This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

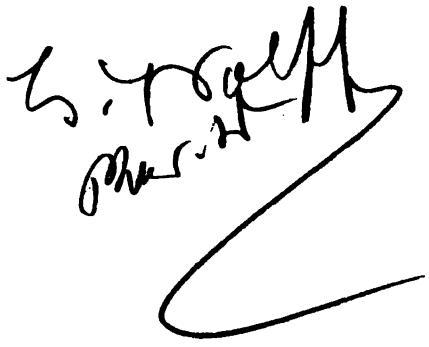
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07583910 4



SEE
CATALOG

FREE SPEECH BIBLIOGRAPHY

INCLUDING EVERY DISCOVERED ATTITUDE TOWARD THE PROBLEM COVERING EVERY METHOD OF TRANSMITTING IDEAS AND OF ABRIDGING THEIR PROMULGATION UPON EVERY SUBJECT-MATTER

THEODORE SCHROEDER

Secretary and Attorney of

THE FREE SPEECH LEAGUE

NEW YORK

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

LONDON: GRAFTON & CO.

1922

45X46

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
31292 7 B
A [illegible] AND
T [illegible] ATIONS
R [illegible] L

Printed in the U. S. A.

AN EXPLANATION

First let me say that I use the word "speech" in its broadest sense as including every method of transmitting intellectual light and heat. When confronted with the task of making classifications for this bibliography I was perplexed by the absence of precedent. First came the thought of a chronological arrangement, with author and subject-index. With a chronological arrangement, every item of one's interest might be found on a different page, needing to be traced by oft repeated references to the subject index. Hence a waste of time. The chronological arrangement has obvious advantages only for students of the historical development of the free speech issue.

One asks, why not make a subdivision on the basis of the external circumstances to which censorship is applied. Thus: Street-speaking, Theatre, Moving pictures, Parks, Post Office, Express, Inter-State Commerce, Newspapers, Magazines, Pictures, etc. This again involves and multiplies the same confusion as the chronological arrangement, and would furnish a minimum of help to those seeking light. Persons using this bibliography will seldom have their interests centre around the physical circumstances of censorship. That interest is more likely to be motived in some fundamental lust for power, satisfiable by means of reputation, of property, or of political and religious institutions, and sexual customs. This reference to the human impulses that make for censorship may almost be called the psycho-genetic approach to a bibliographical classification. From this point of view, most censorships would be classified under such heads as sex motive, religious motive, economic motive, personal motive, etc. Under each of these could be subheads which relate more specifically to the motive, or other classifiable quality of the censored expression or persons. Thus economic motive would have such subhead as socialism, anarchism, labor unions, etc. Under sex motive we should think of birth control, sex-education, sex-reformers, etc. Under religious motives come blasphemy, Church and State, etc.

There is a marked change in the character of the discussion of mental freedom between the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Under the former rule by an alleged divine right, liberty and censorship upon every subject found their strongest justification in what was claimed to be the will of God. All was based upon the union of the privileged Church and the State. All was justified by biblical interpretations, and theologic dogma. Then it was scarcely safe to urge merely considerations of temporal expediency, or of right, not based upon "the will of God", as revealed in "Holy Writ". Yet, these older discussions have great historic value, for the better understanding of our constitutional guarantees of free speech. By whatever name called, all the old epithetic characterizations of the suppressed idea were originally but different names for blasphemy. All attacks upon government, established economic and social privileges, and religious institutions, were thought pernicious, primarily because they were believed to be somehow a denial of Holy Writ, as interpreted by the official Christianity. Treason against God was necessarily a treason against His State, and treason against the divinely ordained State was always a treason against God. Blasphemy and Sedition were really the same. Accordingly I have thought it best to place all material bearing date before the year 1800 in a separate group. Because its interest lies wholly in its historical value, I have thought to enhance that value by a chronological arrangement.

With the American and French Revolution men began to repudiate political "divine right", and to insist upon "natural rights" and temporal expediency and the guarantees of written constitutions. It is in the previous controversies that

we must find the meaning of the decisions expressed in our bills of rights. It is these earlier grievances and demands that must be understood, if we are ever to achieve an intelligent historical interpretation of our guarantees for intellectual liberty and equality.

The "divine will" in censorship has not recommended itself highly by its achievement. More and more reliance is based upon social expediency. With the disappearance of a single standard of divine revelation, as a basis for censorship, we find a growing diversity in the ideas which are suppressed and in the subtle disguises under which the extensions of censorship are made. Formerly the justifying pretence was a danger to man's everlasting soul. Now we have invented new justifications for indulging the same old childish fears, and the resultant brutal resentment. These new justifications, according to my view, are based upon ignorant conceptions of the psychology or suggestion. Soon these problems will be differently handled by the genetic psychologists. For this reason also I deem it desirable to make a classification on the basis of the motive for censorship.

With these changing attitudes, and the multiplication of our petty tyrants, according to the more democratic fashion, there has come a corresponding growth in the modes and subjects of censorships. This ever spreading restraint upon freedom of utterance is commensurate with the growing diversity of method for expressing and transmitting ideas. Thus come discussions which cannot logically or helpfully be forced into any of the time-honored moulds, or groupings. If now we insist upon doing so we shall have to extend them into fields which have not heretofore acquired the familiar labels. This would create new confusion, more than sufficient to counterbalance the advantage of retaining the old names.

When we have thus made a classification into the larger groups according to the impulse that makes for censorship, and sub-classifications according to characteristics belonging to the censored, then there still remain discussions which our present habits of thought seem to place outside any of these groups. Here I have in mind discussions of the Alien & Sedition Laws, and the war censorship. These may be best placed in a separate group. There exists also some discussions of free speech whose character is too general for special classification, or is unknown. These items will be found under the head of General Discussions. An author's index covering the whole list under alphabetical arrangement will furnish another avenue of approach to the contents of this bibliography.

Having now outlined the method of classifications let me indicate the mode of reasoning by which the classification may be discovered in cases of obscurity. Where should one look for a discussion of contempt of court? Let us assume that the contempt proceedings are based upon a violation of an injunction against a strike. Here are two probable motives involved. The obvious one is the economic motive, which makes the first classification. But again the vanity and reputation of the judge may be impaired, especially if he is denounced in addition to being defied. Here then the impulse of the judge is such as if he had been slandered. Therefore, such an item, like all contempts that are based on criticism or disrespect of courts, should be classified also under "personal motive". The same would be more or less true of a public discussion which might appear as an interference with the judge's mode of conducting a trial. If instead of being a criminal trial it was one over property rights, then the economic motive also exists and classification is made accordingly.

Thus also, the defamation of a play, and not of an actor, is classified under "economic-motive" as affecting the finances of the author and producer. If the denunciation or censorship was upon account of its "obscenity" it will be also classified under "sex-motive". If the discussion is one of the right to defame an actor, then the classification is "personal-motive". Likewise a discussion of "slander of title" to property would obviously involve the economic-motive. Suppressions because of aspersions of a class, such as Jews, Irish, Germans, Catholics, etc., partake of the nature of personal libel and slander because effecting personal reputation. Therefore, the classification is under "personal-motive". By similar reasoning a postal censorship over business methods, as in fraudulent

representation by mails would be classified under "economic-motive". The same is true where a libel is charged because of a false report as to one's financial responsibility. This, however, might also have the aspect of a personal libel. There has also been discussion and litigation over a law requiring publicity as to the ownership of periodicals. The reason for this legislation was to preclude secrecy as to motives for articles and advertising involving industrial and economic questions. This again determines the classification as under "economic-motive".

In gathering material for this bibliography, I received aid from many friends of free speech, I received specially valuable help from the Yale University Library. Among the individuals who gave valuable aid I make grateful acknowledgment to Mr. Herbert C. Collar and Miss Janet Frederica Melvain, then of the New York Public Library School; and Mr. Gordon Thayer of the Harvard Library. Last but not least I make grateful acknowledgment for help through many years, given to me by my wife and co-worker (Miss Nancy E. Sankey-Jones). It is probable that a supplement to this bibliography will be, sometime, published. I will therefore be grateful if any persons will call my attention to omissions of needed additions.

Cos Cob, Connecticut. THEODORE SCHROEDER.

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations at lower right hand side of entry indicate sources of information. When entry is marked TS, the book or pamphlet is to be found in Mr. Schroeder's library.

AMI	Annual Magazine Subject Index
B	Boston Public Library
HCL	Harvard College Library
ILP	Index to Legal Periodicals
LC	Library of Congress
MEP	Monthly Educational Publications
NY	New York Public Library
PAIS	Public Affairs Information Service
PAR	Periodical Articles on Religion
RG	Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature
RGS	Readers' Guide Supplement (now called International Index to Periodicals)
TS	Theodore Schroeder
USC	United States Catalog
Y	Yale University Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I. BEFORE 1800 1-51

PART II. GENERAL DISCUSSIONS 51-83

PART III. ALIEN AND SEDITION LAWS OF 1768 83-87

PART IV. ECONOMIC MOTIVE 87-114
- General and Historical Discussions 87-92
- Anarchists 92-98
- Bolshevists and Communists 98-99
- Fraud 99-100
- Industrial Workers of the World 100-102
- Injunctions 102
- Labor Unionists 103-104
- Property 104
- Sabotage 104
- Slavery, Chattle 104-107
- Socialists and Non-Partisans 107-111
- Syndicalists 111-112
- Teachers, Freedom of 112-114

PART V. PERSONAL MOTIVE 114-132
- General Discussions 114-116
- Contempt of Court 116-118
- Legal Discussions 118-126
- Trials 126-132

PART VI. RELIGIOUS MOTIVE 132-170
- General 132-153
- Blasphemy 153-160
- Church and State 160-166
- Heresy 166-168
- Theater 169-170

PART VII. SEDITION 171-178

PART VIII. SEX MOTIVE 178-209
- General 178-186
- Art 186-188
- Birth Control 188-193
- Literature (General) 193-197
- Reformers 198-203
- Scientific and Medical 203-205
- Theater 205-206
- Trials and Legal Discussions 206-209

PART IX. WAR MOTIVE 209-227
- General Discussions 209-224
- Trials, Reports of, and Legal Treatises 224-227

PART X. SUPPRESSED PUBLICATIONS 227-239

Free Speech Bibliography

Part I. Before 1800

Chronological Arrangement

Previous to 1600

[P]urgatorium detractorum saluberimũ, quo quidẽ detractores ipsi aliene vite temerarij iudices . . . [Anon.] Colophon, In domo Quentell 1509 [27]ff 40 lines

B

Netherlands (before 1581) Laws, statutes, etc., 1506-1555

Ordonnãtie ende Edict des Keysers Kaerle die v. vernieuwt indẽ April, int iaer MCCCCCL; om textirperẽ eñ te nyetẽ te brengẽ die sectẽ ende errueren, opgeresen teghẽ theylighe kersten gheloove ende tegen die ordõnancien van onser moeder der heyligher kercken; metten cataloghe van den ghereprobeerdẽ ende verboden boeckẽ: ende oick vandẽ goeden boecken, die men den ionghen scholieren sal moghẽ leeren; by aduyse vandẽ Rectoer, ende die vander Universiteyt van Loeuen. Gheprint te Loeuen voirs, by Seruaes Sassenus, ghesworen printer. Duer beueel der Keyserlijcker Maiesteit [1550] 45p

LC

Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605

De haereticis a civili magistratu puniendis libellus . . . Paris 1554

Munster, Sebastian, 1489-1552

. . . Cosmographiae uniuersalis lib. VI in quibus iuxta certioris fidei scriptorum traditionem describuntur, omnium habitabilis orbis partium situs, propriaeque dotes . . . Item omnium gentium mores, leges, religio, mutationes: atque memorabilium in hunc usque annum 1554 gestarum historia. [Colophon: Basileae, apud Henrichum Petri 1554]

LC

Proclamation for suppressing heretical books . . . 13th June. London 1555

Netherlands (before 1581) Laws, statutes, etc., 1555-1581

Philippi II regis catholici edictum de Librorum prohibitorum catalogo obseruando. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini 1570 [14]p

LC

Whitgift, John, 1530-1603 (or 4)

Defense of the aunswere to the Admonition against the replie of T. Cartwright. London, Humfrey Toye 1574

Northbrooke, J.

Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays and interludes. 1577

[Languet, Hubert] 1518-1581

Vindiciae contra tyrannos; sive de principis in populum populique in principem legitima potestate, Stephano Junio Bruto Celta auctore. Edinburgh 1579

Same; tr. with subtitle: a defense of liberty against tyrants; or, of the lawful power of the prince over the people, and of the people over the prince; being a treatise written in Latin and French by Junius Brutus, and translated out of both into English. Questions discussed in this treatise [by Hubert Languet.] London, R. Baldwin 1689 164p

TS

An extreme believer in divine right of kings, and tyranny consists in popular limitation of prerogatives, and yet saw clearly limitlessness of intellectual liberty. Quoted in Schroeder, T. "Constitutional free speech," p 406-7.

Appeared under the name of Junius Brutus. Authorship disputed.

Lodge, T.

Defense of poetry, music and stageplays. 1579

Browne, Robert

Treatise of reformation without tarrying for magistrates and of the wickedness of those preachers which will not reforme till the magistrates commande or compell them. Middleburg 1582

Only three copies known. Reprint at Boston.

Index librorum expurgandorum

Book censorship (books published by Spanish authority). Madrid, Alphons Gomezium 1584 159p

Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1533-1603

Proclamation against certain seditious and schismatical books and libels, etc. [Feb. 13, 1588] [London 1846] 4p

B

Gallonio, Antonio, 1550?-1605

Tortures and torments of the Christian martyrs from the De SS. martyrum cruciatibus of the Rev Father Gallonio, now for the first time translated, by A. R. Allinson. [1591] Paris 1903

Gallonio's work, published in 1591, has been described as a sort of Catholic Foxe's Book of martyrs.

Cosin, Richard
Apologie for sundrie proceedings by jurisdiction ecclesiastical, of late times by some chalenged, and also diuersly by them impugned . . . whereunto . . . I have presumed to adioine . . . (concerning oaths) by Lancelot Andrews, D. D. n.p. 1593

17th Century

1600-1610

Examiner defended. London? 16—?
HCL

Dury, John
Epistolary discourse, wherein (amongst other particulars) the following questions are briefly resolved: 1. Whether or no the state should tolerate the independent government; 2. If they should tolerate it, how farre, and with what limitations; 3. If they should not tolerate it, what course should be taken to bring them to a conformity with the letter. London, Printed by Thomas Este [1600?]

Muriell, Christopher
Answer to the Catholick's supplication for toleration of their religion in England. London 1603
Refutation of a Puritan papist, persuading the permission of promiscuous use of all sects and heresies. London 1605

Garnet, S. J.
True and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous traitors, Garnet a Jesuit, and his confederates, contayning sundry speeches and all that passed at Garnet's execution. n.p. 1606

Haywarde, Sir John
Report of a discourse concerning supreme power in affaires of religion, manifesting that this power is a right of regalitie, inseparably annexed to the soveraigntie of every state, and that it is a thing both extreamely dangerous, and contrarie to the use of all auncient empires and commonwealths, to acknowledge the same in a forraine prince. London, F. K. for John Hardie 1606

To the right high and mightie prince, James . . . King of Great Britannie, France, and Irelande . . . an humble supplication for toleration and libertie . . . in th' administration of . . . churches . . . [London?] 1609 48p
B

1610-1620

Legate, Bartholomew, and Wightman, Edward
Cases of Bartholomew Legate and Edward Wightman for heresy. [1612] (In: Howell, T. B. Complete collection of state trials. 2:727-42. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Browne 1816)
Legate was burned to death for his religious beliefs in March, 1612, and Wightman suffered a like fate in April, 1612. Legate was the last person to be burned to death for this reason in London, and Wightman was the last person to die thus in all England.
Abstracted in: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech.

Busher, Leonard, fl. 1614
Religious peace; or, a plea for liberty of conscience; long since presented to King James, and printed in the year 1614. (In: Underhill, E. B., ed. Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614-1661. p1-81 London 1846)

Objections: answered by way of dialogue, wherein is proved by the law of God; by the law of our land; and by His Majesty's [King James's] many testimonies that no man ought to be persecuted for his religion, so he testifie his allegeance by the oath, appointed by law. Printed 1615 (In: Underhill, E. B. Tracts on liberty of conscience . . . 1614-1661. p83-180 London 1846)
B Y
First printed in 1615.

Andreas, Valerius
Quaestiones quodlibeticae tres III. Quae commodior faciliorque ad convincendos sectarios nostros via, an non ea, qua propris quis eos gladis iugulet, quoties velad Scripturam Sacram vel ad patres linguasque concurrunt? Coloniae Agrippinae 1618
HCL

Perkins, William, 1558-1602
Cases of conscience. 1619

1620-1630

Howard, Henry, earl of Northampton, 1539?-1614
Defensative against the poyson of supposed prophecies. London, W. Jaggard 1620

[Patterson, Matthew]
Image of bothe churches, Hierusalem and Babel, unitie and confusion, obedience and sedition, by P. D. M. Printed at Tornay 1623

Short treatise against stage plays. 1625

Calderwood, David, 1575-1650
The history of Scotland edited from the original mauuscript preserved in the British Museum by the Rev Thomas Thomson. Edinburgh, Woodrow society 1842 8v
Sprinkled through these volumes is much detailed information of the persecution in Scotland.

Denison, Stephen
White wolfe; or, A sermon preached at Paul's Cross, Feb. 11, being the last Sunday in Hillarie tearme, anno 1627, and printed somewhat more largely than the time would permit at the present to deliver; wherein faction is

unmasked, and duly taxed without malice, for the safetie of weake Christians, especially the Hetheringtonian faction growne very impudent in this citie of late years, is here confuted. London, George Miller [1627] 76p

Gives the only known account of prosecution for blasphemy of John Hetherington.

Leighton, Alexander, 1568-1644?

Appeal to the Parliament; or, Sion's plea against the prelacie. 1628

For this book he was convicted, but later released by the Long Parliament. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p194-207.

B[urton] Henry

Babel no Bethel; that is, the Church of Rome no true visible church of Christ. n.p. 1629

Chassarnan, John

Merchandizes of popish priests: or, A discoverie of the Jesuites trumpery, newly packed in England: laying open to the world how cunningly they cheat and abuse people, with their false, deceitfull and counterfeit wares: truely tr. into English. London, Henry Gosson 1629

Rainolds, John, 1549-1607

Overthrow of stage-playes, by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted; the obiections answered, and the case so cleared and resolved, as that the judgment of any man, that is not froward and preverse, may easilie bee satisfied. . . . 2d ed Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield for E. Forrest & W. Webbe 1629 190p

LC Y

1630-1640

Usher, James, 1580-1656

An answer to a challenge, made by a Jesuite in Ireland; A discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British; . . . A brief declaration of the universalitie of the church . . . Dublin? Printed by R. Y. for the partners of the Irish Stocke 1631

An answer to a challenge, made by a Jesuite in Ireland, was first published in Dublin, 1623; A discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish . . . , in London, 1631.

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606

I. Lipsi Politicorum; sive, Civilis doctrinae libri sex; qui ad principatum maxime spectant. Additae notae auctiores, tum & De una religione liber . . . Amsterdami, G. Blaev 1632 308, 86, 52p

LC

Prynne, William, 1600-1669

Histrio-mastix; the player's scourge, or actor's tragædie, divided into two parts. London, Sparke 1633 [34], 1006, [40]p

B Y

For this Prynne was convicted. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p207-10; also Howell's, State trials, v 3.

Crell, Johann, 1590-1633

Juni Bruti Poloni [pseud.] vindiciae pro religionis libertate. Eleutheropoli 1637

HCL

Decree of Starre chamber concerning printing, made the eleventh day of July, last part 1637. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie, and by the assignes of John Bill 1637

Hall, Joseph

Remedy of prophanenesse; or, The true sight and fear of the Almighty, a needful tractate (including a sermon at Exeter at the consecration of a new buriall-place there, Aug. 24, 1637. London, Thomas Harper 1637

Laud, William, archbishop of Canterbury, 1573-1645

Speech delivered in the Starr-chamber, on Wednesday, the XIVth of June MDCXXXVII, at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton and William Prinn, concerning pretended innovations in the church. London, R. Badger 1637 77p

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669

Breviate of the prelate's intolerable usurpationes, both upon the king's prerogative royall and the subject's liberties, dedicated to King Charles 1st; signed Williams Huntley. 3d ed much enlarged 1637 325p

Printed under the name of W. Huntley, but supposed to be by Prynne.

Brief relation of certaine speciall and most materiall passages and speeches in the Starre chamber, occasioned and delivered June the 14th, 1637, at the censure of those three worthy gentlemen, Dr Bastwicke, Mr Burton and Mr Prynne, as hath beene truly and faithfully gathered from their owne mouthes by those present at the censure. n.p. Printed in the year 1638

Y

Rivet, André, 1572?-1651

Instruction chrestienne, touchant les spectacles publics des comœdies et tragœdies . . . La Haye, Le Maire 1639 132p

B

1640-1650

Digby, George, 1612-1676

Third speech of the Lord George Digby (Earl of Bristol) to the House of commons, concerning bishops, and the Citie petition, the 9th of Feb., 1640. [London?] Printed for Thomas Walkley 1640

Articles exhibited against William Beale [for pro-Popery activities at Cambridge and elsewhere]. 1641

Burton, Henry

Protestation protested; or, A short remonstrance, showing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last parliamentary protestation. n.p. 1641. 24p

C[otton], R.
Serious considerations for repressing of the increase of Jesuites, priests and papist without shedding of blood. Presented to King James of Happie Memory, Printed 1641

Edwards, Thomas
Reasons against the independent government of particular congregations, as also against the toleration of such churches to be erected in this kingdome. 1641 56p

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669
Speech of the Honourable Nathanael Fiennes . . . in answer to the third speech of the Lord George Digby, concerning bishops and the city of London's petition; both which were made the 9th of Feb. 1640 in the honourable House of commons . . . [London] 1641 28p
With his Second speech . . . Touching the subjects liberty against the late canons, and the new oath.
Second speech of the Honourable Nathanael Fiennes . . . in the Commons house of Parliament; touching the subjects liberty against the late canons, and the new oath. [London] 1641 20p
LC

Hakewil, William, of Lincolns Inne
Libertie of the subject against the pretended power of impositions, maintained by an argument in Parliament, ano 70, Jacobi Regis. Printed by R. H. 1641

Hughes, William. of Grayes Inne
Parson's law, collected out of the whole body of the common law, and some late records. London, Printed for the author 1641
TS
—Same. 3d ed [London] George Dawes [Before 1680]
Appears to cover every phase of law then existing to accomplish a union of church and state.

New discovery of the prelates tyranny in their late prosecutions of William Pryn, Dr. John Bastwick, and Henry Burton, the proceedings against them in the High commission and star chamber, their petitions, speeches, etc. Printed from ms. 1641

Pack of Puritans; maintayning the unlawfulnesse or unexpediencie or both; as also a defense of the authority of princes and parliaments to intermeddle with matters of religion, and a Discourse whether things consecrated may be alienated. 1641 60p

Ferne, Henry
Resolving of conscience, etc. 1642

Griffith, Matthew
Patheticall perswasion to pray for publick peace in a sermon at St Pauls, Oct 2nd, 1642. n.p. 1642
For preaching this remarkable sermon on the eve of the civil war (in England) the author was sent to prison. Another edition with a different title was secretly printed in 1643.

Burroughs, Jeremiah
Glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts, with a postscript, briefly answering Henry Ferne. 1643

Bridge, William
Truth about the times vindicated, whereby the lawfulness of Parliamentary proceedings in taking up arms is justified. 1643

Cotton, J[ohn, 1585-1652]
Discourse about civil government in a new plantation whose design is religion (written many years since.) London 1643
"This is a misprint in the title page for the author was John Davenport."

Ferne, Henry
Resolving of conscience, etc., 1642; Glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts, with a postscript, briefly answering Henry Ferne; by Jer. Burroughs, 1643; Wounded conscience cured, the weak one strengthened, and the doubting satisfied, by way of answer to Fearne, 1642; Fuller answer to a treatise by Doctor Fearne, 1642; Conscience satisfied that there is no warrant for the armes now taken up by subjects, by H. Ferne; Oxford, 1643; Answer to Dr Fern's reply, 1643; Truth about the times vindicated, whereby the lawfulnesse of Parliamentary proceedings in taking up arms is justified, by Wm. Bridge, preacher at Great Yarmouth, 1643; The subject of supremacie, the right of Caesar, resolution of conscience, a replication to the reply of Dr Ferne, 1643. Oxford n.d. 1v

Hammond, [Henry]
Of resisting the lawfull magistrate upon colour of religion. n.p. 1643 32p

Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the utter demolishing, removing and taking away of all monuments of superstition or idolatry out of all churches and chapells in England and Wales, before Nov. 1st, 1643. 1643 8p

Prynne, William, 1600-1669
The popish royall favourite; or, A full discovery of His Majestie's extraordinary favours to and protections of notorious papists, priests, Jesuits against all prosecutions of the laws enacted against them. 1643
Soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdoms, divided into foure parts; together with an appendix, wherein the superiority of our owne and most other foreign parliaments, states, kingdoms, magistrates over and above their lawfull emperours, kings, princes, is abundantly evidenced. 1643

Subject of supremacie, the right of Caesar, resolution of conscience, a replication to the reply of Dr Ferne. 1643

White, John
First century of scandalous malignant priests made and admitted unto benefices by the prelates in whose hands the

ordination of ministers and government of the church hath been, or a narration of the causes for which Parliament hath ordered the sequestration of their benefices. London, G. Miller 1643

This very rare volume contains the names and livings of 100 priests of Sussex, Kent and other counties who are charged with different crimes. It is said to have been rigidly suppressed immediately after publication.

Against universal libertie of conscience: being animadversions upon two letters written to a friend pleading for it. 1644 8p

Diggs, Dudley

Unlawfulnesse of subjects taking up arms against their soveraigne in what case soever. 1644

Hammond, Henry

Resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word Κριμα rendered damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes; of taking up the crosse; vindication of Christ's reprending St Peter; from the excerptions of Mr Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and W. W. 1644 83p

TS

M. S. to A. S. [i. e. Adam Steuart]

With a plea for libertie of conscience in a church way, against the cavils of A. S. [By J. Goodwin]; and observations on his considerations and annotations upon the apologeticall narration [of T. Goodwin and others . . .] London 1644

Milton, John, 1608-1674

Areopagitica: a speech of Mr John Milton for the liberty of unlicenc'd printing, to the Parliament of England . . . [quotation from Euripid. Hicetid. with an English translation]. London 1644

Same, a speech for the liberty of unlicenc'd printing, to the Parliament of England. London 1644 40p

Y

—Same; first published in the year 1644; with a preface by another hand. London, A. Millar 1738 viii,58p

NY Y

—Same. (In: F. Blackburne. Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton. p203-369 London 1780)

NY

For editions published since 1800 see heading General.

Paraentick, or humble addresse to the Parliament and assembly for . . . Christian libertie. London 1644 (In: Dixon, W. H. Collection of pamphlets. no. 231)

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600-1661

Due right of presbyteries, or a peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland, wherein is examined: 1, The way of the church of Christ in New England; 2, Their apology for said government; 3, A treatise for a church covenant; 4, The arguments of Mr Robinson [Brownist, leader of the Pilgrim fathers] in his "Justification of separation" are discovered; 5, His treatise "The peoples plea" is tryed; 6, Diverse late arguments against Presbyteriall government, etc., are discussed. [London?] 1644

Lex Rex: the law and the prince. 1644

Ordered to be burnt by the hands of a common hangman. Suppressed in 1660.

[Williams, Roger] ca 1606-1683

Bloudy tenant of persecution, for cause of conscience, discussed, in a conference betweene truth and peace; who, in all tender affection, present to the High court of Parliament, (as the result of their discourse) these, (amongst other passages) of highest consideration. [London?] Printed in the year 1644 12, 247p

LC Y

This is the beginning of religious liberty in America. For editions after 1800 see heading General.

Book was ordered by the House of commons to be burnt by the hangman.

Queries of highest consideration, proposed to Mr Tho. Goodwin, Mr Philip Nye, Mr Wil Bridges, Mr Jer. Burroughs, Mr Sid. Simpson and to the Commissioners from the General assembly (so-called) of the Church of Scotland; upon occasion of their late printed apologies for themselves and their churches . . . [Anon] London, Printed in the year 1644 613p

Letter against toleration. 1645

Lilburne, John, c. 1614-1657

Copie of a letter to Mr William Prinne, upon the coming out of his last book, intituled Truth triumphing over falsehood. [London 1645]

HCL

Vindication of foure serious questions of grand importance concerning excommunication and suspension from the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 1645

Anti-toleration; or, A modest defence of the letter of the London ministers to the reverend assembly of divines; by a wel-wisher of peace and truth. London, Printed by John Field for Ralph Smith 1646 48p

B NY

Bacon,

An ordinance for preventing the spreading of heresies, presented to the House of commons by him and Mr Treat, with observations thereupon. London 1646

Clarkson, Lawrence

Truth released from prison to its former libertie; or, A true discovery who are the troublers of Israel, the disturbers of England's peace, etc. London 1646

Clarkson (alias Claxton) was twice condemned. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p269.

Cotton, John, 1585-1652
Controversie concerning liberty of conscience in matters of religion, truly stated, and distinctly and plainly handled . . .; by way of answer to some arguments to the contrary sent unto him. London, Printed for Thomas Banks 1646 14p
B Y

Hale, John, 1584-1656
Of the blashemy against the Holy Ghost. London 1646

Leighton, Alexander, 1568-1644?
Epitome or brief discovery from the beginning to the end of the great troubles that Dr Leighton suffered in his body, estates, and family, wherein is laid down the cause of those sufferings, namely, that book called Sion's plea against prelacie. London 1646
Trial reported in: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669
Distrephes catechised; or, Sixteen important questions touching the ecclesiastical jurisdiction and censures [contra-distinct to civil]. 1646
Prynne's trial reported in: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech.
Suspension suspended; or, The divines of Syon-Colledge late claim of the power of suspending scandalous persons from the Lord's supper. 1646

Vindication of a printed paper, intituled An ordinance, presented to the House of commons, for preventing the growth and spreading of heresies, against the irreligious and presumptuous exceptions call'd Some humble and modest queries. 1646 41p

Workman, Giles
Private-men no pulpit-men; or, A modest examination of lay-men's preaching. 1646

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681
Government of the tongue; by the author of The whole duty of man, etc. 2d impression At the theatre in Oxford 1647 [8] 224p
TS
—Same. 3d impression At the theatre in Oxford 1675 224p
LC NY
Cover-title: Government for the people.
Has been variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, archbishop of York, John Fell, bishop of Oxford, and others.
The appeal is that none shall say offensive words, nothing more.

Cotton, John, 1585-1652
Bloody tenant washed and made white in the bloude of the Lambe; whereunto is added, A reply to Mr Williams' answer to Mr Cotton's letter. London 1647

Edwards, Thomas, d. 1647
Casting down of the last and strongest hold of Satan; or, A treatise against toleration and pretended liberty of conscience . . . Part 1. London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for George Calvert 1647 [8], 218p
B

Further proposal from Fairfax desiring the discharge of all persons as are imprisoned under pretence of coventicles and for private meetings for religious duties, etc. London? G. Whittington 1647 12p

Hammond, Henry
Five propositions to the King's Majesty and the army concerning church government, in the ordering of the discipline thereof toward communicants. n.p. 1647 8p

Richardson, Samuel, baptist minister of London
Necessity of toleration in matters of religion. London, Printed in 1647 (In: Underhill, E. B., ed. Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614-1661. p233-85 London 1846)
B Y

Taylor, [Jeremy] 1613-1667
Discourse of the liberty of prophesying; shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions. London, R. Royston 1647 48, 267p
NY TS Y
Section XIII. Of the deportment to be used towards persons disagreeing, and the reasons why they are not to be punished with death, etc.

Vindication of Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower, the 29th of April, 1647 and others. 1647

[Ward, Nathaniel] 1578?-1652
Simple cobbler of Aggawam in America; willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take; and as willing never to be paid for his work by old English wonted pay. It is his trade to patch all the year long, gratis; therefore I pray gentlement keep your purses; by Theodore de la Guard [pseud.] 5th ed., with some amendments . . . London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for S. Bowtell 1647. Reprinted at Boston, for D. Henchman 1713 (Reprint in: Force, Peter. Tracts . . . Washington 1836-46 v 3 (1844) no. 8. 58p)
LC NY Y

Declaration of the commissioners of the General Assembly . . . concerning present dangers and duties relating to the covenant and religion. R. Bostock 1648 16p

Ferne, H[enry]
Ferne's reply upon severall treatises pleading for the armes now taken up by subjects in the pretended defence of religion and liberty. Oxford 1648

Fry, John
Accuser shamed; or, A pair of bellows to blow off that dust cast upon John Fry a member of Parliament, by Colonel John Downs, likewise a member of Parliament, who by the confederacy and instigation of some, charged the said J. F. of blasphemy and error to the . . . House of commons. London 1648
This book was ordered burned by the House of commons, and Fry disqualified from being a member.

Hunting of the fox; or, The sectaries dissected; in a parallel between them and foxes . . . London, Printed in the yeare 1648 48p
B

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663
Works of that grave and learned lawyer Judge Jenkins, prisoner in Newgate; upon divers statutes, concerning, the liberty, and freedome of the subject . . . London, Printed for J. Gyles 1648 12, 199p
LC

Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the punishing of blasphemies and heresies with the severall penalties therein expressed. 1648 6p

Bayly, Thomas
The royal charter granted unto kings, by God himself. Printed in the year 1649
This work written to prove that Episcopacy is Jure Divino, gave offense, and the author was imprisoned in Newgate. He escaped to the continent, and became a zealous Roman Catholic.

Goodwin, John, 1593-1665
Obstructors of justice. [London?] 1649
Attempts to justify his course in promoting the condemnation of Charles I. At the time of the restoration this book was burnt by the common hangman.

Humble petition and representation of several churches of God in London, commonly (though falsely) called Anabaptists, which was presented on Monday, the second of April, to the Supream authority of the nation, the Commons assembled in Parliament; together with the answer and approbation of the Parliament thereunto. London, Printed for Francis Tyton & John Playford 1649 8p

Liberty of conscience asserted; or, Persecution for religion condemned, by the laws of God, nature, reason; published by a well-wisher to the kingdomes good . . . London, Printed for R. A. 1649 6p
Y

Lilburne, John, c. 1614-1657
Tryall of Lieut. Colonell J. Lilburne; at the Guild-Hall of London, Octob. 1649 . . . [Southwark? 1649] 166p
NY
In Howell's State trials, 5:443. Lilburne was tried on the charge of "seditious and scandalous practises against the state," but was acquitted.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669
Mr William Prynn, his defence of stage-plays; or, A retractation of a former book of his called Histrio-mastix. London 1649: reprinted London 1822 and Greenwich, Conn., Literary collector press 1905 6p
TS
For Historia Matrix Prynn was convicted. First printed in London in 1649. Reprinted in 1822. It is said that Prynne denounced this as a forgery. For account of his prosecution see Schroeder, T. "Constitutional free speech."

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661
Free disputation against pretended liberty of conscience, tending to resolve the doubts moved by Mr Jo. Goodwin, Jo. Baptist, Dr Jer. Taylor, the Belgick Armenians, Socinians, etc. contending for lawless liberty, or licentious toleration of sects and heresies. London 1649

Testimony-bearing exemplified, a collection containing: I. Gillespie against association with malignants . . . 165; II. The informatory vindication; to which is subjoined a collection of excellent laws, (or eschol grapes) in favor of our covenanted reformation; to which is added: A declaration of the assembly, July ult. 1648, concerning the present danger of religion; also: A seasonable warning concerning the present imminent dangers, and duties relating thereto by the assembly, July 27, 1649 . . . Paisley, Printed by John Neilson for the publishers 472p

Warr, John
Privileges of the people; or, Principles of common right and freedome, briefely laid open and asserted in two chapters: 1. containing the distinct interests of king, Parliament and people, consisting in prerogative, privilege and liberty; 2, discovering the people's right in choice, change or regulation of governments or governours, propounded to the consideration of the people of England. London 1649 11p

1650-1660

Eaton, Samuel
Oath of allegiance and the national covenant proved to be non-obliging. 1650 56p

Fry, John
Clergy in their colors; or, A brief character of them; written with a hearty desire of their reformation and great zeal to my countrymen, that they may no longer be deceived by such as call themselves ministers of the gospel, but are not. London 1650 60p

Vindication of the oath of allegiance, in answer to a paper disperst by Mr Sam Eaton wherein his propositions are examined and confuted. Secretly printed 1650 48p

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682
General martyrology; or, A history of all the great persecutions that have been in the world to this time; together with the lives of many eminent divines. [London] Printed by Thomas Underhill 1651

Graunt, John
Truth's defender and error's reprover; or, A briefe discoverie of feined Presbyterie, dilated and unfolded in 3 distinct chapters . . . and also Capt. Norwood's declaration proved an abnegation of Christ. London 1651

Hall, John
Gagg to Love's Advocate, or an assertion of the justice of Parliament in the execution of Mr Love. 1651

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Leviathan; or, The commonwealth ecclesiastical and civil. London, Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in St Paul's churchyard 1651

Norwood, Robert
Brief discourse made by Captain R. Norwood in the Upper-bench court at Westminster; with some argument by him then given, in defence of himself, and prosecution of a writ of error by him brought upon an indictment found and adjudged against him upon an act against blasphemy, at the Sessions in Old Bayley, Jan. 28, 1651. London 1652
Case and trial of Captain R. Norwood . . . truly . . . stated; together with some observations upon the law and its professors. [London 1651]
For abstract of Norwood's case see: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p267-69.

[Williams, Roger] ca 1606-1683
Bloudy tenent yet more bloudy . . . London, Printed for G. Calvert 1652 320p
Y
—Same; edited S. L. Caldwell. (Reprint in Narragansett club, Providence. Publications, Providence, R.I. 1870 v 4)
Y
(ed.) Fourth paper presented by Major Butler [to the Honourable committee of Parliament, for the propagating the Gospel of Christ Jesus] with other papers edited and published by Roger Williams in London, 1652; with an introduction and notes by Clarence Saunders Brigham. Providence, R.I., Club for colonial reprints 1903 xxiii, [6] 49p
B NY Y

Lieutenant Col John Lilburne tried and cast, or, His case and craft discovered. (From: Howells. State trials. 5:443 1653)

Prynne, William, 1600-1669
Sword of Christian magistracy supported; or, A vindication of the Christian magistrates authority under the Gospell to punish idolatry, apostacy, heresie, blasphemy and obstinate schism, with corporall, and in some cases capitall punishments. London 1653 177p
During the revolution Prynne the exconvict became prosecutor.
HCL

Raynaud, Théophile, 1587-1663
. . . Erotemata de malis ac bonis libris, deque iusta aut iniusta, eorumden confixione; cum indicibus necessariis. Lugduni, sumptibus Ioan. Antonii Huguetan & Marci Antonii Rauaud 1653 378, [21]p
LC

Biddle, John, 1615-1662
Two letters of Mr John Biddle late prisoner in Newgate, now hurried away to some remote island; one to the Lord Protector, the other to the Lord President Lawrence. London 1655
For report of trial see: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p265-69.

Clasen, Daniel
De religione politica liber unus. Magdeborgi, Moller 1655 8,538p
B

Cotton, John, 1585-1652
Civil magistrates power in matters of religion. London 1655

Spirit of persecution again broken loose, by an attempt to put in execution against Mr J. Biddle an abrogated ordinance of the Lords and Commons for punishing blasphemies and heresies; together with a full narrative of the whole proceedings upon that ordinance against the said Mr J. B. and Mr W. Kiffen. London 1655

Whitehead, George, of Orton
Path of the just cleared, and cruelty and tyranny laid open, or a few words to you priests and magistrates of this nation, wherein your oppression and tyranny is laid open, also the ground and cause of the imprisonment of George Whitehead and John Harwood, who are sufferers for the innocent truths sake in the goal of Bury in Suffolk. London 1655 26p

Whitehead, John
Enmitie between the two seeds, wherein is discovered the subtilty and envie of the serpent's seed; also a Declaration of the ground and manner of my imprisonment and of the imprisonment of Marmaduke Storr, who is my companion in bonds for the truth's sake in Northampton gaol. 1655 33p

Fox, George
Declaration of the ground of error and errors, blasphemy, blasphemers, etc., and the ground of enchantings and seducing spirits. 1657

Erbery, William, 1604-1654
Testimony of W. E. left upon record for the saints of succeeding ages; being a collection of the writings of the aforesaid author . . . whereunto is

added The honest heretic, being his trial at Westminster, a piece never printed before. London 1658
Reported in Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p270-71.

Morland, Sir Samuel, 1625-1693
History of the evangelical churches of the valleys of the Peidmont, with a most naked and punctual relation of the late bloudy massacre, 1655. London 1658

Basire, Isaac
History of the English and Scotch presbytery: wherein is discovered their designes and practices for the subversion of government in church and state, written in French, tr. by M. Playford. (Secretly) Printed in Villa Franca 1659

Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729
(comp.) Golden apples; or, Seasonable and serious counsel from the sanctuary to the rulers of the earth, held forth in the resolution of sundry questions, and cases of conscience about divisions, schisms, heresies and the tolleration of them; collected out of the writings of the most orthodox and judicious divines, both Presbyterians and Independents. London, Underhill 1659 30, 210p
B

Needham [Nedham] Marchamont, 1620-1678
Interest will not lie; or, A view of England's true interest in reference to the Papist, Royalist, Presbyterian, Baptist, Neuter, army, Parliament, city of London in reference of a treasonable pamphlet, entituled The interest of England stated. 1659

Norton, John, 1606-1663
Heart of New England rent at the blasphemies of the present generation. Cambridge 1659
Y

[Plockhoy, Pieter Corneliszoon] fl. 1659
Way to the peace and settlement of these nations, fully discovered in two letters, delivered to His late Highnesse, and one to the present Parliament, as also one to His Highnesse Richard lord protector, of England, Scotland and Ireland, etc.; wherein the liberty of speaking (which everyone desires for himselfe) is opposed against Antichrist, for the procuring of his downfall, who will not gain the same to others . . . By Peter Cornelius, van Zurick-Zee, a lover of truth and peace. London, Printed for D. White 1659 30p
LC

1660-1670

Bagshaw, Edward
Great question concerning things indifferent in religious worship. 3d ed London 1660 16p

Moore, Henry
An explanation of the grand mystery of Godliness; or, A true and faithfull representation of the everlasting gospel of our lord and savior Jesus Christ, the only begotten son of God and sovereign over men and angels. London, J. Flesher 1660 464p
Book 10 Chapters X, XI, XII, contain a few good declarations for freedom which however are all explained away in the detailed discussion.

Perrot, John, of Ireland
John, to all God's imprisoned people for his names-sake, wheresoever upon the face of the earth, salutation (written from Rome prison of madmen, the 2nd day of the 8th month, 1660). London, Thomas Simmons 1660 8p
This author went to Rome to convert the Pope and was imprisoned in a mad-house. He returned to England and afterwards went to America.

Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-1667
Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures, serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. London, R. Royston 1660 xl,559p
NY

Treason arraigned in answer to Plain English; being a trayterous and phanatique pamphlet which was condemned by the counsel of state, suppressed by authority; and the printer declared against by proclamation. It is directed to the Lord General Monck, and officers of his army. London 1660 [31]p
NY Y

Bagshaw, Edward
Second part of the great question concerning indifferent things in religious worship . . . London 1661

Bishop, George, d. 1668
New England judged, not by man's but by the spirit of the Lord; and the summe sealed up in New England's persecutions: being a brief relation of the sufferings of the people called Quakers in these parts. London, R. Wilson 1661 174p
NY

Crook, John, 1617-1699, **and others**
Liberty of conscience asserted, and several reasons rendered, why no outward force, nor imposition, ought to be used in matters of faith and religion; with several sayings, collected from the speeches and writings of King James and King Charles the first. John Crook, Samuel Fisher, Francis Howgill, Richard Hubberthorne. London, Printed for Robert Wilson 1661 8p
B

Dury, John
Discourse respecting the liberty of conscience that is practised in certain parts. London 1661 (Appended to Pett, Sir Peter. Discourse concerning liberty of conscience. p 87-112) 1661
HCL LC

L'Estrange, Roger, 1616-1704
Interest mistaken: or, The Holy Cheat, proving from the undeniable practices and positions of the Presbyterians that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. 1661

Penington, Isaac
Concerning persecution which is the afflicting or punishing that which is good under pretence of its being evil, with a brief account of that supposed stubbornes which by many is objected against the people called Quakers. 1661 31p

Pett, Sir Peter
Discourse concerning liberty of conscience. London 1661
HCL

Smith, William, of Besthorp
Cause plainly showed of the persecution which is now upon the innocent people called Quakers, and here is also a true declaration of their just and honest intentions, and in this all moderate people may see the ground of their sufferings. 1661 14p

Sturgion, John
Plea for toleration of opinions and persuasions in matters of religion, differing from the Church of England, London, 1661. (In: Underhill, E. B., ed. Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614-1661. p309-41. London)
B Y

Baker, Sir Richard, 1568-1645
Theatrum redivivum; or, The theatre vindicated by Sir Richard Barer [!]; in answer to Mr Pryn's Histrio-mastix: wherein his groundless assertions against stage-plays are discovered, his misstaken allegations of the Fathers manifested, as also what he calls his reasons, to be nothing but his passions . . . London, Printed by T. R. for F. Eglesfield 1662 141p
LC Y

Contra libellium Calvini in quo ostendere conatur haereticos jure gladij coercendos esse. n.p. 1662
HCL

Foulis, Henry, 1638?-1685
History of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints, the beginnings, designs, etc., of the Jesuite, with the conspiracies, rebellions, schisms, hypocrisie, perjury, sacriledge, seditions, and vilifying humour of some Presbyterians proved by authentick examples, as they have been acted in Great Britain. London 1662
—Same. 2d ed Oxford 1674

Zwicker, Daniel
Henoticum christianorum; seu, Disputationes Mini Celsi Senensis: Quatenus in haereticis coercendis progredi liceat? Cemmata potissima. Amsterdam 1662
HCL

Bellamy, Thomas i.e. [Sir Henry Janson]
Philanax Anglicus, or a Christian caveat for all kings, princes and prelates, how they entrust a sort of pretended Protestants of integrity, or suffer them to commix with their respective governments, shewing plainly . . . that it is impossible to be at the same time Presbyterians and not rebells. London 1663

Compleat collection of farewell sermons, preached by London and contrie ministers, August 17, 1662, with their several prayers. London 1663
The Act of Uniformity was passed in 1662. Its enforcement on Aug. 24th, 1662, termed Black Bartholomew's day, caused upwards of 2000 ministers to leave the Church of England.

G., B.
Proposal humbly offered for the forming of liberty of conscience. London? 1663 16p
B Y

L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 1616-1704
Considerations . . . in order to the regulation of the press: together with diverse instances of treasonous and seditious pamphlets, proving the necessity thereof. London, Printed by A. C. 1663 (15), 33p
This author was once official censor.
B NY

Billing, Edward
Faithful testimony for God and my country; or, A retro-spective glass for the legislators and the rest of the sons of the Church of England (so-called), who are found persecuting the innocent. [Anon] London, Printed for the author 1664 12p
B

Prynne, William, 1600-1669
Records: an exact chronological and historical demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English kings supreme ecclesiastical jurisdiction in and over all spiritual or religious affairs. 3v 1666, 1665, & 1670

Bourbon, Armand de, prince de Conti
Traité de la comédie et des spectacles, selon la tradition de l'église, tirée des conciles & des saints pères. Paris, Billaine 1667 140, 108p
B

Looking-glass for England, being an abstract of the Bloody massacre in Ireland, executed by Irish Papists upon English Protestants, 1642; also a Brief apology for the Protestants in the valleys of Piedmont, with a narrative of the barbarous butcheries . . . perpetrated on them by the Popish party . . . April, 1655. London, (Secretly) printed in the year 1667 30p

[Owen, John, 1616-1683]
Indulgence and toleration considered. Not published 1667 31p

Peace-offering in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and libertie of conscience; by sundry Protestants differing in some things from the present establishment about the worship of God. London 1667 41p
B

[Perrinchief, Richard]
Indulgence not justified . . . in answer to the arguments of a late book, A peace-offering, or plea for indulgence, [by John Owen] and to the cavils of another, call'd, The second discourse of the religion in England [by John Corbet.] n.p., n.d. [1667?] 51p

Tomkins, Thomas
Inconveniences of toleration; or, An answer to [David Jenkins'] Proposition to the king . . . for the safety and happiness of the king and kingdom. Not published 1667 40p

Liberty of conscience upon its true and proper grounds asserted & vindicated; proving, that no prince, nor state, ought by force to compel men to any part of the doctrine, worship or discipline of the Gospel; to which is added, the second part; viz. Liberty of conscience, the magistrates interest . . . by a Protestant . . . London, Printed in the year 1668 2d ed corrected by the author, with some addition 70p
TS

Argues from "Light and law of nature" and "laws of the Gospel," and that liberty is to the interest of kingdoms.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669
Brief animadversions on, amendments of and additional explanatory record to the fourth part of the Institutes of the laws of England concerning the jurisdiction of courts, compiled by Sir Edward Cooke. London 1669

[Owen, John] 1616-1683
Truth and innocence vindicated: in a survey of a discourse concerning ecclesiastical polity; and the authority of the civil magistrate over the consciences of subjects in matters of religion. [Anon] London 1669 410p
B TS Y

[Stewart, Sir James of Goodtrees]
Jus populi vindicatum; or, The peoples right to defend themselves and their covenanted religion, vindicated; wherein the Act . . . which was interprised anno 1660 is particularly justified . . . a full reply to the first part of the Survey of Naphtaly, etc. [by Honyman.] Privately printed, n.p. 1669

1670-1680

Hubberthorne, R[ichard?], Fisher, S[amuel?], Howgill, F[rancis?]
Persecution inconsistent with Christianity, humane society and the honor of princes. 3d ed 1670 30p

Third edition with large additions on "Liberty of conscience asserted." First published in 1661.

Parker, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, 1640-1687
Discourse of ecclesiastical politie . . . the mischiefs and inconveniences of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. London, J. Martyn 1670 lvi,326p
TS

Penn, William, 1644-1718
Great case of liberty of conscience once more briefly debated and defended, by the authority of reason, Scripture and antiquity; which may serve the place of a general reply to such late discourses, as have oppos'd a tolleration. [London] 1670 55p
B Y

—and Mead, William, 1628-1713
People's ancient and just liberties asserted in the trial of William Penn and William Mead at the Sessions held at the Old Bailey, in London, on 1st, 3d, 4th and 5th of September, 1670 . . . Sheffield, J. Crome 1794 vi,23p
NY Y

—Same; with An answer to the seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, "The Tryal of Wm. Penn and Wm. Mead," etc., 1671. 1670-1671

Second part of the people's (ancient and just) liberties asserted in the tryals of Tho. Rudyard, F. Moor, R. Mew, R. Mayfield, R. Knowlman, G. Hutton, J. Boulton, R. Thornton, C. Banister, J. Boulton and W. Bayley at the Old Bailey, wherein their oppression and injustice are manifested. Secretly printed 1670 68p

Stubs, John, of Bishoprick
For the king and both houses of Parliament who are desired to read . . . this treatise . . . and in tender bowels of compassion to repair the great breaches that are made all over the nation . . . [London?] Pr. in 1670 19p
B

Vincent, Nathaniel
Covert from the storm, or the fearful encouraged in times of suffering. London (secretly) 1671 142p

The author endured great persecution for preaching, and was, in 1670, imprisoned for six months in the Marshalsea and the Gatehouse. The above work was written during his confinement.

Wild, Robert
Letter to his friend Mr J. J., upon occasion of His Majesty's Declaration for liberty of conscience; together with his Poetica licentia, and a Friendly debate between a conformist and a nonconformist. London, T. Parkhurst 1672

Controversial letters, or, The Grand Controversie, concerning the pretended temporal authority of popes over the whole earth, and the true sovereign of kings within their own respective kingdoms. Between two English gentlemen, the one of the Church of England: the other of the Church of Rome. The first two letters. London, Printed for H. Brome & B. Tooke 1673 46p

—Same. 2d ed London, Printed for H. Brome & B. Tooke 1674 46p

TS

A thoro and ingenious discussion of the subject of papal supremacy and its alleged implied treasonable nature.

There are sixteen of these letters in all. The later ones are listed in their chronological place.

Third and fourth of the controversial letters . . . London, Printed for H. Brome B. Tooke 1673 37p

TS

Fifth and sixth of the controversial letters . . . London, Printed for H. Brome & B. Tooke 1673 37p

TS

Milton, John, 1608-1674

Of true religion, heresy, schism, toleration, and what best means may be used against the growth of popery. London 1673

Seventh and eighth of the controversial letters . . . London, Printed for H. Brome & B. Tooke 1673 54p

TS

Ninth and tenth of the controversial letters . . . London, Printed for H. Brome & B. Tooke 1674 46p

TS

Eleventh and twelfth of the controversial letters . . . London, Printed for H. Brome & B. Tooke 1674 46p

TS

Penn, William, 1644-1718

England's present interest discovered with honour to the prince and safety to the people . . . [London] 1675 6, [32] 7-30p

B NY

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1664

ΙΓΑΝΣΕΒΕΙΑ; or, A view of all religions in the world, with the several church-governments, from the creation to these times. Also a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: And choice observations and reflections throughout the whole. Fifth edition enlarged and prefaced by Alexander Ross, to which is annexed, the lives, actions and ends of certain notorious heretics, with their effegies in copper plates. London, John Williams 1675

TS

A scholarly treatise which on pages 501-510 gives fine brief statement of divine right governments' justification for intolerance, with an historical review covering a large scope of world history.

Thirteenth and fourteenth of the controversial letters . . . 1675 70p

TS

Clarendon, Edward, earl of

Brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr Hobbes's book, entitled "Leviathan." Oxford, Printed at the Theater 1676

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1697

The neck of the Quakers broken. 1676?

Pages 18, 31 and 54 were held to contain blasphemous matter. Muggleton convicted in 1676. He claimed the book had been published 13 years before.

News from the sessions-house in the Old Bayley; being a true account of the notorious principles and wicked practices of the grand imposter Lodowick Muggleton, who has the impudence to style himself one of the two last commissioned witnesses and prophets of the most high God Jesus Christ. Collected out of his own writings, for which damnable heresies being bound over, he made his appearance at the sessions this 14th of December, and gave such security in order to his future trials . . . London 1676

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1697

True narrative of the proceedings at the sessions-house in the Old Bayley, at a sessions there held on Wednesday the 17th of January 1676/7; giving a full account of the true trial and sentence of Lodowick Muggleton for blasphemous words and books. London 1676/7

For report of his several convictions see: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p286-94.

Ataxiae obstaculum; an answer to certain queries . . . entitled Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others in things of divine and supernatural revelation. London 1677

Spotswood, J.

History of the church and state of Scotland, beginning the Year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI., of ever blessed memory, in seven books. 1677

Coleman, Ed

For conspiring the death of the king (1678). 3v Reprinted Edinburgh 1888

Collection of twenty-eight folio pamphlets. consisting of trials for conspiracy to murder the king, the subversion of the government and Protestant religion; articles of impeachment, speeches, collection of letters, etc., relating to the horrid popish plot, from the originals in the hands of George Treby. 1678

L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 1616-1704

Account of the growth of knavery under pretended fears of arbitrary government; with a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677 and 1641. (London 1678)

This author was official censor.

Nalson, John
The countermine, or a short but true discovery of the dangerous principles and secret practices of the dissenting party, especially the Presbyterians, showing that religion is pretended, but rebellion is intended, &c. 3d ed 1678

News from Newgate; or, the female Muggletonian, being an account of the apprehension and commitment of a certain fanatical woman, charged with speaking several horrid blasphemous words; taken at Stepney the 29th of May, 1678 . . . London, Printed for P. B. 1678 8p
For abstract see. Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p295-97.

Staley, William
Trial "for speaking treasonable words against His Most Sacred Majesty" etc. London 1678
Sentence—"Drawn and quartered."

Beverlandus, Hadrianus
De peccatum originale. Utrecht? 1679
This work was ordered to be burned, the author being fined by the University of Leyden and afterwards banished from Utrecht on account of the obscenity of his writings.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693
Just vindication of learning; or, An humble address to the high court of Parliament in behalf of the liberty of the press, by Philopatris [pseud.] . . . London 1679 18p
LC
Convicted for blasphemy in 1693. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p306-8.

Brydall, John, b. 1635
Decus & tutamen, or a prospect of laws of England, purposely framed for the safeguard of the King's Majesty, his sacred person, crown and dignity against all traitorous speeches, designs and conspiracies; to which are added peculiar notes upon the judgment in high treason fit for all His Majestie's subjects and liege people to be acquainted with all. London, George Dawes 1679

Fifteenth and sixteenth of the controversial letters . . . London, Printed for H. Brome & B. Tooke 1679 69p
TS

Hollis, [Lord]
Letter . . . shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. n.p. 1679

True narrative of the proceedings at the sessions for London and Middlesex begun April 30th, 1679, giving an account of the tryal of a popish priest condemned for high treason . . . London 1679

Usher, J.
Episcopal and presbyterial government conjoyned, proposed as an expedient for the compromising of the differences and preventing of those troubles about church government. 1679 14p

1680-1690

Blair, Robert, 1593-1666
Life of Mr William Blair, minister of St Andrews, containing his autobiography from 1593-1636, with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by his son-in-law, Mr William Row, minister of Ceres; ed. for the Woodrow society from the original manuscript by Thomas M'Crie D.D. Edinburgh, Printed for the Woodrow society 1848
Contains brief historical accounts of very many persecutions during the stormy period of Scotch history.

Cellier, Elizabeth, fl. 1680
Tryal and sentence of Elizabeth Cellier; for writing, printing and publishing a scandalous libel, called Malice defeated etc., at the sessions in the Old Bailey, 11th, 13th of September, 1680. London, T. Collins 1680 9-39p
B

Hobbes, Thomas
Historical narration of heresy and the punishment thereof. London 1680
W

L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 1616-1704
The case put . . . and three or four other seditious libels. London 1680
Citt and Bumpkin . . . in a dialogue concerning religion and government. (London 1680)
Seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures and disaffected common councils . . . London, Printed for H. Brome 1680 37p
This author was once the official censor.
LC TS Y

Smith, Francis
Case of Francis Smith, bookseller. London 1680 20p

Sober and useful reflections upon a treatise of Mr Richard Baxter's, stiled [sacrilegious desertion of the holy ministry rebuked, and tolerated preaching of the gospel vindicated with a most serious preface to the same, out of the said Mr Baxter . . . London, R. Chiswell 1680 [83]p
TS

[Stillingfleet, Edward] 1635-1699
Grand question concerning the bishop's right to vote in Parliament in cases capital, stated and argued, from the Parliament and rolls, and the history of former times, with an enquiry into the peerage and the three estates in Parliament. 1680

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691
Church history of the government of bishops and their councils abbreviated; including . . . a true account of the

Baxter, Richard —*Continued*
most troubling controversies and heresies till the reformation . . . London, T. Simmons 1681 488p
NY
Edmund Calamy (1671-1732) made indexes for this book, and later brought the history down to the time of William I. He also published, in 1702, an abridgment of the work. Calamy was a great admirer of Baxter, and wrote three memorials of his life.

Carr, Henry, of the parish of St Pulchres, London
Triall of Henry Carr, gent., at London, 2d of July, 1680; upon information . . . charging him to be the author of a certain false, scandalous and malitious book intituled The weekly pacquet of advice from Rome; or, The history of popery . . . ; also the tryal of Elizabeth Cellier, at the King's bench bar, July 11th, 1680, where she was cleared. London, R. Taylor 1681 26p
B
Briefly reported in: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p298-99.

L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 1616-1704
Answer to the appeal from the country to the town. (London 1681)
Toleration discussed; in two dialogues; I. Betwixt a Conformist, and a Nonconformist; laying open the impiety, and danger of a general liberty; II. Betwixt a Presbyterian, and an Independent; concluding, upon an impartial examination of their respective practices, and opinions, in favour of the Independents. London, Printed for H. Brome 1681 164p
NY

Liberty of conscience in its order to universal peace, impartially stated, and proved to be the just, right, and genuine effect, of true natural, and Christian religion . . . London, Printed for T. Parkhurst 1681 146p
Y

[Bold, or Bolde, Samuel,] 1687-1736
Sermon against persecution, preached March 26, 1682. Being . . . the time when the brief for the persecuted Protestants in France was read in the parish church of Shapwicke. London, R. Janeway 1682 36p

Bugg, F.
De Christiana libertate; or, Liberty of conscience. London 1682

Keach, B[enjamin, 1640-1704]
Sion in distress; or, The groans of the Protestant church [a poem.] 1682
Convicted for Baptist propaganda. Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p282-84.

L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 1616-1704
Holy cheat: proving Presbyterians design to enslave king and people under masque of religion. (London 1682)
Official censor.

Thompson, Nathaniel, and others
Tryal of Nathaniel Thompson, William Pain and John Farwell; for writing, printing and publishing libels, reflecting upon the justice of the nation, in the proceedings against the murderers of Sir Edmond-Bury Godfrey; added by way of appendix several affidavits [etc.] London, T. Simmons 1682 53p
B

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691
Paraphrase upon the New Testament. London 1683
On this book Baxter was convicted, and the book suppressed. Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p302-4.

Pooley, William, of Addington
Part of the sufferings of Leicestershire and North-Hamptonshire, by informers and priests; also, God's mercies testified unto man's cruelty bore witness against . . . London, Printed in the year 1683 12p

Hampden, John
The trial and conviction of John Hampden, Esq., upon an indictment of High-Misdemeanor, for contriving and practising to disturb the peace of our Soveraign Lord the King, and stirring up sedition in this kingdom. Before the Right Honourable Sir George Jeffreys. London 1684

Holland. Province-Staten
Renovatie placaet; de staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, allen den genen . . . [forbidding the printing of any scandalous libels . . . 's Gravenhage 1684]
NY

Navarro, Gonzalo, 1616-1682
Discursos políticos, y morales en cartas apologeticas, contra los que defienden el uso de las comedias modernas que se representan en España, en comparacion del teatro antiguo. 2v in 1 Madrid, Imprenta Real; por Mateo de Llanos 1684
B

Pettit, Edward
Visions of government, wherein the antimonarchical principles and practices of all fanatical commonwealths-men and Jesuitical politicians are discovered, confuted and exposed. 1684 248p

Request to the justices not to make convictions without hearing the accusers and the accused face to face in matters about religion. 1684 7p

Short answer to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration and liberty of conscience. London, Printed for S. G. and are to be sold by R. Taylor 1685 36p
B NY Y

Tillotson, John, 1630-1694
Perswasive to an ingenuous tryal of opinions in religion. London, Printed for T. Bassett 1685 57p

Toleration and liberty of conscience considered, and proved impracticable, impossible, and, even in the opinion of Dissenters, sinful and unlawful. London, Printed for Thomas Dring 1685 5-56p
Y

Penn, William, 1644-1718
Perswasive to moderation to church dissenters, in prudence and conscience: humbly submitted to the King and his great councel, by one of the humblest and most dutiful of his dissenting subjects. 1686
An eloqent argument for the repeal of the Penal Laws, following the King's Proclamation of Pardon to those imprisoned for conscience sake, whereby some twelve hundred Quakers regained their liberty.

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715
Account of the sentiments of the Prince and Princess of Orange, concerning the repeal of the Test act in England; by which Papists were excluded from holding civil and military employments . . . 1687. (In: Maseres, ed. Occasional papers. p497-519 London 1809)
B

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644
Mr Chillingworth's book called the religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvation, made more generally useful by omitting personal contents, but inserting whatsoever concerns the common cause of Protestants, or defends the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Chiswell 1687 408p
NY

Crell, Johann, 1590-1633
De la tolérance dans la religion, ou de la liberté de conscience; au roi de France et son consèil. [Translated by Charles Le Cène from Vindiciae pro religionis libertate. (In: Le Cène, Charles. Conversations sur diverses matières de religion. p220-87. Philadelphie 1687)
B

James II, king of England, 1633-1701
His Majestie's gracious declaration to all his loving subjects for liberty of conscience. [Dated April 4, 1687] [London, Printed by C. Bill 1687] n.t.p. 4p
B Y

—Same. [With a supplementary Declaration, dated April 24, 1688] [London, 1687 (1688)] 4p
B

Lactantius, L. C. F.
Relation of the death of the primitive persecutors. Amsterdam 1687

Le Cène, Charles
Conversations sur diverses matières de religion, où, l'on fait voir la tolérance que les chretiens de differens sentimens doivent avoir les uns pour les autres . . . avec un Traité de la liberté de conscience. [Anon] Philadelphia, A. Amour 1687 287p
B

L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 1616-1704
Answer to a letter to a dissenter upon occasion of late Declaration of indulgence. (London 1687)

Letter from a gentleman in the country, to his friends in London, upon the subject of the penal laws and tests. [London? 1687?] n.t.p. 2p
B Y

Ten seasonable queries, proposed by a Protestant that is for liberty of conscience to all persuasions. [London? 1687?] n.t.p. Broadside

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715
Inquiry into the reasons for abrogating the Test imposed on all members of Parliament.; offered by Sa. Oxon. [Samuel Parker, bishop of Oxford. Anon.] [London 1688?] 8p
B NY Y

[Gee, Edward] 1657-1730
Letter to the superiors, (whether bishops or priests) which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuit order, concerning Lewis Sabran, a Jesuit, London, W. Rogers 1688 14p
NY Y

Letter [Nov. 4, 1687] writ of Mijn Heer Fagel, to Mr J. Stewart, advocate; giving an account of thoughts concerning the repeal of the Test laws. Amsterdam 1688 8p

Parker, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, 1640-1687
Reasons for abrogating the Test imposed upon all members of Parliament, 1678. London, Bonwicke 1688 131p
B Y
Signed Sa. Oxon.

Lloyd, William, bishop of Worcester, 1627-1717
Answer to [Samuel Parker] the bishop of Oxford's Reasons for abrogating the Test, impos'd on all members of Parliament; by a person of quality. London 1688 6, 46, [52]p
B Y

Triomphe de la liberté; ou, L'irrévocabilité du test et autres loix fondamentales des états prouvée par le droit divin, par le droit naturel, par le droit de la nation, et par la mort tragique de Charles Stuart; Traduit de l'anglois. Londres 1688 153p
B

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691
Cain and Abels malignity, that is enmity to serious Godliness . . . lamented, described, detected, etc. London 1689

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715
Collection of eighteen papers, relating to the affairs of church and state, during the reign of King James the Second. London, Reprinted for J. Starkey and R. Chiswell 1689 244p
LC

Hoefslach, Antonius
Antwoorden vanden A. H., priester, ende keurder der boecken tot Antwerpen, op de drieven aen hem ghesonden, soo ghedruckte als gheschrevene, van den Andreas vander Schver, priester . . ., over de kevre van den boeck ghenaemt: Wegzolker onderwesen van regtwyser. [Antwerpen 1689?] 16p
NY

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784
Julian's arts to undermine and extirpate Christianity, with answers to Constantius the Apostate and Jovian. London, Printed by J. D. for the author 1689 215p
This impression of the work was made in 1683 and was suppressed before it was bound up. A prefatory note by Johnson states that it "has ever since lain buried under the ruines of those English rights which it endeavored to defend; but by the auspicious and happy arrival of the Prince of Orange, both they and it have obtained a resurrection."

Letter to a member of Parliament for liberty of conscience; by a person of honour. [London, Baldwin 1689] n.t.p. 4p
B

Locke, John, 1632-1704
Letter concerning toleration; humbly submitted, etc. . . . London, Printed for A. Churchill 1689 61p
LC
—Same; also second and third letters. (In his: Works. 2:231-470 London 1714)
—Same. 3d ed Boston, Rogers & Fowle 1743 77p
Y

Proceedings and trial of William of Canterbury, William of St Asaph, Francis of Ely, John of Chichester, Thomas of Bath and Wells, Thomas of Peterborough, and Jonathan of Bristol, in 1688. 1689

Sancroft, William, archbishop of Canterbury, 1616-1693, **and others**
Proceedings and tryal in the case of William, archbishop of Canterbury, and others in the court of King's Bench at Westminster . . . 1688. London, T. Bassett & T. Fox 1689 140p
NY

Sighs of France in slavery, breathing after liberty . . . [First-second] memorial. Done out of French. London, Printed for D. Newman 1689 2 no.

Tutchin, John
New martyrology; a history of those martyrs who fell in the West of England, 1678 to 1689. n.p. 1689

1690-1700

Bakker, Adriaen?
Memorie van rechten; by Mr A. B., hooftofficier der stad Haarlem, ex officio doen maeken, en over gegeven aan de . . . schepenen der selver stad, in de crimineele saak tegens Romein de Hooge, etser aldaar. Amsterdam, J. Rienwartaz 1690 7p
NY

[Locke, John, 1632-1704]
Second letter concerning toleration . . . London, Printed for A. & J. Churchill 1690 68p
Y
Signed Philanthropus. In reply to the Argument of the "Letter concerning toleration" briefly consider'd and answered by J. Proast.

[Proast, Jonas]
Argument of the Letter concerning toleration [by John Locke] briefly consider'd and answered. Oxford, Printed for G. West & H. Clements 1690 28p
Y

Soupirs de la France esclave, qui aspire après la liberté. Amsterdam 1690 228p
LC

[Locke, John, 1632-1704]
Third letter for toleration, to the author [J. Proast] of the Third letter concerning toleration. London, Printed for A. & J. Churchill 1692 350p
Y
Signed Philanthropus. [Bound with his Second letter concerning toleration. London 1690.]

[Proast, Jonas]
Second letter to the author [John Locke] of the Three letters for toleration from the author of the Argument of the Letter concerning toleration briefly consider'd and answer'd, and of the defense of it; with a postcript, taking some notice of two passages in the Rights of Protestant dissenters. Oxford, Printed for H. Clements 1691? 24p
Y

Account of Mr Blount's late book entitled King William and Queen Mary, conquerors, ordered by the House of commons to be burnt. London 1693

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693
Reasons humbly offered for the liberty of unlicens'd printing; to which is subjoin'd, The just and true character of Edmund Bohun, the licenser of the press, in a letter from a gentleman in the country, to a member of Parliament. London 1693 32p
Some of this author's deistical writings were suppressed. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p306-8.
LC

Bradford, William, 1660?-1752
New England's spirit of persecution transmitted to Pennsylvania. New York, [The author?] 1693

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693
Just vindication of learning and the liberty of the press. London 1695 23p
NY
Written after his own books had been suppressed.

Laud, William, archbishop of Canterbury, 1573-1645
History of his troubles and tryal, wrote by himself, with a diary of his own time, etc. [by Henry Wharton.] n.p. 1695

Tindal, Matthew, 1657?-1733
Essay concerning the power of the magistrate and the rights of mankind in matters of religion; with some reasons in particular for the Dissenters not being obliged to take the sacramental tests but in their own churches. London, A. Bell 1697 204p
NY

Tindal's translation of the Bible had been suppressed.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726
Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage, together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1698 (16), 288p
B

—Same. 2d ed London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1698 (16), 288p
B

—Same. 3d ed London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1698 (16), 288p
Y

—Same. 4th ed London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1699 (16), 288p
B Y

—Same; with the several defences of the same, in answer to Mr [William] Congreve, Dr Drake, etc. London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1728 (14), 437p
B

Dennis, John, 1657-1734
Usefulness of the stage, occasioned by a late book, written by Jeremy Collier . . . London 1698 143p
Y

Letter to a member of Parliament, shewing, that a restraint on the press is inconsistent with the Protestant religion, and dangerous to the liberties of the nation. London, Printed by J. Darby, and sold by A. Bell 1698 32p
LC TS

Stage condemn'd, and the encouragement given to the immoralities and profaneness of the theatre, by the English schools, universities and pulpits, censur'd. King Charles I. Sundays mask and declaration for sports and pastimes on the Sabbath, largely related and animadverted upon. The arguments of al the authors that have writ in defence of the stage against Mr Collier, consider'd . . . And remarks on diverse late plays, as also on those presented by the two universities to King Charles I. London, J. Salusbury 1698 216p
LC NY Y

Vindication of the stage, with the usefulness and advantages of dramatick representations, in answer to Mr Collier's late book, entitled, A view of the prophanesse [!] and immorality, etc., in a letter to a friend . . . London 1698 29p
Y

[Willis, Richard]
Occasional paper: number IX; containing some considerations about the danger of going to stage plays . . . London 1698 23p
Y

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726
Defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, etc.; being a reply to Mr [William] Congreve's Amendments, etc., and to the Vindication of the author of the Relapse [Sir J. Vanbrugh]. London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1699 139p
B NY Y

—Same. London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1705 139p
B Y

—Same. (In his: Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, etc.; with the several defences of the same. p191-294) London 1728
B

—Same. (In his: Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, etc.; with several defences of the same. p295-404) London 1728
B

[Drake, James] 1667-1707
Antient and modern stages survey'd; or, Mr Collier's view of immorality and profaness [!] of the English stage set in a true light . . . London 1699 367p
Y

Lamotte, Charles
Essay upon poetry and painting, with relation to the sacred and profane history, with an appendix concerning obscenity in writing and painting . . . [London?] 1699

—Same. 2d ed London, Printed for F. Fayram & T. Hatchett 1731 vii,202p
TS

—Same. Dublin, Printed by T. Bacon 1742 202p
LC

Letter to a member of Parliament, showing the necessity of regulating the press, with a particular answer to the objections that of late have been advocated against it. Oxford 1699 71p

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1697
The acts of the witnesses of the spirit, in five parts. One of the two witnesses and true prophets of the only high, immortal, glorious God, Christ Jesus. Left by him to be published after his

Muggleton, Lodowick—*Continued*
death. . . . London . . . 1699 and reprinted in the year 1764. 179p
TS
This gives a more detailed account of his various trials for blasphemy than I had seen when I wrote: Constitutional free speech. Also names all his suppressed publications and those not suppressed.

Stage acquitted: being a full answer to Mr Collier. 1699

Whitgift, John
Life, by Sir Geo. Paule, with a treatise, intituled, Conspiracy for pretended reformation, written in 1591 by Richard Cosin, Dean of the Arches. 1699

18th Century

1700-1710

Fanaticism triumphant; or, A speciman of some dangerous and seditious passages in a late virulent libel intituled Considerations on the present state of Great Britain; with several remarks upon the reigns of King James I, Charles I, etc., unto the end of the Stuart's race in Queen Anne. Wherein the church of England is ridiculed, her clergy buffoon'd, her liturgy revil'd, and both our universities ignominiously treated. In a letter to a friend, to which is added, King James and King Charles I caution against the fanaticks. London, E. Berrington [17—] 163-23p
NY

Asgill, John, 1659-1738
Argument to prove that death is not obligatory on Christians . . . London 1700
For this Asgill was excluded successively from the Irish and English House of commons.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726
Second defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage, etc.; being a reply to a book, entituled, The ancient and modern stages surveyed, etc. [by James Drake]. London, Keble, Sare & Strahan 1700 142p
B Y

[Grant, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen]
Discourse concerning the execution of the laws made against profaneness, etc. . . . Edinburgh, George Mosman, printer 1700 56p
NY TS

Reasons humbly offer'd for a law to enact the castration of popish ecclesiastics, as the best way to prevent the growth of popery in England. London, Printed by A. Baldwin in Warwicklane 1700 26p
An extraordinary pamphlet written in a very free style.

Account of the societies for reformation of manners, in England and Ireland; with a persuasive to persons of all ranks, to be zealous and diligent in promoting the execution of the laws against profaneness and debauchery, for the effecting a national reformation . . . 5th ed London, Printed for J. Downing 1701 138p
TS
Supplement of 26p. gives laws, offenses and penalties tabulated.

Jeffreys, George, 1648-1689
Merciful assizes; or, A panegyric on the late Lord Jeffreys' hanging so many in the West, with the lives, characters and dying speeches of the many hundreds that were converted by His Lordship's sentence. n.p. 1701
Jeffreys was the most relentless of judicial persecutors.

Ramsay, James
Toleration's fence removed . . . Edinburgh 1701

[Somers, John Somers, baron] 1651-1716
Jura populi Anglicani; or, The subject's right of petitioning set forth; occasioned by the case of the Kentish petitioners; with some thoughts on the reasons which induc'd those gentlemen to petition, and of the Commons right of imprisoning. London 1701 xiv,15-64p
Y

Jura populi Anglicani; or, The subject's right of petitioning set forth . . . answered, paragraph by paragraph and made publick, to undeceive the minds of those who are prejudiced by the pernicious tenants which are made use of in the said scandalous libel. London 1701 viii,112p
Y

[Dennis, John]
Danger of priestcraft to religion and government with some politick reasons for toleration; occasion'd by a discourse of Mr Sacheverel's intitul'd The political union, etc., lately printed at Oxford; in a letter to a new-elected member of parliament. London 1702
NY

Fuller, William, 1670-1717?
Tryal of W. Fuller, upon an information for being an imposter, and of ill name and reputation; falsely . . . and seditiously contriving . . . the late King William and his subjects falsely and unlawfully to delude and deceive, and discords between said late king and his peers, and the noblemen of this kingdom, to excite and stir up, by publishing two scandalous libels, the one called The original letters from the late king; the other called, Twenty-six depositions of persons of quality and worth . . . London, I. Cleave 1702 13p

Muijncq, Alexander de
Korte aanwysinge vande validiteyt vande bueien van abolitie, verleemt by den . . . stadhon der deser provintie van

Zeeland aan Mr a. de M., op den 20 July, 1681. [Middleburg, A. van Poulle 1702?] 24p
NY

Bishop, George, d. 1668
New England judged by the spirit of the Lord. In two parts—first, containing a brief relation of the sufferings of the Quakers in New England, from 1656 to 1660, wherein their merciless whippings, chainings, imprisonings, burnings of hands, cutting off ears, and putting to death, with divers other cruelties inflicted upon the bodies of innocent men and women, only for conscience sake, are described; second part, being a further relation of the cruel and bloody sufferings of the people called Quakers, continued from 1660 to 1665; with an appendix containing the writings of several of the sufferers, also an Answer to Cottin Mather's abuses of the said people, in his late History of New England, 1702. London, T. Sowle 1703 498, 212p
NY

[Brown, John]
Toleration defended; or, The letter from a gentleman [James Ramsay] to a member of Parliament concerning toleration considered. London 1703

Sound and solid reason against the Presbyterian prints, anent patronages whereby the pretended divine right of the popular election of pastors is perpetually barr'd. Secretly printed 1703 20p

Tryal, examination, and condemnation of occasional conformity, etc. at a sessions of Oyer and Terminer, held at Troynovant, before Mr Justice Upright and Mr Baron Integrity . . . 26th of J—y, 1703. Printed in the year 1703 27p

Vindication of the constitution of the English monarchy, and the just rights of the people; or, Faction, and corruption, enemies to religion, liberty and property . . . by a lover of his countrey, and Her Majesty's faithful subject. London 1703 28p
NY

Proast, Jonas
Third letter concerning toleration in defense of the Argument of the Letter concerning toleration [by John Locke] briefly consider'd and answer'd . . . Oxford, Printed for G. West & H. Clements 1704? 79p
Y

Representation of the impiety and immorality of the English stage; with reasons for putting a stop thereto; and some questions addrest to those who frequent the play-house. 3d ed London 1704 12p
Y

Some considerations about the danger of going to plays. 1704

Bedford, Arthur, 1668-1745
Serious reflections on the scandalous abuse and effects of the stage; in a sermon, in Bristol, 7th January, 1704/5? Bristol, England, Bonny 1705 [23] 44p
B Y

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661-1731
The experiment; or, The shortest way with the Dissenters exemplified in the case of Mr A. Gill . . . in the Isle of Ely. 1705
—Same. (In: Famous pamphlets, p137-59)
TS

Atterbury, Francis, bishop of Rochester, 1662-1732
The axe laid to the root of the tree; or, A speciman of profaneness and blasphemy in some late writings. London 1706

Bedford, Arthur, 1668-1745
Evil and danger of stage-plays: shewing their natural tendency to destroy religion, and introduce a general corruption of manners, in almost two thousand instances, taken from the plays of the last two years. Bristol, England, Bonney 1706
B Y

[Collection of documents and letters relating to Carolina. London? 1706?] 67p
LC

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661-1731
Case of the Protestant dissenters in Carolina, shewing how a law to prevent occasional conformity there, has ended in a total subversion of the constitution in church and state; recommended to the serious consideration of all that are true friends to our present establishment . . . London 1706 42, 67p
LC

Leydekker, Melchior
Melchioris Leydecheri apologia adversus infamis libelli . . . [Ultrajecti, J. Wagens 1706] 7p
NY

Makemie, Francis, 1658?-1708
A good conversation; a sermon preached at the City of New York, January 19, 1706. Boston, Printed by B. Green for B. Eliot 1707 36p
The above entry and the following note from Evan's American Bibliography no. 1298: "For preaching this sermon in a private house without license, after Governor Cornbury had refused to permit him to preach in the Dutch Church, in New York City, the author was imprisoned for two months and liberated after paying heavy costs. Reprinted in the collections of the New York Historical Society 3:411."
A narrative of a new and usual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers, and prosecution of Mr Francis Makemie, one of them, for preaching one sermon at the City of New York. By a learner of law, and lover of liberty. [Boston], Printed for the publisher 1707 47p
. . . Republished in London, 1708; in New York in 1755, and in the Force Tracts

Tindal, Matthew, 1657?-1733
Rights of the Christian church asserted against the Romish and other priests who claim an independent power over it; with a preface concerning the Church of England. 2d ed 1706; 3d ed 1707

Filmer, Edward, fl. 1707
Defence of plays; or, The state vindicated. from several passages in Mr Collier's Short view, etc. . . . London 1707 167p
Y

Barbeyrac
The power of the sovereign and the right of liberty of conscience, in two discourses, with preface and notes, made English by Mr Savage. 1708

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706
Philosophical commentary on the words of the gospel, Luke 14:23: Compel them to come in, that my house may be full . . . London 1708 2v
HCL

Disney, John, 1677-1730
Essay upon the execution of the laws against immorality and prophaneness. 1708
This and another essay published in 1710, were republished in 1729, as one essay under the title "View of ancient laws against immorality and prophaneness."

Letter to a friend; occasioned by the presentment of the grand jury for the county of Middlesex, of the author, printer, and publisher of a book entitled The rights of the Christian church asserted. London 1708

Short account of the complaints and cruel persecutions of the Protestants in the kingdom of France, with an account of the torments the French Protestants endure aboard the galleys (by John Bion); there is likewise K. Charles II. and K. William and Qu. Mary's Declarations (Dedicated in French and English). London, W. Redmayne 1708

Tindal, Matthew, 1657?-1733
Second defence of the Rights of the Christian church, occasioned by two late indictments against a bookseller and his servant for selling one of said books; in a letter from a gentleman in London to a clergyman in the country . . . London 1708

Collection of the several statutes, and parts of statutes, now in force, relating to high treason and misprision of high treason. [London] Printed by Charles Bill 1709

Hillard, Samuel
Narrative of the prosecution of Mr Sare and his servant for selling the "Rights of the Christian church" in answer to what relates to that prosecution in the second part of the Defence of the said book [by M. Tindal]. London 1709

Nelson, W[illiam]
Rights of the clergy of Great Britain; as established by the canons, the common law, and the statutes of the realm, being a methodical collection under proper titles, of all things relating to the clergy . . . London, C. Harper 1709 [10] 551p

Sacherevell, Henry 1674(?)-1724
The perils of false brethren; a sermon. [London?] 1709
Preached and printed, August 15 and November 5, 1709, two sermons attacking Low-churchman and dissenters, for which he was on the 23d of March, 1710, suspended by the House of lords for three years.
TS

Suffering case of several of the people commonly called Quakers, on suits mostly commenced for tythes, in the Court of exchequer, since the Acts made for the more easie recovery of tithes. London, J. Sowle 1709

Tindal, Matthew, 1657?-1733
Four discourses on the following subjects: viz. 1. Of obedience to the supreme powers, and the duty of subjects in all revolutions; 2. Of the laws of nations, and the rights of sovereigns; 3. Of the power of the magistrate, and the rights of mankind, in matters of religion; 4. Of the liberty of the press. London 1709 329p
NY TS

Reasons against restraining the press. The author Dr Tyndal. 1709 (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 4:281-99)
B NY
First printed in 1704, 15p.

1710-1720

Divine rights of the British nation and constitution vindicated in remarks on the several papers publish'd against the Reverend Mr Hoadly's considerations upon the Bishop of Exeter's sermons. viz. Answers to Mr Hoadly, by Bp of Exeter; Vindication of the bishop, by Mr O——th; Tom a Bedlam, by L[u]ke M[ilbour]ne; Revolution no rebellion, by Mr P——te; Best answer, etc. by L[esle]y. London, J. Baker 1710 126p
TS

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656
Bishop Hall's hard measure. Written by himself upon his impeachment . . . for defending the Church of England. Being a case something parallel to Dr. S[acheveral]. [In: Answer to pope Urban. London, N. Bourne 1629] London, Reprinted 1710 16p

Robertson, William
Dissenters self-condemn'd; being a full answer to Mr De Laune's plea for nonconformists, lately recommended by Mr Daniel Foe, author of the review; wherein their main principle (that

nothing is lawful in the worship of God, but what He hath expressly commanded) is not only examined and disproved, but made to appear to be repugnant to their other opinions and stated practices, and all their objections and cavils against the church's power, in decreeing and enjoyning her decent rites and ceremonies are effectually answer'd; to which is added, The Dissenters harmony in principles with the Papists, with a letter prefixed to Mr Daniel Foe. London 1710

[Sacheverell, Henry], 1674-1724
Bishop of Lincoln's and Bishop of Norwich's speeches in the House of lords, March the 17th: at the opening of the second article of the impeachment . . . London, Printed for J. Morphew 1710 12p
TS

Impeached by the House of lords for preaching the doctrine of absolute non-resistance.

Bishop of Salisbury's and the Bishop of Oxford's speeches in the House of lords on the first article of impeachment of . . . London, J. Morphew 1710 11p
TS

Collection of the addresses which have been presented to the queen, since the impeachment of . . . whereby it most evidently appears that the sense of the kingdom, whether nobility, clergy, gentry or commonalty, is express for the doctrine of passive obedience and non resistance, and for Her Majesty's heredity title to the throne of her ancestors. London, J. Morphew 1710 47p
TS

Impartial account of what pass'd most remarkable in the late session of Parliament, relating to the case of Dr Henry Sacheverell. . . . [London] Printed for Jacob Tonson 1710 16, [4]p
TS

Names of the right honourable peers, who protested against some proceedings in the case . . . together with their lordships reasons for such protestation. n.p. Printed in the year 1710 8p
TS

Tryal . . . before the House of Peers for high crimes and misdemeanors; upon an impeachment . . . London, Printed for J. Tonson 1710 327p
NY TS

Briefly abstracted in Schroeder, T. Free speech for radicals, p101-2.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661-1731
Speech of Mr D—sse younger of Arnistown, if he should be impeach'd of h—t—n for what he said and did about the Pretender's medal, lately sent to the Faculty of advocates at Edinburgh. London, Printed for J. Baker 1711 15p
LC

Anderton, [William]
Mr Anderton's, [the printer's] plea at the Old Bailey. (In: G. Sawbridge. A collection of scarce and valuable papers. 1:228-32 London 1712)
NY

Arguments relating to a restraint upon the press, fully and fairly handled in a letter to a Bencher from a young gentleman of the Temple; with proposals humbly offered to the consideration of both houses of Parliament. London, R. & J. Bonwicke 1712 51p
NY TS

[Asgill, John] 1659-1738
An essay for the press. London, A. Baldwin 1712 8p
NY Y

Asgill was excluded from both Irish and English Houses of commons, for trying to prove immortality in the flesh to be scriptural. See: Schroeder, T.: Constitutional free speech, p318-22.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730
Papal usurpation and persecution as it has been exercis'd in ancient and modern times with respect both to princes and people . . . London, Joseph Downing 1712 2v in 1
NY

Part 1. Concerning the ursurpations, wars, and persecutions of the popes and popish clergy . . . 1712.
Part 2. History of the old Waldenses and Albigenses . . . by John Paul Perrin; tr. from the French. 1711.

De Laune, Thomas
Narrative of the sufferings of Thomas De Laune for writing and printing and publishing a late book called A plea for the non-conformists; with some modest reflections thereon, directed to Dr Calamy, in obedience to whose call, that work was undertaken. 1712

Reprinted in 1763 in De Laune's "A plea for non-conformists," Boston. Again reprinted in 1784.
See Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p300-2.

Press restrained: a poem, occasion'd by a resolution of the House of commons, to consider that part of Her Majesty's message to the House, which relates to the great license taken in publishing false and scandalous libels. London, J. Morphew 1712 16p
NY

Speciman of papal and French persecution exhibited in the cruel sufferings of the eminent martyr, Lewis de Marolles, with the torments of the French Protestants aboard gallies. London 1712 171p

Strahan, William
Toleration in Scotland no breach of the union. London 1712

Thoughts of a Tory author concerning the press; with the opinion of the ancients and moderns about the freedom of speech and writing. London 1712
HCL

Sometimes ascribed to Addison.

Collins, Anthony, 1676-1729
Discourse of free-thinking, occasion'd by the rise and growth of a sect call'd free-thinkers. London 1713 140p
TS
An argument for the necessity and expediency of intellectual freedom, especially on subjects of religion.

Eighteenth century controversy on the subject of freethinking: including Anthony Collins' celebrated "Discourse of freethinking" 1713; together with the "Answers" by Whiston, Hoadley, Bentley, and others, ten pamphlets in one volume. [London?] 1713-17

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661-1731
Remedy worse than the disease; or, Reasons against passing the bill for preventing the growth of schism; to which is added, a brief discourse of toleration and persecution, shewing, their unavoidable effects good or bad . . . in a letter to a noble earl . . . London 1714 48p
Y

[Hoadly, Benjamin] bishop of Winchester, 1676-1761
Letter to a friend in Lancashire, occasioned by a report, concerning injunctions, and prohibitions by authority; relating to some points of religion, now in debate. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 3:111-25)
NY
First published in 1714.

Walker, John
An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy, heads of colleges, fellows, scholars, and others, who were sequestered, harassed, etc. in the late times of the great rebellion. London 1714
Contains list of the Loyal and Episcopal clergy who were sequestered; with an account of their imprisonments.

Watts, Robert
Two letters to the right honorable the lord viscount Townsend: shewing the seditious tendency of several late pamphlets; more particularly of a review of the Lutheran principles, by Tho. Brett, . . . rector of Bettas Langer in Kent, and of A letter to the author of the Lutheran church, from a country school-boy; by a presbyter of the Church of England. London 1714

Burnett, Thomas
British bulwark: a collection of clauses in the statutes against the Pretender, Non-Jurors, and Papists, &c. 1715 48p

Webster, James
Libel of Mr James Webster against Mr John Simson, professor of divinity in the University of Glasgow . . . n.t.p. [Glasgow 1715] 288p
NY

Whiting, John, 1656-1722
Persecution expos'd, in some memoirs relating to the sufferings of John Whiting, and many others of the people called Quakers, for conscience sake, in the west of England, etc.; with memoirs of many eminent friends deceased, and other memorable matters and occurrences . . . to the year 1696 . . . London, Printed and sold by the assigns of J. Sowle 1715 245p
LC Y

Account of the proceedings against the rebels, and other prisoners tried before Justice Jefferies, in the west of England, 1685, with a compleat list of all the persons that suffered, the counties they suffer'd in, &c. 1716 76p

[Arnauld, Antoine] 1612-1696
De la calomnie; ou, Instruction du procès entre les Jésuités et leurs adversaires, sur la matière de la calomnie. 2 éd [Paris?] 1716 v-xvi,612p
LC NY

[Hare, Francis] 1665-1740
Difficulties and discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment; represented in a letter to a young clergyman, in order to show, that, since such a study of the Scriptures is men's indispensible duty, it concerns all Christian societies to remove (as much as possible) those discouragements . . . to which is annexed, The censure of the lower house of convocation upon this book . . . (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 4:7-69)
NY
First published in 1716.

Walthoe, J.
Summary of the penal laws relating to non-jurors, papists, popish recusants, and nonconformists, and the late statutes concerning the succession, riots, and imprisonments of suspected persons . . . to which are added, several adjudged cases and notes upon the most material points: wherein are contained all the oaths, submissions, declarations, confessions of faith and affirmations, required by the government since the first year of Queen Elizabeth to the present year 1716. . . . London, Printed by J. N. Affignee 104p
TS

[Fleetwood, William] bishop of Ely? 1656-1723
Letter to the Reverend Dr Snape; wherein the authority of the Christian priesthood is maintained; the uninterrupted

succession of bishops from the apostle's days is lineally deduced; and the cavils of the heretics and fanatics are answered. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 3:7-78)
First published in 1718.

Bedford, Arthur, 1668-1745
Serious remonstrance in behalf of the Christian religion, against the horrid blasphemies and impieties which are still used in the English play-houses. London, Hammond 1719 xx,383p
B Y

Calamy, Edmund, 1671-1732
Church and the Dissenters compar'd, as to persecution, in some remarks on Dr Walker's attempt to recover the names and sufferings of the clergy that were sequestered, . . . between 1640 and 1660. London, J. Clark 1719 98p
NY

[Fleetwood, William] bishop of Ely, 1656-1723
Curate of Wilts his second letter to the Reverend Dr Snape; or, Reasons against the bill now depending in the House of commons; being a full answer to the Bishop of Bangor's late book, entitled, The common rights of subjects defended, wherein the divine authority of our church establishment and the necessity of continuing penalties on all dissenters from it, are demonstratively proved. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 3:81-107)
NY Y
First published in 1719.

Hoadly, Benjamin, 1676-1761
Common rights of subjects, defended; and the nature of the sacramental test consider'd; in answer to the Dean of Chichester's Vindication of the Corporation and test acts. London, W. Wilkins 1719 viii,303p
TS

Naylor, James, 1617(?)-1660
Memoirs of the life, ministry, tryal and sufferings of that very eminent person James Nailor, the Quaker's great apostle; who was try'd by the High court of Parliament for blasphemy, in the year 1656. London 1719
For trial see: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p280-82.

1720-1730

Bilton, [Henry of Cheriton, Kent]
History of the English martyrs who suffered deaths for opposing the Romish religion, from 1400-1558, collected from authentick authors. 1720

Dying speeches and behavior of the several state prisoners that have been executed the last 300 years, with their several characters from the best historians, as Cambden, Spotswood, Clarendon, Sprat, Burnet, etc. . . . being a proper supplement to the state tryals. London, J. Brotherson & W. Meadows . . . 1720 495p
TS
Includes a number of speeches from persons accused of blasphemy and verbal treason.

Help to a natural reformation; containing an abstract of the penal laws against profaneness and vice . . . and a speciman of an agreement for the forming of a Society for the reformation of manners in any city, town or larger village of the Kingdom . . . and Her Majestie's proclamation for preventing and punishing immorality and profaneness, and the late act of parliament against prophane swearing and cursing; the fifth edition with great additions. London 1720
Y

Hoadly, Benjamin, 1676-1761
Answer to the Reverend Dr Hare's sermon, intitul'd Church-authority vindicated: in which the texts of Scripture relating to this subject are examin'd; the doctrine of sincerity is explain'd and defended; and several other important points are consider'd; with a postscript occasion'd by the Lord Bishop of Oxford's late charge to his clergy. London, J. Knapton & T. Childe 1720 viii,276p
TS

Lewis, Thomas
The scourge; in vindication of the Church of England, to which are added "The danger of the church establishment from the insolence of Protestant dissenters," "The anatomy of the heretical synod of Dissenters at Salters-Hall." London 1720

Right way to shake off a viper; an essay, upon a case too commonly calling for consideration; what shall good men do, when they are evil spoken of? With a preface of Increase Mather. 2d impression Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland . . . [1720?] xiv,64p
B NY

Sykes, A[rthur] A[shley] 1684?-1756
Authority of the clergy and the liberties of the laity stated and vindicated. London 1720
HCL

Remarks on part of a bill lately brought into the House of lords, and intituled, A bill for the more effectual suppressing of blasphemy and profaneness; so far as it relates to the archbishops, bishops and clergy. London, S. Gray 1721 8,14p
NY

[Sykes, Arthur Ashley] 1684?-1756
Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Nottingham, occasioned by a late motion made by the Archdeacon of

[Sykes, A. A.] —*Continued*
London, at his visitation for the city clergy to return their thanks to his lordship for his answer to Mr Whiston. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 3: 151-91)
NY
First published in 1721.

Layer, Christopher
The whole proceedings upon the arraignment, tryal, conviction and attainder of, for high treason in compassing and imagining the death of the King. 1722
He went to Rome 1721, and unfolded to the Pretender a "wondrous plot," and was executed at Tyburn.

Report from the committee appointed by the order of the House of commons to examine Christopher Layer, and others; and to whom several papers and examinations laid before the House, relating to the conspiracy mentioned in His Majesty's speech . . . to be carrying on against his person and government, were referred. Reported by William Pulteney . . . London, J. Tonson, B. Lintot & W. Taylor [1722] 76p
TS

Atterbury, Francis, bishop of Rochester, 1662-1732
Entire, true, and genuine, speech of Francis, late lord bishop of Rochester, at the bar of the House of lords, on Saturday the 11th of May, 1723. . . . London, J. Dodd [1723?] 6p
TS
Accused of inviting French aid to overthrow English monarchy. This is claimed to correct a garbeled publication entitled: Speech of Francis late Lord Bishop of Rochester.

Britannicus, pseud.
Remarks on Mr Kelly's late speech at the bar of the House of lords. Being a collection of all the papers publish'd in the London Journal upon that occasion. London, J. Peele 1723 22p
TS
George Kelly was accused of a treasonable correspondence with Francis, Bishop of Rochester and seeking to secure French aid to overthrow the British monarch.
Remarks on the late bishop of Rochester's speech at the bar of the House of lords. Being a collection of all the papers publish'd in the London Journal upon that occasion. London, J. Peele 1723 36p
TS
Bishop of Rochester was accused of inviting French aid to overthrow the monarch.

Collection of the several protests in the House of lords, in the session of Parliament in the years 1722 and 1723 . . . London, A. Moore 1723 28p
TS
Relate to cases of George Kelly and Francis, Bishop of Rochester.

Kelly, George, fl. 1736
Speech . . . spoke at the bar of the House of lords, on Thursday, the 2d of May, 1723, in his defence aganst the bill then depending, for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. London, A. Moore 1723 15p
TS

Phipps, Sir Constantine
Defence of Francis, late Lord Bishop of Rochester, at the bar of the House of lords, on Thursday the 9th, and Saturday the 11th, of May, 1723. Against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties on him. London, J. Bowyer 1723 20p
TS
Charge was soliciting foreign aid to overthrow government.

Presentment of the grand jury of the county of Middlesex to His Majesty's Court of King's Bench at Westminster, against infidels and sodomites and impious books, delivered into the said court the 28th of November 1728. [Annexed to it] The presentment of the grand jury of the county of Middlesex to His Majesty's Court of King's Bench in the year 1723.

Seasonable apology for Father Francis chaplain to Prince Prettyman the Catholic, but now lying in durance under the suspicion of secret iniquity. 1723
The Father Francis referred to was Francis Atterbury, bishop of Rochester; Prince Prettyman the Pretender.

True Briton. No. 1, Monday, June 3, 1723
Pages 2 and 3 devoted to freedom of speech and press.

Wharton, Philip, 1678-1731
His grace, the Duke of Wharton's speech in the House of lords, on the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis (late) Lord Bishop of Rochester; May the 15th, 1723. London, F. Warner 1723 25p
TS

"When several of the merchants there [So. Car.] petitioned [the assembly] against the increasing the paper-credits, they were (without the knowledge or consent of the proprietors) committed to prison and forced to pay more than 1000£ for their fees, before they could obtain their discharge; and this in the time of the present governor Nicholson." From The True Briton July 22, 1723
Y

Wynne, William
Defence of Francis, late Lord Bishop of Rochester, at the bar of the House of lords, on Thursday the 9th, and Saturday the 11th, of May, 1723 . . . London, J. Bowyer 1723 41p
TS

[Maudeville, Bernhard, 1670-1733]
Fable of the bees; or, Private vices, public benefits. With an essay on charity and charity-schools and a search into

the nature of society—Third edition, to which is added a vindication of the book from the aspersions contained in a presentment of the grand-jury of Middlesex and an abusive letter to Lord G. London, Tonson, 1724
TS

This edition reproduces the presentment of the grand jury in 1723. This third edition with its vindication was the subject of a presentment in 1728. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p332-4.

Martin, Isaac
Tryal and sufferings of Mr Isaac Martin, who was put into the Inquisition in Spain for the sake of the Protestant religion. 1724

Dennis, John, 1657-1734
Stage defended, from Scripture, reason, experience and the common sense of mankind for two thousand years . . . London 1726 xii,34p
Y

Elwall, Edward, 1676-1744
Triumph of truth. [London? 1726?]
Same; an account of the trial of E. Elwall for heresy and blasphemy at Stafford assizes; to which are added extracts from William Penn's Sandy foundation shaken. 3d ed London n.d. 24p
HCL

—Same. St Ives, etc. 1788 12p
HCL

—Same. Birmingham 1788 12p
HCL

—Same. London 1791 12p
HCL

—Same; being an account of the trial of Mr Elwell before Judge Deuton for publishing a book in defence of the unity of God; at the Stafford assizes in the year 1726. London 1816 (Printed for the Unitarian society, from the second edition, there having been a prior third edition.)

For brief account see: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p334-37.

Law, William, 1686-1761
Absolute unlawfulness of the stage-entertainment fully demonstrated. London, 1726 50p
Y

—Same. 2d ed London 1726 50p
Y

—Same. 4th ed London, J. Richardson 1759 56p
B LC

—Same. 6th ed London, Robinson 1773 56p
Y

Locke, John, 1632-1704
Works of John Locke . . . 3d ed London, Printed for A. Bettesworth 1727 3v
LC Y

—Same. 4th ed London 1740 3v
Y

Works . . . 10th ed London [1753]-1801 8v
Y

Works . . . 12th ed London 1824 9v

Philomusus, S.
Mr Law's unlawfulness of the stage examined. 1726

Short account of the lives and sufferings of several Godly people who dy'd in England for the sake of the gospel, under Henry VIII and Mary. An account of the sufferings of the persecuted Protestants in Saltzburg, with their confession of faith. n.p. 1727-32

Manlius capitolinus;or, Roman justice, in the case of calumny, offer'd to the consideration of all lovers of their country; as also to the patrons and promoters of obloquy and faction. London, A. Moore 1728 3-31p

Collins, Anthony, 1676-1729
Dissertation on liberty and necessity. London 1729 23p

Disney, John, 1677-1730
View of the ancient laws against immorality and profaneness. Cambridge 1729
TS

Parts first printed in 1708 and 1710.

Jones, Jonathan
Instructions of Richard, bishop of St David's, in defence of religious liberty. London [1729?]
HCL

Letter to Mr D'Anvers concerning the liberty of the press. London, Printed for J. Roberts 1729 24p
TS

Written to vindicate it [liberty of press] from some injuries and abuses perfectly agreeable to "Mr. D'Anvers."

Smalbroke, Richard
Defence of the bishop of St David's in answer to Jonathan Jones. London 1729 40p
HCL

1730-1740

[Tindal, Matthew] 1657?-1733
Christianity as old as creation; or, The gospel, a republication of the religion of nature. v 1 London 1730 viii,432p
TS

Largely a defence of use of reason in religion and a defense of liberty of prophesying. The second volume contained replies to critics. Its publication was prevented by Gibson, bishop of London.

For short account of Tindal's conflict with the law see Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p324-31.

Blasphemy as old as the creation; or, The Newgate divine . . . a satyr [in verse, against M. Tindal] by a gentleman and a Christian. [1730]

Anvers, Caleb d', pseud. of William Pulteney, earl of Bath, 1682-1764
Proper reply to a late scurrilous libel entitled Sedition and defamation dis-

Anvers, Caleb d' —*Continued*
played; in a letter to the author [i.e. Sir William Yonge]. London, R. Francklain 1731 20p
Y

Limborch, Philip
A history of the Inquisition. Translated into English by Samuel Chandler, with an introduction concerning the rise and progress of persecution, and real and tended causes of it. London, Sold by J. Gray 1731

Saint-John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke, 1678-1751
Final answer to the Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication, and to all the libels, which have come, or may come from the same quarter against the person, last mentioned in the Craftsman of the 22d of May. London, R. Francklin 1731 32p
NY

Craftsman's doctrine and practice of the liberty of the press, explained to the meanest capacity. London, Printed for F. Roberts 1732 [5]-61p
B NY TS Y

This is a supplement to: The case of opposition stated, between the Craftsman and the people. Gives specific cases of suppression of publishers, and names of books and papers prosecuted.

[Hoadly, Benjamin] bishop of Winchester, 1676-1761
True churchman's reasons for repealing the Corporation and test acts, as they now stand a necessary qualification for civil and military offices; with an humble proposal for making a proper test in the room thereof. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 3:129-48)
B NY

First published in 1732.

Neal, Daniel
History of the Puritans, or Protestant non-conformists; from the Reformation in 1517 to the death of Queen Elizabeth, with an account of their principles; their attempts for a further reformation in the church; their sufferings and the lives and character of their considerable divines. London 1732 4v

Anderson, George, 1676?-1756
Use and abuse of diversions: a sermon, with an appendix shewing that the stage in particular is an unchristian diversion. Edinburgh, Fleming & co. 1733 59p
B

Reinforcement of the reasons proving that the stage is an unchristian diversion; or, A vindication of the Appendix to the use and abuse of diversions: a sermon. In answer to the remarks of an anonymous author. Edinburgh, M'Erien? 1733 140p
B

Lemercier, Andrew, d. 1762
Treatise against detraction, in ten sections. Boston, Henchman 1733 303p
B

Right of British subjects to petition and apply to their representatives, assorted and vindicated in a letter to *****. London, M. Smith 1733 30p
TS

—Same; with excerpt from the Review of the excise-scheme, etc., on the study of members of Parliament to advise their constituents; and an address to the people of Scotland on the same heads. n.p. 1734 lxxxii,40p
NY

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706
Historical and critical dictionary. 5v 2d ed carefully collated with the several editions of the original. London, J. J. and P. Knappen 1734; v5 1738
TS

All through these volumes are solicitations and arguments for toleration of various heretics. These brought the author into difficulty and prompted him to write several defensive essays which are attached to this edition as follows: published in vol. V. (a) A dissertation concerning the book of Stephanus Junius Brutus printed in the year 1579, p731-42. This dissertation deals with the book: Vindiciae contra tyrannos, sive de principis in populum, populique in principem legitima potestate. (b.) A dissertation concerning defamatory libels, on occasion of a passage from Tacitus. * * * p743-65. This contains much unusual data especially of ancient history. (c.) An explanation concerning things dispersed in this dictionary, which may be reduced to four general heads: 1. The praises bestowed on persons who denied either the providence or the existance of God. 2. The objections of the Manichees. 3. The objections of the skeptics. 4. Obscenities. p810-58. These defenses are constructed by an unusual mind with an unusual psychologic insight. The "Explanation concerning obscenities" is republished in: Schroeder, T. Free press anthology, p114-48. 1909.

Collins, A[nthony?]
Discourses concerning religion and government. n.p. 1734

Porée, Charles
An oration, in which an enquiry is made whether the stage is, or can be made a school for forming the mind to virtue . . . tr. into English by J. Lockman. London 1734 111p
Y

Religious, rational and moral conduct of Matthew Tindal, LL. D., late fellow of All Souls college in Oxford, in a letter to a friend, by a member of the same college. London 1735 65p

[Arnall, William]
Complaint of the children of Israel, representing their grievances under the penal laws; and praying, that if the tests are repealed, the Jews may have the benefit of this indulgence in common with all other subjects of England . . . by Solomon Abrabaniel . . . (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 4: 175-208)
NY

First published in 1736.

Three important questions fairly debated, viz., whether any man may chuse his own religion, etc. by a layman and sincere lover of truth. London 1736
HCL

[Collins, Anthony] 1676-1729
Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion . . . to which is prefixed an apology for free debate and liberty of writing. London 1737 liv,247p
NY Y

Hildrop, J.
Letter to a member of Parliament containing a proposal for bringing in a bill to revise, amend or repeal certain obsolete statutes commonly called the ten commandments. 3d ed London 1738 60p
NYSL

Indus Britannicus
Remarks on the trial of John Peter Zenger. [London, Printed for J. Wilford 1738 27p]

Mather, Samuel
Apology for the liberties of the churches in New England; to which is prefix'd a discourse concerning congregational churches. Boston 1738

Zenger, John Peter, 1680?-1746
Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the government; with the pleadings and arguments on both sides. London, J. Wilford 1738 32p
B NY
—Same. London, P. Brown 1752 76p
—Same. London, J. Wilford 1759 60p
"The trial of Zenger [in N.Y.] 1735 was the germ of American freedom, the morning star of that liberty which subsequently revolutionized America." Governor Morris. For list of 18 editions of this trial, see edition of 1904.

—and Owen, William
Same; to which is now added, the trial of W. Owen, near Temple-Bar, also charged with the publication of a libel against the government. London, J. Almon 1765 59p
B
The Gentleman's Museum, printed for J. Payne, London, 1763, contains a Report of the trial of Zenger, pages 78 to 118. Trial reported in: Howell's State trials, p675-764.

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787
Only compulsion proper to be made use of in the affairs of conscience and religion; a sermon. Boston 1739
HCL

Fleming, Caleb, 1698-1779
Delays dangerous: no tomorrow for the repeal of the Test and corporation acts. [Anon] London, Farmer 1739 36p
B

1740-1750

Harmony without uniformity; being a philosophical defence of liberty and charity. London 1740
HCL

[Squire, Francis]
Faithful report of a genuine debate concerning liberty of the press, addressed to a candidate at the ensuing election, wherein a sure and safe method is proposed of restraining the abuse of that liberty, without the least encroachment upon the rights and privileges. London, J. Roberts 1740 58p
NY TS
—Same. 2d ed London, T. Beckert & P. A. De Hondt 1764 45p
NY

Whitfield, George
Persecution the Christian's lot; a sermon preached . . . September 14th, 1741 . . . upon 2 Timothy, 3:12. Glasgow, Gallowgate printing house 1741
Only to prove scripturally that persecution is inevitable.

Vindication of a book, intituled, a brief account of many of the prosecutions of the people called Quakers, etc., presented to the members of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to a late examination thereof, so far as the clergy of the diocese of Canterbury are concerned in it; with an appendix demonstrating, that tithes are an oppression to the husband-man, a burden too heavy for him to bear, and undoeth many. 1742

Williams, Elisha, 1694-1755
Essential rights and liberties of Protestants; a seasonable plea for the liberty of conscience, and the rights of private judgment in matters of religion; being a letter from a gentleman in Massachusetts-Bay to his friend in Connecticut. Boston, Kneeland & G. 1744 66p
B Y

Cosin, James
Names of the Roman Catholics, nonjurors, and others, who refused to take the oaths to King George, with their titles, places of abode, parishes where their lands lay, the names of the then tenants, or occupiers thereof; and the annual valuation of them, as estimated by themselves, transmitted to the late commissioners for the forfeited estates of England . . . n.p. 1745 Reprinted 1862

Waeyen, Guilielmus Didericus van der
De poena criminis blasphemiae. Lugduni Batavorum 1746 16p
NY

Lombard, Daniel
Succinct history of ancient and modern persecutions; together with a short essay on assinations and civil wars. London 1747 192p
NYSL

Lovat, Simon Fraser
Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat for high treason in Westminster Hall. 1747
Whole proceedings in the House of Peers upon the impeachment, for high treason [i.e., becoming party to a plot in favour of the Young Pretender.] 1747

Priest gelded; or, Popery at the last gasp, showing the absolute necessity of passing a law for the castration of popish ecclesiastics in Great Brtiain, with a list of seminaries. 1747 36p

Enquiry into the behaviour of our great churchmen since the Reformation, in the enacting and executing of penal laws against Papists and Protestant dissenters. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 4:211-44)
NY
First published in 1748.

Knowles
Libel suit of Knowles v. Douglass, 1748 and 1749. [Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial society of Mass., v. 111] Cambridge 1899 31p
HCL

Wesley, John
Brief account of . . . a late tryal at Gloucester, 3rd March, 1743, extracted from Mr Whitefield's letter. 2d ed 1748

Ames, Joseph
Typographical antiquities: being an historical account of printing in England: with some memoirs of our antient printers, and a register of the books printed by them, from the year MCCCCLXXI to the year MDC; with an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. London, J. Robinson 1749
Pages 509 and 510 give "An act abolishing and putting away divers books and images."

Braght, T[ielemann] J[ans] V[an]
Blutige schau-platz oder martyrer spiegel der tauffs-gesinten oder Wehrlosen-Christen, die um des zeugnuss Jesu ihres seligmachers willen gelitten haben, und seynd getödtet worden, von Christi zeit an bis auf das jahr 1660 . . . vormals . . . in Höllandischer sprach herausgegeben . . . nun . . . ins hochteutsche übersetzt. Ephrata in Pensylvanien, Drucks und verlags der brüderschafft 1748-49 56, 478p

Consilium theologicum, quibus mediis verbo Dei consentaneis ditioni alcui consuli possit, ut, quoad religionem subditi tam qui catholici, quam qui reformatae religionis vocantur, in pace vivant. (Gerdes. Scrinium antiquarium. Groningæ [1749-1765] 1:431-50p)
B

[Luzac, Elias] 1723-1796
Essai sur la liberté de produire ses sentimens. 1749 124p
NY

1750-1760

Gordon, Thomas, 1684?-1750
Cordial for low spirits; being a collection of tracts. 1750 3v; 3d ed by Richard Baron 1763 3v

Besse, Joseph
Collection of the sufferings of the people called Quakers, for the testimony of a good conscience. London 1753 2v

Vassall, William
Massachusetts Bay—Superior court (1757); State of the action brought by William Fletcher against William Vassall for defaming him; tried in the Superior court at Boston . . . 1752 . . . Boston 1753 39p
HCL

Leland, John, 1691-1766
View of deistical writers that have appeared in England in the last and present century. London 1754-56

Blacow, R.
Letter to W. King, LL.D., containing a particular account of the treasonable riot at Oxford, in Feb. 1747. 1755 48p

Fowle, Daniel, 1715-1787
Total eclipse of liberty: being a true and faithful account of the arraignment, and examination of Daniel Fowle before the honorable House of representatives of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, Octob. 24th 1754, barely on suspicion of his being concern'd in printing and publishing a pamphlet, intitled, The monster of monsters. Also his imprisonment and sufferings. . . . Boston, Printed [by D. Fowle] in the year 1755 32p
BU JCB LC NY Y
—Appendix to the late Total eclipse of liberty: being some thoughts on the end and design of civil government . . . Boston [D. Fowle] 1756 24p
LC NY

[Hayter, Thomas] 1702-1762
Essay on the liberty of the press, chiefly as it respects a personal slander. London, J. Raymond n.d. 47p
—Same. 2d ed London, J. Raymond 1755
NY TS

Address to the ladies on the indecency of appearing at immodest plays. 1756

Bolles, John
To worship God in spirit and in truth is the true liberty of conscience. 1756

Zenger, John Peter, 1680?-1746
Brief narrative of the case and trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New-York Weekly Journal New-York, printed; Lancaster, re-printed, and sold by W. Dunlap, at the New-printing office, in Queen-street 1756 39p
LC

Baron, Richard
(ed.) Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. London 1757 2v
HCL

—Same. 2d ed London, Cadell, Kearsley, Payne, Johnson & Young 1768 4v
HCL NY

Bower, Archibald, 1686-1766
Mr Bower's answer to a scurrilous pamphlet, intituled [sic] Six letters from A . . . . .d B. . . .r to Father Sheldon . . . Part 1 London, William Sandby 1757 132p
NY Y

Mr Bower's answer to a new charge brought against him in a libel intituled [sic] Bower and Tillemont. [By J. Douglas] London, W. Sandby 1757 27p
NY Y

Mr Bower's reply to a scurrilous libel intituled [sic] A full confutation, etc. [By J. Douglas] London, William Sandby 1757 55p
NY

Second part of Mr Bower's Answer to a scurrilous pamphlet, etc., with remarks on the six letters, proving them to be forged. London, William Sandby 1757 33p
NY

Collection of the acts of Parliament, and clauses of acts of Parliament, relative to those Protestant dissenters who are usually called by the name of Quakers from the year 1688. London, Luke Hinde 1757

Furneaux, Philip, 1726-1783
Letters to the Honourable Mr Justice Blackstone, concerning his exposition of the act of toleration and some positions relative to religious liberty in his celebrated Commentaries on the laws of England. London, T. Cadell 1757 xv,166p
NY TS

—Same. 2d ed Philadelphia 1773
Y

—Same. 2d ed with additions and an appendix, containing authentic copies of the argument of the late Honourable Mr Justice Foster in the court of Judges delegates and of the speech of the Right Honourable Lord Mansfield in the House of Lords, in the cause between the city of London and the Dissenters. London, T. Cadell 1771
Much quoted in Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech.
Another edition, Philadelphia, 1773, deals with religious liberty, blasphemy and Test acts.

Free, John, D.D.
Whole speech to the clergy of London, 8 May, 1759, at Sion College. 36p
Prefixed is a remonstrance complaining of persecution from the Methodists.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778
Letter from M. Rousseau, of Geneva, to M. d'Alembert, of Paris, concerning the effects of theatrical entertainments on the manners of mankind; translated. [London] Nourse 1759 xii,190p
B NY

1760-1770

The Protestant; or, The doctrine of universal liberty asserted in opposition to Dr Lowth's representation of it, in his late celebrated letter. London [176-] 54p
HCL

[Wilkes, John] 1727-1797
Authentick account of the proceedings against John Wilkes, esq., . . . containing all the papers relative to this interesting affair . . . with an abstract of that precious jewel of an Englishman, the habeas corpus act; addressed to all lovers of liberty. London, J. Williams [176-] 39p
NY

Bolles, John
Relation of the opposition some Baptist people met at Norwich [Conn.] in 1761

Wolcott, Roger, 1679-1767
New England Congregational churches are and always have been associated churches and their liberties greater and better founded, in their platform of church discipline agreed to at Cambridge 1648, than what is contained at Saybrook, 1705. Boston 1761

Attempt to establish a play-house in New Hampshire, 1762. [Petitions for and against the project, and the Assembly's address to prevent acting plays.] (New Hampshire hist. soc. coll. v 5) Concord, N.H. 1837 247-50p
B

Palladium of Great Britain and Ireland; or, Historical strictures of liberty, from before the Reformation to the present times. London 1762
HCL

Brown, John, Vicar of Newcastle
On religious liberty; a sermon. London 1763
HCL

Kidgell, John
Narrative of a libel: Essay on woman. [by John Wilkes] Gentlemen's Magazine 1763 p526
Wilkes had been prosecuted for "obscene blasphemy."

Letter to Rt Hon the Earls of Egremont and Halifax . . . on the seizure of papers. London, J. Williams 1763 31p
NY

Observations upon the authority, manner and circumstances of the apprehension and confinement of Mr Wilkes; addressed to free-born Englishmen. London, J. Williams 1763 36p
NY

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
Traité sur la tolerance [à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas.] [À Genève, aux dépens de l'auteur.] 1763 183p
B

Wilkes, John, 1727-1797
Essay on woman, and other pieces, . . . printed at his private press in 1763, [and now reproduced in facsimile from a copy believed to be unique.] Privately printed, 1871
This was the basis of one of the prosecutions against Wilkes.

[Almon, John] 1737-1805
Enquiry into the doctrine lately propagated, concerning libels, warrants, and the seizure of papers; with a view to some late proceedings, and the defence of them by the majority; upon the principles of law and the Constitution; in a letter to Mr Almon from the Father of Candor . . . London, Printed for J. Almon 1764 135p
LC NY Y

Letter concerning libels, warrants, and the seizure of papers; with a view of some late proceedings, and the defence of them by the majority. 2d ed much improved . . . London, Printed for J. Almon 1764 [5]-100p
LC NY

—Same. With a postcript . . . and additions to the second edition to which all the pages mentioned refer. 4th ed London 1765 112, 9, 16p
NY Y

—Same. 5th ed, enl and improved. London, J. Almon 1765 112p
B NY

—Same; with a postcript and an appendix. 7th ed London, J. Almon 1771 164p
NY
Authorship disputed; usually ascribed to John Almon.

Candor, pseud.
Letter from Candor to the Public advertiser: containing a series of constitutional remarks on some late interesting trials, and other points, of the most essential consequence to civil liberty . . . ; the 2d ed, printed from a more legible copy, in which are many material additions. London, Printed for J. Almon 1764 54p
LC NY Y

—Same. 3d ed London, J. Almon 1770 40p
NY Y

Conduct of the administration in the prosecution of Mr Wilkes. London, J. Wilkie 1764 31p
NY

Lloyd, Charles, 1735-1773
Defence of the majority in the House of commons, on the question relating to general warrants, in answer to the Defence of the minority [by C. Townshend]. London 1764 52p
Y

—Same. 2d ed London, J. Wilkie 1765 66p
NY TS Y

Martin, Philipp Joseph
Dissertatis posterior inauguralis publico-ecclesiastica de eo, quod circa libertatem exercitii religionis ex lege imperii justum est, quam, una cum corollariis ex utroque jure illustratis. Wirceburg 1764
HCL

[Meredith, William] d. 1790
Reply to the defence of the majority by [C. Lloyd], on the question relating to general warrants. London, J. Almon 1764 48p
NY Y

[Towers, Joseph] 1737-1799
An enquiry into the question, whether juries are, or are not, judges of law, as well as of fact; with a particular reference to the case of libels . . . London, Printed for J. Wilkie 1764 vii, 9-31p
Y

[Townshend, Charles] 1725-1767
Defence of the minority in the House of commons, on the question relating to general warrants. London, J. Almon 1764 38p
NY Y

—Same [with a postscript.] 2d ed London, J. Almon 1764
NY Y

—Same. 5th ed
NY

[Almon, John] 1737-1805
Postscript to the letter on libels, warrants, etc. in answer to a postscript in the defence of the majority; and another pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the legality of general warrants. London, J. Almon 1765 9p
NY

[Brown, John] 1715-1766
Thoughts on civil liberty, on licentiousness and faction. London, L. Davis 1765 168p
NY Y

—Same. 2d ed London, L. Davis 1765
TS

Bunyan, John
A relation of the imprisonment of Mr John Bunyan, minister of the Gospel at Bedford, in November, 1660. London 1765

Considerations on the legality of general warrants. London, W. Nicoll 1765 48p
TS

—Same; to which is added a postscript on a late pamphlet concerning juries, libels, etc. 2d ed London, W. Nicoll 1765 50p
NY Y

Digest of the law concerning libels; containing all the resolutions in the books on the subject, and many manuscript cases, the whole illustrated with occasional observations; by a gentleman of the Inner Temple. London, Owen 1765
HCL

Holly, Israel
Plea in Zion's behalf: the censured memorial made public . . . to which is added a few brief remarks upon . . . an act for exempting . . . separatists from taxes. 1765

Law of libels containing among other interesting and important matters, [then follows a page of condensed contents.] London, Printed and sold by M. Thrush, at the King's-arms, in Salisbury court 1765 304p

Locke, John, 1632-1704
Letters concerning toleration. London, Printed for A. Miller, H. Woodfall, etc. 1765 399p
Y

Oppression; a poem by an American, with notes by a North Briton. London 1765 21p
NY

Warburton, William
Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 4th ed London, A. Millar 1765 5v
TS
Volume 1, p27 and 33 contain remarks on toleration.

Zenger, John Peter, 1680?-1746, **and Owen, William**
Trial of J. P. Zenger, of New York, charged with having printed and published a libel against the government. Added, the trial of W. Owen, near Temple-Bar, also charged with the publication of a libel against the government. London, J. Almon 1765 59p

[Bollan, William] d. 1776
Freedom of speech and writing upon public affairs, considered; with an historical view of the Roman imperial laws against libels . . . the bringing of the rack into the Tower . . . the different treatment of libels there . . . with observations on the proper use of the liberty of the press . . . London, S. Baker 1766 160p

B LC NY
—Same; extract from entitled: Succinct view of the origin of our colonies, with their civil state, founded by Queen Elizabeth . . . whereby the nature of the empire established in America and the errors of various hypothesis formed thereupon, may be clearly understood. London 1766
JCB

Holm, Ad.
Diss. acad. [præs. Petr. Ekerman], de censura et indice librorum prohibitorum expurgatorio, apud Romanenses. P. I. Upsaliæ, apud Joh. Edman [1767] 22p

Martin, Samuel
Dissertation on the nature, effects and consequences of the blasphemy of the Holy Ghost; to which is added, a review of the reasonings in Monsieur Bayle, on the entrance of sin and misery into the world; and on the method prescribed by him for conducting this dispute with a Manichean. 1767

[Flitcroft, H.]
Theatrical entertainments consistent with society, morality and religion . . . London 1768 ix,32p
Y

Klotz, Jo[hann Christian]
M Io. Christiani Klotzii . . . De libris auctoribus suis fatalibus liber singularis. Lipsiae, Ex officina Langenhemia 1768 205p
LC NY

National debt no national grievance; or, The real state of the nation with respect to its civil and religious liberty, commerce, public credit and finances. 1768

Nowell, Thomas, 1730-1801
Answer to a pamphlet entitled Pietas Oxoniensis; or, A full and impartial account of the expulsion of six students from St Edmunds Hall, Oxford; in a letter to the author. Oxford, Clarendon press 1768

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Essay on the first principles of government and on the nature of political, civil and religious liberty. London 1768
HCL
—Same; including remarks on Dr Brown's code of education, and on Dr Balguy's sermon on church authority. 2d ed London, Printed for J. Johnson 1771 [v]-xvi,300p
LC HCL

Stage the high road to hell: being an essay on the pernicious nature of theatrical entertainments; shewing them to be at once inconsistent with religion, and subversive of morality etc. London, Nicoll [1768?] 43p
B Y

Sweden. Riksens Rad
Protocoller, innehållande berättelse om rikets nuwarande tilstånd samt anmärkningar öfwer atskillige af trycket ut komme förföriska skrifter, jämte hwad Justitiæ-cancellers Ämbetet derwid blifivit påmint. 2d ed Stockholm, Carl Stolpe 1768 23p
NY
Utlåtanda, uppå Justitiæ cancellerens underdåniga hemställande, rörande skrifoch tryckfriheten. Stockholm, J. G. Lange 1768 8p
NY

Comparative view of the conduct of J. Wilkes; as contrasted with the opposite measures during the last six years. London, J. Williams 1768 27p
NY

[Grenville, George]
Speech of the right honourable gentleman on the motion for expelling Mr Wilkes, Friday, February 3, 1769. London, J. Almon 1769 54p
NY Y
—Same. 3d ed London 1769 54p

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
View of the principles and conduct of the Protestant dissenters, with respect to civil and ecclesiastical constitution of England. London 1769

Wilkes, John, 1727-1797
English liberty; or, The British lion routed; containing the sufferings of John Wilkes, esq., from the first of his persecution down to this present time. Black Friars, T. Marsh 1769 2v in 1
NY
A letter of the Right Honorable George Grenville, occasioned by the publication of the speech, &c. pam. London 1769
Speech of the Right Honorable gentleman on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes. pam. London 1769

1770-1780

Almon, John
Trial of John Almon, bookseller for selling Junius's Letter to the K-. London 1770

Backus, Isaac, 1724-1806
Seasonable plea for liberty of conscience, against some late oppressive proceedings, particularly in the town of Berwick, in the county of York. Boston, Phillip Freeman 1770 48p
HCL

Extraordinary case of William Bingley, bookseller, who on the 11th of June, 1768, was committed to Newgate upon a writ of attachment of contempt . . . London 1770
NY
Extracts from the North Briton, nos. 50, 51, 75 (May 28, 1768; June 8, 1768; Nov 12, 1768)

[Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d'] 1723-1789
Essai sur les préjugés; ou, De l'influence des opinions sur les moeurs & sur le bonheur des hommes; ouvrage contenant l'apologie de la philosophie. Londres [Amsterdam, M. M. Rey] 1770 394p
LC

Morris, Robert, 1734-1806
Letter to Sir Richard Aston, one of the judges of His Majesty's Court of King's bench, containing a reply to his scandalous abuse, and some thoughts on the modern doctrine of libels. London, George Pearch 1770 68p
NY Y

[Murray, James]
Sermons to asses. 5th ed Philadelphia 1770
HCL

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Letters to the author of Remarks on several late publications relative to the Dissenters, in a letter to Dr Priestley. London, J. Johnson 1770 70p
NY

Whisperer, containing several spirited essays on civil liberty; begun the 17th of February, 1770 . . . published in numbers regularly every week, [by William Moore.] . . . London, The author 1770 v 1, no 1-27
NY Y

Another letter to Mr Almon, in matter of libel; with a postcript upon contempt of court and attachment. 2d ed London, J. Almon 1771 158,xip
NY Y

Dawson, Benjamin
Free thoughts on the subject of a farther reformation of the church of England. 1771

Juryman's touchstone; or, A full refutation of Lord Mansfield's lawless opinion in crown libels; addressed to all the jurors of England, by the censor general. London, T. Evans 1771 95p
NY

Woodfall, H[enry] S[ampson] 1739-1805
Summary of the law of libel; in four letters, signed Phileleutherus Anglicanus, addressed to, and printed in, The public Advertiser, by H. S. Woodfall. London, S. Bladon 1771 34p
NY

[Bollan, William] d. 1776
Essay on the right of every man in a free state to speak and write freely, in order to defend the public rights and promote the public welfare; and on the various great occasions for the present use of it. London, J. Almon 1772 49p
NY

Candid thoughts on the application of some Protestant-Dissenting-ministers to Parliament, for abolishing the subscription required of them by the Toleration act; by an orthodox dissenter. [London] Goldsmith 1772 25p
D

Case,
Objections against allowing any human authority in matters of religion, (occasioned by a late application to Parliament,) in a letter to a friend. Chelmsford, printed; London, Griffin 1772 25p
D

Fortegnelse paa alle de skrifter som trykfriheden har givet anledning til; hvori findes anført stederne hvor de sælges, hvad de koste, og hvor mange ark de indeholde; samt en kort erindring om et hvert skrift til efterretning for liebhaberne . . . [1-3 aargang, Sept. 14, 1770-Sept. 1773] Kiøhenhavn, Kanneworff 1771-[73] 3v
LC

Vox senatus. The speeches at large which were made in a great assembly . . . when J. C. Phipps made a motion, "For leave to bring in a bill to amend the act of William the Third, which empowers the attorney general to file informations ex officio," and . . . when Serjeant Glynn made a motion, "That a committee should be appointed to enquire into . . . the proceedings of the judges in Westminster hall, particularly in cases relating to the liberty of the press, and the constitutional power and duty of juries . . . London, W. Woodfall 1771
NY

Fownes, Joseph
Enquiry into the principles of toleration, the degree in which they are admitted by our laws; and the reasonableness of the late application made by the Dissenters to Parliament for an enlargement of their religious liberties. London, J. Buckland 1772 110p
D

—Same. 2d ed Shrewsbury, J. & W. Eddowes 1773 xxviii,128p
D NY

—Same. 3d ed to which is prefixed an introductory preface, containing some account of the author, by Andrew Kippis. Shrewsbury, J. & W. Eddowes 1790 xxxviii, 128p
D TS Y
Quoted in Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p113-16. A thoro defence of liberty.

Holm, Ad.
Historia librorum Lutheranorum apud Romanenses, seculo reformationis. [Diss. acad. resp. Gust. Crælius.] Upsaliæ, typis Erdmannianis [1772] 24p

Hutchins,
Free thoughts on a late application of some Dissenting-ministers to Parliament, in a letter to the Rev . . . wherein is proved, that the prayer of their petition originated with sentiment; to which are added remarks on the new test; . . . [London] A. Bell 1772 53p
D

Kippis, Andrew
Vindication of the Protestant-Dissenting-ministers, with regard to their late application to Parliament. [London] Robinson 1772 108p
D

—Same. 2d ed, cor and enl London, Robinson 1772 123p
D

Letter to the Protestant-Dissenting-ministers, who lately solicited Parliament for further relief. London, Flexney 1772 59p
D

Mauduit, Israel
Case of the dissenting ministers. Addressed to the lords spiritual and temporal. To which is added, A copy of the bill proposed for their relief. 4th ed London, Printed for J. Wilkie 1772 65p
D TS

Radcliff, [Ebenezer?]
Sermon preached to a congregation of Protestant Dissenters, at Crutched-friars; occasioned by the denial of relief, respecting subscription to the articles of the church of England. London, Domville 1772 32p
D

Stennett, S.
Free and dispassionate account of the late application of the Protestant-dissenting-ministers to Parliament; in a letter to a friend. London, J. Buckland 1772 55p
D NY

Sweden. Riksdag
Bilagor til Riksens Höglofl. Ständers Justitie deputations betänkande, af d. 31 Martii 1772, rörande bokhandlaren Holmeen och den med honom anstälte undersokning för utgifwandet af skriften kallad: Uplysning för Swenska folket. Stockholm: Gamla kongl. trycheriet 1772 15p
NY

Riksens Höglofl. Ständers Justitie deputations betänkande uti ett i kongl. maj:ts Råd-Kammareafdönde mål, rörande bokhandlaren Bengt Holmeen, hwilken . . . blifwit . . . til 300 daler s:mts böter förklarad. Stockholm, Gamla kongl. tryckeriet 1772 20p
NY

Towgood, Micaiah, 1700-1792
Calm and plain answer to the enquiry, Why are you a Dissenter from the Church of England? containing some remarks on its doctrine, spirit, constitution . . . offices and forms of devotion . . . London, J. Buckland 1772 72p
D NY

Williams, [David] 1738-1816
Serious and earnest address to gentlemen of all denominations, who opposed the late application of the Protestant-dissenting-ministers to Parliament, for relief in the matter of subscription. London, Robinson 1772 46p
D

Address to the right rev. the bishops of the church of England; with relation to the bill of the Dissenters. London, Bladon 1773 29p
D

[Backus, Isaac] 1724-1806
Appeal to the public for religious liberty, against the oppressions of the present day . . . Boston, Printed by John Boyle in Marlborough-street 1773 62p
LC Y

Collection of the several papers relating to the application made to Parliament in 1772 and 1773, by some of the Protestant-dissenting-ministers, for relief in the matter of subscription to the doctrinal articles of the Church of England. London, Wilkie 1773 50p
D

Fawcett, Benjamin, 1715-1780
Sermon on religious liberty, preached at Kidderminster, Nov. 5, 1773, entitled, The encouraging prospect that religious liberty will be enlarged: considered and applied to the case of Protestant-dissenters. Shrewsbury, printed; London, J. Buckland 1773 28p
D

Fell, Joseph
Genuine Protestantism; or, The unalienable rights of conscience defended: in opposition to the late and new mode of subscription proposed by some dissenting ministers . . . London, Dilly 1773 64p
D

[Fleming, Caleb] 1689-1779
Religion not the magistrate's province; or, Arguments from reason and Scripture against the civil magistrate's claim of authority in the province of religion, illustrated by the writings of sundry eminent conformists; occasioned by a late application to Parliament, and humbly submitted to the consideration of the liberal and ingenuous in Britain; by Philotheorus. London, Robinson 1773 82p
D

Foster, Sir Michael, 1689-1763
Mr Justice Foster's argument in the case of Allen Evans, esq., against Sir Thomas Harrison, Chamberlain of London. (Furneaux, Philip. Letters to . . . Blackstone. p121-35) Philadelphia 1773
B TS

Furneaux, Philip, 1726-1783
Essay on toleration; with a particular view to the late application of the Protestant dissenting ministers to Parliament, for amending and rendering effectual the act of the first of William and Mary, commonly called the Act of toleration . . . London, T. Cadell 1773 xvi,75p
B NY TS Y
This book induced Blackstone to make some modification in his Commentaries. Quoted in Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p105-13.

Gibbons, Thomas
Objections against the application to the legislature for relief for Protestant-dissenting-ministers, and dissenting tutors and schoolmasters, . . . to which are added, The sentiments and observations of Lactantius, an excellent Christian writer in the fourth century, and of the eminent Dr John Owen in the last century, upon the only warrantable methods of treating diversities of opinions in religion. London, Printed for J. Buckland, E. & C. Dilly & J. Towers 1773 26p
D TS

Hutchings, R.
[Gospel truths displayed, and gospel ministers duty, in a day of great defection proved.] Sermon . . . occasioned by the rejection of the Dissenter's bill . . . London, Simmons 1773 60p
D

Mansfield, Sir James, 1733-1821
Speech . . . in the House of lords, Feb. 4, 1767, in the cause between the city of London and the Dissenters. (In: Furneaux, Philip. Letters to . . . Blackstone. p137-55 Philadelphia 1773)
B TS

Oration on the beauties of liberty; or, The essential right of the Americans, delivered . . . in Boston upon the annual Thanksgiving, Dec. 3d, 1772 . . . With some strictures on the eternal right of mankind, liberty of conscience, and remarks on the rights and liberties of the Americans . . . By a British Bostonian. 3d ed Boston, E. Russell 1773
JCB

Palladium of conscience; or, The foundation of religious liberty displayed, asserted and established, agreeable to its true and genuine principles, above the reach of all petty tyrants who attempt to lord it over the human mind; containing Furneaux's letters to Blackstone, Priestley's remarks on Blackstone, Blackstone's reply to Priestley, and Blackstone's case of the Middlesex election . . . Philadelphia, P. Bell 1773
HCL

Tucker, Josiah, 1712-1799
Letters to the Rev Dr Kippis, occasioned by his treatise, entitled, A vindication of the Protestant-dissenting-ministers. London, Bladon 1773 135p
D

Two letters addressed to the Right Rev prelates, who a second time rejected the Dissenter's bill. London, Printed for J. Johnson 1773 123p
D TS
Written by a dissenter favoring toleration. Appendix has extract from Bishop Hoadly on religious liberty, p109-16. Also letter by "A New-England Man." Opposes taxation for maintaining clergy, p117-23, republished from unnamed "public paper of the 3d June 1772."

Wilton, Samuel
Apology for the renewal of an application to Parliament by the Protestant-dissenting-ministers; addressed to the thirteen ministers who protested against it. London, J. Buckland 1773 107p
D

Address to Protestant-dissenters of all denominations on the approaching election of members to Parliament, with respect to the state of public liberty in general, and of American affairs in particular. London, J. Johnson 1774
D

Address to the public, relative to a late trial . . . on a curious information, the King, at the suit of Wm. Buckler, esq., . . . against the printers of the Salisbury journal . . . London 1774 45p
Y

Attempt to state in a short, plain, and impartial manner, the principal arguments which have been used in the controversy betwixt the church of England and Protestant-dissenters. Cambridge printed; London, Dilly 1774 26p
D

Binney, Barnabas
Oration delivered on the late public commencement, Rhode Island college in Providence, September 1774; beginning a plea for right of private judgment in religious matters . . . Boston, J. Kneeland 1774
HCL

Brief and impartial history of the Puritans, by the author of the Address. London, J. Johnson [1774]
TS

Collection of letters and essays in favour of public liberty, first published in the news-papers in the year 1764, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, and 1770 . . . ; by an amicable band of wellwishers to the religious and civil rights of mankind . . . London, Printed for J. Wilkie etc. 1774 3v
LC

[Fell, Joseph]
Justice and utility of penal laws for the direction of conscience examined; in reference to the Dissenter's late application to Parliament: addressed to a member of the House of commons. London, Dilly 1774 128p
D

Human authority in matters of faith, repugnant to Christianity . . . London, J. Johnson 1774 57p
D

Literary liberty considered, in a letter to H. S. Woodfall. London, J. Johnson 1774 32p
NY

Serious and earnest address to Protestant dissenters of all denominations. London, J. Johnson [1774]
TS

[Thomas, Benjamin]
Letter to the right reverend father in God, Shute [Barrington] Lord Bishop of Landaff . . . Marlborough printed; London, J. Buckland 1774 51p
D

Toulmin, Joshua
Two letters on the late applications to Parliament by the Protestant dissenting ministers; one, An address to the dissenting laity on the subject of those applications. The other, An enquiry into the lawfulness of the declaration proposed to be substituted in the room of subscription to the Articles of the Church of England. London, Printed for J. Johnson 1774 85p
D TS
Favors toleration for all Christians.

Wilton, Samuel
Review of some of the articles of the church of England, to which a subscription is required of Protestant-dissenting-ministers. London, J. Buckland 1774 233p
D

Beaumarchais, [Pierre Augustin] Caron de, 1732-1799
Mémoires [à consulter pour P. A. C. de Beaumarchais accusé de corruption de juge . . . Paris? Clousier? 1775?] 2v
NY Y

Calamy, Edmund
Nonconformist's Memorial, an account of the ministers ejected or silenced in 1662, abridged and corrected by Samuel Palmer. 1775 2v

Fell, Joseph
Fourth letter to the Rev Mr Pickard on genuine Protestantism; being a full reply to the Rev Mr Toulmin's defence of the Dissenters' new mode of subscription. London, Dilly 1775 46p
D

Reasons for a farther application to Parliament, for relief in the matter of subscription to the articles of the church of England. London, J. Buckland 1775 24p
D

Hey, Richard
Observations on the nature of civil liberty, and the principles of government. London, T. Cadell 1776 70p
NY Y

Price, Richard, 1723-1791
Observations on the nature of civil liberty, principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. London 1776 128p
Reprinted in Boston, 1776.

Tucker, Joseph
The true interest of Britain, set forth in regard to the Colonies and the only means of living in peace and harmony

Tucker, Joseph —*Continued*
with them, to which is added by the printer, A few more words on the freedom of the press in America. Philadelphia 1776

Address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania by those freemen of the city of Philadelphia, who are now confined in the Mason's lodge by virtue of a general warrant; signed in council by the vice president of the council of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Robert Bell 1777 36p
Y

Backus, I[saac] 1724-1806
History of New England, with special reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. Boston 3v; Newton, Mass. 2v 1777-96

Desprez de Boissy, Charles, 1730-1787
Lettres sur les spectacles; avec une histoire des ouvrages pour et contre les théâtres; 6e édition, augmentée par l'auteur. Paris, Boudet 1777 2v
B

—Same. 7e edition 1779
B

Gray, John
Doctor Price's notions of civil liberty, shewn to be contradictory to reason and Scripture. London 1777

[Thomas, Benjamin]
Political and religious conduct of the Dissenters vindicated; in answer to a letter addressed to the whole body of Protestant dissenters. London, Dilly 1777 92p
D

[Williams, David] 1738-1816
Letter to the body of Protestant-dissenting ministers of all denominations. London, J. Almon 1777 41p
D

Backus, Isaac, 1724-1806
Government and liberty described; and ecclesiastical tyranny exposed. Boston, Printed by Powars and Willis, and sold by Phillip Freeman in Union-street [1778] 20p
LC Y

Calamy, Edmund, 1671-1732
Non-conformists memorial, an account of the 2000 ejected August 24, 1666; abridged, corrected and methodized by S. Palmer. London 1778 2v; 1802 3v
Calamy also wrote three memorials of the life and trial of Richard Baxter, whom he admired very much.

Appeal from the Protestant association to the people of Great Britain; concerning the probable tendency of the late act of Parliament in favour of the Papists. London, J. Dodsley, C. Dilly & J. Mathews 1779 62p
TS

Limits toleration to matters "not evidently repugnant to the Holy Scriptures . . . so long as he shall give perfect security for being a peaceable member of society," and so argues against tolerance for Catholics.

[Backus, Isaac] 1724-1806
Policy, as well as honesty, forbids the use of secular force in religious affairs . . . Boston, Printed by Draper and Folsom, and sold by Phillip Freeman in Union-street 1779 26p
LC

Boissy, C. D. de
Lettres sur les spectacles: avec une histoire des ouvrages pour et contre les theatres. 1779

Considerations on the bill now pending in Parliament, for the further relief of Protestant dissenting ministers, and schoolmasters. London, Dixwell 1779 6p
D

Considerations on the Dissenter's bill; or, The propriety of Protestant dissenting ministers acceding to a declaration of their belief in the holy scriptures, annexed to a bill now depending in Parliament, for the farther enlargement of religious liberty. London, Robson 1779
D

Mole, Thomas
Case of a dissent and separation from a civil establishment of the Christian religion fairly stated. London, J. Johnson 1779 160p
D

Palmer, John
Free thoughts on the inconsistency of conforming to any religious test, as a condition of toleration, with the true principle of Protestant dissent. London, J. Johnson 1779 46p
D

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
Treatise on toleration; memorials, letters, etc. relating to persecution; & particularly to the cases of Calas & Sirven; tr. from the French by Rev David Williams. London 1779

Williams, David
Nature and extent of intellectual liberty, in a letter to Sir George Saville, bart, occasioned by an error on a fundamental principle of legislation, supported by his credit and eloquence in the debate on the dissenting bill, March 17, 1779. London, Dodfley
D

Johnson, Lionel
Gordon riots. (Historical papers, no. 12) London, Catholic truth society 24p
TS

Deals historically with religious liberty for Catholics.

1780-1790

Suppressed portion of minutes of U.S. Congress of 1780, p294 to 303, giving list of Quakers who had suffered under the Test Laws of Penna., by distraint of goods, in lieu of fines, etc. The names

of Isaac Zane, James Trimble, Charles Willson Peale and Timothy Matlack. Printed by John Dunlap

A contemporary MS. note on margin certifies the suppression.

Walker, George, 1734?-1807

Substance of the speech of the Rev Mr Walker, at the general meeting of the county of Nottingham . . . February 1780; to which is added Mr Thompson's preface to a speech of Mr John Milton, for the liberty of unlicensed printing . . . first published in the year 1644. [London?] Society for constitutional information 1780 12p

NY

Whole proceedings on the King's commission of the peace, Oyer and Terminer, and gaol delivery for the city of London . . . no. 6, pt 1. London, M. Gurney 1781 237-76p

NY

Contents: Trial of Francis Henry de la Motte, for high treason.

Newton, Mrs Catherine

Trial of the Hon Mrs Catherine Newton . . . at the Consistory court of doctor's commons, upon a libel and allegations, charging her with the crime of adultery . . . London 1782 112p

Y

O'Leary, Arthur, 1729-1802

Miscellaneous tracts, containing: A defence of the divinity of Christ, and the immortality of the soul . . . ; Loyalty asserted . . . ; An address to the people of Ireland . . . ; Remarks on a letter . . . by Mr Wesley; Rejoinder to Mr Wesley's reply . . . Essay on toleration; added, An apology occasioned by Thunderstruck's Remarks on the mode of giving absolution to Popish criminals under sentence of death. 3d ed enl London, Keating 1782 xx,417p

B

Ray, John Mead

Christian liberty; or, The right of private judgment asserted in a sermon . . . before the deputies from the several Protestant dissenting congregations in the county of Suffolk, assembled for the purpose of deliberating upon measures proper to be pursued for obtaining a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. Published at their unanimous request. London, Printed for J. Buckland n.d. 26p

TS

Inscribed to John Cumberland who presided and signs the resolutions (p23-6)

Vryheid der drukpers, onafscheidelyk verknogh aan de vryheid der republick. Amsterdam, P. Conradi 1782 59p

NY

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804

An appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity on the following subject . . . An account of the trial of Mr Elwell for heresy and blasphemy at the Stafford assizes. London, J. Johnson 1783 72p

NY

As to Elwell trial see under Elwell, E., and Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p334-7.

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 **(Charles III)**

Real cedula de S. M. y señores del Consejo, por la qual se manda observar la instruccion inserta para el modo de introducir en las provincias de Castilla y Aragon los libros que se impriman en Navarra en cumplimiento de lo dispuesto en la ley 10. de las últimas cortes de aquel reyno. Madrid, Impr. de Don Pedro Marin [1783] [9]p

LC

Shipley, William Davies, 1745-1826

At the assizes at Shrewsbury, on Friday, August the sixth, 1784, in the cause of the king on the prosecution of William Jones against Rev W. D. Shipley, dean of St Asaph, for a libel . . . London, H. Goldney 1784 112p

NY

Whole of the proceedings at the assizes . . . in the cause of the king . . . against the Rev W. D. Shipley, for a libel . . . Dublin, P. Byrne 1784 114p

NY

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 **(Charles III)**

Real cedula de S. M. y señores del Consejo, por la qual se manda observar le ley viente y tres, titulo sieto, libro primero de la recopilacion en quanto á que no se vendan libros que vengan de fuera del reyno en qualquier idioma, y de qualquier materia que sean, sin que primero se presente un exemplar en el consejo, y se conceda licencia para su introducion ó venta, con lo demás que se expressa. Madrid, Impr. de Don Pedro Marin [1784] [7]p

LC

[Adair, James] d. 1798

Discussions of the law of libels as at present received in which its authenticity is examined, with incidental observations on the legal effect of precedent and authority. London, T. Cadell 1785 97p

NY

Blanchard, William

Rights of juries vindicated in the King v. the Dean of St Asaph. London? 1785

Dawes, M[atthew]

Deformity of the doctrine of libels and informations ex officio, with a view of the case of the Dean of Saint Asaph and an inquiry into the rights of jurymen; in a letter to the Honourable Thomas Erskine. London, J. Stockdale 1785 40p

NY Y

Day, Thomas, 1748-1789
Dialogue between a justice of the peace and a farmer. London, J. Stockdale 1785 154p
B NY Y

Fezer, Johann Jacob
Wahrscheinlichkeiten, von einem unpartheischen beobachter entworfen. Philadelphia 1785 [Wein, Wucherer 1785] xv,205p
LC

Hespe, J[an] C[hristian]
Verzaameling van stukken, behoorende tot de zaak van den Heere J. C. Hespe, en Jan Verlem. Amsterdam, R. Nutbey [1785?] 62p
NY

Lofft, Capell, 1751-1824
Essay on the law of libels; with an appendix containing authorities; subjoined, Remarks on the case in Ireland of attachment and the letter of T. Erskine, on that subject. London 1785
NY

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Aims and extent of free inquiry in matters of religion; a sermon to which are added, Reflections on the present state of free inquiry . . . Birmingham, Printed by M. Swinney 1785
HCL

[Romilly, Sir Samuel] 1757-1818
A fragment on the constitutional power and duty of juries upon trials for libels. n.t.p. [London 1785] 16p
NY

Towers, Joseph, 1737-1799
Observations on the rights and duty of juries, in trials for libels: together with remarks on the origin and nature of the law of libels. Dublin, Moncrieffe, Jenkin, White, etc. 1785 viii,147p
NY NYLI

Dijk, Jakob van
Vrijheid der drukpers. [A poem] Rotterdam, Leeuw & Krap 1786 22p
NY

Hespe, Jan Christian, and Verlem, Jan
Memorie ter abstructie van het verzolk, door J. C. Hespe en J. Verlem aan . . . de . . . Staaten van Holland en Westvriesland van requesten gedaan, en ter beantwoordinge van hetgeen daartegen by het bericht van Schout en Schepenen van Amsterdam is geavanceerd, als wede het request waarby dezelve memorie . . . is gepraesenteerd. Amsterdam, J. Verlem 1786 250p
NY

Swanwick, J.
Considerations on an act of the legislature of Virginia, entitled, An act for the establishment of religious freedom; by a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia 1786
HCL

Virginia. General assembly (1786)
Act for establishing religious freedom passed in the Assembly of Virginia in the beginning of the year 1786. (Appended to Jefferson, T. Notes on the State of Virginia.) 4p

Appeal to the candour, magnanimity, and justice of those in power, to relieve from severe and opprobrious severities and penalties, a great number of their fellow subjects, who will give every security and testimony of their fidelity and attachment to the present establishment, which does not oblige them to violate the rights of conscience. London [J. Johnson] 1787 13p
D

Beaufoy, Henry
Substance of the speech delivered . . . in the House of commons, upon the 28th of March 1787, on his motion for the repeal of the Test and corporation acts; including also the substance of his reply. London, Cadell 1787 60p
D

Berrington, Joseph, d. 1827
Address to the Protestant-dissenters who have lately petitioned for a repeal of the Corporation and test acts. London, Robinsons 1787 56p
D

Caricature anticipations and enlargements; occasioned by a late pious proclamation; Parliament relative to a repeal of the Test act; the one by Lord North; the other by the chancellor of the exchequer . . . London, Kearsley 1787 48p
D

Case of the Protestant dissenters with reference to the Test and corporation acts. London 1787 single sheet
D

Cursory remarks on the Reverend Dr Priestley's letter to the chancellor of the exchequer: containing hints, humbly offered in favour of the establishment, and opposed to the principles contained in that publication; in a letter addressed to the doctor. London, Dennis 1787 57p
D

Debate on the repeal of the Test and Corporation acts in the House of commons, March 28, 1787, containing the speeches of Mr Beaufoy, Sir H. Houghton, Lord North, Lord Beauchamp, Mr Smith, Sir J. Johnstone, Mr Pitt, Mr Fox, Mr Young, Mr Courtenay, and Sir W. Dolben. London, Stockdale 1787 60p
D

Duncan, John, of Winbourn
Lawfulness of the stage enquired into . . . London 1787, x,71p
Y

Hoadley, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester, 1676-1761
Refutation of Bishop Sherlock's Arguments, etc., wherein the justice and reasonableness of such a repeal are clearly evinced. London, Dilly 1787 73p
D

—Same. London, J. Johnson 1790

Hunter, W.
Letter to Dr Priestley, F.R.S., etc. . . . in answer to his letter to the Rt Hon William Pitt, etc. . . . on the subject of the Test-act, and the abolition of subscription. London, Wilkie 1787 46p
D

Letter to a member of Parliament, on the case of the Protestant-dissenters; and the expediency of a general repeal of all penal statutes that regard religious opinions. London, Faulder 1787 37p
D

Letter to the deputies of Protestant dissenting congregations, in and about the cities of London and Westminster: on their intended application to Parliament for the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. London, J. Buckland 1787 33p
D

Nos los Inquisidores apostólicos contra la herética pravedad, y apostosia en esta cuidad y arzobispado de Sevilla . . . A todas . . . salud . . . sabed, que à nuestra noticia ha llegado haberse escrito . . . y divulgado varios libros, tratados, y papeles, los quales mamdamos prohibir, ó expurgar . . . y son los siguientes . . . [Seville 1787] Broadside
NY

Observations upon the case of the Protestant dissenters; by a lay-member of the church of England. London, Debrett 1787 16p
D

Paine, Thomas
Speeches of the Hon T. Erskine, and S. Kyd, on the trial of T. Williams for publishing Paine's Age of reason. London 1787

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Discourses on various subjects including several on particular occasions. Birmingham 1787
"The importance and extent of free inquiry."
Letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt . . . on the subjects of toleration and church establishments; occasioned by his speech against the repeal of the Test and Corporation acts . . . 1787. 2d ed London, J. Johnson 1787 54, 8p
B D NY TS Y
Good defence of toleration. Includes criticism of Sir William Blackstone.

Remarks on Dr Priestley's letter to the Rt Hon Mr Pitt, in a second address to the candidates for orders, in both universities. London, Robinsons 1787 36p
D

Sherlock, Thomas, 1678-1761
Arguments against a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts; wherein most of the pleas advanced in a paper now circulating, styled, The case of Protestant dissenters . . . are discussed . . . London, Robinsons 1787 73p
D

Hawkins, John
Expostulatory address to the Reverend Doctor Priestley, containing an apology for those who conscientiously subscribe to the articles of the Church of England; and, in particular, to the doctrines of the Trinity and divinity of Christ. Worcester, J. Tymbs; also Mr Smart; London, S. Haynes 1788 56p
TS
Partly devoted to interpreting the tests and articles of the church to show that all "sober-minded Christians" can find an interpretation justifying conformity. Seeks to reconcile Unitarians to subscribing the tests.

Marolles, Louis de
History of the sufferings of Lewis de Marolles and Mr Isaac le Fevre, upon the revocation of the Edict of Nantz; with a preface by Dr Priestley. Birmingham, Pearson & Rollason 1788

Robinson, R.
Discourse on sacramental tests. Delivered at Cambridge, Thursday, October 30th, 1788, at a general meeting of deputes of the congregations of Protestant-dissenters in the county of Cambridge. Cambridge, Bowtell & Cowper; London, Dilly 1788 27p
D TS
Inscribed to Maj. Gen'r'l Adeane, M. P. and argues for complete religious liberty.

Berrington, Joseph, d. 1827
Rights of Dissenters from the established church, in relation, principally, to English Catholics. London, Robinsons 1789 66p
D

Bien public, à l'avantage du roi et à celui de la nation; la liberté de la presse est le seul Moyen d'éclairer la nation sur ses droits, et de faire parvenir au roi la vérité. France, L'imprimerie de l'Égalité [1789?] 24p
NY

Bradbury, Thomas, 1677-1759
Letter to Edward Jeffries, esq., chairman of the committee of Protestant-dissenters, for applying to Parliament for a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts, so far as they concern Protestant-dissenters. London, Walker 1789 17p
D

Catlow,
Address to the Dissenters on the state of their political and civil liberty as subjects of Great Britain. London, J. Johnson 1789 19p
D

Debate on the repeal of the Test and Corporation acts, in the House of commons, May 8, 1789; containing the substance of the speeches of Mr Beaufoy, Sir H. Houghton, Lord North, Mr Wyndham, Mr Pitt, Mr Fox, Mr Smith, etc. London, Stockdale 1789 40p
D

[Fantin des Odoards, Antoine Étienne Nicolas] 1738-1820
Considérations sur le gouvernement qui convient à la France, et sur des moyens de concourir au rétablissement des finances de l'état, en vendant pour deux milliards des biens du clergé; par un citoyen de Paris . . . [Paris?] 1789 140p
LC

Thoughts on toleration, p398-476

[Fitzroy, Aug[ust] Henry, duke of Grafton]
Hints, etc., submitted to the serious attention of the clergy, nobility and gentry, newly associated; by a layman, a friend to the true principles of the constitution, in church and state, and to religious and civil liberty. 3d ed, rev and enl London, Printed for B. White & son 1789 72p
TS

Great Britain. Parliament. Journals, proceedings, debates. House of Commons
Debate on Mr Beaufoy's motion for the repeal of such parts of the Test and Corporation acts as effect the Protestant Dissenters . . . May 8, 1789. London, Johnson 1789 vi,98p
B D

[Heywood, Samuel] 1753-1828
Right of Protestant dissenters to compleat toleration asserted; containing an historical account of the Test laws . . . with an answer to the objection from the Act of union with Scotland . . . by a layman. 2d ed London, J. Johnson 1789 vii,99p
NY

Letter to Earl Stanhope on the subject of the test, as objected to in a pamphlet, [The right of Protestant-dissenters, etc.] recommended by his Lordship. Oxford printed; London, Rivingtons 1789 45p
D

Letter to the author of a letter to the bishops, on the application of the Dissenters, etc.; by W. A. [Printed at Canterbury] 1789 15p
D

Letter to the bishops, on the application of the Protestant dissenters, to Parliament, for a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. Including strictures on some passages in the Bishop of Gloucester's sermon on January 30, 1788. London, Printed for J. Johnson 1789 45p
D TS

Liste abrégée des ouvrages saisis depuis la liberté de la presse (accordée par M Necker, indéfinie pour tout écrit contre l'autorité du roi . . .) [1789] 4p

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Conduct to be observed by Dissenters in order to procure the repeal of the [sic] Corporation and Test acts, recommended in a sermon, preached before the congregations of the old and new meetings, at Birmingham, Nov. 5, 1789. Birmingham, Printed by J. Thompson 1789 16p
B D Y

Right of Protestant dissenters to a compleat toleration asserted; containing an historical account of the Test laws, and shewing the injustice, inexpediency and folly of the Sacramental test, as now imposed, with respect to Protestant dissenters; with an Answer to the objection from the act of union with Scotland. By a layman. 2d ed cor London, Printed for J. Johnson 1789 99p
D TS

—Same. 2d ed cor London, J. Johnson 1789 106p
D

—Same. 3d ed London, J. Johnson 1790 106p
D

Toulmin, Joshua, 1740-1815
Review of the life, character and writings of John Biddle. [England 1789; 1791]

Biddle, "father of Unitarianism" was much persecuted. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p265-69.

1790-1800

Billaud-Varenne, [Jacques Nicolas] 1792-1819
Adresse aux Français, contre les oppresseurs actuels du peuple; et pour la liberté de la presse. [Paris, Guffroy 179-?] 8p
NY

Leach, John, 1760-1834
Considerations on the matter of libel; suggested by Mr Fox's notice in Parliament, of an intended motion on that subject. 2d ed with additions London, J. Johnson [179-?] 29p
NY

Address to the opposers of the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. 2d ed London, J. Johnson 1790 41p

Address to the diffidents of England on their late defeat. London, J. Johnson 1790 32p

Almon, John, 1737-1805
Memoirs of John Almon, bookseller, of Piccadilly. London 1790 [9]-262p
LC

Answer to the arguments and petition of Protestant-dissenters against the test. Oxford, Fletcher; London, Rivingtons 1790 28p
D

Barbauld, Anna Letitia, 1743-1825
Address to the opposers of the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. 4th ed [Anon.] London, Johnson 1790 41p
B Y

Signed "A dissenter." These acts (25 Charles II, c.1 and c.2) compelled persons holding office to take the sacrament and subscribe a declaration against transubstantiation. Passed March 29, 1673; repealed May 9, 1828.

Baudin, P[ierre] C[harles] L[ouis] 1748-1799
Réponse à l'écrit du citoyen Laharpe, que je n'ai point lu. n.t.p. [Paris 1790?] 4p
NY

Bealey, Joseph
Observations upon the Rev Mr Owen's sermon, preached in the Parish church of Warrington, etc. Warrington, printed; London, J. Johnson 1790 41p
D

Beilby, Samuel
Sermon on religious toleration, preached in the church of Bowness upon Windermore, Westmoreland. London, Baldwin 1790 20p
D

Brief state of the controversy respecting the Corporation and Test acts. London [J. Johnson] 1790 15p
D

Bristow, W.
Cursory reflections on the policy, justice, and expediency of repealing the Test and Corporation acts, addressed to the nation. London, Walter 1790 42p
D

Burnaby, Andrew, 1732-1812
Two charges to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Leicester, in 1786 and 87. London, Payne & son 1790 38p
D

Collection of testimonies in favor of religious liberty in the case of the Dissenters, Catholics and Jews; by a Christian politician. London, C. Dilly, J. Johnson & J. Debrett. 1790 (6), 119, xxp
B D TS

Courtenay,
Philosophical reflections on the late revolution in France, and the conduct of the Dissenters in England: in a letter to Dr Priestley. London, Beckett 1790 94p

Croft, George
Test laws defended, sermon preached at St Philip's church in Birmingham, on Sunday January 3, 1790 . . . London, Baldwin 1790 36p

Danger of repealing the Test-act; in a letter to a member of Parliament, from a country freeholder. London, Lowndes 1790 69p
D

Debate in the House of commons on Tuesday the 2d March, 1790, on the motion of Mr Fox, for a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts; in which the arguments of the different speakers are given with correctness and impartiality. London, Walter 1790 58p
B D

De Coetlogon,
Test of truth, piety, and religion; sermon delivered on the day of sacramental qualification for the chief magistracy of the city of London; before the Lord mayor, the aldermen, and sheriffs. London, Rivingtons 1790 25p

Dialogue between Bishop Hoadley and Bishop Sherlock, on the Corporation and Test acts. London, Davis 1790 46p
D

[Disney, John]
Arranged catalogue of the several publications which have appeared, relating to the enlargement of the toleration of Protestant-dissenting-ministers, and the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts; with reference to the agitation of those questions in Parliament from 1772 to 1790. London, J. Johnson 1790 34, 31p
HCL

All entries in the above catalog are included in this bibliography.

Dispute adjusted about the proper time of applying for a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts: by shewing, that no time is proper. Oxford, Prince; London, Rivingtons 1790 16p
D

First published in the year 1732; and again in 1736.

Drummond,
Sermon in the Parish church of Doncaster, at the primary visitation of the Archdeacon of York, Aug. 13, 1787; to which are added, a few plain arguments against the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. London, Rivingtons 1790 30p
D

[Eaton, Daniel Isaac] d. 1814
Prosecutions for political opinions. (Political lectures, etc.) n.t., n.p. [London 1790?] 29p
NY

Eaton was twice prosecuted. Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p345-47.

Ellys, Anthony
Plea for the sacramental test, as a just security for the church established, and very conducive to the welfare of the state; humbly submitted to the consideration of both houses of Parliament,

Ellys, Anthony—*Continued*
and to all the well-wishers of our constitution. 3d ed London, Rivingtons 1790 53p
D

Episcopal opinions on the Test and Corporation acts; delivered in the House of Peers in December 1718; by archbishops Wake and Dawes; bishops Hoadley, Smalridge, Willis, Gibson, Robinson, Atterbury, Kennet and Gastrell . . . London, Pridden 1790 31p
D

Essay on the origin, character, and views of the Protestant-dissenters. Oxford, Prince; London, Rivingtons 1790 29p
D

Extracts from books and other small pieces: in favor of religious liberty, and the rights of Dissenters. Birmingham printed; London, J. Johnson 1790 22 & 32p
D

Facts, submitted to the consideration of the friends to civil and religious liberty, but more particularly addressed to the Protestant-dissenters of England and Wales; containing bishop Horsley's extraordinary letter to the clergy of his diocese; and the substance of Mr Fox's speech on the repeal of the Test laws. London, J. Johnson 1790 44p
D

Fox, Charles James
Speech . . . in the House of commons, on Tuesday, March 2, 1790, upon his motion for the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. London, Ridgeway 1790 44p
D

Two speeches delivered in the House of commons on Tuesday, the 2d of March 1790, . . . in support of his motion for a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. London, Debrett 1790 86p
D

Full and fair discussion of the pretensions of the Dissenters to the repeal of the sacramental test. Oxford, Prince; London, Rivingtons 1790 26p
D

First published in 1733.

Hastings, Warren
Proceedings on the trial of an information against John Stockdale for libel on the House of commons [i.e. in connection with Logan's Review of the charges against Warren Hastings]. 1790

Hint of advice addressed to the Protestant-dissenters, on a late decision in the House of commons on a motion for a repeal of the Test and Corporation acts. London, J. Johnson 1790 22p
D

History of the Test act: in which the mistakes in some late writings against it are rectified, and the importance of it to the church explained. London 1732 31p; Oxford reprinted, Fletcher; London, Rivingtons 1790
D

Hobson,
Series of remarks upon a sermon preached at St Philip's church . . . by George Croft, D.D. . . . Birmingham printed; London, J. Johnson 1790 68p
D

Horsley, S.
Review of the case of the Protestant-dissenters; with reference to the Corporation and Test acts. London, Printed for J. Robson 1790 vii-xviii, 63p
NY

Index librorum prohibitorum. Indice ultimo de los libros prohibidos y mandalos expurgar; para todos los reynos y señorios del catolico rey de las Españas, el señor Don Carlos IV: contiene en resumen todos los libros puestos en el Indice expurgatoris del año 1747 y en los edictos posteriores, asta fin de dic. de 1789. 1790

Keate, W.
Address of William Bull, gent. to William Poole, esq. steward of the manor of Bishops'-Whitelands, in the south part of Great Britain. Bath, Crutwell; London, Dilly 1790 41p
D

Free examination of Dr Price's and Dr Priestley's sermons . . . London, Dodsley 1790 64p
D

Kéralio, Louis Félix Guinement de, 1731-1793
De la liberté d'énoncer, d'écrire et d'imprimer la pensée. [Paris, Impr. de L. Potier de Lille 1790] 58p
LC

Letter addressed to the delegates from the several congregations of Protestant-dissenters, who met at Devizes, on Sept. 14, 1789. Salisbury, printed; London, Wilkie 1790 27p
D

Letter to the author of observations on the conduct of the Protestant-dissenters. Bury, printed 1790 24p
D

Letter and queries to Dr Priestley, relative to the principles of the Corporation and Test acts; occasioned by his sermon, preached at Birmingham, on the 5th of Nov. 1789. London, Bew 1790 36p
D

Letter to a friend, on the Test act, by a Christian believer, philanthropist, and North Briton. London, Stockdale 1790 37p
D

Letter to a nobleman, containing considerations on the laws relating to Dissenters and on the intended application

to Parliament for the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts; by a layman. London, Cadell 1790 192p
D

Letter to the Parliament of Great Britain, on the intended application of the Protestant-dissenters, for obtaining a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts; by a member of the university of Cambridge . . . London, Rivingtons 1790 22p
D

Letter to the public meeting of the Friends to the repeal of the Test and Corporation acts, at the London tavern, on February the 13th, 1790, from a lay Dissenter. London 1790 15p
D TS
Good statement favoring the repeal of religious test laws.

Letter to the R. R. the archbishops and bishops of England; pointing out the only sure means of preserving the church from the dangers that now threaten her . . . London, J. Johnson 1790 25p
D

Letters on the subject of the proper liberty of the press; by an Englishman; first published in the paper of The World. London, P. Byrne, J. Moore, etc. 1790 58p
NY

Letters to the people of England, against the repeal of the Test and Corporation acts; by a graduate of Oxford. London, Bell 1790 47p
D

Lofft, Capell, 1751-1824
History of the Corporation and Test acts; with an investigation of their importance to the establishment in church and state. Bury, printed; London, Robinsons 1790 30p
D

Vindication of the short history of the Corporation and Test acts. London, J. Johnson 1790
D

Look to the last century; or, The Dissenters weighed in their own scales. London, White & son 1790 143p
D

Madan, Spencer
Letter to Dr Priestley in consequence of his "Familiar letters," etc. Birmingham printed; [London, J. Johnson] 1790 48p
D

Principal claims of the Dissenters considered, sermon preached at St Philip's church in Birmingham, on Sunday the 14th of February 1790. Birmingham printed; [London, Faulder] 1790 36p
D

Martin, John
Speech on the repeal of such parts of the Test and Corporation acts as affect conscientious Dissenters: intended to have been delivered before the general body of Dissenting-ministers at the library in Red-cross street, Dec. 22, 1789. London, Stockdale 1790 30p
D

Milton, John, 1608-1674
Treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes: shewing that it is not lawful for any power on earth to compel in matters of religion. First printed anno MDCLIX. London, Reprinted for J. Johnson 1790 vii,47p
B D NYSL

—Same. (In his: Prose works. 2:520-48 1848)
HCL

—Same. London, E. Wilson 1839 36p
NY

North, Frederick, 1732-1792
Speeches . . . on a motion for a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts, as delivered in the House of commons, March 28, 1787, and May 8, 1789. London, Walter 1790 30p
D

Observations occasioned by the late decision in Parliament, in favour of the Test laws: being a sermon preached in a country chapel on the 7th of March 1790. Manchester, printed; London, J. Johnson 1790 18p
D

Observations on the case the Protestant dissenters with reference to the Corporation and Test acts. Oxford, printed; London, Rivington 1790 19p
D

Observations on the conduct of the Protestant-dissenters. London, Pridden 1790 27, 17p
D

Observations on the origin and effects of the Test act; with some hints for the consideration of the clergy; by a Dissenter. London, J. Johnson 1790 41p
D

Observations suggested by the perusal of Mr Lofft's History of the Corporation and Test acts; by a clergyman of the establishment. Bury, printed; London, Robinson's 1790 30p
D

Owen,
Dissenters' present claims considered; sermon preached in the Parish church of Warrington, on the 30th of January, 1790. Warrington printed; London, Lowndes 1790 33p
D

Palmer, Samuel, Independent minister, 1741-1813
Vindication of the modern Dissenters against the aspersions of William Hawkins [on certain notes of S. Palmer on

Palmer, Samuel —*Continued*
Dr Johnson's Life of Dr Watts . . . and the . . . author of A review of the case of the Protestant dissenters [Samuel Horsley] with reference to the Corporation and Test acts. London, J. Johnson 1790 38p
B Y

Pearce, S.
Sermon, preached before the congregation of Protestant-dissenters, meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham, Feb. 21, 1790 . . . Birmingham, printed; London, J. Johnson 1790 34p
D

Philo-Theodosius; or, A new edition of Theodosius, with a new character of Mr Burke; to which are added, for the convenience of gentlemen, disposed by duty or inclination, to become perfect masters of the subject, a series of propositions on the nature of establishments, civil and religious; containing the sum and substance of all that has ever been advanced on the subject of the Test and Corporation acts . . . London, Bourne 1790 31p
D

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Familiar letters, addressed to the inhabitants of the town of Birmingham, in refutation of several charges, advanced against the Dissenters, by the Reverend Mr Madan, rector of St Philip's, in his sermon, entitled, The principal claims of the Dissenters considered, etc. Birmingham printed; London, J. Johnson 1790 131p
D

Public documents declaratory of the principles of the Protestant-dissenters, and proving that the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts was earnestly desired by King William III and King George I, and also by many respectable members of the church of England . . . Birmingham, printed; London, Johnson 1790 viii,24p
D

Ray, J. Mead
Sermon preached at Stow-market, on Tuesday, Dec. 1, 1789, before the deputies from the several Protestant dissenting congregations in the county of Suffolk, assembled for the purpose of deliberating upon measures proper to be pursued for obtaining a repeal of the Corporation and Test laws. . . . 2d ed London, J. Buckland 1790 26p
D

Reasons for seeking a repeal of the Corporation and Test acts, submitted to the consideration of the candid and impartial; by a Dissenter. London, Buckland 1790 42p
D

Review of the case of the Protestant-dissenters, with reference to the Corporation and Test acts; in which the reasons alleged by the non-conformists for the repeal of those laws, are examined under three heads, to which they are reducible of grounds of calm, religious motives, and political considerations, and shewn to fail in each branch. London, Robson 1790 63p
D

Scourge for the Dissenters; or, Non-conformity unmasked: occasioned by the application intended to be made this sessions of Parliament, for the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts . . . with animadversions on Dr Price's sermon preached at the Old Jewry meeting-house, on the 4th of November, 1789 . . . London, Parsons 1790 55p
D

Serious address to the Rev Mr Madan, containing some observations on his sermon preached at St Philip's church, etc. by a layman. Birmingham printed; London, Johnson 1790 16p
D

Short examination of some of the principal reasons for the repeal of the Test and Corporation acts, as contained in the resolutions for a meeting of delegates of the several congregations of Protestant-dissenters in the eastern division of the county of Somerset; by a clergyman of the church of England. London, Rivingtons 1790 23p
D

Short reply to the speech intended to be spoken by the Right Hon C. J. Fox, in favour of the repeal of the Test and Corporation acts. London, Stockdale 1790 34p
D

Some strictures on a late publication, entitled, Reasons for seeking a repeal, etc. By a churchman. London, Rivingtons 1790 32p
D

Spirit of the constitution and that of the church of England, compared; to which are added, by another hand, Remarks on two letters addressed to the delegates, etc. London, J. Johnson 1790 42p
D

Stockdale, John, 1749?-1814
Whole proceedings on the trial of an information exhibited ex officio, by the king's attorney general, against John Stockdale; for a libel on the House of commons, tried in the court of King's-bench, Westminster . . . 1789 . . . To which is subjoined, An argument in support of the rights of juries [by T. Erskine.] Dublin, Byrne, Grueber & M'Allister 1790 xi,124p
NY

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745
Tracts on the repeal of the Test act, written and first published in Ireland, in the years 1731-2. 1. The Presbyterian's plea of merit, in order to take off the Test, impartially examined. 2. The advantages proposed, by repealing the sacramental test impartially considered. 3. Queries relating to the sacramental test. London, Walter 1790 50p
D

Test Acts; intended as a supplement to Dr Johnson's Life of Dr Watts. London, Johnson 1790 8, 38p
B

Test against test; or, A view of the measures proposed in the resolutions of the Dissenters, to remove all tests by imposing one of their own upon every candidate for a seat in the House of commons, the next general election. London, Rider 1790 Single sheet
D

Theodosius; or, A solemn admonition to Protestant-dissenters, on the proposed repeal of the Test and Corporation acts. . . . London, J. Buckland 1790 68p
D

Toleration and charity peculiar to the Christian religion; written originally in French (but never published.) By A. B. Bishop of ——, in Languedoc, to his friend, a bishop in Normandy; translated by a friend of the author . . . London, Murray 1790 32p
D

Tonnere, Clermont
Speech spoken . . . Christmas-eve last, on the subject of admitting non-Catholics, comedians, and Jews, to all the privileges of citizens, according to the Declaration of rights. London, [Stuart] 1790 16p
D

Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756-1801
Address to the inhabitants of the town of Nottingham, occasioned by a letter lately sent to the mayor, and some other members of the corporation of that time; with an appendix on the subject of the Test laws. London, J. Johnson 1790 31p
D

Cursory reflections, occasioned by the present meetings in opposition to the claims of the Dissenters, and the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts. Birmingham, printed; London, Deighton 1790
D

Areopagitica: an essay on the liberty of the press; dedicated to the Rt Hon Charles James Fox, the friend of truth and liberty. London, J. Deighton 1791 68p
NY

Biddle, John, 1615-1662
Toulmin, Joshua. A review of the life, character and writings of John Biddle. Not published 1791
"Father of Unitarianism" was a much persecuted man. See: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p265-69.

Colebrook, Sir George
Letter containing considerations on the laws relative to dissenters, etc., 1790—Collection of testimonies in favour of religious liberty, in the case of Dissenters, Catholics, and Jews, 1790—Historical memoirs of religious dissenion, 1790, and another. 1791?

[Eliot, Francis Percival]
Essay on bigotry; religious innovation and infidelity, as respectively supported by Doctors Burke, Priestley and Toulmin, in a letter to John Mitford, esq.; by Falkland. London, Printed for C. Stalher 1791

Hall, Robert, 1764-1831
Christianity consistent with a love of freedom: being an answer to a sermon, lately published by the Rev John Clayton. London, Printed for J. Johnson 1791 80p
TS
Deals with the duty of private Christians and ministers in relation to civil government and with the Test Act.

Leland, John, 1754-1841
Rights of conscience inalienable and therefore religious opinions not cognizable by law; or the high-flying churchman stript of his legal robe, appears a yaho. New London, Conn., Printed by T. Green & son 1791 29p

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Letters to the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, occasioned by his reflections on the revolution in France, etc. 3d ed cor Birmingham, Printed by T. Pearson and sold by J. Johnson 1791 155p
TS
On civil establishment being essential to Christianity, p79-85; Uses of civil establishment of religion, p86-96; Of an elective clergy, p97-105; Of the dangers of the church and of the Test laws, p123-43; Of the enlargement of liberty, civil and religious, opened by the revolution in France, p143-55.

Remonstrance with the Rev Mr Clayton, on his sermon on the Duty of Christians to civil magistrates; occasioned by the riots at Birmingham; and on his prefixed address to the public, intended to remove the reproach lately fallen on Protestant dissenters. London, Printed for J. Johnson 1791 78p
TS
The argument for freedom is chiefly Biblical and historical.

Roberts, William
Whole proceedings on the trial of an action brought by Thomas Walker, merchant, against William Roberts, barrister at law, for a libel . . . Manchester, C. Wheeler 1791 208p
NY

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819
Sermon on slander, delivered at the Church in Brattle-Street, October 24, 1790. Boston, Printed by Samuel Hall 1791 24p
B

Walker, Thomas
Whole proceedings on the trial of an action brought by T. Walker against W. Roberts, for a libel . . . tried . . . at Lancaster, March 28, 1791 . . . Manchester, C. Wheeler 1791 208p
NY

Bowles, John
Letter to the Right Hon Charles James Fox, occasioned by his motion . . . respecting libels . . . 2d ed London, Printed for Whieldon and Butterworth 1792 34p
Y

Second letter to the Right Honourable Charles James Fox, upon the matter of libel . . . London, Printed for Whieldon and Butterworth 1792 vi,58p
Y

Hobhouse, Sir Benjamin
Treatise on heresy, as cognizable by the spiritual courts and an examination of the statutes of William III for supporting blasphemy and profaneness. n.p. 1792
W

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809
Letter addressed to the addressers, on the late proclamation [for suppressing seditious publications, etc.] London, Printed for J. Davidson 1792 40p
B

—Same. London, Printed for H. D. Symonds 1792? 40p?
B

—Same. Philadelphia, Printed for H. & P. Rice 1793 43p
B

—Same. New York, T. Greenleaf 1793 38p
NY

—Same. (In his: Works. v2) London 1792 78p
Y

Trial of Thomas Paine, for a libel, contained in the second part of the Rights of man, before Lord Kenyon, and a special jury, at Guildhall, December 18; with the speeches of the attorney general and Mr Erskine, at large. London, Printed for C. & G. Kearsley 1792 45p
LC NY

—Same; carefully revised and corrected. London [1792] 45p
Y

Two letters to Lord Onslow, lord lieutenant of the county of Surry; and one to Mr Henry Dundas, secretary of state, on the subject of the late excellent proclamation for suppressing seditious publications. 3d ed London, Printed for J. Ridgway 1792 36p
B Y

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Appeal to the public on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. London, J. Johnson 1792 xxvii,210p
NY

—Same. 2d ed Birmingham 1792

Thoughts on the necessity and means of a reform in the Church of England. By a friend to religion and his country. London, Printed for J. Johnson, C. Dilly & T. Knott 1792 64p
TS

Argues for a separation of church and state.

Barnard, Thomas, 1728-1806
Observations on the proceeding of the Friends of liberty of the press, etc., December 22, 1792; and an answer to Mr Erskine's speech of January 19, 1793. London, J. Evans 1793 39p
NY

Bowles, John
Short answer to the declaration of the persons calling themselves the Friends of the liberty of the press. London, J. Downes 1793 24p
NY

Eaton, Daniel Isaac, d. 1814
Proceedings on the trial of D. I. Eaton, upon an indictment for selling a supposed libel, "The second part of the rights of man, combining principle and practice," by Thomas Paine . . . June, 1793. 2d ed London, D. I. Eaton [1793] 50p
NY

Abstracted in: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p345-47.

Erskine, Thomas Erskine, 1st baron, 1750-1823
Celebrated speech of the Hon. T. Erskine, in support of the liberty of the press; delivered . . . December 18, 1792; to which is prefixed a preface by a Scotch member of Parliament. Edinburgh, J. Buel 1793 68p
NY

Declaration of the Friends to the liberty of the press, assembled at the Crown and Anchor tavern, Saturday, January 19, 1793. 2d ed London, J. Ridgway 1793 21p
B NY Y

Mr Erskine's speech, spoken at the meeting of the Friends to the freedom of the press, January 19, 1793. n.t.p. [London] J. Ridgway [1793]
NY

Frend, William
Account of the proceedings in the university against William Frend, . . . for publishing a pamphlet, intitled Peace and union, containing proceedings in Jesus college, the trial in the vice-

chanceller's court and in the court of delegates. Cambridge, B. Flower 1793 lxiii, 262p
TS

Friends to the liberty of the press. London
Proceedings on Dec. 22, 1792, and Jan. 19, and March 9, 1793. London 1793 22p
B NY
Resolutions of the first meeting of the Friends to the liberty of the press, December 19th, 1792; also the declaration of the second meeting, January 22nd, 1793, written by the Hon Thomas Erskine; to which is added a letter to Mr Reeves, chairman of the Association for preserving liberty and property; by Thomas Law . . . London, Printed for J. Ridgway 1793 27p
B LC NY TS Y

Hall, Robert, of Bristol, 1764-1831
An apology for the freedom of the press, and for general liberty; to which are prefixed remarks on Bishop Horsley's sermon, preached on the thirtieth of January last. London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson 1793 xix, 103p
TS
—Same. 2d ed London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson 1793 xix,119p
NY
—Same. 6th ed, with corrections. London, Hamilton 1821 v,xiv,iv,108p
B
—Same. (In his: Entire works. 3:1-202)
HCL
Deals specially with religion.

Hegewisch, D[ietrich] H[ermann] 1746-1812
D. H. Hegewisch an Deutschlands patrioten; anzeige von der art, wie ein censor in Leipzig ein ihm vorgelegtes manuscript hat behandeln wollen. Kiel, Bey C. E. Bohn 1793 72p
LC

[Karl Theodor, archbishop and elector of Mainz] 1744-1817
Von dem einflusse der wissenschaften und schönen künste in beziehung auf öffentliche ruhe. Erfurt, G. A. Keyser 1793 74p
LC

Law, Thomas
Letter to Mr Reeves, chairman of the Association for preserving liberty and property. (In: Erskine, Thomas Erskine, baron. Resolutions of the first meeting of the Friends to the liberty of the press . . . London 1793 p 21-7)
NY TS

Muir, Thomas, 1765-1798
Trial of Thomas Muir, younger, of Huntershill, before the High court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 30th and 31st days of August, 1793, for sedition. London, J. Ridgway [1793?] 128p
NY

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809
Whole proceedings on the trial of an information exhibited ex officio by the king's attorney general against Thomas Paine for a libel upon the revolution and settlement of the crown and regal government as by law established; and also upon the bill of rights, the legislature, government, laws and parliament of this kingdom, and upon the king. Tried by a special jury in the Court of King's bench, Guildhall, on Tuesday, the 18th of December, 1792, before the Right Honourable Lord Kenyon. London, Sold by Martha Gurney 1793 196p
LC NY
—Same. 2d ed London, Sold by Martha Gurney 1793 196p
LC NY

Palmer, Thomas Fyshe, 1747-1802
Trial of the Rev Thomas Fyshe Palmer, before the Circuit court of justiciary, held at Perth, on the 12th and 13th September, 1793, on an indictment for seditious practices . . . with an appendix. Edinburgh, W. Skirving [1793?] 195p
NY

Whyte, Alexander
An account of the trial of A. Whyte, for a false, malicious, and seditious libel; of which charge he was honourably acquitted . . . Newcastle 1793 19p
NY

[Baraly]
Les Jacobins démasqués, suite au front de Robespierre et de sa clique, ou la nécessité de la liberté de la presse. n.t.p. [Paris 1794] 8p
NY

Briellat, Thomas
For seditious words. n.p. 1794

[Bruce, Archibald] 1746-1816
Reflections on freedom of writing; and the impropriety of attempting to suppress it by penal laws. . . . Edinburgh, W. Berry 1794 168p
NY

Case of libel; the King v. John Lambert and others, printer and proprietors of the Morning Chronicle . . . London, Printed for J. Debrett 1794 68p
Y

Cursory strictures on the charge delivered by Lord Chief Justice Eyre to the grand jury, October 2, 1794. First published in the Morning Chronicle October 21. London, D. I. Eaton 1794 5-52p
TS
Deals with high treason and denounces uncertainty in criteria of guilt.

Eaton, Daniel Isaac, d. 1814
Hog's wash (Politics for the people). 12 nos. n.p. 1794
Trial of D. I. Eaton, for publishing a

Eaton, D. I. —*Continued*
supposed libel, intituled Politics for the people; or, Hog's wash . . . London, D. I. Eaton [1794] 62p
NY

Gerrald, Joseph
Trial of Joseph Gerrald, delegate from the London Corresponding society, to the British convention, before the High court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 3d, 10th, 13th and 14th of March, 1794, for sedition . . . Edinburgh, J. Robertson [1794?] 256p
NY Y

[Hardy, Thomas]
State trials for high treason. Containing the trial of Thomas Hardy. To which is prefixed Lord Chief Justice Eyre's charge to the grand jury. Edinburgh, J. Robertson 1794 270p
TS

Tried for treason in activities of Society for Constitutional information. Thomas Erskine defended, and Thomas Paine's Rights of Man figured in the evidence.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Notes on the state of Virginia. Philadelphia, M. Carey 2d Amer ed 1794 336p
TS

Joyce, Jeremiah, 1764-1816
Sermon preached on Sunday, February the 23d, 1794 . . . to which is added an appendix containing an account of the author's arrest for "Treasonable practices," his examination before His Majesty's . . . privy council . . . London, Printed for the author 1794 xv, 48p
TS

Lambert, John
Case of libel, the King v. J. Lambert and others, printer and proprietors of the Morning Chronicle . . . London, J. Debrett 1794 68p
NY

Margarot, Maurice
Trial of Maurice Margarot, before the High court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 13th and 14th of January, 1794, on an indictment for seditious practices. Taken in shorthand by Mr Ramsey. London, M. Margarot 1794 186p
NY

Muir, Thomas, 1765-1798
An account of the trial of Thomas Muir, esq., younger of Huntershill, before the High court of justiciary at Edinburgh, on 30th and 31st days of August, 1793, for sedition. 3d Amer ed New York, Printed and sold by S. Campbell 1794 viii,9-110p
TS

Rowan, A. H.
Trial for having published a seditious libel against George III of England. Dublin 1794

Skirving, William
Trial of William Skirving, a secretary to the British convention, before the High court of judiciary, on the 6th and 7th of January, 1794, for sedition . . . Edinburgh, J. Robertson [1794?] 168p
NY

Thewall, John, 1764-1834
Political lectures; on the moral tendency of a system of spies and informers, and the conduct to be observed by the friends of liberty during the continuance of such a system. London 1794

Winterbotham, William
Trials of William Winterbotham for seditious words. pam. London 1794

Woolley, William
Trials . . . for libel on Sir Richard Hill and Rev Rowland Hill. London 1794

Hobhouse, Sir Benjamin
Enquiry into what constitutes the crime of "composing and imagining the king's death," according to the statute of Edward III. London, Cadell & Davis 1795 45p
TS W

Holcroft, Thomas, 1745-1809
Narrative of the facts, relating to a prosecution for high treason; including the address to the jury, which the court refused to hear: with letters . . . and the defence the author had prepared, if he had been brought to trial. 2d ed London, Printed for H. D. Symonds 1795 215p
LC

—Same. London, H. D. Symonds 1795 136, 79p
TS

Deals with sedition and Society for constitutional information.

Joyce, Jeremiah, 1764-1816
Account of Mr Joyce's arrest for "Treasonable practices;" his examination before His Majesty's most honourable privy council; his commitment to the Tower, and subsequent treatment; together with remarks on the speeches of Mr Windham, etc. 2d ed rev and enl. London, Printed for the author 1795 30p
TS

Manual of liberty; or, Testimonials in behalf of the rights of mankind . . . London, H. D. Symonds 1795 x,406p
NY TS Y

Thewall, John, 1764-1834
Natural and constitutional right of Britons to annual Parliaments, universal suffrage, and the freedom of popular association; being a vindication of the motives and political conduct of John Thewall . . . London, The author 1795 96p
NY Y

Varieties of literature, from foreign journals and original mms. 2v London, J. Debrett 1795
TS
"On the liberty of reasoning on matters of belief," p43-115. "On the liberty and licentiousness of the press," p252-6; both by Christopher Wieland.

Wilks, Mark, 1760?-1831
Athaliah; or, The tocsin sounded by modern alarmists; two collection sermons towards defraying the expense [sic] of the defendants in the late trials for high treason . . . Norwich, J. March [1795?] 106p
NY

Baudin, Pierre Charles Louis, 1748-1799
Éclaircissemens sur l'article 355 de la Constitution, et sur la liberté de la presse. Paris, L'imprimerie nationale 1796 23p
NY

Cobbett, William, 1762-1835
Porcupine's Political censor for Nov. and Dec. 1796 containing observations on the insolent and seditious notes to the United States. Philadelphia 1796
TS

Delaunay, Joseph, 1746-1794
Motion d'ordre fait par Delaunay representant du peuple, sur la liberté de la presse. n.t. [Paris, L'Imprimerie nationale 1796]
NY

History of two acts—entitled Act for the safety and preservation of His Majesty's person and government against treasonable and seditious practices and attempts, and an Act for the more effectually preventing seditious meetings and assemblies, etc. London 1796 828p

Vindication of the privilege of the people, respect to the constitutional right of free discussion. London, Stockdale 1796 80p
B

Mealmaker, George
Moral and political catechism of man; or, A dialogue between a citizen of the world and an inhabitant of Britain; to which is added a narrative of the arrest . . . and imprisonment of the author for supposed treasonable and seditious practices. 2d ed Edinburgh, The author 1797 46p
NY

Smith, John
Trial of John Smith, bookseller . . . December 6, 1796, for selling a work entitled, "A summary of the duties of citizenship." London, Mrs Smith [1797] viii,35p
NY

Cobbett, William, 1762-1835
Democratic judge; or, The equal liberty of the press, as exhibited, explained and exposed in the prosecution of William Cobbett, for a pretended libel against the king of Spain and his ambassador, before Thomas M'Kean, chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania; by Peter Porcupine, pseud. Philadelphia, W. Cobbett 1798 102p
B LC NY TS Y

Hawkes, Sir John
Englishman's right; or, A dialogue between a barrister and a juryman shewing the antiquity, the excellent designed use, the office and just privileges of juries in England . . . to which is prefixed an introductory essay on the moral duty of a judge; by Lord Bacon. Philadelphia, John Thompson 1798
JCB

O'Coigly, James
Trial of James O'Coigly, otherwise called James Quigley, otherwise called James Fivey . . . for high treason, under a special commission, at Maidstone, in Kent, on Monday the 21st and Tuesday the 22d days of May, 1798. Taken in shorthand by Joseph Gurney. London, M. Gurney 1798 539p
NY

Plain facts in five letters to a friend on the present state of politics; in which are included thoughts and observations—on . . . liberty of speech . . . London, J. S. Jordan 1798 105p
NY

Dyer, George, 1755-1841
Address to the people of Great Britain, on the doctrine of libels, and the office of juror. London, Geo. Dyer 1799 120p
NY

[Hay, George] d. 1830
Essay on the liberty of the press; respectfully inscribed to the republican printers throughout the United States; by Hortensius, [pseud.] Philadelphia, Printed at the Aurora office 1799 51p
LC

Hughes, Lewis
Historical view of the rise, progress, and tendency, of the principles of Jacobinism. London, Printed for J. Wright 1799 90p
TS

Murray, Lindley, 1745-1826
(comp.) Extracts from the writings of divers eminent authors, of different religious denominations; and at various periods of time, representing the evils and pernicious effects of stage plays, and other vain amusements; with some additions. Philadelphia, Reprinted by Benjamin & Jacob Johnson 1799 24p
B

Probably Before 1800

Publication dates of the following were not found.

Arroyo y Herrera, Carlos de
Enciclopedia teatral . . . comprende todas las disposiciones legales vigentes rela-

Arroyo y Herrera, C.—*Continued*
tivas à propriedad intelectual y policia de espectáculos. n.p., n.d.
HCL

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715
Inquiry into the measure of submission to the supreme authority; and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects to defend their religion, lives and liberties. n.t.p., n.p., n.d. 8p

Collection of the most interesting letters on the government, liberty, and constitution of England, which have appeared in the public papers, from the time that Lord Bute was appointed First lord of the treasury, to the death of the Earl of Egremont; carefully corrected and illustrated with a great number of original remarks and notes. 3v
"In these volumes are contained all the authentic papers relative to the North Briton and the case of Mr Wilkes; examined with the originals."

Collection of the most interesting letters on the government, liberty and constitution of England; which have occasionally appeared in the public press, from the death of the late Earl of Egremont to the present time. 4th v

Discourse on government and religion, calculated for the meridian of the thirtieth of January; by an independent. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 1768 3:329-418)
NY

Duckett, Sir George
Penal laws and Test act; questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687-88, by James II, from the original returns, edited, with notes and observations, with the appendix. 2v n.p. Privately printed 1882-83
—Same; appendix only. n.p. Privately printed 1883

Half an hour's conversation, between a churchman and a Dissenter, on the subject of the Test laws: in which the propriety of repealing them is plainly demonstrated. Extracted chiefly from the celebrated speeches of Mr Fox, Mr Beaufoys and the other members of the House of commons . . . London, J. Mathews n.d. 8p
TS

Hall, Robert, of Bristol, 1764-1831
Impolicy of intolerance. On tolerance. On the right of worship. (In his: Entire works. 1831. 3:357-406
HCL

Letter of several French ministers fled into Germany . . . to such of their brethren in England as approved of the king's declaration touching liberty of conscience; tr. from the French. n.t.p., n.p., n.d.

Letter to His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex on the dinner of the self-misnamed Friends of civil and religious liberty; by an Orangeman. n.p. Printed for J. J. Stockdale

Mar-Prelat, Martin
Dialogue wherein is plainly layd open the tyrannical dealing of lords bishops against gods children with certaine points of doctrine, wherein they approve themselves (according to Dr Bridges, his judgment) to be truly the bishop of the devil; published by the worthy gentleman, Dr Martin Mar-Prelat. 14 leaves

[Neville,]
Machiavel's vindication of himself and his writings, against the imputation of impiety, atheism, and other high crimes . . . (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 4: 247-77)
NY

Remarks on the postscript to the Case, etc. [by Israel Mauduit]; in a letter to that gentleman; being a full and faithful representation of the proceedings of those ministers, as to the late friend to truth, liberty, and charity. 2d ed London, Bladon 32p
D

Schwarz, Wilhelm Eberhardt
Ein gutachten des bayrischen kanzlers S. Eck gegen die officielle duldung des Protestantismus in Oesterreich (1568). (In: Ehses. Festschrift zum elfhundertjahrigen jubiläum des deutschen Campo Santo in Rom, p234-41. Freiburg 1897)
B

[Scott, J.?]
Religious and political liberty, an oration, and other tracts, bound in one volume. n.p., n.d.

[Tindal, Matthew] 1657?-1733
Merciful judgments of High-Church triumphant on offending clergymen, and others in the reign of Charles I. (In: Baron, R., ed. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 3:265-326)
NY
First published in 1710.

Toleration tolerated; or, A late learned bishop's [Jeremy Taylor's] opinion concerning toleration of religion; with some brief observations thereon. London, n.d.
HCL

Toulmin, Joshua, 1740-1815
Manner of contending for the faith, considered in a sermon preached at Taunton. To which is subjoined a letter to the Rev Mr Rooker, occasioned by his late sermon on the same subject. London, J. Johnson
TS

Trial at large of Thomas Paine, for a libel, in the second part of Rights of man. Before Lord Kenyon and a special jury, in the court of King's bench, Guildhall, Dec. 18, 1792. By a student of the Inner Temple. London, Printed for J. Ridgway n.d. 28p
TS
Includes Thos. Erskine's address in defense.

Trial of Sussannah Fowler of Hammersmith for blaspheming Jesus Christ and cursing the lord's prayer; and who also pretended to be possessed with the devil. n.p., n.d. (Broadside)
NY

Underhill, Edward Bean
(ed.) Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614-1661; edited with historical introduction. London, Printed by T. Haddon 1846 cxxviii,401p
B TS Y
Records "the first articulations of infant liberty."

Part II. General and Historical Discussions

Items arranged alphabetically under name of country in which they were published.
Includes all items predominately valuable for generality of viewpoint or application. If more than incidental reference is made to specific motives for censorship, then the item will also be included under such head. Where insufficient information was at hand for a different classification, items were included here

Belgium

Duchaine, Gustave
Du délit de presse . . . Bruxelles, Bruylant-Christophe & co. 1866
L

Halewyck, Michel
. . . Le régime légal de la presse en Angleterre . . . Louvain, C. Peters 1899 142p
LC

La Böetie, Étienne de
De la servitude volontaire ou le contr'un . . . avec une préface de F. de Lamennais. Bruxelles, L. Hauman & cie 1836 125p
NY Y

Laurent, Charles
Études sur les délits de presse. Bruxelles, Bruylant-Christophe 1872
L

Liberté de la presse; traduit du Hollandais. Brussel, Brest van Kempen 1829 xi,49-86p
NY

Muquardt, Charles, 1813-1863
De la propriété littéraire internationale, de la contrefaçon, et de la liberté de la presse. Bruxelles, C. Muquardt 1851 vii, [8]-62p

Puissant, Vital
Compte rendu des procès de presse subis en France en 1868-1869 . . . au sujet d'ouvrages interdits et condamnés en France. Bruxelles, V. Puissant 1871

Van Tricht, Victor
Liberté. Causerie. 5th ed Namur, P. Godenne 1895 72p
NY

British Empire

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron, 1834-1902
History of freedom and other essays; ed. with an introduction by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, The Macmillan co. 1907 xxxix, 638p
Protestant theory of persecution, p150-87.

Andrews, William
Old time punishments. Hull, W. Andrews & co.; London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co. 1890 245p
TS
"Punishing authors and burning books," p90-103.

Arber, Edward
English reprints. London, A. Murray & son 1868
Includes: Milton, J. Areopagitica, p29-80, and A decree of Starre chamber.

Axon, William Edward Armytage, 1846-
Milton and the liberty of the press. (In: Milton memorial lectures, 1908. p39-58 London 1909)
B

Plea for free speech: an address at the inaugural meeting of the Manchester Eclectic society, June 11th, 1872. London, Trübner [1872] 16p
B NY

Bamford, Samuel, 1788-1872
Passages in the life of a radical. London, Simpkin, Marshall & co. 1844 2v
LC TS
Interspersed with historic data on violations of right of assembly, arrests for treason and other official amenities accorded to political and industrial reformers.

Bannister, S.
Right to be heard upon petitions to the crown, in cases in which the subject has no redress except by reference to the privy council. Fisher's Colonial Magazine 3:220-1 1843
TS
Deals historically with the right of petition.

Bayley, Harold
New light on the renaissance displayed in contemporary emblems. London, J.

Bayley, Harold —*Continued*
M. Dent & co.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co. n. d. 270p
Page 207 tells of James I proscribing Nani's, History of Venice.

Bayley, Sir John
Speech in passing sentence on Richard Carlile, in the Court of King's bench, Nov. 16, 1819, for publishing "The age of reason" and for reprinting Palmer's "Principles of nature." London [1819]

Belloc, Milaire, 1870-
Free press. London, Allen & Unwin 1918

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832
On the liberty of the press, and public discussion. London, W. Hone 1821 38p
NY

Blades, William, 1824-1890
Enemies of books. 2d ed London, Trübner & co. 1880 xiii, 114p
TS
Chap. 5. Destruction of books thru bigotry.

Borthwick, John
Observations upon the modes of prosecuting for libel according to the law of England. London, J. Ridgway 1830 44p
NY

Brief appeal to the royal heir to the throne . . . occasioned by the present licentiousness of the press; by a commoner. n.p. 1809 28p

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st baron, 1778-1868
Taxes on knowledge; stamps on newspapers; extracts from the evidence of the Right Honorable Baron Brougham and Vaux, lord high chancellor of England before the Select committee of the House of commons, on libel law, in June 1834; in which the evil to society from the stamp duty on newspapers . . . [is] clearly shown. London, Printed by J. R. and C. Childs, and sold by R. Heward, at the office of the Westminster review [1834] [8]p
LC

Buchanan, William, 1781-1863
Statement of facts for conservatives and the public. Edinburgh, Myles Macphail 1860 26p
NY

Cartwright, John
English constitution produced and illustrated. London, Printed by Richard Taylor and sold by T. Cleary 1823 xx, 446p
TS
Contains good free speech matter especially p350-64; 104, 115, 122. Approved by Thomas Jefferson in letter to Cartwright. Free speech matter republished as appendix to: Schroeder, T. Methods of constitutional construction; with biographical introduction not included in enlarged edition.

Censorship of the press in Turkey. Nineteenth Century 36 1894

Chateaubriand, François August René, vicomte de, 1768-1848
On the censorship recently established by the act of March 17, 1822 2d ed London 1824 59-72p
B

Cobbett, William, 1762-1835
Trial of republicanism; or, A series of political papers proving the injurious and debasing consequences of republican government and written constitutions; with an introductory address to the Hon Thomas Erskine, esq. London, Cobbett and Morgan 1801 63p
NY Y
Has some matter on freedom of the press in America.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834
[Duty of the communication of truth; a free press and the law of libel.] (In his: The friend: a series of essays . . . London, William Pickering 1837 1:38-128)
NY

Collet, Collet Dobson
History of the taxes on knowledge; their origin and repeal; introduction by George Jacob Holyoake . . . London, T. F. Unwin 1899 2v
LC NY TS Y
History of newspaper stamp taxes in England.

Dawbarn, Charles
Public and the press. English Review 21:490-6 Dec, 1915

D'Israeli, Isaac
Curiosities of literature. new ed London, Warde, Lock & co. p.d. 1839 578p
Pages 250-5: Licensers of the press; 428-33: Expression of suppressed opinion; 463-7: Toleration.
Miscellanies of literature. new ed London, Ward, Lock & co. p.d. 1840 484p
Pages 132-5: Danger incurred by giving the result of literary inquiries; 254-60: Political criticism on literary composition; 346-7: The Sabbatarian controversy.

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, 1854-
Books fatal to their authors. London, E. Stock 1895 xx, 244p
LC NY TS
Contents: Theology; Fanatics and freethinkers; Astrology, alchemy and magic; Science and philosophy; History; Politics and statesmanship; Satire; Poetry; Drama and romance; Booksellers and publishers; Some literary martyrs; Index.
Historical treatment.

Donisthorpe, Wordsworth, 1847-
Law in a free state. London and New York, The Macmillan co. 1895 xii,312p
LC TS Y

Duckworth, Lawrence
Complete summary of the laws relating to the English newspaper press. London, Effingham Wilson 1899 42p
NY

Erskine, Thomas
Speeches of the Hon Thomas Erskine of subjects connected with the liberty of the press and against constructive treason. London 1810 3v

Essays on the formation and publication of opinions, and on other subjects. 3d ed rev and enl London, J. Green 1837 viii,311p
TS
Freedom of discussion favored, p120-40.

Extension of postal regulations throughout the British empire. Fisher's Colonial Magazine 3:450-7 1843
TS

Faithful history of the late discussions in Bengal, on the power of transportation without trial, assumed as a right by the supreme government of India, to be exercised on any Englishman who may honestly avail himself of the freedom of the press, as by law established, with copies of the official correspondence between W. B. Bayley, esq. and Mr Buckingham. Calcutta 1823 22, 8p
NY

Famous pamphlets: Milton's Areopagitica; Killing no murder; De Foe's Shortest way with the Dissenters; Steele's Crisis; Whately's Historic doubts concerning Napoleon Buonaparte; Copleston's Advice to a young reviewer; with an introduction by Henry Morley. 2d ed. London, G. Routledge & sons 1890 316p
TS

Fisher, Joseph R., and Strahan, James Andrew
Law of the press; a digest of the law specially affecting newspapers . . . London, W. Clowes & son 1891 xxvi, 297p
NYLI

Ford, Douglas M.
Growth of the freedom of the press. English Historical Review 4:1-12 1889
Y

Fowell, Frank, and Palmer, Frank
Censorship in England; its history from the fifteenth century. London, Frank Palmer [1913] xii,390p
HCL LC NY TS
Theater, sex, religion, industrial and political. Historical and thoro.

Gentz, F[riedrich] von, 1764-1832
Reflections on the liberty of the press in Great Britain; tr. from the German. Pamphleteer (London) 15:455-96 1819
B LC Y

Gosse, Edmund
Censorship of books. English Review 4: 616-626 1910; Living Age 265:131-8 April 16, 1910

Gray, John, 1816-1875
Extension of the circulation and consequent utility of the North British Advertiser. Edinburgh 1860 15p
NY

Great Britain. Legation. Germany
. . . Despatches from His Majesty's ambassador at Berlin respecting an official German organisation for influencing the press of other countries . . . London, H.M. Stationery office, Harrison & sons 1914 8p
LC

Great Britain. Stage plays (censorship) committee
Report from the joint committee of the House of lords and the House of commons . . . together with proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices . . . 2 November, 1909. London, Wyman & sons, ltd. 1909 375p
NY

Grey, James Gratton
(comp.) Freedom of thought and speech in New Zealand, a serious menace to liberty; the story of the Boers, things worth knowing. Wellington, Wright & Grenside 1900 5-80p
Y

Haeckel, Ernst [Heinrich Philipp August] 1834-
Freedom in science and teaching; from the German, with a prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. London, K. Paul, Tench, Trübner & co. 1892 xxxi,121p
NY
For so great a man this is a disappointing defense for academic freedom.
—Same. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. 1879 xxxi,121,32p
TS

Hake, Alfred Egmont, and Wesslau, O. E.
Coming individualism. Westminster, A. Constable & co. 1895 xi,347p
LC NY Y
Chapter 8: Free trade in amusements, discusses censorships.

Hallam, Henry, 1777-1859
Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. new ed London, J. Murray 1882 4v
LC
Contains a little scattered data of checks on literature.
—Same. complete in 1v. London, Ward, Locke & co. n.d. 847p
TS

Hargreaves, William
Revelations from Printing-House square: is the anonymous system a security for the purity and independence of the press? London 1864
HCL

Harvey, John Hyatt
Four lectures: on civil liberty and expansion of intellect, as connected with human happiness; delivered at the Philosophical institution of Walsall . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans 1845 222p
LC

Hopkins, J. B.
Liberty of the press. Tinsley 40:120

Hume, David
Enquiry concerning the human understanding, and an enquiry concerning the principles of morals. Oxford, Clarendon press 1894 350p

Hutcheson, [Gilbert]
Treatise on the offices of justices of peace, constable, commissioner of supply, and commissioner under Comprehending acts, in Scotland; with . . . observations upon other municipal jurisdictions. Edinburgh 1806 2v

Hyde, J[ames] Wilson
Early history of the post in grant and form. London, A. & C. Black 1894 xvi,355p
LC NY Y

Joyce, Herbert
History of the post office from its establishment down to 1836. London, R. Bentley & son 1893 ix,460p
LC Y

Keating, Joseph
Study in bigotry: being an examination of Dr Robert F. Horton's "My belief." London, Catholic truth society 1908 32p
B

Kelly, Richard J.
Liberty of the press in America, Germany and France. Irish Law Times 30:432-4 Sept 26, 1896
Historical and comparative.
Read before the Institute of journalists, at their annual conference in Belfast, 1896.

Kingston, Gertrude
How we came to be censored by the state. Nineteenth Century 64:1030-49 1908; 65:504-20 1909
Y

[**Law** of libel—state of the press; review of Starkie on The law of slander, libel scandalum magnatum, and false rumours, London; and of Holt on The law of libel, London, 1816.] Quarterly Review 35:566-609 1827
Y
The book Mence here reviewed is one of the best defences of intellectual liberty then produced.

[**Law** of libel and liberty of the press; review of On the law of libel . . . London, 1823; and of The law of libel, by Richard Mence. London, 1824] Westminster Review 3:285-321 1825

Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, 1806-1863
Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. London, J. W. Parker 1849 [v]-xii,424p
NY

Libel and freedom of the press. Quarterly Review 117:519-39 April, 1865
HCL

[**Liberty** of the continental press; review of De la responsabilité des ministres, by Benjamin de Constant; and of Adresse à l'Empereur, by Joseph Rey.] Edinburgh Review 25:112-34 1815
Y

Liberty of the press; a letter from the King to his people. London 1820

[**Liberty** of the press; review of Memoires de Candide, sur la liberté de la presse . . . Emmanuel Ralph.] Edinburgh Review 18:98-123 1811
Y

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
On civil liberty and self government. London, A. Bentley 1853 xv,552p
NY

Lilly, W. S.
Liberty and liberalism. Fortnightly Review 45:660-79 1886
Y

Linton, W[illiam] J[ames], 1812-1897
James Watson; a memoir of the days of the fight for a free press in England and of the agitation for the peoples charter. Manchester, A. Heywood & son [1880] 93p
LC TS
Convicted under newspaper stamp act.
Plaint of freedom. [A poem.] [Newcastle-upon-Tyne, G. Bouchier Richardson] 1852 75p
NY Y

Long, J. L.
Statute regulations for the press. Writer 3:4 1889
NY

Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-, 1st earl, 1831-1891
Liberty of the press: an old fable. Fortnightly Review 24:178-88 1875
Y

MacCarthy, Desmond
Censorship of plays. New Quarterly Review 2:599-614 1909

McCullagh, Francis
Portuguese republic and the press. Dublin Review 154:314-29 April, 1914
RGS '07-15

Mackinnon, James
History of modern liberty. London, Longmans, Green & co. 1906 924p 2v
The origins of modern liberty; Growths of the feudal system; Italian communes; Republican Florence; Communes in France; German free cities; Religions and social revolt in Bohemia and Germany; The Swiss and the Frisians; Emancipation in the Netherlands; England in the fourteenth century; The English parliament, &c.

Mallock, W. H.
Logic of toleration. Nineteenth Century 5:64-88 1879
Y

Masères, Francis, 1731-1824
On the doctrine of libels, London 1792. 1809 183-6p
B

Masson, David, 1823-1907
Life of John Milton; narrated in connection with the political, ecclesiastical and literary history of his time. London 1858-79 6v
NYLI

Mence, Richard
Law of libel. London, A. Maxwell 1824 vi,209p
NYLI
An excellent defence of larger intellectual liberty.

Mendham, Joseph, 1769-1856
Literary policy of the Church of Rome exhibited, in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory. . . . 2d ed much enl London, J. Duncan 1830 xxxvi,371p
LC NY TS Y

Supplement to The literary policy of the Church of Rome, exhibited in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes, etc. 2d ed 1830 . . . London, J. Duncan 1836 34p
Y

An additional supplement to The literary policy of the Church of Rome . . . . London, Duncan & Malcolm 1843 40p
Y

Mill, James, 1773-1836
Essays on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, and law of nations. Written for the supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica and printed by permission of the proprietors of the Encylopaedia. London, Printed by J. Innes [1828?] 32, 41, 34, 33p
LC NY

Article Liberty of the press, reprinted from the supplement to the Encyclopedia Britannica. [London, Printed by J. Innes 1825?] 34p
B NY
Reprinted by Free speech league, New York, 1913, with introduction by Theodore Schroeder.

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873
On liberty. London, J. W. Parker & son 1859 207p
NY TS Y
Mill makes a fine general argument for free speech but would abridge when the circumstances are such as "to constitute their expression a positive instigation to some mischievous act." That has been the justification for every censorship.
Free speech part of Mill's essay is included in Schroeder, T. "Free press anthology."
In his "Autobiography," (New York, Holt, 1874) p251-6, Mill gives an account of the origin of "On liberty," and his own appreciation of the importance of that performance.

Milton, John, 1608-1674
Areopagitica; a defence of the liberty of unlicensed printing. (In: Famous pamphlets, p11-81.)
TS
For earlier editions see: 17th century.

—Same; with prefatory remarks, copious notes and excursive illustrations, by T. Holt White, esq.; to which is subjoined, a tract Sur la liberté de la presse, imité de l'anglois de Milton, par le comte de Mirabeau. London, R. Hunter 1819 cxlix,311p
LC NY

— Same; ed. with introduction and notes by J. W. Hales . . . 2d ed rev Oxford [England] Clarendon press 1878 xliv, 159p
Y

—Same, preceded by illustrative documents; carefully edited by Edward Arber. London, A. Murray & son 1868 80p
NY Y

—Same; with a commentary by Sir Richard C. Jebb, and with supplementary material. Cambridge, University press 1918 xl,130p
LC

—Same. Retrospective Review 9:1-19
A review of Milton's essay given in an historical setting.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de, 1749-1791
Sur la liberté de la presse, imité de l'anglois de Milton. (In: Milton, John. Areopagitica. p263-311 London 1819)
LC NY Y

—Same. (In his: Oeuvres chioses de Mirabeau. p385-427 London 1821)
NY

Modern ideals and the liberty of the press. Dublin Review 81:191-222 1877
Y

Montague, Francis Charles, 1858-
Limits of individual liberty; an essay. London, Rivingtons 1885 xii,242p
LC HCL TS
Liberty of action and discussion, chap. 7.

Müller, Max i.e. **Friedrich Max,** 1823-1900
On freedom; an address delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, on the 20th of October, 1879. London, Virtue & co. 1879 40p
TS

National vigilance association for the repression of criminal vice and public immorality. London
How the new law helps; an address to parents. London [1885] 11p
B

Warning to servants [with] Temporary list of recommended Servant's registry offices. London 1886 [2]p
B

Noblesse oblige; a noble army and a holy war. London, Dyer 1877? 61p
B

Norway, Arthur Hamilton 1859-
History of the post-office packet service between the years 1793-1815; compiled from records, chiefly official. London and New York, The Macmillan co. 1895 viii,312p
LC NY Y

Observations on the present relative situation of Great Britain and France, November the 16th, 1802. Liverpool, J. M'Creery 1802 16p
NY
Contains remarks upon the freedom of the press and its influence.

Paterson, James, 1823-1894
Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England relating to the security of the person. London and New York, The Macmillan co. 1877 2v
NY Y
Liberty of the press, speech and public worship; being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. London and New York, The Macmillan co. 1880 xxxi,568p
B NYLI TS Y
Thoro discussion of English history and law.

Paull, H. M.
Dramatic chaos. Fortnightly Review 89:276-85 1908
Y

Pemberton, Thomas, 1793-1867
Letter to Lord Langdale on the recent proceedings in the House of commons on the subject of privilege. London, Charles Hunter 1837 99p
NY

Philipe, Louise
Prosecution of the press. Tait 4:257

Pitcairn, Robert
Criminal trials in Scotland from 1484 to 1624. Edinburgh, Published by Bannatyne Club 1830-33

[Place, Francis] 1771-1854
Letter to a minister of state, respecting taxes on knowledge. 2d ed . . . London, J. Innes, printer [1831] 16p
LC
Repeal of the stamp duty on newspapers; edited by J. A. Roebuck. n.t.p. [London, C. & W. Reynell 1835?] 16p
NY

[Platform slanderers and newspaper libellers; discussion based on the issues of the Law journal and the Jurist for 1858. London.] Dublin Review 45:413-28 18558
Y

Plato, 430?-347? B. C.
Apology of Socrates, . . . ed with English notes by J. Davies. London, J. Weale 1861 259p

Political parties and the censor in Macedonia. Review of Reviews 31:351-3 March, 1905
Y

Pollock, John
The censorship. Fortnightly Review 97: 880-94 1912
Y

Powell, Arthur Charles Joseph, 1853-
Law specially affecting printers, publishers and newspaper proprietors; 2d issue, comprising several additional subjects, including the law of libel amendment act. London, Stevens & sons 1889 xvi,255p
LC NY

Power of the press; is it rightly employed? Facts, inquiries and suggestions, addressed to members of Christian churches. London, Partridge & Oakey 1847 46p
NY

Press a slave to convention. British Review 4:386-96 Dec, 1913
AMI '13

Press and the public service; by a distinguished writer. London, G. Routledge & co. 1857 272p
NY

Press government. Nineteenth Century 28: 1890

Public opinion. Reprinted from "Familiar word." London, E. Tucker 1855 29p
NY

Publicola, pseud. of Evans, Robert Harding, 1778-1857
Six letters on the liberty of the subject, and the privileges of the House of commons. [Originally published in the Times. . .] London, T. Collins 1810 91p
NY Y

Pulszky, Augustus
Theory of law and civil society. London, T. F. Unwin 1888 443p
TS
Has considerable scattered fragments on church and state.

[Review of An address to the Earl of Liverpool, on the degraded state of the government press and its supporters. London 1822] Edinburgh Review 37: 110-21 1822
Y

[Review of "A bill to secure the liberty of the press." Ordered to be printed by the House of commons on March 2, 1837; and of "Further correspondence relative to the reports of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the affairs of the Island of Malta." Ordered to be printed by the House of commons April 22, 1839.] Dublin Review 7:518-40 1839
Y

Ritchie, David George, 1853-1903
Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. London, S. Sonnenschein & co. 1895 xvi,304p
NY
—Same. 2d ed London and New York, The Macmillan co 1903 [8]304p
Y

Roebuck, John Arthur, 1801-1879
On the means of conveying information to the people; with an appendix containing observations respecting the conduct of certain members of the

House of commons on Mr Grote's motion . . . in favor of the ballot. 2d ed London, J. Longley [183-?]
NY

Russell, George W. E.
Saint Alban, the martyr, Holborn: a history of fifty years. London, G. Allen 1913 370p

Russell, John
Essay on the history of the English government and constitution, from the reign of Henry VII, to the present time. 2d ed greatly enl London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown 1823 xx,489p
TS
Chapter 36: Liberty of the press. (Defended.)

Sarkis, Salim
["The wonders of the press censor," a plea for the freedom of the press in the Ottoman empire.] Cairo 1896 64p
NY

Savage, William
Dictionary of the art of printing. London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans 1841 815p
Pages 517-533; 554-57; 644-61, quote statutes regulative of the press.

Seaton, Alexander Adam
Theory of toleration under the later Stuarts. Cambridge, University press 1911 vii,364p
B LC NY Y

Serious address to the frequenters of the theatres. London 1824 12p
Y

Shortt, John
Law relating to works of literature and art: embracing the law of copyright, the law relating to newspapers, the law relating to contracts between authors, publishers, printers, etc., and the law of libel; with the statutes relating thereto, forms of agreements between authors, publishers, etc., and forms of pleadings London, H. Cox 1871 xxxii,780p
LC

Sidgwick, Henry
Methods of ethics. 2d ed London, The Macmillan co. 1877

Sixth annual report of Her Majesty's commissioners on criminal law; dated the 3d day of May, 1841; presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London 1841
[A review] The Law Magazine, or Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence, 26:1-50. Mostly devoted to libel.

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, bart., 1829-1894
Liberty, equality, fraternity. London, Smith, Elder & co. 1873 vi,350p
LC NY TS Y
Chapter two, pages 33 to 105, an answer to the free speech portion of John Stuart Mill's essay on liberty. This chapter contains the most astute defense for legalized intolerance which has come under my notice. T. S.

Stephen, Sir Leslie, 1832-1904
Suppression of poisonous opinions. Nineteenth Century 13:493-508; 653-66 1883
HCL Y
Fine broad defense of freedom.

—Same. (In: Coan, T. M. Topics of the time; questions of belief, p129-93.)
HCL Y

Symon, James David
Press and its story; an account of the birth and development of journalism up to the present day, with the history of all the leading newspapers: daily, weekly, or monthly, secular and religious, past and present; also the story of their production from wood-pulp to the printed sheet. London, Seeley, Service & co. 1914 xii,327p

Taylor, W[illiam] C[ooke] 1800-1849
Revolutions, insurrections, and conspiracies of Europe. London, R. Bentley 1843 2v
NY Y

"Unstamped press" in London. Tait's Edinburgh Magazine 1:614-25 1834
NY

Verses written in the portico of the Temple of Liberty at Woburn Abbey, on placing before it the statutes of Locke and Erskine in 1835 [the introduction signed J. H. W.] n.p. 1836
Only fifty copies printed.

Watt, Robert, 1774-1819
Bibliotheca britannica; or, A general index to British and foreign literature . . . Edinburgh 1824 4v

"When several of the merchants there [So. Car.] petitioned [the assembly] against the increasing the paper-credits, they were (without the knowledge or consent of the proprietors) committeed to prison and forced to pay more than 1000£ for their fees, before they could obtain their discharge; and this in the time of the present governor Nicholson." From The True Briton July 22, 1723
Y

White, George Allen
Shall speech be free? Toronto, Can., 1910
Reprinted from: Secular Thought. Mostly quotations

Wilkes and liberty. Cassell's Popular Educator v2 1890

Williams, R.
Animadversions on religion, morality, liberty, laws, constitution, reform, national debt, and the nation . . . London, T. Dolby 1820 24p
NY

[Wilson, Effingham] 1783-1868
On taxes on knowledge . . . London, Republished by R. Heward, at the office of the Westminster Review [1831] 32p
LC

Central and South America

Alvimar, [Octavien] comte d', b. 1770
Reflectiones del general d'Alvimar sobre la libertad de imprenta [Mexico, Impr. de Ontiveros 1822] 11p
LC

Bolivia. Laws, statutes, etc.
. . . Reglamento de imprenta de la República de Bolivia. La Paz, Imprenta del estado 1900 16p
LC

Caro, M[iguel] A[ntonio]
Libertad de imprenta; articulos publicados en "La Nacion" en 1888. Bogota, "La Nacion" 1890 143p
LC

Figueroa, Pedro Pablo, 1857-
Problemas americanos; fronteras americanas. Cuba redimida; libertad escrita. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Porteña 1895 101p
LC Y

Mexico (Federal district))
Manifiesto que hace el gobierno del Distrito federal, sobre los sucesos ocurridos con motivo del alistamiento de jurados, prevenido por el articulo 45 de la ley de 14 de octubre del presente año. Mexico, Impr. del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno 1828 [21]p
LC

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Reglamento para el uso de la libertad de imprenta. [Mexico 1821?] 24p
Y

Terrada, Carlos de
Memoria sobre la libertad de imprenta. [Buenos Ayres 1832] 6p
B

Vargas, Ignacio Romero, 1835-
Libertad de imprenta; discursos pronunciados por el senador . . . en las sesiones de los dias 24, 25, y 27 de noviembre de 1882, y voto particular del mismo como miembro de la Comision de puntos constitucionales. Mexico, Tip. literaria de F. Mata 1882 64p
LC

Zuviria, Facundo
La prensa periódica. Montevideo, Imprenta de La República 1857 172p
LC

Cuba

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Ley de doce de noviembre de 1820, sobre libertad de imprenta. Habana, Imprenta de Pedro Nolasco Palmer é hijo 1821 32p
Real decreto y reglamento para la censura de obras y periódicos. Matanzas [Cuba] 1835 31p
B

France

[Agoult, Charles Constance César Loup Joseph Mathieu d'] 1747-1824
Essai sur la législation de la presse; par l'auteur de Lettres à un Jacobin. Paris, A. Egron 1817 53p
LC

Allard, Paul
Julien l'apostat et la liberté de l'enseignement. Correspondant ns 197:875-94 1899

Araujo, Oscar d'
La question de l'enseignement libre au Brésil. Revue Occidentale 2 série 20: 62-72 1900

Barbier, Georges, 1854-
Code expliqué de la presse; traité général de la police de la presse et des délits de publication. 2 éd, Complètement refondue et mise au courant de al doctrine, de la législation et de la jurisprudence, par Paul Matter . . . et J. Rondelet . . . Paris, Marchal & Godde 1911 2v
LC

Bauer, Arthur
Transformation des idées et le public. Revue Philosophique 63:383-408 1907
Y

Bazille, C., and Constant, Charles
Code de la presse; commentaire théoriqu; pratique de la loi du 29 juillet 1881. Paris 1883
HCL

Beaussire, Émile
La liberté dans l'ordre intellectuel et moral, études de droit naturel. Paris, Durand & Pedone-Lauriel 1866
L

Behaghel, Arthur Alexandre
Liberté de la presse, ce qu'elle est en Algerie. Paris, Dentu 1863
L

Belanger, Auguste
L'enseignement libre et l'unité morale de la nation. Etudes Publiées par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus 81: 300-27 1899

Beuf, Joseph
Paillases tricolores; suivi d'une lettre adressée au garde-des-sceaux le 24 juillet 1832. Paris, Imprimerie Marathon 1832 35p
NY

Bidoire, Pierre
Liberté d'enseignement avant et depuis le XIXe siècle. Réforme Sociale 4 serie 7:680-97 1899
Y

Billault, Adolphe Augustin Marie
Discussion de la loi sur la presse; discours. Paris, Imprimerie imperiale 1861 43p
HCL

Biston, P.
Comment on respecte la liberté d'écrire en France. Paris, Dentu 1871
L

Bonald, Louis Gabriel Ambroise, viscount de
De l'opposition dans le gouvernement et de la liberté de la presse. Paris, A. Le Clère & cie 1827
HCL

Bonnassies, Jules
La censure dramatique. Paris, Sagnier 1873
L

Bourgeois, Emile
Liberté d'enseignement. Grande Revue 24:15-51, 338-380 1902

Brayer, Félix
(comp.) Loi annotée du 11 mai, 1868 sur la presse, ou manuel complet renfermant . . . toutes les dispositions en vigeur sur la presse periodique. l'imprimerie . . . etc. Grenoble, Prudhomme [1869] 80p
B

Brunetière, Ferdinand
Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 3rd ed Paris, Hachette & co. 1889
HCL
Contains a chapter: La librairie sous Malesherbes (1750-1763)

Buisson, F.
Le droit d'enseigner. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 36:446-71 1903
NY Y

Calmet, Albéric
Liberté du théâtre en France et à l'étranger: histoire, fonctionnement et discussion de la censure dramatique. Paris, Dujarric & cie 1902 383p
B

Cartault, A.
Quelques réflexions sur la liberté d'enseignement. Revue International de l'Enseignement 44:489-96 1902

Censure dramatique: [administration théâtrale.] Paris 1873
HCL
Same. 2d ed Paris, A. Sagnier 1873
L

Chassan, Joseph Pierre
Traite des délits et contraventions de la parole, de l'écriture et de la presse . . . 2 éd. augm. d'un commentaire des lois sur la presse depuis le 24 février 1848 . . . Paris, Videcoq fils ainé 1851 2v
Y

Chassin, Charles Louis
La presse libre selon les principes de 1789. Paris, Pagnerre 1862

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de, 1768-1848
. . . Mélanges politiques. t. 3. Polémique. Paris, Pourrat frères 1838 332p
Y
His. Oeuvres complètes. Paris 1836-1839 v28. Contains author's Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la police de la presse.
. . . Opinion et discours. Paris, Pourrat frères 1837 339p
Y
His Oeuvres completes. Paris 1836-1839 v30.
Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la police de la presse. 2d ed Paris L'advocat 1827 104p
NY

Chénier, Marie-Joseph
De la liberté du théâtre en France. Revue d'Art Dramatique 10:721-32

Chérot, Henri
La campagne de 1880 contre la liberté d'enseignement. Le Carnot 15:82-94 1903

Chotteau, Léon
De la liberté des théâtres; cet écrit a obtenu une mention honorable au concours ouvert par l'Académie de Bordeaux. Paris, E. Dujardin 1865 160p
L NY

Claretie, Jules
La censure. Nouvelle Revue 34:433-44 1905
Y

Constant, Charles
Code des théâtres à l'usage des directeurs, des artistes, des auteurs, des maires et adjoints de la magistrature et du barreau, contenant un exposé des principes juridiques . . . Paris 1876
HCL
Same. 2d ed Paris, A. Durand 1882 viii-x,356p
NY

Constant [de Rebecque, Henri] Benjamin, 1767-1830
Questions sur la législation actuelle de la presse en France, et sur la doctrine du ministère public, relativement à la saisie des écrits, et à la responsabilité des auteurs et imprimeurs. Paris, [Impr. de Renaudière] 1817 99p
LC NY

Cottu, [Charles] b. 1777?
Observations sur le nouveau projet de loi relatif à la police de la presse. Paris, Mame & Delaunay-Vallée 1827 70p
NY
Réflexions sur l'état du jury, de la liberté individuelle, et des prisons, Paris 1818
Y

Coulon, Henri, 1855-
De la liberté de la presse; commentaire de la loi du 28 juillet 1894, précédé d'une introduction contenant un projet de loi sur l'application du jury en matière correctionnelle. Paris, Marchal & Billard 1894 414p
LC

Crevel, Alexandre
Le cri des auteurs, adressé au Conseil des ministers sur les abus de la liberté de la presse, le silence de notre législation politique relativement aux droits des écrivains et des journalistes, et sur la responsabilité des ministers. Paris, Chez L'Huillier 1817 59p
LC

Cros, Gabriel
. . . De la compétence du tribunal correctionnel en matière de presse . . . Le Puy, Imprimerie Peyriller, Rouchon & Gamon 1912 249p
Y

Cucheval-Clarigny, M.
Histoire de la presse en Angleterre et aux Etats Unis. Paris 1857

Dareste, Pierre
Droit de réponse en matière de presse. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 22: 515-23
Y

Daru, [Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno], comte 1767-1829
Discours . . . sur la liberté de la presse. Paris, Plancher 1822 42p
NY

Notions statistiques sur la libraire pour servir à la discussion des lois sur la presse. Paris, Firmin Didot 1827 44p
NY

Daudville, Charles
Etudes sur la liberté: la liberté sociale, politique, religieuse. Paris, Le Chevalier 1873
L

De la responsabilité civile en matière de délits la voie de la presse, d'après la loi du 29 juillet 1881. 1884

Delprat, Éduard
L'administration et la presse. (Études contemporaines) Paris [P. Masson] 1861 44p
NY

Desjàrdins, Arthur
De la liberté politique dans l'état moderne. Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit & cie 1894 365p
HCL NY

Nouvelle législation de la presse. Paris, Durant & Pedone-Lauriel 1867
L

Despois, Eugène
Les lettres et la liberté. Paris, Charpentier 1865
L

Dourdenevski, Vsevolade
Le régime de la presse en Russie et son projet de réforme. Paris, Giard & Brière 1915

Dreyfus, Robert
Les deux presses. Revue Blanche 26:481-502 1901

Dubois, A.
De la nécessité d'accorder la liberté absolue d'enseignement et de réformer les méthodes d'enseignement. Paris, Comon 1850 84p
NY

Dubois, Lucien
Bayle et la tolérance. Paris, Chevalier-Marescq & cie 1902 154p
B NY

Duboy, Hippolyte
Code-manuel de la presse: imprimerie, librairie, affichage et colportage. Joubert 1851
L

Dubroca, Jean François, 1753-1831
De la censure ministérielle, considérée dans les dispositions morales, politiques et intellectuelles, qui conviennent à son exercice; et par analogie, de la critique littéraire des ouvrages, de ses abus, et des moyens de la rendre à son utilité. Paris, J. F. Dubroca 1814 123p
LC

Duplat, Georges
. . . Le journal; sa vie juridique, ses responsabilités civiles. Paris, A. Pedone 1908 [ix]-xi,414p
LC

Dupont-White, Charles Brook
Role et la liberté de la presse. Paris, Douniol 1866
L

Esquiros, Alphonse
Histoire des martyrs de la liberté. Paris, J. Bryainé 1851
HCL

Fabreguettes, P[olydore] 1846-
Traité des délits politiques et des infractions par la parole, l'écriture et la presse . . . 2 éd . . . augm. Paris, Chevalier-Marescq & cie 1901 2v
LC NY

Faivre, Albert, and Benoit-Lévy, Edmond
Code-manuel de la presse . . . 4e éd; augmentée d'un appendice. Paris 1885
HCL

Fanfernot, Ernest
Liberté de la presse au point de vue de la vraie démocratie. Librairie centrale 1863
L

Faure, Gabriel, 1877-
. . . Essai sur la liberté de la presse (Les mesures préventives contre les journaux). Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière 1900 143p
Also issued as inaugural dissertation, Paris, under title Les mesures, préventives contre les journaux dans la législation française.

Fouillée, Alfred
Liberté et la responsabilité des professeurs. Revue Politique et Litéraire 16: 423-6 1901
Y

France. Assemblée nationale
Lois organiques concernant l'élection des députés, la liberté de la presse et le

droit de réunion; mises au courant de la législation de 1885, et annotées par E. Pierre . . . Paris, A. Quantin 1885 xii,240p
LC

France. Chambre des députés. (Séance du 21 mars 1904)
Discussion du projet de loi relatif à la suppression de l'enseignement congréganiste. Archives Diplomatiques 90:469-526 1904
Y

France. Affaires étrangères, Ministère des 1885
Documents diplomatiques, Affaire du journal le Bosphore Egyptian. Paris, Imprimerie nationale 1885 vi,37p
NY

Gallier, H. de
Police et la censure turques. Revue des Revues 43:183-92 1902

Germain, Felix
Martyrologe de la presse (1789-1861). Dumineray 1861
L

Girardin, Émile de, 1804-1881
De la liberté de la presse et du journalisme. 1838 (In his: Etudes politiques. p280-342) Paris 1849
NY
Droits de la pensée; questions de presse: 1830-1864. Paris, Lévy 1864 civ,620p
B
Spectre noir. Paris, Serriere [1864] 160p
B
The running titles are: Les droits de la pensée and Le droit à l'imprimiere.

Gonet,
Code alphabétique; dictionnaire des crimes, délits et contraventions commis par la voie de l'imprimerie, la librairie, la presse périodique, le colportage, l'affichage, le criage. [Montpellier] Pichon-Lamy 1869
L

Grattier, Adolphe de
Commentaire des lois de la presse et de tous les autres moyens de publicité, indiquant la jurisprudence jusqu' en 1845. Paris, A. Delhomme 1845 v1-2
NY

Griselle, E.
L'entrée en Angleterre des livres venus de France à la fin du XVIIe siècle. Bulletin de Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire 1899 p228-35

Guerlin de Guer, Eugène
(ed.) Loi sur la liberté de réunion promulguée le 30 juin, 1881; accompagnée d'extraits des déliberations des chambres et de notes. Paris 1881 10p
HCL

Guichard, Albert
De la législation du théâtre en France. Paris 1880
HCL

Guillaume, J.
Liberté de l'enseignement a propos d'un discours de M de Mun. Révolution française 40:385-407; 519-46 1901

Guyot, Yves
L'organisation de la liberté; conférence faite au Cercle Voltaire de Bordeaux, le 12 juin, 1897. Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou 1897 63p
NY

Hallays-Dabot, Victor
Censure dramatique et le théâtre; histoire des vingt dernières années (1850-1870). Paris 1871 112p
Y
Histoire de la censure théatrale en France. Paris, Dentu 1862 xii,340p
B Y

Hatin, [Louis] Eugène, 1809-1893
Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse periodique française . . . Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot frères 1866
Introduction, pages lxxxix-xc: Liberté de la presse.
Manuel théorique et pratique de la liberté de la presse: histoire, législation, doctrine et jurisprudence, bibliographie; 1500-1868. Guide-memento de l'écrivain et de l'homme politique, des propriétaires, gérants et rédacteurs de journaux, des imprimeurs, des libraires, etc. 2v Paris, Librairie Pagnerre 1868
LC

Hervé, Éduard
La presse et la législation de 1852. Paris, Bureau de la Revue contemporaine 1866
L

Joncieres, F.
A propos du projet de loi sur la presse. Paris, Dentu 1868
L

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834
Opinion de M. de Lafayette, député de la Sarthe, sur la censure de la presse; séance de jeudi 23 mars 1820. Paris, Baudouin frères 1820 12p
LC

Laferrière, Édouard [Louis Julien] 1841-1901
. . . Censure et le régime correctionnel; . . . précédée d'un lettre sur la liberté de la presse, par M. Eugène Pelletan. Paris, Armand le Chevalier 1868 xii, 322p
LC

Landriot, Jean François Anne Thomas
L'autorité et la liberté. Paris, Palmé 1872
L

Lasteyrie, Adrien Jules de
Histoire de la liberté politique en France Paris, Lévy frères 1860
L

Latour-Dumoulin, Célestin
Questions constitutionnelles . . . la liberté de la presse . . . new ed Paris, Degorce-Cadot 1870
L

Leber, [Jean] M[ichel] C[onstant] 1780-1859
L'état réel de la presse et des pamphlets, depuis François ler jusqu'a Louis XIV; ou, Revue anecdotique et critique des principaux actes de nos rois et de quelques documens curieux et peu connus sur la publication et la vente des livres dans le seizième siècle. Paris, Techener 1834 115p
LC NY

Lechevalier, Jules
Organisation républicaine de la presse officielle; communication au Comité de l'interieur de l'assemblée nationale, à l'appui de la proposition du Citoyen Montrol. Paris, Beaulé & Maignand 1848 4p
NY
Vues politiques sur les interêts moraux et matériels de la France, et sur les principaux actes de son gouvernement depuis le 9 août 1830. Paris [1837]
HCL

Leymarie, A[chille]
Histoire d'une demande en autorisation de journal simple question de propriété . . . Paris [A. Wittersheim] 1860 167p
NY

Libertié de la librairie et de l'imprimerie . . . Paris, Bureau de la bibliographie de la France 1867
L

Liberté de la librairie et de l'imprimerie; recueil des pièces, publié à l'occasion de l'euquête votée par le corps législatif. (Anonyme) 1869

[Lionne]
Chambre non prostituée; procès de la Tribune contre les députés . . . Paris, Bureau de la Tribune [1833] 36p
NY

Locré, [Jean Guillaume] baron, 1758-1840
Discussions sur la liberté de la presse, la censure, la propriété littéraire, l'imprimerie et la librairie, qui ont eu lieu dans le Conseil d'état, pendant les années 1808, 1809, 1810 et 1811. Paris, Garnery 1819 300p
LC NY
. . . **Loi** de la presse: Discours de MM Eugène Pelletan, Jules Simon, Jules Favre, Ernest Picard, Garnier-Pagès, Gueroult, Riondel, Berryer, Carnot; avec le text de la loi votée le 9 mars 1868, par le Corps législatif. Paris, Degorce-Cadot [1868] 299p
LC

Madrolle, Antoine
Les dangers d'une prolongation de la liberté absolue de la presse, démonstrés par les sophismes de ses defenseurs, ou la réfutation du dernier discours de M de Chateaubriand, avec le texte tout entier de ce discours en regard. Paris, Adrien le Clere & cie [1828] xxviii, 141p
NY

Maffert, Louis
La censure théâtrale en Allegne et en Italie. Grande Revue 3:241-55 1904

Mailhor, Jean Baptiste
Conspiration judiciaire contre l'indépendance de l'avocat, la liberté de la presse et la libre defense de soi-même. Paris 1817
HCL

Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de
Mémoire sur la liberté de la presse. Paris, Pillet 1814 xii,178p
B

Marchegay, Henri
La liberté des proudhoniens, des libéraux, c'est l'esclavage. Paris, Pache 1869
L

Matagrin, Amédee
Histoire de la tolérance religieuse; évolution d'un principe social. Paris, Fischbacher 1905 447p
B

Menier, Émile Justin
La liberté sans licence; ou La liberté devant l'opinion publique. Paris, Plon 1871
L

Merillon,
La presse et le droit commun. Revue Politique et Littéraire 12:545-52 1899
NY Y

Mermet, Émile
La presse, l'affichage et le colportage; histoire et jurisprudence . . . Paris [1881]
HCL

Merson, Ernest
La liberté de la presse et la République. Paris, Dentu 1867
La liberté de la presse sous les divers regimes. Paris, Amyot 1874

Mirabeau, [Honoré Gabriel Riquetti] comte de, 1749-1791
Oeuvres choisies de Mirabeau. Paris, Brissot-Thwais 1821
NY

Ollivier, Émile
La liberté de la presse au corps législatif. Revue des Deux Mondes 188:127-55 1905
Y

Peignot, Gabriel i.e. Étienne Gabriel, 1767-1849
De la liberté de la presse à Dijon au commencement du XVIIe siècle; ou, Histoire de l'impression d'un opuscule en patois bourguignon, publié en 1669, sur la démolition du château de Talant. Paris 1836 12p
HCL

Pelletan, Eugene i. e. Pierre Clément Eugène, 1813-1884
Le droit de parler; lettre à M Imhaus. Paris, Pagnerre 1862 46p
LC

Persigny, J. G. Victor Fialin
Lettre sur la liberté de la presse, addresse aux journaux. Paris, Dentu 1868

Petit, G. Albert
Essai sur la condition légale des journaux; formalités spéciales prescrites par la loi pour la publication des journaux ou écrits périodiques, avec un appendice contenant le texte de la loi du 11 mai 1868 sur la presse et les circulaires ministérielles des 2 et 4 juin. Paris, Marescq ainé 1868

Petkoff, Petko
La presse en Bulgarie. Paris, E. Larose 1910 357p
NY

Poitou, Eugène Louis, 1815-1880
Du roman et du théâtre contemporains et de leur influence sur les moeurs . . . Paris, Auguste Durand 1857 351p
Y

La presse. [Paris, Éverat 1831] 21p
NY

Principes de 1789 et la liberté de la presse. Paris, Lemerre 1867

Puibaraud, Louis
Legislation sur le droit de réunion en France. Paris 1880 31p
HCL

Quinet, Edgar
Le droit d'asile. (In his: Oeuvres completes. 26:59-73 1879)
HCL

Richter, Leon
Le tocsin. Paris 1869 48p
HCL

Rocquain, Felix i. e. Théodore Félix, 1833-
L'esprit révolutionnaire avant la révolution, 1715-1789. Paris, E. Plon & cie 1878 xi,541p
LC Y

[Roger,]
Des pamphlets, de leur nature, et de leur danger; par un observateur impartial. [Paris, Pellicier 1814] 16p
LC

Roland de Villargues, Jean Joseph François
Code des lois de la presse interprétées par la jurisprudence et la doctrine. Paris, Plon 1863
L

Les codes criminels interprétés par la jurisprudence et la doctrine, suivis d'un formulaire contenant les qualifications légales des crimes et délits adoptées par la chambre des mises en accusation de la cour impériale de Paris . . . Paris, Plon 1863
L

Les codes criminels interprétés par la jurisprudence et la doctrine, suivis d'un formulaire de la chambre des mises en accusation et de la cour d'assises, du code de lois sur la presse . . . Paris, Marescq âiné 1869

Rousset, Gustave
(comp.) Code général des lois sur la presse et autres moyens de publication, comprenant les lois reglementaires de l'imprimerie, de la presse periodique, de la librairie . . . des theatres, etc. Paris, Cossé, Marchal & cie 1869 [5] 339p
B

Nouveau code annoté de la presse, pour la France, l'Algérie et les colonies; ou Concordance synoptique et annotée de toutes les lois sur l'imprimerie, la librairie, la propriété littéraire, la presse périodique, le colportage, l'affichage, le criage, les théâtres, et tous autrès moyens de publication, depuis 1789 jusqu'á 1856. Paris, Cossé 1856
L

Royer-Collard, [Pierre Paul] 1763-1845
Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la police de la presse. Paris, Baudouin frères 1827 10p
NY

S., H.
Bossuet et la liberté de la presse. Bibliographie Moderne 2:201-2 1898

Sarada y Salvany, Felix
Le liberalisme est un péché; questions brulantes; traduit de l'espagnol par Mme la Marquise de Tristany; suivi de la lettre pastorale des évêques de l'equateur sur le liberalisme. Paris, Retaux Bray 1888 275p
NY

Schuermans, Henri
Code de la presse . . . Bruxelles, Bruylant-Christophe; Paris, Durand 1861
L

Scorraille, R. de
Le projet de loi Chaumié contre la liberté d'enseignement l'égalité des grades. Etudes Publiées par des Pères de le Compagnie de Jésus 94:289-313 1903

Secrétan, Charles
La philosophie de la liberté . . . 2v 2d ed Paris, v 1 Durand: Neuchâtel; v 2 Sandoz & Fischbacher 1866; 1872
L

Ségur, Louis Gaston de
La liberté. Paris, Tolra 1869
L

Sénigon, Toussaint
La liberté. Paris, Hatin 1875
L

Sighele, Scipio, 1868-
. . . Littérature et criminalité; tr. de l'italien, par Erick Adler, préface de Jules Claretie . . . Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière 1908 vi,222p
LC NY

Simon, Jules
Dieu, patrie, liberté. 14e éd Paris 1883
HCL
La liberté. Paris, Hachette & co. 1859 2v
L
La liberté civile. 3d ed Paris, Hachette & co. 1867
L
Le même. Paris, Hachette & co. 1859 2v
L

Stern, Daniel
Essai sur la liberté considérée comme principe et fin de l'activité humaine. Paris, Amyot 1846
L

Tarica, A.
Du regime juridique de la presse en Turquie pour les nationaux et pour les étrangers. Journal du Droit International Privé 36:412-15

Torau-Bayle, X.
L'education gréco-latine et les besoins de l'enseignement moderne. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 20:319-41 1899
Y
La reforme de l'enseignement. II. Méthodes nouvelles et programmes nouveaux. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 22:29-58 1899
Y

Vérité sur la publicité des opinions et sur la presse en particular, répression de ses abus, extension de sa liberté dans la voie du bien public. Paris, Claye & Taillefer 1848 31p
NY

Villedieu, Eugène
La liberté républicaine. Paris, Lachaud 1871
L

Vingtain, Léon
De la liberté de la presse, avec un appendice contenant les avertissements, suspensions et suppressions encourus par la presse quotidienne et périodique depuis 1848 . . . Paris, Lévy frères 1860
L

Weill, Alexandre
Le justicier de la presse, avec une loi fondamentale sur la presse. Paris, Dentu 1864
L

Welschinger, Henri
La censure sous le premier empire. Paris 1882 400p
B NY

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902
La république et la litterature. Paris, Charpentier 1879 40p
B
A plea for freedom to authors from governmental control, deprecating the attitude of the republic to literature.

Germany

Ancillon, Johann Peter Friedrich, 1767-1837
Sur la législation de la presse. (Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften; Philosophische Klasse; Abhandlungen. 1816-1817) Berlin 1819 1-24p
B NY

Bauer, Bruno, 1809-1882
Vollständige geschichte der partheikämpfe in Deutschland während der jahre 1842-1846. Charlottenburg, E. Bauer 1847 3v in 1
LC

Baumeister, H
Über injurien. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge, v15) Berlin, Habel 1880 30p
B NY Y

Brandenburg, Erich
Rechtliche natur des zeitungs-abonnements. Greifswald, J. Abel 1902 61p
NY

Bucher, Karl, 1847-
Unsere sache und die tagespresse. Tubingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1915 74p
LC

Buchholtz, Arend, 1857-
Die Vossische zeitung; geschichtliche rückblicke auf drei jahrhunderte. Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei 1904 355p
LC

Consentius, Ernst
Friedrich der Grosse und die zeitungs—zensur. Preussische Jahrbücher 115:221-49 1904
Y

Conti, Armand de Bourbon, prince de, 1629-1666
Traité de la comédie et des spectacles; neue ausgabe von Karl Vollmöller. Heilbronn, Henninger 1881 xix,103p
B Y

Diels, Herman, 1848-
Über alte und neue kämpfe um die freiheit der wissenschaft. Koeniglich-preussische. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte 1908 p705-12 Berlin 1908
B

Ebel, Herbert, i.e. Martin Oskar Herbert, 1885-
Berufliche immunität der volksvertreter . . . Breslau, H. Fleischmann 1911 60p
Y

Ebner, Albert
Deutsche pressrecht, enthaltend die reichs-und landesgesetzlichen vorschriften über das presswesen, mit erläuterungen. Hannover, Verein deutscher zeitungsverleger, Kommissionsverlag von M. Jänecke 1909 167p
LC

Recht des pressgewerbebetriebes. Hannover, Verein deutscher zeitungsverleger 1909 vi,376p
LC

Ehrentreich, Hans
Freie presse in Sachsen-Weimar von den freiheitskriegen bis zu den Karlsbader beschlüssen. Halle a. S., M. Niemeyer 1907 viii,87p
LC NY

Franke, Johannes, 1848-
Abgabe der pflichtexemplare von druckerzeugnissen mit besonderer berücksichtigung Preussens und des deutschen Reiches. Berlin, A. Asher & co. 1889 xiii, 234p
B LC NY Y

Freiheit des unterrichtes, mit besonderer rücksicht auf das königreich der Niederlande und die gegenwärtige opposition in demselben; von einem wahrliebenden Schweitzer. Bonn, Eduard Weber 1829 xii,352p
NY Y

Geiger, Ludwig, 1848-
Das junge Deutschland und die preussische censur; nach ungedruckten archivalischen quellen. Berlin, Gebrüder Paetel 1900 xi,250p
B LC NY
—Same. Berlin [1907] xi,246p
Y

Gerstenberg, Heinrich, 1864-
. . . Die hamburgische zensur in den jahren 1819-1848 . . . Hamburg 1908 58p
LC

Giese, Wilhelm
Parlamentarische redefreiheit . . . Stettin, L. Pasenow 1911 70p
Y

Gnau, Hermann
Die zensur unter Joseph II. Strassburg, Josef Singer 1910 172p
NY Y

Haeckel, Ernst [Heinrich Philipp August] 1834-
Freie wissenschaft und freie lehre; eine entgegnung auf Rudolf Virchow's münchner rede über "Die freiheit der wissenschaft in modernen staat." Stuttgart, E. Koch 1878 106p
NY

Heyde, [W. G.] von der
Censur-gesetz nebst zusätzen, ergänzungen und erläuterungen; systematisch geordnete sammlung der bis zum jahre 1841 über das censurwesen bekannt gewordenen gesetzlichen vorschriften . . . Madgeburg, W. Heinrichshofen 1841 x, 174p
LC

Hoffmann, Ludwig
Geschichte der büchercensur . . . Berlin, In der neuen berlinischen buchhandlung 1819 viii,312p
Y

Horowitz, J.
Toleranzgedanke in der deutschen literatur zur zeit Moses Mendelssohns. Stuttgart, Verlag von W. Spemann 1914 72p
NY

Hoss, Mas
Flugblätterpolizei in Deutschland mit besonderer berücksichtigung Württembergs. Stuttgart, Druck der Kgl. Hofbuchdruckerei C. Liebich 1903 66p
LC

Hugo, Victor Marie, 1802-1885
Victor Hugo über die pressfreiheit. Köln, F. Creteux 1850 22p
NY

Kahl, Wilhelm
Einiges über prügel und presse. Preussische Jahrbücher 101:513-22
Y

Lewnisky, Joseph
Über theaterzensur. Deutsche Revue 4: 157-66 1901

Liebich, Kurt
Verantwortliche redakteur und seine haftung aus § 20 absatz 2 des Reichspressgesetzes . . . Breslau, Koebner 1905 x, 125p
LC

Liehl, Otto
Umfang der zeugenpflicht der presse und der zeugniszwang gegen die presse im straf-und disziplinarverfahren. Freiburg, U. Hochreuther 1908 108p
NY

Liliencron, [Rochus] v[on], freiherr
Mitteillungen aus dem gebiete der öffentlichen meinung in Deutschland während der zweite hälfte des 16 jahrhunderts. Königliche Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der Historischen Classe 12:105-70; 13:123-78
NY Y

Lindenberger, Hermann
Reichsrechtliche behandlung des wanderbuchhandels in Deutschland . . . Leonberg, Druck von S. Lindenberger 1901 82p
LC

Liszt, Franz Eduard von
Das deutsche reichs-pressrecht unter berücksichtigung der literatur und der rechtsprechung . . . Berlin, J. Guttentag 1880 xvi,236p
NY

Löffler, Franz Adam
Über die gesetzgebung der presse . . . Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus 1837 xii,558p
Y

Lorbeer, Julius
Grenz-linien der rede-und pressfreiheit nach englischem rechte . . . nebst einem anhange, einige der wichtigeren statuten enthaltend . . . Erlangen, J. J. Palm & E. Enke 1851 xxii,554p
Y

Matuschka, Michael, graf von, 1888-
Parlamentarische redefreiheit und zeugenpflicht . . . Borna-Leipzig, R. Noske 1910 vii,56p
Y

Mayer, Friedrich Arnold, 1862-
Zensurakten aus Baden bei Wein. (In: Archiv für theatergeschichte. 1:17-42 Berlin 1904)
B Y

Mendelssohn, Moses
Jerusalem; oder, Über religiöse nacht und Judenthum. Ofen, In der Paul Burian' schen buchhandlung 1819 204p
NY
Forms volume five of Moses Mendelssohn's "Sammtliche werke."

Muller-Sanders, Hans, 1883-
Kinematographenzensur in Preussen . . . Borna-Leipzig, R. Noske 1912 xii,136p
Y

Nagórski, Adam von, 1885-
Strafbestimmungen gegen die unzüchtigen schriften in geschichtlicher darstellung . . . Heidelberg, M. Zöller 1910 73p
LC

Neefe, Fritz
Geschichte der Leipziger Allgemeinen Zeitung, 1837-1843; ein beitrag zur geschichte des zeitungswesens in der zeit des kampfes um die pressfreiheit (nach akten und briefen aus dem verlagsarchiv der firma F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig). Leipzig, R. Voigtländer 1914 192p

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson
Beziehungen zwischen dem staat und der zeitungspresse im deutschen reich; nebst einigen umrissen für die wissenschaft des journalismus. Berlin 1895
HCL

Pappafava, Vladimir
Moderne pressgesetzgebung insbesondere der österreichische pressreformentwurf. . . . Aus dem italienischen übersetzt und ergänzt von A. Simon. Zara, H. von Schönfeld; Leipzig, R. F. Koehler [1906] 288p
LC NY Y

Pobyedonostzef, Konstantin Petrovitch
Streitfragender gegenwart; autorisirte deutsche übersetzung von R. Borchardt und L. Kelchner. Berlin 1897
HCL

Pöhlmann, Robert, 1852-
Sokrates und sein volk; ein beitrag zur geschichte der lehrfreiheit. München und Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg 1899 133p
NY Y

Pressgesetz nebst den gesetzen über das urheberrecht, dem musterschutz, markneschutz- und patentgesetz; textausgabe mit kurzen anmerkungen und sachregister; herausgegeben von einem praktischen juristen. Leipzig, P. Reclam, jr. 1883 134p
B

Röslin, Karl Ludwig Christoph
Kritische versuche über den zeitgeist, die press-freiheit und geschwornen-gerichte. Esslingen, M. Seeger 1819 vii,216p
NY

Roth, Carl
Bücherzenzur im alten Basel. Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 31:49-67 1914
NY

Russdorf, Robert von
Zeugnisverweigerungsrecht der deutschen volkstreter . . . Greifswald, J. Abel 1911 40p
Y

Schaffer, Kurt Oskar, 1884-
Die leipziger bücherkommission al-szensurbehörde 1800-1815; auf grunde der akten des städtischen archivs zu Leipzig . . . Borna-Leipzig 1911 ix,63p
Y

Schletter, Hermann Th[eodor] 1816-1873
Handbuch der deutschen press-gesetzgebung; sammlung der gesetzlichen bestimmungen über das literarische eigenthum und die presse in allen deutschen bundesstaaten, nebst geschichtlicher einleitung . . . Leipzig, G. F. Steinacker 1846 xxxii,352p
LC

Schroeder, Eduard August
Das recht der freiheit; kritisch, systematisch und kodifiziert . . . Leipzig, Rossberg & Berger 1901 xiii,657p
NY

Schwarze, Friedrich Oskar
Das reichs-pressgesetz vom 7 mai 1874. Erlangen, Palm & Enke 1874 163p
NY

[Skork, Ernst von]
Censur und confiscation von druckschriften . . . nebst einem . . . entwurf eines censuredicts, von einem staatspractiker. Braunschweig, Im verlagscomtoir 1829 xviii,178p
Y

Steinschneider, Moritz
Censur hebräische bücher in Italien. (In: Hebräische bibliographie. 6:68-70)

Thilo, Eugen, 1873-
Pressfreiheit und preussische verfassungsreform in der "Breslauer zeitung" während der jahre 1837-46. Breslau, Druck von R. Nischkowsky 1907 75p
LC Y

Verein deutscher zeitungsverleger, Hanover
. . . Das presstrafrecht . . .Magdeburg, The author 1912 259p
LC

Völsing, Karl
Das vereins-und versammlungsrecht in grossherzogtum Hessen; seine geschichtliche entwickelung und gegenwärtige gestaltung. Inaugural-dissertation Gressen 1902
HCL

Welcker, Carl Theodor
Neuer beitrag zur lehre von den injurien und der pressfreiheit . . . Freiburg, Gebrüder Groos 1833 254p
Y

Die vollkommene und ganze pressfreiheit nach ihrer sittlichen, rechtlichen und politischen nothwendigkeit, und ihrer übereinstimmung mit deutschen fürstenwort und nach ihrer völligen zeitgemässigheit dargestellt . . . Freiburg, Universitäts-buchhandlung der gebrüder Groos 1830 viii,160p
Y

Weller, Emil [Ottokar]
Falschen und fingirten druckorte; repertorium der seit erfindung der buchdruckerkunst unter falscher firma erscheinenen schriften; deutscher und lateinischer theil . . . zugleich der "maskirten literatur" zweiter theil. Leipzig, Falcke & Rössler 1858 v,200p
LC Y

Willmy, Max, 1890-
Impressum der zeitung. (Der druckvermerk auf zeitungen und zeitschriften nach den §§6 und 7 des pressgesetzes) . . . Nürnberg, Buchdr. F. Willmy 1912 63p
LC

Wolff, Paul Friedrich, 1888-
Parlamentarische redefreiheit und zeugenpflicht . . . Borna-Leipzig, R. Noske 1911 xii,76p
Y

Zaretzky, Otto, 1863-
Der erste kölner zensurprozess; ein beitrag zur kölner geschichte und inkunabelkunde, . . . mit einer nachbildung des Dialogus super libertate ecclesiastica, 1477. Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg 1906 vi,124p
LC

Zimmermann, F. W. Rudolph
Parlamentarische redefreiheit und der schutz dritter gegen den wissbrauch derselben. Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft 63:392-453 1907

Zimmermann, Friedrich
Grundbegriffe des französisch-belgischen pressstrafrechts und ihre verwertung für die beurteilung des deutschen reichspressgesetzes. Breslau, Schletter 1907 100p
NY

Zöllner, Friedrich
Über die freiheit der wissenschaft und die nothwendigheit einer sittlichen wiedergeburt des deutschen geistes. (In his: Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. 2:1111-72 1878)
NY

Zung, Leopold
Die censur hebräischer werke. (In: Hebräische bibliographie. 1:42-4 1858)
NY

Reprinted in his Gesammelte schriften, volume 3, pages 239 to 241.

Italy

Brevi considerazioni sopra una lunga lettera del Sig M. Massimo d'Azeglio. [n.p. Roma? 1847] 8p
B LC

Buniva, Guiseppe
Liberta' della stampa negli Stati Sardi. Torino, Tipografia Paravia & co. 1850 23p
NY

Canneti, Costantino
Liberta di stampa e diritti d'autore. [Mondovi, G. Mantova, 1897] [17]-36p
LC

Cavazzoni Pederzini, Fortunato
Sopra il tema proposta dalla R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Modena ne' seguenti termini: Dimostrare co' migliori argomenti i mali della stampa licenziosa, ed i vantaggi della ben regolata; e quindi la necessità di una savia censura. [Modena 1845] 66p
LC

Cenni, Enrico
Della libertà considerata in sè stessa, in relazione el diritto, alla storia, alla società moderna e al progresso dell' umanità. Napoli 1891
HCL

Crivellari, Guilio
La stampa; osservazioni critico-legislative e proposte dell' avv. Guilio Crivellari . . . Venezia, P. Naratovich 1868 xiv, 456p
LC

Ferrari, Celso
Libertà politica e il diritto internazionale; saggio d'interpretazione sociologica della storia. Torino, Roux Frassati & co. 1898 viii,340p
NY

Gentile, Giovanni
L'Unita della scuola secundaria e la libertà degli studi. Rivista Filosofica 5: 196-218 1902

Libertà della stampa. n.p., n.d. Broadside
NY

Luzzatti, Liugi, 1841-
Liberté de conscience et de science. 1910

Manzi, Alberto
Foscolo, la censura teatrale e il governo italico (con documenti d'archivio inediti e raris). Revista d'Italia 1:565-656 1912

Mareo, A. de Viti de
Il parlemento contro la liberta di stampa. Giorale degli Economisti 18:260-78 1899
Y

Maru, Luigi
Dante e la libertà moderna. Napoli 1865
HCL

Odescalchi, Antonio
Sopra tema proposto dalla R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Modena ne' seguenti termini: Dimostrare co' migliori argomenti i mali della stampa licenziosa, ed i vantaggi della ben regolata; e quindi la necessita di una savia censura . . . [Modena 1845] 15p
LC

Pagani, Pietro
L'istituto della prescrizione e il delitto d' inguirie. Revista di Diritto Penale Anno 3:501-61 1902

Paquet, Benjamin
Le libéralisme. 2e éd Rome 1877
HCL

Radu, Rosetti
Despre censura in Moldova. Academia Romana. Analele Academiei Romane 2d ser 29:297-531 1906-07; 30:1-109 1907-08

Rossi, Georgio
La collezione Giordani della Biblioteca comunale di Bologna. (In: Giornale storica della letteratura italiana. 27: 372-91 1896)
"Catalogo di una ricca collezione di libri e opuscoli sulla donna e sull' amore." Ottino and Fumagalli, no. 7093

Scapinelli, Enrico
. . . La stampa e il gerente responsabile. Bologna, Stab. tip. succ. Monti 1889 80p
LC NY

Tirelli, Luigi
Sopra il tema proposto dalla R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Modena ne' seguenti termini: Dimostrare co' migliori argomenti mali della stampa licenziosa, ed i vantaggi della ben regolata; e quindi la necessità di una savia censura. . . . [Modena 1845] 71p
LC

Zanettini. Gio[vanni] Battista
Sopra il tema proposto dalla R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Modena ne' seguenti termini: Dimostrare co' migliori argomenti i mali della stampa licenziosa, ed i vantaggi della ben regolata; e quindi la necessita di una savia censura; dicorso . . . [Modena 1845] 34p
LC

Netherlands

Aken-Maastrichtsche spoorweg-maatschappij
. . . Statuten. Acte van concessie. Acte van afstand der domaniale steenkolenmijnen te Kerkrade. Maastricht, A. H. Roberts 1846 [107]p
LC

Albert, A. H.
Gedachte over de vrijheid van onderwijs. . . Amsterdam, Johannes van der Hey & zoon 1848 24p
NY

Andringa de Kempenaer, Regnerus Livius van
Een ernstig woord aan de Nederlandsche natie, ter zake van hoon-en lasterschriften, met het oog op de ingestelde procedures voor den Hoogen Road der Nederlanden, tegen de erfgenamen van Wylen Koning Willem II. Gravenhage, J. & H. van Langenhuysen 1850 16p
NY

Bodel Nijenhuis, J[ohannes] T[iberius] 1797-1872
Wetgeving op drukpers en boekhandel in de Nederlanden tot in het begin der XIXde eeuw. Vertaling van de "Dissertatio historica-juridica de juribus typographorum et bibliopolarum in regno belgico." aan de Leidsche hoogeschool verdedigd door J. T. Bodel Nyenhuis. Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen & zoon 1892 425p
LC

Clempby,
De Paris, et de quelques écrits qui s'y publient; réponse à la Revue de Paris, à la Revue des Deux Mondes, etc. Amsterdam, L. van der Vinne 1836 106p
NY

Crottet, E.
. . . .Supplément à la 5me édition du Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures du XVIIIe siècle . . . Amsterdam, F. v. Crombrugghe 1890 xp,320 col.
LC

Drukpers in Nederlandsch Indie. Zalt-Bommel, Joh. Norman & zoon 1857 52p
NY

Groen van Prinsterer, G[uillaume]
Aan G. Graaf Schimmelpenninck, minister van staat . . . over de vrijheid van onderwijs. 's Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum 1848 117p 3 stuken in 1
NY

Hasselt, W[illem] J[an] C[ornelis] van, 1795-1864
Beschouwing over het voortdurend bestaan van art; 283, 284 en 289 van het Wetboek van strafregt. (Eene drukpersquestie) Amsterdam, J. C. van Kesteren & zoon 1861 [5]-26p
LC

Heusde, A[ndreas] C[ornelius] van
Vrijheid der drukpers hier te lande uit een historisch oogpunt. Haarlem, J. B. van Loghem, jr. 1847 37p
LC NY

Hoeven, A. van der
Vrijheid van onderwijs, het schrikbeeld dezer dagen . . . Amsterdam, J. M. E. Meijer 1848 24p
NY

Hofstede de Groot, Petrus
Bedenkingen over de zoogenoemde vrijheid van onderwijs; afzonderlijk afgedruckt uit de Groninger Courant van den 20 November 1840 en latere dagen; met eenige vermeerderingen. Groningen, C. M. van Bolhuis Hoitsema 1840 15p
NY

Kluit, Willem Pieter Sautijn, 1838-1894
Arnhemsche couranten. Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen & zoon 1892 148p
LC
Nagelaten geschriften van Mr W. P. Sautijn Kluit; het Algemeen handelsblad, 1828-1865; geschiedenis der Nederlandsche dagbladpers tot 1813. Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen & zoon 1896 284p
LC
Nieuwsbladen voor den boekhandel. (Nieuwsblad v. d. boekh.—Weekblad v. d. boekh.—De Kolporteur e. a.) (In: Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van den Nederlandschen boekhandel. 2:[1]-128 Amsterdam 1885
LC

Kruseman, A[rie] C[ornelis] 1818-1894
De Fransche wetten op de Hollandsche druckpers 1806 tot 1814. (Overgenomen uit de Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van den Nederlandschen boekhandel.) Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen & zoon 1889 270p
LC

Langenhuysen, A. P. van
Mémoire présenté à la Seconde chambre des États-Generaux pour combattre la loi du 10 avril 1815, l'arrêté du 20 avril 1815, et la loi du 6 mars 1818; avec les pièces relatives à la poursuite . . . traduit . . . par T. Olivier-Schilperoort. La Haye, Frères Langenhuysen 1828 50p
NY

Netherlands (Kingdom) 1815- **Laws, statutes, etc.**
Methodieke verzameling van de wetsbepalingen, de administrative beslissingen en de regtspraak omtrent het zegelregt, op drukwerken en advertentien en hetgeen verder betrekking heeft op den boekhandel. 's Gravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante 1867 viii,140p
LC
Wetten en verordeningen nopens den boekhandel en de drukpers in Nederland. 's Gravenhage, J. Belifante 1834 viii,70p
LC

Quelques observations sur le projet de loi tendant à restreindre la liberté de la presse. La Haye, L'imprimerie Belgique 1816 23p
NY

R., E. R.
Noodige ophelderingen op de missive van . . . H. Calkoen aan . . . F. A. v. d. Kemp. Amsterdam 1785 24p
NY

Scheltema, Johann Friedrich
De opiumpolitick der regeering en de vrijheid der drukpers in Nederlandsch Indië. . . 's Gravenhage, Stockum 1903 [7] 152p
B Y

Schimmel, Gerard Willem
Beschonwingen over de periodieke pers in verband met de verantwoordelijkheid voor drukpersdelicten . . . Amsterdam, F. Muller & co. 1882 165p
NY

Snijders, J. B.
Bedenkingen over de vrijheid der drukpers, in twee verhandelingen, voorgelezen in het Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen te Middelburg. Middelburg, Gebroeder Abrahams 1829 41p
LC

Stem uit limburg over de aanstaande vrijheid van onderwijs. Maastricht, S. Trouillart Hanssen n.d. 12p
NY

Tree, F. J. van
Derde brief . . . aan . . . Matthys Siegenbeek, over de vrijheid van onderwijs. Leyden, J. W. van Leeuwen 1841 112p
NY

Vrijheid van onderwijs? Een brief, behelzende eenige bedenkingen over dit onderwerp, bij de aanstaande beslissing van het belangrijke vraagstuk. Groningen, W. Zuidema 1840 31p
NY

Wallez, J. B. G.
Memorie, aan de Heeren leden der Kamer van Beschuldiging, bij het Hoog-Geregtshop te 's Gravenhage. 's Gravenhage, Nederlandsche drukkerij 1818 28p
NY
Memoire présenté à Mm les membres de la Chambre de mises en accusation, de la Cour supérieure de justice à La Haye. La Haye, l'Imprimerie Belgique 1818 29p
NY

Willemsen, W.
Vrijmoedige gedachten over vrijheid van onderwijs, en concurrentie in metzelve in het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. Tiel, C. Campagne 1848 17p
NY

Norway, Sweden and Denmark

Alexanderson, Nils
Föreläsningar öfver den svenska tryckfrihetsprocessen. Uppsala & Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksells [1907] ix,234p
NY LC

[Arvidsson, Adolf Ivar] 1791-1858
Rest-ransakning med den s. k. fria pressen; (anställd af Thorgeir Östgöthe [pseud.] Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner 1839 124p
LC

Benzelstierna, Gustav
G. Benzelstjerna's censorjournal, 1737-1746, utg. af L. Bygdén och E. Lewenhaupt. [Stockholm, Kongl. boktryckeriet 1884-1885] 3v in 1
HCL NY

Betaenkninger over de foreløbige Udkast til trykkefrihedsforordinigen af 1799. Meddelte af Louis Bobé. Danske Maga 6:324-72
Y

Dagens händelser, bedömde af en landtman. Upsala, Sv. P. Leffler 1838 24p
NY

Flodström, I.
Tryckfrihetsförordningens § 2 mom. 4 och deklarationstrang. Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift för Politik 1:226-33 1899

Holm, Peter Edvard
Offentlige mening og statsmagten i den dansknorske stat i slutningen af det 18 de aarhundrede (1784-1799). Kjøbenhavn 1888 202p
LC

Peterson, Matthias Conrad, 1761-1833
Justitsaction mod Matthias Conrad Peterson i Trondhjem; med alt, hvad som i sagen er passeret for retterne. Drammen, Trykt hos C. F. Rode 1823 [193]-227,186p
LC

Reuterskiöld, C. A.
Om åtalsrält och svarandeplikt i tryckfrihetsmål? Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift för Politik-Statistik-Ekonomi 1:51-75 1898

Selskabet for trykkefrihedens rette Burg. Love for selskabet . . . saaledes sim de ere blevne antagne paa generalforsamlingen . . . 1835 og modificerede paa generalforsamlingerue . . . 1836 . . . 1837 . . . 1838. [Kjøbenhavn 1838] 2 l
NY

Spain

Discurso sobre la libertad de la imprenta, y observaciones sobre algunos artículos del decreto de las Cortes generales y extraordinarias de 10 de noviembre de 1810; por S. D. M. Madrid, Impr. de Vega & co. 1820 24p

Lalama, Vincente de
Indice general de cuantas obras dramáticas y líricas han sido aprobadas por la Junta de censura y censores de oficio para todos los teatros del reino y de ultramar, 1850-1866; recedido de los decretos sobre propriedad literaria. Pinto 1867
HCL

M., D. J. I.
Memoria sobre la libertad politica de la imprenta . . . Sevilla, D. Manuel Muñoz Alvarez 1809 32p
NY

Minteguiaga, Venancio
La legislación represiva de la imprenta en Españo. Razón y Fe 8:345-56; 9:73-85 1904
La libertad de imprenta y la legalidad vigente de España. Razón y Fe 8:20-36 1904

Philippine Islands. Gobernador general
Reglamento de asuntos de imprenta decretado por el excmo. sr. gobernador político superior de estas islas en 16 de febrero de 1857. [Manila] M. Ramirez 1857 [Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios 1895] 26p
LC Y

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Reglamento para el uso de la libertad de imprenta. n.t.p. San Lorenzo 1820 41 l
NY

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1874-1885 **(Alfonso XII)**
Ley de imprenta para la isla de Cuba. Madrid, Imprenta nacional 1881. 28p
LC

Usóz i Rio, Luis de
Un Español en la Biblia; i lo que puede ensenarños. n.p. [186-]
HCL

Switzerland

Bühler, M.
Pressfreiheit und strafrechtliche verantwortlichkeit der schweizerischen presse. (In: Verein der schweizerschen presse. Schweizer presse. p185-202 Bern, Jent & co. 1896)

Egger, Augustinus
Ein antiker spiegel für journalisten. (In: Die Schweizer presse, herausgegeben von Verein der schweizerischen presse. Bern, Jent & co. 1896
Pages 55-8, "Das ewige gesetz."

Muller, Karl, 1879-
Geschichte der zensur im alten Bern. Bern, K. J. Wyss 1904 208p
LC NY

Muller, Max
Lehr-und lernfreiheit . . . St. Gallen, Zollikofer & cie 1911 286p
NY

Pfau, Ludwig
"Das preussische regiment" vor gericht; rede gehalten zu seiner vertheidigung vor dem stadtgericht zu Frankfurt a. M. Zürich, I. Schabelitz 1877 23p
NY

Schenk, Conrad
Der wahrheitsbeweis bei injurien nach schweizerischem recht. Zurich, Gebr. Leemann & co. 1908 116p
NY

Schmid, Robert
Die strafrechtliche verantwortlichkeit für pressvergehen. Zürich, F. Schulthess 1895 145p
LC

Verein der schweizerischen presse
Schweizer press. Bern, Jent & co. 1896 520p
Includes papers by Agger, Augustinus, and by M. Bühler. See: Agger; Buhler.

Wettstein, Oscar, 1866-
Über das verhältnis zwischen staat und presse mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Schweiz; ein beitrag zur lehre von der pressfreiheit . . . Zürich, A. Müller 1904 94p
LC

United States

Abbott, Lyman
Knoll papers. Have teachers special privileges? Outlook 118:478-9 March 27, 1918
RG '18

Academic freedom. Scientific American 117: 450 Dec 15, 1917
RG '18

Academic freedom; extract from President Lowell's report. School and Society 7: 619-22 May 25, 1918
RG '18

Academic freedom again. Scientific American 118:50 Jan 12, 1918
RG '18

Academic freedom and academic tenure. Science n s 43:92-3 Jan 21, 1916
RG '16

Academic freedom at Harvard. School and Society 7:82-3 Jan 19, 1918
RG '18

Ackerly, William White
Constitutional freedom of speech and of the press. Case and Comment 22:457-60 Nov, 1915
ILP '15

Adams, Edward F.
Newspaper work. I. Limitations of truth-telling. Arena 20:604-14 1898
Y

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848
Speech upon the right of the people to petition; on the freedom of speech and of debate; on the resolutions of seven state legislatures, and the petitions relating to the annexation of Texas. Washington, Gaies & Seaton 1838 131p
B NY Y

Aiken, John F.
History of liberty; a paper read before the New York historical society, Feb. 6, 1866. New York, A. S. Barnes & co. 1877
HCL

Aiken, Samuel Clark
Theatrical exhibitions; a sermon. Cleveland, O., Penniman 1836 17-19p
B

—Same. Utica, N.Y. 1825 24p
Y

Aldis, H. G.
Book-trade, 1557-1625. (In: Cambridge history of English literature. 4:432-73. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons 1909)
TS
Some historical bits of early censorship.

Alexander, Charles Beatty, 1849-
Moral science and academic freedom. Lexington, Va., Washington and Lee university 1913
USCS

Alexander, Hartley Burr, 1873-
Limits of tolerance. Dial 63:326-9 Oct 11, 1917
RG '17

Professor and the institution. Science n s 40:60-2 July 10, 1914
RG '10-14

All honor to Harvard. Journal of Education 80:435-6 Nov 5, 1914
RGS '07-15

Anderson, Maxwell
Blue pencil. New Republic 17:192-4 Dec 14, 1918

Anti-climax in censorship. Public 11:172-3 1908

Appleton, Henry
What is freedom? and When am I free? Being an attempt to put liberty on a rational basis, and wrest its keeping from irresponsible pretenders in church and state. Princeton, Mass. Co-operative publishing co. 1878 27p
TS
Discussion of general freedom.

Archer, William
Critical court of honor. Fortnightly Review 79:698-705 April, 1903
Y

Asia's fourth estate. Nation 86:460-1 May 21, 1908
Y
Editorial on the Chinese law of press censorship.

Atkinson, Wilmer
Earnest appeal to members of the 61st Congress (codifying, revising and amending the postal laws) to safeguard the liberty of the press, and to let the papers circulate without government supervision, espionage or interference. Philadelphia, The author 1910 8p
TS
Opposes bill to increase the discretionary power of the Postmaster General over periodical press.

Barwick, G. F.
Laws regulating printing and publishing in Spain. Bibliographical Society Transactions 4:47-55 1896-1898

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-
University and democracy. Dial 64:335-7 April 11, 1918
RG '18

Benson, A. L.
Press not free to give true information to the people. Pearson's Magazine 28: 97-106 Dec, 1912
AMI '12

Black, Hugh, 1868-
[Free speech v. censorship.] Everybody's Magazine 26:114-16 1912
Y

Boland, Harry
Free speech recalled. Mother Earth 4: 301-3 Nov, 1909
TS
A eulogy.

Bonney, C. C.
Press and the government. Chicago Legal News 13:162 Jan 29, 1881

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, 1748-1816
Law miscellanies. Philadelphia, P. Byrne 1814 xxvi,588p

Brown, Henry B.
Liberty of the press. American Law Review 34:321-41 May, 1900
Y
An address delivered before the New York State bar association. Censures the press.

Browne, E. E.
Free speech kin to freedom of worship. La Follette's Magazine 12:27 Feb, 1920
TS
This congressman lauds free speech while justifying existing abridgements of it.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797
Speech on a motion . . . for leave to bring in a bill for explaining the powers of juries in prosecutions for libels. (In his: Works 7:105-27). Boston, Little, Brown & co. 1866
NY Y

Butler, Nicholas Murray, 1862-
Academic freedom and its meaning. Educational Review 47:291-4 March, 1914
RG '10-14

Butler, Noble C.
Law and public opinion. American Law Review 49:374-88 May, 1915
ILP '15

Butte, George Charles Felix, 1877-
Academic freedom; or, In the spirit of 1836; the Independence day address delivered before the student body of the University of Texas on March 2, 1917. Austin, Tex., G. C. F. Butte 1917 8p
USCS

Capen, Samuel Paul, 1878-
Recent movements in college and university administration. U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin 46:51-60 1916
RG '17

Cattell, J. McKeen
Academic slavery. School and Society 6:421-6 Oct 13, 1917
MEP '17

"Censor" clippings from various newspapers relative to the censorship in different countries; mounted and bound. n.p. 1893-1907 2v

Censorship of the press in Germany. Spectator 62:422 1889

Chafee, Zachariah, jr.
Free speech a necessity. Truth Seeker 46: 733 Dec 27, 1919
TS
Favors freedom of teaching apparently upon all subjects. Reprinted from New York Sun.
Freedom of speech. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Howe 1920 431p

Chamberlain, John D.
Freedom of speech in public streets, parks and commons. Case and Comment 22: 461-6 Nov, 1915
TS
Review of judicial decisions.

Chancellor, William Estabrook, 1867-
Academic freedom; discussion of the report of university professors. School and Society 3:241-3 Feb 12, 1916
RG '16

Chapman, A. B. Wallis
Ethics of public meetings. Westminster Review 170:161-70 Aug, 1908
Y

Chevaillier, A. A.
Constitutional liberty. Arena 1:432-40 1890
Y

Cheyney, Edward Potts, 1861-
Trustees and faculties. School and Society 2:793-806 Dec 4, 1915
RG '15

Coan, Titus Munson
(ed.) . . . Questions of belief. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons 1883 204p
LC TS
Articles reprinted from the Contemporary Review, Mind [London] and the Nineteenth Century.
The suppression of poisonous opinions, by L. Stephen, p129-93. See also Stephen, L.

Community center movement and free speech. Current Opinion 60:420-1 June, 1916
RG '16

Comstock, Anthony, 1844-1915
Frauds exposed; or, How the people are deceived and robbed, and youth corrupted; being a full exposure of various schemes operated thru the mails, and unearthed by the author in a seven years' service as a special agent of the post office department and secretary and chief agent of the New York society for the suppression of vice. New York, J. H. Brown [1880] 576p
LC NY TS Y

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-
The theater. Cincinnati, O. 1857 29p
B.

Cook, George Cram
Third American sex. Forum 50:445-63 1913
Y
Criticises non-committal attitude of university teachers, due to fear of authorities.

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American union. Boston, Little 1868
Contains discussions of liberty of speech, religious liberty, etc. As these are judicially considered.
—Same. 6th ed Boston, Little 1890

Creighton, James Edwin, 1861-
Academic freedom. Science ns 37:450-1 March 21, 1913
RG '10-14

Cross, Maurice
(ed.) Selections from the Edinburgh Review; with a preliminary dissertation and explanatory notes. New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1833 4v
B NY Y
Volume 4. Liberty of the press.

Crutchfield, J. F.
Defense of agitators, naming three. Truth Seeker 46:111 Feb 15, 1919
Names Jesus, Robert Emmet, Francisco Ferrer.

Curb for the sensational press. Century 83: 631-3 1912
Y

Curran, J. P.
On the liberty of the press. (In: World's great classics. 3:445-68) 1909 sec.

De Fonblanque, Edward Barrington
Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century; derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. New York and London, The Macmillan co. 1876 xiii,500p
LC Y

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1834-
Liberty of the press; address before the New York State Press association, New York, June 19, 1883. [New York 1883] 20p
B NY

De Silver, Albert
Freedom of speech. Arbitrator 3:1-6 Jan, 1921
Historical and legal defense of free speech.

Devine, Edward Thomas, 1867-
Academic freedom. Survey 35:561-2 Feb 5, 1916
RG '16

Dewey, John, 1859-
Case of the professor and the public interest. Dial 63:435-7 Nov 8, 1917
MEP '17

Dicey, Albert Venn
Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 8th ed New York, Macmillan co. 1915 557p
Chapters 6 and 7 give English law of freedom of speech and assembly.

Dickinson, Thomas H.
The insurgent theatre. New York, Huebsch 1917 250p
Chapter 6, Theatre and the law.

Dillard, James Hardy
History and free speech. Public 22:236-7 March 8, 1919

Dissertation upon the constitutional freedom of the press in the United States; by an impartial citizen. Boston 1801 54p
HCL

Don't suppress free speech. Brooklyn Eagle April 10, 1919
TS
Long editorial against suppressive ordinance.

Draper, John William, 1811-1882
Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. New York, Harper & brothers 1865 vii,[9]-325p
TS
Chapter 3. On the political force of ideas; also as to literary and art censorship, see p284 et seq.
—Same. 4th ed New York, Harper & brothers 1871 vii,[9]-325p
LC

Dubrowitz, H.
Intolerance. Crucible no. 38, Dec 22, 1917

Duchesne and Rampolla. Independent 71: 832-3 Oct 12, 1911
RG '10-14

Duffield, George Howard, 1854-
Tolerant spirit of the American colonists; an address delivered before the Society of colonial wars in the state of New York. [New York] 1915 19p
LC

Duguit, Leon, 1859-
Law in the modern state; tr. by Frida and Harold Laski. New York, Huebsch 1919 247p

Duniway, Clyde Augustus, 1866-
Development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts. New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1906 xv,202p
B LC NY TS Y
Restrictions upon the freedom of the press in Massachusetts; revised and published as The development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts. New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1906 xv,202p

Edgerton, Alice
Lost art of censorship. Freeman 2:369-70 Dec 29, 1920
TS
Ironical glorification of past arbitrary and brutal suppression of heretics.

Edward Bond Foote; biographical notes and appreciatives . . . New York, Free speech league 1913 85p
LC TS
Dr Foote was real founder of Free Speech League.

Edwards, P. L.
Free speech and free press in relation to the police power of the state. Central Law Journal 58:383 1904
Some limitations to a well-known constitutional guaranty. Albany Law Journal 67:296-8 Oct, 1905
Defends the proposition that though no private injury is inflicted, "the harm to the public welfare is the justification of the restriction" of freedom.

Eliot, Charles William, 1834-
Academic freedom; an address delivered before the New York Theta chapter of the Phi beta kappa society at Cornell university, May 29, 1907. Ithaca, N.Y. 1907 24p
NY Y

Elliott, Edward C.
Administrative responsibility and current doctrines of academic freedom and academic tenure. School and Society 6:121-3 Aug 4, 1917
MEP '17

Exline, Frank
Law and liberty. Arena 26:298-303 1901
Y

Falkner, R. P.
Free speech and its limits. Case and Comment 22:455 Nov, 1915

Farrand, Max, 1869-
(ed) Records of the Federal convention of 1787. New Haven, Yale university press 1911
Gives material on proposed free speech clause.

Fenton, Frances
Press and crimes against the person. Easton, Pa., American academy of medicine 12:307-15 Oct, 1911 (Bulletin no. 5, whole no. 125)
Influence of newspaper presentations upon the growth of crime and other anti-social activity: a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate school of arts and literature in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Chicago, University of Chicago n.d. [1911] 96p
TS
The argument is based on the now passing belief in the psychology of suggestion. Recommends a new censorship.

[Flower, Benjamin Orange] 1858-1918
Freedom of the press as viewed by Mr Roosevelt and by Jefferson and De Tocqueville. Arena 41:218-19 Feb, 1909
Y

Forum movement and free speech: a symposium. Community Forum 6:2-8 Nov, 1917
Percy Stickney Grant; Charles P. Marshall; Morris I. Turk; John Haynes Holmes; Harold Marshall; Charles A. Bowman; George W. Coleman; Henry R. Pettingill; John W. Ross; Paul Moore Strayer; Carl Beck; Jenkin Lloyd Jones.

Foster, Roger
Trial by newspaper. North American Review 144:524-7 1887
Y
Deals with advance public discussion of merits of pending cases, and its suppression.

Fox, Jay
Freedom of the press. Agitator Sept 15, 1911
TS
Republished from: Progressive Democrat. General appeal for maintaining freedom.

France, Joseph I.
Free speech the safety valve. Pearson's Magazine 45:722-3
TS
Quotes from speech made in U.S. Senate.

Frank, Glenn
Is free speech dangerous? Century 100: 355-60 July 1920

Free discussion of war and peace. Nation 103:531-2 Dec 7, 1916
RG '17

Free speech. New Statesman 10:228-9 Dec 8, 1917
RGS '17

Free speech. Outlook 107:230-1 May 30, 1914
RG '10-14

Free speech. Public 14:819-20 1911

"Free speech." Humanitarian Review, Los Angeles, Cal. [Editorial] 7:107-10 Sept, 1908

Free speech; self evident truths about it, by many authors. New York, Free speech league 1916 20p
TS

Freedom of speech. Truth Seeker 46:195-6 March 29, 1919

Freedom of speech and of the press. University of Pennsylvania Law Review 65: 170 1916

Freedom of speech and political issues at western state universities. Current Opinion 58:419-20 June, 1915
RG '15

Freedom of the press. Outlook 102:831 Dec 21, 1912
RG '10-14

Freedom of the press. Survey 24:365-8 June 4, 1910
RG '10-14
Y

Freedom of the press in France. Nation 108:305-6 Feb 22, 1919

French declaration of the rights of man. (In: Blind, M. Madam Roland. Boston, Little, Brown & co. 1886)

Freund, Ernst
Freedom of speech and press. New Republic 25:344-6 Feb 16, 1921
Finely reasoned criticism of the Juridical status, and inspired by Prof. Zachariah Chafee's book on the subject.

Friends, Society of
Theatrical amusements and horse-racing. [Address] Philadelphia 1873 12p
B

Gagging the press in China. Literary Digest 48:152 Jan 24, 1914
RG '10-14

Garnett, Edward
Censorship of public opinion. Fortnightly Review 92:137-48 1909
Y

Germans and freedom of thought. Spectator 80:157-9 1898
Y

Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron, 1877-
Government regulation of the Elizabethan drama . . . New York, [Columbia university press] 1908 vii,259p
Y

Gillette, John Morris, 1866-
Academic freedom. School and Society 2:873-9 Dec 18, 1916
RG '16

Grannan, J. C.
Warning against fraud and valuable information. Akron, O. 1891
Forgery, obscene literature, meaning of legal terms, swindling games and tricks, etc.

Grasty, Charles H.
Reasonable restriction upon freedom of the press. American Sociological Society 9:117-32 Dec, 1914
AMI '15
A breezy editor's general discussion that sheds little light on our problem.

Greeson, W. G.
Academic freedom. Scientific American 118:55 Jan 12, 1918
RG '18

Grimké, Frederick
Considerations upon the nature and tendency of free institutions. Cincinnati, O., H. W. Derby & co. 1848
HCL

Hadley, Arthur Twining, 1856-
Academic freedom in theory and in practice. Atlantic Monthly 91:152-60; 334-4 1903
Y

Government by public opinion. University Chronicle 4:65-79 1901
Y

Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. New York, Charles Scribner's sons 1903 175p
HCL NY
General discussion of liberty, with some reference to academic freedom and toleration.

Hale, Benjamin
Liberty and law; a lecture delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association, in Geneva, New York, November 8, 1837 . . . Geneva, Ira Merrell 1838 24p
NY

[Hallinan, Charles T.]
Useful crank is buying books. Evening Post (Chicago) Oct 6, 1912
An editorial appreciation of Theodore Schroeder as advocate of free speech.

Hapgood, Hutchins
Cold enthusiast. Hillacre, Riverside, Conn. Priv. printed 1913 10p
Reprinted for private distribution by permission of the Globe, October 15, 1912. Appreciation of Theodore Schroeder, secretary of the Free speech league.

Harding, T. Sivan
Conventional virtue's devious path. Open Court 34:371-81 June, 1920
TS

Harvey, Alexander
How to abridge freedom of speech. The Bang v 12 no 13, June 18, 1917
This whole issue is devoted to free speech. Most of it short paragraphs without title.
The Bang. v9 no. 1916
Contains clever comments on Schroeder's "Free speech for radicals."
Same. v12 no 7, May 7, 1917
The whole number devoted to free speech.

Harvey, George Brinton McClellan, 1864-
Power of tolerance, and other speeches. New York and London, Harper & brothers 1911 vii,325p
LC TS
Chapter 1. The power of tolerance. General discussion.

Has a board of censors the final decision as to the propriety of a motion picture film? [Note to Franklin film manufacturing corporation, District reports (Pa.) 25:219] University of Pennsylvania Law Review 64:731-4 May, 1916
ILP '16

Hearst should be expatriated. Goodwin's Weekly Dec 28, 1918 p1-2
A violent attack on the publications controled by William Randolph Hearst, even repeating an absurd charge that he inspired the assassin of President McKinley and justifies the prohibition of Hearst publications from Nevada for their pro-german tendencies.

Hemenway, Henry B.
Report of the committee on publishing details of suicides in the public press. Easton, Pa., American academy of medicine 12:253-63 Oct, 1911 (Bulletin no. 5, whole no. 125)
TS
Approaches the problem of promoting crime by newspaper reports of crime, a psychologic concept that is beginning to be questioned by psychologists.

[Hertz, B. R.]
American freedom. International 5: April, 1912
TS

Hill, Mabel
(comp.) Liberty documents, with contemporary exposition and critical comments drawn from various writers. New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1901 xxviii,458p
LC NY Y
Pages 126; 168; 169; 207; and 261 contain free speech matter.

Hoar, George Frisbie, 1826-1904
Free speech and constitutional liberty; extract from an address at Boston, Oct. 4, 1901. (In Gilder: The American idea. p295-8 New York, Dodd, Mead & co. 1902)
B

Horner, J. M.
Modern emigrant; or, Lover of liberty; being a discourse delivered in New York city. New York, W. Mitchell 1832 18p
NY

House, Frederick B.
Application of the law of disorderly conduct to illegal public speaking, and the distribution of improper printed matter. New York, Frederick B. House, City magistrate 1917 16p
PAIS '18

Howard, L. C., ed.
Bits of quaintness from the doctrine of libels. Law Notes 9:212 Feb, 1906
Historical. Excerpt from anonymous English book of the eighteenth century.

Howe, Frederic Clemson, 1867-
Constitution and public opinion. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 5:7-19 Oct, 1914
RGS '07-15

Hume, David, 1711-1776
Of the liberty of the press. (In his: Philosophical works. 3:6-10) Boston, Little, Brown & co. 1854
NY

Hunt, Albert F.
Press censorship. Newburyport (Mass.) Item Sept 4, 1897
TS
Discussion provoked arrest of editor for selling "Almost Fourteen."

Index crosses the Atlantic. Independent 65: 724-6 1908
Y

Robert Ingersolls conservatism. Freeman 2:498 Feb 2, 1921
Quotes letter of Robert G. Ingersoll and interprets his conservatism on free speech in terms of his emotional conflict.

International league of press clubs
. . . Constitution and by-laws with abstract of proceedings of the first annual convention held in San Francisco, Cal., January 14, 15 and 19, 1892. [New York, The James Kempster printing co. 1892] 35p
LC

Jephson, Henry Lorenzo
The platform: its rise and progress. New York and London, The Macmillan co. 1892 2v
LC TS
Valuable historical treatise. Chap. 5. Legal position of the platform, p167-86; chap. 7. First suppression of the platform, p241-92; chap. 9. Second suppression of the platform, p350-429; chap. 11. Third suppression of the platform, p463-528; chap. 14. Roman Catholic emancipation agitation, etc.

Judge Field's opinion in the Jackson case; Supreme court of the United States . . . October term, 1877. Truth Seeker 6:534 August 24, 1878
TS
Same Ex parte Jackson, U.S. Reports 96:727. Deals with constitutional power for postal censorship.

Kannengieser, A.
Universités allemandes contre l'empereur; l'affaire Mommsen-Spahn. Correspondent 206:42-70 1902

Kelly, H[arry]
An anthology of free press. Mother Earth 4:249-50 Oct, 1909
TS
Favorable review of T. Schroeder's book.

Kennedy, Crammond, 1842-
Liberty of the press: its uses and abuses. Washington 1887 23p
NY

Kerr, Charles
Shall we have a free press? Outlook 121: 18-19 Jan 1, 1919

King, John
Publishing false news. Green Bag 20:611-19 Dec, 1908

Kittle, William
Making of public opinion. Arena 41:433-50 1909
Y

Lacombe, H. de
Liberté de l'enseignement en 1899. Correspondent 186:3-52 1899

La Follette, Robert M.
People demand a free press. La Follette's Magazine 12:161 Nov, 1920
TS

Larned, Josephus Nelson, 1836-1913
History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers and specialists. Springfield, Mass., C. A. Nichols co. 1894 5v
Volume 4:2600-2. End of newspaper monopoly in France. Zenger's trial in New York. Freedom of parliamentary reporting won in England. Trial of Hone. Extinction of taxes on newspapers in England. Surviving press censorship in Germany.

[**Law** of libel; review of The law of libel; by Francis Ludlow Holt.] American Quarterly Review 5:71-85 1829
Y

Leffmann, Henry, 1847-
Academic freedom. Science ns 37:602 April 18, 1913
RG '10-14

Legal and fiscal trammels of the press. Westminster Review 18:474-93 1833
NY

Legal limitations upon the use of language. Public 11:147-9 1908

Liberty of opinion denied. Independent 55: 2940-1 Dec 10, 1903
Good historical essay.

Liberty of the press in France. Solicitor's Journal and Reporter 13:15-53; 71-2 Nov 21, 28, 1868

Limitations on the freedom of the press. [Editorial] Green Bag 24:534 Nov, 1912
ILP '12

Lippman, Walter
Basic problem of modern democracy. Atlantic Monthly 125:616-27 Nov, 1919
A general discussion with the unusual merit of using the psychologic approach to an understanding of the arguments on this subject.

Literary censorship. Dial 48:135-7 March 1, 1910
RG '10-14

L[ittell], P[hilip]
Books and things. New Republic 11:56 May 12, 1917

Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 1847-1903
Free speech and assemblage. (In his: H. D. Mazzini and other essays. p125-46 New York 1910)
NY

Lodian, L.
"Blacked out;" what the Russian censor did to the Photographic Times-Bulletin. Photographic Times-Bulletin 36:29-30 1904

Long, Joseph R.
Freedom of the press. Virginia Law Review 5:225 1918

Loomis, William Warner, 1876-, **and Nickless, Vernon**
What the law says; a digest of the Illinois laws and court decisions relating to the printing of notices, ordinances, reports, annual statements and other legal publications, state printing and binding, libel and contempt. La Grange, Ill., Citizen publishing co. 1915 81p
LC

Lovell, James
Copy of the letter of July 4, 1805, to the president of the United States, supposed by the writer, to be fitted, specially, for the eye and courage of the "Young Federal Republican of Boston," . . . Boston, A. Newell [1805] 8p
NY

Lover of his country, pseud.
Liberty and property; or, The beauty of Maryland displayed; being a brief and candid search and inquiry into her charter, fundamental laws and constitution. [New York 1891] 29p
B

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 1856-
Public opinion and popular government. New York, Longmans, Green & co. 1913 xiv,415p
NY

McCullagh, Francis
"Freedom" in Portugal. Living Age 268: 629-31 March 11, 1911
Y

McMaster, John Bach, and Stone, F. D., ed.
Pennsylvania and the federal convention, 1787-1788. [Lancaster, Penn.] Hist. Soc. of Penn. 1888 803p

McVicker, James Hubert, 1822-1896
The press, the pulpit and the stage; a lecture delivered at Central music hall, Chicago, November 28, 1882. Chicago, Western news co. 1883 79p
LC Y

Maine. Statutes
Report and resolves relating to the right of petition. (22d legislature. Senate Doc. no. 46) W. R. Smith & co. [1842?] 9p
NY

Mass meeting of protest against the suppression of truth about the Philippines, Faneuil Hall, March 19, [1903]. Boston 1903 60p
HCL

Mavity, Nancy Barr
Conditions of tolerance. Unpopular Review 10:94-105 July, 1918
RG '18

May, Thomas Erskine, 1815-1886
Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860, with supp. chap., 1861-71. New York, Doran 1910 2v

Mayer, Brantz
Calvert and Penn, or the growth of civil and religious liberty in America. [Lancaster, Penn.] Hist. Soc. of Penn. 1852 50p

Mead, Leon, and Gilbert, F. Newell
Manual of forensic quotations; introduction by John W. Griggs. New York, J. F. Taylor & co. 1903 xiv,207p
TS
Contains quotations on libel, p130; Liberty of the press, p158-60.

Mecklin, John Moffatt, 1871-
Academic freedom and status. School and Society 3:624-30 April 29, 1916
RG '16

Meiklejohn, Alexander
Freedom of the college. Atlantic Monthly 121:83-9 Jan, 1918
RG '18

Menace to free discussion. Dial 26:325-7 1899
Y

Merrill, Fred W.
Right of petition, 1654: a paper read before the Amesbury improvement historical association on Thursday, April 5, 1900. Reprinted from the Hamptons Union. Amesbury, Mass. Amesbury improvement historical association 1900 7p
NY

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873
On liberty. Boston, Ticknor & Fields 1863 223p
Y
—Same. 2d ed Boston, [Ticknor & Fields] 1863 223p
Y
—Same; [and] the Subjection of women. New York, Henry Holt & co. 1874
Y

Milton, John, 1608-1674
Areopagitica; a defence of the liberty of unlicensed printing; with an introd. by James Russell Lowell. New York, The Grolier club 1890 lvii,189p
LC NY

Missouri. Laws, statutes, etc.
. . . Missouri laws affecting newspapers; provisions of the revised statutes, sessions acts and constitution relating to publications in and by newspapers; comp. and ed. by Walter Williams . . . Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri 1912 66p
LC

Moore, George
Avowals. New York, Privately printed for subscribers only of Boni & Liveright 1919 313p
Pp. 106-27 contains some defense of book prosecutions.

Moore, George H.
Memoranda concerning the Massachusetts laws of 1648. New York, Printed for the author 1889 16p
TS
Includes statutes of 1648 against heresy, blasphemy and Sunday observance.

Moore, John Weeks, 1807-1889
(comp.) Moore's historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings, in the form of disconnected notes relative to printers, printing, publishing and editing of books, newspapers, magazines and other literary productions, such as the early publications of New England, the United States, and the world, from the discovery of the art, or from 1492 to 1886. . . . Concord, N.H., Printed by the Republican press association 1886 604p
LC

Moorfield Storey on free speech [and] Freedom of speech. Public 11:25-6 1908

Morris, Martin Ferdinand
History of the development of constitutional and civil liberty. Washington, W. H. Morrison's son 1898
HCL

Morton, James Ferdinand, jr., 1870-
Do you want free speech? Home, Washington, The author [1902?] 16p
B NY TS
General discussion opposing sex-censorship and anti-anarchist laws.

Free speech and its enemies. Case and Comment 22:471-5 Nov, 1915
TS
Exposes and attacks sex censorship around case of Moses Harman, and approves of Free speech league.

Monumental defence of free speech. Mother Earth 6:307-11 Dec, 1911
TS
Review of Theodore Schroeder's "'obscene' literature and constitutional law."

Postal censorship. New York, [Truth Seeker publishing co.] n.d. 2p
TS

Rights of periodicals; the most dangerous of assassins is he who strikes at the liberty of the press. New York, The author 1905 7p
TS
Reprinted from the Public, August 26, 1905. Reviews report of assistant postmaster general.

Municipal art society of Baltimore
Addresses delivered on the occasion of the unveiling of the mural decorations "The burning of the Peggy Stewart" painted by Charles Yardley Turner and "Religious toleration" painted by Edwin Howland Blashfield. Baltimore Municipal art society of Baltimore 1905 119p

Muzzey, David Saville
John Milton—an apostle of liberty. Ethical Addresses 16:93-112 Dec, 1908
TS

National defense association
Constitution. New York, National defense association n.d. [187-?] 4p
TS
Opposes postal sex-censorship.

New Bedford, Mass. Free public library
William E. Sayer collection of books and pamphlets, relating to printing, newspapers and freedom of the press. New Bedford, Mass., Free public library 1915 38p
USCS

New Jersey's journalistic perils. Literary Digest 46:1366-7 June 21, 1913
RG '10-14

Newhall, Fales Henry
The theater; a discourse preached at the Bromfield Street M. E. church, March 15, 1863. Boston, Magee 1863 27p
B

Newton, William Wilberforce, 1843-
Christianity and popular amusements; or, The church and the theatre; a paper read at the Church congress of the Protestant Episcopal church, N.Y., November 1, 1877. Boston, A. Mudge & son 1877 19p
B

Nicholson, Watson
Struggle for a free stage in London. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1906 xii,475p
LC Y

Nummus
The earliest American printing press. Truth Seeker 47:650 Oct 9, 1920
TS
In 1536 first press established in Mexico City. Suppressed 1558.

Oare, Lenn J.
What is liberty of the press? Case and Comment 22:476-7 Nov, 1915

Of unlicensed printing. Solicitors' Journal and Weekly Reporter 62:81-2 Nov 24, 1917
ILP '17

Ogden, R.
Silencing the press. Nation 75:4 Jan 1, 1903

Ogg, Frederic Austin
Social progress in contemporary Europe. New York, The Macmillan co. 1912 384p
Page 38 quotes declaration of French revolutionists as to free speech. Page 50 quotes Napoleon on free speech against freedom of press.

Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.
Laws of public printing; a compilation of the statutes of the state of Ohio pertaining to public printing; how and when legal advertisements shall be published; how measured and the rates therefor. Miscellaneous laws relating to printing and legal publishing; general rules for legal advertising. Columbus, O., The F. J. Heer printing co. [1911?] 115p
Laws relating to public printing; libel postal laws, etc. Columbus, O., F. J. Heer 1900 72p
LC

Old freedoms discussed by twentieth century sociologists. Survey 33:406-12 Jan 9, 1915

Oration on the beauties of liberty; or, The essential right of the Americans, delivered . . . in Boston upon the annual Thanksgiving, Dec 3d, 1772 . . . With some strictures on the eternal right of mankind, liberty of conscience, and remarks on the rights and liberties of the Americans . . . By a British Bostonian. 3d ed Boston, E. Russell 1773
JCB

People who have eaten books. Scientific American 94:267 March 31, 1906

Phelps, Edward Bunnell
Neurotic books and newspapers as factors in the mortality of suicide and crime. Easton, Pa., Bulletin of the American academy of medicine 12:264-306 Oct, 1911
TS

Plato, 430?-347 B.C.
Apologia Socratis. Chicago, American book co. 1912

Plea for publicity. Spectator 103:265-6 August 21, 1909
RGS '07-15

Pound, Roscoe
Interests of personality. Harvard Law Review 28:343-65, 445-56 Feb, Mar, 1915

Preliminary report on academic freedom and academic tenure. American Economic Review 5:sup316-23 March, 1915; Same. School and Society 1:565-9 April 17, 1915
RG '15

Press and crime. Easton, Pa. Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine 12:253-316 Oct, 1911
Contains report of Committee on publishing details of suicides in the public press and other related papers.

Press and public documents. Law Times 125:353 Aug 8, 1908

Press and the law. Law Journal 43:655-6 Oct 31, 1908

Press censorship. Public 11:292-3 1908

Press censorship in France. Nation 108:221 Feb 8, 1919

Press censorship in Russia. Independent 55:122 Jan 15, 1903
Y
Contains quotations from a confidential circular on Russian press restrictions.

Pritchett, Henry
Reasonable restrictions upon the scholar's freedom. American Sociological Society 9:150-68 Dec, 1914
TS
Concludes that "A courageous man of sound judgment can say many things which the bold man who lacks judgment cannot," but does not help us to more intellectual hospitality.

Proscopos, pseud.
Metternichs-old and new. Nation 109:35 July 12, 1919

Pyburn, George
Conspiracy against free speech and free press. New York, E. C. Walker for the author 1902 32p
LC NY TS

Rae, William Fraser, 1835-1905
Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; the opposition under George the Third. New York, D. Appleton & co. 1874 462p
TS
Has scattered material on history of free speech controversy.

Reed, Ralph
Crime and the press. Lancet-clinic 106: 460-2 Nov 4, 1911
TS
Reply to Argument for freedom, Bulletin of the American academy of medicine, October, 1911.
Critical review of Hemenway and others, Report of the committee on publishing the details of suicides in public press.

Reedy, William Marion
Crime against free speech. [Editorial] St. Louis Mirror June 10, 1909
TS

Report of the committee on academic freedom and academic tenure. American Economic Review 6:sup230-46 March, 1916
RG '16

Report of the committee on academic freedom. School Review 24:222-4 March, 1916
RG '16

Restrictions on the freedom of the press. Harvard Law Review 16:55 1902

Reynolds, Ernest Shaw
Another phase of academic freedom. Science ns 46:184-5 Aug 24, 1917
RG '17

Ringwalt, J. Luther
(ed.) American encyclopaedia of printing. Philadelphia, Menamin & Ringwalt 1871 512p
Pages 100 and 101 contain an article on "Censorship of the press." Page 271 has "Libel," and "Liberty of the press."

Roberts, Richard
Neglected apostle of liberty. [Félicite de la Mennais.] Nation 106:178-80 Feb 14, 1918

Rogers, Lindsay
Freedom of the press. Yale Law Journal 23:559-79 May, 1914
ILP '14
Freedom of the press in the United States. Contemporary Review 114:177-83 Aug, 1918
RG '18

Root, Robert Kilburn
The virtue of intolerance. Atlantic Monthly 125:385-90 March, 1920
Argues for intolerance up to the point of persecution. "True intolerance—abundant charity but no compromise."

Rose, John Holland, 1855-
Censorship under Napoleon I. Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation ns 18:58-65 April, 1918
ILP '18

Rosenburg, Bernard
Censorship of books. Truth Seeker 44: 615-16 Sept 29, 1917

Ross, Albert
What is immoral in literature? Freethought March 21, 1891
TS
For general freedom. Republished from Arena.

Ross, Edward Alsworth, 1866-
Suppression of important news. Atlantic Monthly 105:303-11 March, 1910; Same cond. Current Literature 48:416-18 April, 1910; Review of Reviews 41:492-3 April, 1910
RG '10-14

Routledge, James
Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660-1820; with an application to later years. New York and London, The Macmillan co. 1876 vii,631p
B LC NY TS Y
Half-title: Popular progress in England.
Fine historical account of British free speech conflicts.

Russianizing the American post office. Public 11:125-9 1908

[Sampson, Ezra] 1749-1823
Sham-patriot unmasked; or, An exposition of the fatally successful arts of demagogues, to exalt themselves, by flattering and swindling the people; in a variety of pertinent facts, drawn from sacred and profane history; by Historicus. Peacham [Vt.] Printed by S. Goss 1804 81p
LC Y
—Same. Hudson N.Y. Printed for Sampson, Chittenden & Croswell, for selves and William E. Norman 1802 143p
LC

Sankey-Jones, Nancy E.
Theodore Schroeder on free speech; a bibliography. New York, Free speech league 1919 24p
TS
150 items. Includes some items here omitted or credited to others.

Sarda y Salvany, Felix
What is liberalism? Englished and adapted from the Spanish by C. B. Pallen. St Louis, B. Herder 1899 176p

Schaff, Philip, 1819-1893
Religious liberty. (See American Historical society annual report. 1886-7)

Scherger, George Lawrence
Evolution of modern liberty. New York, Longmans, Green & co. 1904 xiv,284p
NY Y

Schierbrand, Wolf von
Conducting a Russian newspaper. World's Work 5:2975-77 1903
Y

Schofield, Henry
Freedom of the press in the United States. American Sociological Society 9:67-116 Dec, 1914
TS
Discusses legal aspect in thoro conventional aspect.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Concerning free speech anthology. New York, Free speech league [1912] 8p
Concerning the meaning of freedom of speech and of the press. Central Law Journal 68:227-34 March, 1909
TS
Concerning uncertainty and "due process of law." Central Law Journal 66:2-8 Jan, 1908
TS
Conflict between religious morals and ethical science, being a study in the uncertainty of the moral test of crime. New York, Free speech league 1911 21p
TS
Constitutional free speech defined and defended. New York, Free speech league 1919 456p
Argument in case of People of Connecticut v. M. X. Mockus.
Contents: Statement of case; Importance; Reason and precedent; Constitutional construction and intellectual method; Ruggles decision criticised; Ruggles case overruled; Kneeland decision criticised; Blackstone uncanonized; Academic discussion of meaning of free speech; Origin, meaning and scope of blasphemy laws; Prosecutions for criticism against religion, 1600-1818; Review of blasphemy prosecutions; Psychology of democracy, fear and free speech; Overt act and actual injury v. evil phychologic tendency; Roger Williams; James Madison, Thomas Jefferson; Christianity and the law; Supreme court decision of Judge P. L. Persons in case of People of Illinois v. Mockus, holding constitution had abrogated common law crime of blasphemy.
This is a republication of: Meaning of free speech. 1918

Constructive crimes defined. Central Law Journal 67:469-75 Dec 18, 1908
TS

"Due process of law" in relation to statutory uncertainty and constructive offences, giving much needed enlightenment to legislators, bar and bench . . . New York, Free speech league 1908 74p
TS

Edward Bond Foote; biographical notes and appreciatives. New York, Free speech league 1913 85p
TS

Appreciation of Dr Foote as friend of free speech and founder of Free Speech League.

Erskine on the limits of toleration. Secular Thought 37:51-5 Feb, 1911
TS

For free speech is this visitor. Madison Democrat 88:1 July 30, 1912
TS

(comp.) Free press anthology. New York, Free speech league and Truth Seeker publishing co. 1909 267p
TS

Bibliography of recent articles p264-7. Book covers all subjects of censorship.

Government by spies. Twentieth Century Magazine 3:140-4 Nov, 1910
TS

Historical interpretation of "law." Albany Law Journal 70:101-8 April, 1908
TS

Historical interpretation of unabridged freedom of speech. A chapter from "Obscene" literature and constitutional law. Republished from Central Law Journal, March 7 to 26, 1910. New York, Free speech league [1911] 36p
TS

Intellectual hospitality. Truth Seeker 38: 281 May 6, 1911
TS

Liberty includes right to use scurrilous language. Prompted by Mockus blasphemy case.

Intellectual liberty and literary style. Open Court 34:275-8 May, 1920; Republished in: Crucible 3:1-2 July 18, 1920

Judicial destruction of freedom of the press. Albany Law Journal 70:323-6 Nov, 1908
TS

Liberal opponents and conservative friends of free speech. Mother Earth 5:96-111 May, 1910
TS

Meaning of free speech. (A syllabus) New York, Free speech league 1918 12p
TS

Meaning of free speech (for pacifists). New York, Free speech league 1917 16p
TS

Psychology, democracy and free speech. Medico-legal Journal 34:1-6 July, 1917
TS

Scientific aspect of due process of law and constructive crimes. New York, For the Free speech league 10p
TS

When speech is free. Call Magazine sec 2:5 Aug 29, 1920

For description list of this author see: Sankey-Jones N. E. Theodore Schroeder on Free Speech.

Schuyler, Livingston Rowe, 1868-

Liberty of the press in the American colonies before the Revolutionary war; with particular reference to conditions in the royal colony of New York. New York, T. Whittaker 1905 vii,86p
B LC TS Y

Bibliography, p79-81. Treatment historical. Sedition. Religious, Jury as judges of law.

Scott, Leroy, 1875-

Book and the revolution. Outlook 87: 420-30 Oct 26, 1907
Y

Sedgwick, William Thompson, 1855-

Modern subjection of science and education to propaganda. Science ns 15:44-54 1902
Y

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 1861-

Committee on academic freedom of the American association of university professors. Educational Review 50:184-8 Sept, 1915
RG '15

Severance, Channing

Fear not free speech. Truth Seeker 47: 367 June 5, 1920
TS

Shaw, George Bernard, and Corbin, John

Author's apology from Mrs Warren's profession; with an introduction by John Corbin, The tyranny of the police and press. New York, Brentano's 1915 66p

Shipler, Guy Emery

Freedom of press v. freedom of pulpit. Outlook 108:774-82 Dec 2, 1914
RG '15

Slocum, William Frederick, 1851-

Nation's guarantee of personal rights. (Colorado college publications. gen. ser. no. 50. Soc. sci. ser. V. 2, no. 3) Colorado Springs, Colo., Board of trustees of Colorado college 1910 94p
NY

General discussion of liberty, with scattered references to freedom of speech.

—and others

Academic freedom and tenure of office. Educational Review 53:416-24 April, 1917
RG '17

Smith, Asa Dodge, 1804-1877

Liberty as related to law; a baccalaureate discourse delivered at Dartmouth college, July 16, 1871. Concord, [N.H.] McFarrand & Jenks 1871 36p
NY

Smith, Sir George Murray, 1824-1901
Lawful pleasures. Critic 38:256-64 March, 1901
Y

Smith, Hugh, 1795-1849
Theory and regulation of public sentiment; an address delivered before the alumni of Columbia college . . . New York, Lane 1842 48p
NY

Smith, Jeremiah
Are charges against the moral character of a candidate for an elective office conditionally privileged? Michigan Law Review 18:1-15, 104-26 Nov-Dec, 1919
TS
Reviews apparently all decisions and discussions of the subject.

Spanish government and the press. Spectator 103:452-4 Sept 25, 1909
RGS '07-15

Spender, Harold
Is public opinion supreme? Contemporary Review 88:411-23 1905
Y

Sprading, Charles T.
(ed.) Liberty and the great libertarians; an anthology on liberty, a handbook of freedom. Los Angeles, Cal., For the author 1913 [5]-540p
LC TS
Free speech matter on about twenty pages.

Statesmen and the press. Spectator 98:822 May 25, 1907
RGS '07-15

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 1866-
Free speech v. censorship. Everybody's Magazine 25:796-9 Dec, 1911
RG '10-14
Out of the muck. Riverside, Conn., Hillacre bookhouse 1913 [25p]
NY

—and others
[Leaflet of aphorisms.] 1913 16p

Sterne, Carus
On curbing the spirit of inquiry. Open Court Oct, 1900
TS

Stimson, F. J.
Ethics of democracy; liberty. Scribner's Magazine 15:648-56 1894
Y

Stop thief! Outlook 90:841 Dec 19, 1908

Strahan, J. Andrew
Is the press free? Law Magazine and Review 4th s 23:83-92 1897-98
Y

Symposium on free speech. New York Press Nov 29, 1909
TS
Column editorial commending a symposium published in Boston newspaper. Contributors were: John Graham Brooks; James F. Muirhead; Walter A. Webster and Lafayette G. Blair.

Tabu and temperament. Unpopular Review 2:280-311 Oct, 1914

Taylor, Hannis
Blow at freedom of the press. North American Review 155:694-705 Dec, 1892

Telmann, Fritz
Censorship and theatre-licensing in Austria. International Quarterly 6:181-3 1909
Y

Tennyson, Charles
Libraries censorship. Contemporary Review 97:476-80 1910
Y

Trevelyan, G. M.
White peril. Nineteenth Century 50:1041-55 1901
Y
An argument for a press censorship.

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem
Napoleon as propagandist. Nation 108: 501 April 5, 1919

Veeder, Van Vechten
Freedom of public discussion. [Its nature and extent in questions of public interest.] Harvard Law Review 23:415-40 April, 1910

Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1872-
Academic freedom; changes in the status of the teaching body of the University of Pennsylvania. Nation 101:745-6 Dec 23, 1917
RG '16

Wadsworth, William S.
Newspaper and crime. Easton, Pa., Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine 12:316-25 Oct, 1911

Wallis, J. P.
Liberty of the press in France. Nineteenth Century 45:315-26 1899
Y

West, Henry Litchfield
Democracy and a free press. Bookm 52: 116-21 Oct, 1920

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889
State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams . . . Philadelphia, Carey & Hart 1849 727p
NY Y

White, Isaac D.
The clubber in journalism. (In: Thorpe, M., ed. Coming newspaper, p81-90. New York, Henry Holt & co. 1915)
Against freedom of the press.

White, Thomas Raeburn
Constitutional provisions guaranteeing freedom of the press in Pennsylvania. American Law Register 43 ns 52:1-21 Jan, 1904
Good review, from the standpoint of judicial history and criticism.

Why Professor Carver was ousted from Department of agriculture. Farmer's Open Forum 4:6-7 April, 1919
TS
Deals with suppression of intelligence on rural credits and cost of production.

Wieder, Callie
. . . Daily newspapers in the United States. New York, The H. W. Wilson co. 1916 56p
LC
Contains: Government regulation and freedom of the press.

Willard, Ammiel Jenkins, 1822-1900
Examination of the law of personal rights, to discover the principles of the law, as ascertained from the practical rules of the law, and harmonized with the nature of social relations. New York, D. Appleton & co. 1882 429p
LC TS
Favors liberty of speech, p348-56; Of judgment, p415-27.

Williams, Talcott, 1849-
Press and public opinion. American Political Science Review 7:sup201-3 Feb, 1913
RGS '07-15

Williams, Walter
International free press. Public 20:1011-12 1917

Wilmer, Lambert A., d. 1863
Our press gang; or, A complete exposition of the corruption and crimes of the American newspapers. Philadelphia, J. T. Lloyd 1859 394p
LC NY

Wilson, Woodrow
Let fools talk; President tells French Academy freedom of speech by such is greatest safety. New York American no. 13082 May 13, 1919
TS
Report of President Wilson's Paris speech.

Winthrop, John, 1587-1649
"Little subjects" on liberty, from the History of New England. (Old South leaflets, general ser. 66) Boston 1896 16p
HCL

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers
Indictment against the bill-board. Outlook 87:582-6 Nov 16, 1907
TS
Justifies a judicial decision enjoyning a bill-board. The argument is that government should protect against an aesthetic offence just as much as against a "moral" offence or infectious disease.

Woodbridge, Homer E.
Controversy at Colorado college. Nation 105:481-2 Nov 1, 1917
RG '17

Woods, Charles A.
Public discussion. South Atlantic Quarterly 7:348-58 1908

Woodward, P. H.
Guarding the mails; or, the secret service of the post office department. Hartford 1876

Wortman, Tunis, d. 1822
Treatise concerning political enquiry, and the liberty of the press. New York, Printed by G. Forman for the author 1800 xii,[13]-296p
LC NY TS
Author was follower of Jefferson. Fine general appeal for freedom. For adverse criticism see Monthly Anthology 3:544, October, 1806. Wortman's treatise was written before the law was established that truth with good motives and for justifiable ends is not punishable.

Y., H.
The press. Portfolio 5:522-38 1811

Yarmolinsky, A.
Censorship in Russia; a historical study. Russian Review 3:93-103 July, 1917

Young, Allyn Abbott, and others
Report of the committee on academic freedom and academic tenure of the American association of university professors. School and Society 7:511-20 May 4, 1918
RG '18

Part III Alien and Sedition Laws of 1798

Addison, Alexander, 1759-1807
Analysis of the report of the committee of the Virginia assembly, on the proceedings of sundry of the other states in answer to their resolutions. Philadelphia, Z. Poulson, jr. 1800 54p
LC Y

Liberty of speech and of the press; a charge to the grand juries of the county courts of the Fifth circuit of the state of Pennsylvania. Albany, N.Y., L. Andrews n.d. 16p
LC
1st edition, 1798.

Address of the minority in the Virginia legislature to the people of that state; containing a vindication of the constitutionality of the Alien and sedition laws. [n.p. 1799?] 16p
LC
Upholds Alien and sedition law.

Address to the people of Virginia, respecting the Alien and sedition laws. By a citizen of this state. Richmond, Va., A. Davis 1798 63p

Agricola, pseud.
The Virginia doctrines, not nullification. Richmond, Va., S. Shepherd & co. 1832 52p
NY LC

Anderson, Frank Maloy
Contemporary view of the Virginia and Kentucky resolutions. Amer Hist Review 5:45-225
Enforcement of the Alien and sedition laws. Annual Report Amer Hist Assoc 1912 p125+

Betz, I. H.
Dr Thomas Cooper. Humanitarian Review 10:56-61 [July] 1911
TS
Biographical account of Cooper and his conviction under Alien and sedition law, and his deposition as professor in Columbia, S.C. college.

Carroll, Thomas F.
Freedom of speech and the press in the federalist period. Michigan Law Review 18:615-51 May, 1920
TS
A carefully reasoned article on present significance of early precedents.

[Columbus] pseud.
Letter to a member of Congress; respecting the Alien and sedition laws . . . [n.p. 1799.] 48p
LC

Communications of several states, on the resolutions of the legislature of Virginia, respecting the Alien and sedition laws. Richmond, Va., Printed by the order of the General assembly [1799?] 20p
LC

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1840
Account of the trial of Thomas Cooper of Northumberland; on a charge of libel against the President of the United States; taken in short hand, with a preface, notes and appendix; by Thomas Cooper. Philadelphia, Printed by J. Bioren 1800 64p
B LC NY
Political essays . . . 2d ed with corrections and additions. Philadelphia, Printed for R. Campbell 1800 88p
LC NY Y
Right of free discussion. n.p., n.d. [Columbia, S.C. 1831?] 17p
B NY
Treatise on the law of libel and the liberty of the press; showing the origin, use and abuse of the law of libel . . . New York, G. F. Hopkins & son 1830 184p
NY TS
Written after conviction under Alien and sedition law. Fine defense for unabridged free speech.

Dissent of the minority, of the House of representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from the address to the President of the United States, adopted by said House, December, 1798. [Philadelphia? W. Duane? 1798?] 8p
LC

Elliot, James B.? [Historicus, pseud.]
Jefferson's friend Cooper; an English free-thinker and philosopher who followed Paine in adopting America as a home. Truth Seeker 37:342 May 28, 1910
TS
Tells of removal as college professor and conviction under Alien and sedition law.

Eliot, [Jonathan]
Debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia in 1787; together with A journal of the Federal convention; Luther Martin's Letter; Yates' Minutes; Congressional opinions; Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, etc. Washington 1836 4v

Ervin, C. W.
Famous trials for sedition; first American sedition case. Free Press May 27, 1911
TS
Abstracts trials of Thomas Cooper and James T. Callender.
Trials of William Cobbett and Mathew Lyons.
Famous trials for sedition; the finish of Justice Chase. Free Press 3:[1] June 3, 1911
TS

Facts for the present crisis, containing: Letter of Hon Wiley P. Harris to Col J. F. H. Claiborne; Portions of the late address of the State central democratic committee of Virginia on the Know-nothing issues; Resolutions of the Democratic convention held at Baltimore, June, 1852 . . . Appendix, containing the celebrated Alien and sedition laws, with extracts from the earlier laws of Congress concerning naturalization . . . With the Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98 and '99 on the Alien and sedition laws. New Orleans, Printed at the office of the Louisiana Courier 1855 50p
LC

Freeman, Edward A., 1823-1892
Virginia resolutions of 1798; a portion of Madison's report thereon: the first of the Kentucky resolutions of 1798, drawn by Thomas Jefferson; the opinion of the Court of appeals of Virginia in the case Hunter v. Martin; and the address of Edward A. Freeman, to the voters of the ninth congressional district of Virginia. Alexandria, Va., E. F. Tatsapaugh, printer 1851 11p
LC

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854-
(ed.) . . . The Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, with the Alien, Sedition, and other acts; 1798-1799. New York, A. Lovell & co. 1894 26p
LC

Hill, Frederick Trevor, 1866-
Decisive battles of the law; a fight for freedom of the press. [The United States v. Callender] Harper's Monthly Magazine 115:538-45 Sept, 1907
TS Y

[**Law** of libel; review of A treatise on the law of libel and the liberty of the press . . . by Thomas Cooper; and of The people v. Croswell. Johnson's Reports 8:337] Southern Quarterly Review 12:236-68 1847
Y

Liberty of the press; sedition law of 1798. Southern Review 1829

Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836
Discourso contra la ley de expulsion de extranjeros, dada en los Estados-Unidos; acompanado de un prólogo y de un commentario del traductor [Luis G. de la Sierra]. Mexico 1873 31p
B

Sedition law. (In: Miller, M. M., ed. Great debates in America. New York, Current literature publishing co. 14v)

Speech of Edward Livingston, esq. on the third reading of the Alien bill. Philadelphia, Printed by James Carey [1798?] 16p
LC

Nicholas, George
Letter of George Nicholas, of Kentucky, to his friend in Virginia; justifying the conduct of the citizens of Kentucky, as to some of the late measures of the general government; and correcting certain false statements, which have been made in the different states, of the views and actions of the people of Kentucky. Lexington, Va. Printed; Philadelphia, Reprinted by J. Carey 1799 39p
LC NY Y

Deals with Alien and sedition law.

Observations on A letter from George Nicholas, of Kentucky, to his friend in Virginia; in which, some of the errors, misstatements, and false conclusions in that letter are corrected, and the late measures of the government, which have been complained of in Kentucky, are justified; by an inhabitant of the Northwestern territory. Cincinnati, O., Printed by E. Freeman 1799 46p
B

Upholds Alien and sedition law.

Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848
Mr Otis' speech in Congress, on the sedition law, with remarks by the "Examiner" [Benjamin Austin] on this important subject. Boston, Printed by Hews and Goss [1820?] 35p
B Y

Pickering, Timothy, 1745-1829
To P. Johnston, of Prince Edward county, Virginia. Trenton, Sept 29, 1798. A letter written in his capacity of Secretary of state, in regard to insulting addresses sent to the president of the United States relating principally to the Alien and sedition laws, and the conduct of France toward the United States. Trenton 1798 (Broadside)
B

Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to the Alien and sedition laws: and debates in the House of delegates of Virginia, in December, 1798, on the same. Richmond, Va., R. I. Smith 1832 72,183p
LC

—Same. Richmond, Va., R. I. Smith 1835 228p
LC

[**Review** of the resolutions submitted in the House of representatives of the U.S. Congress 20th Congress, 2d session) for the repeal of the so-called Sedition law of 1798; and a discussion of the liberty of the press.] Southern Review 3:450-67 1829

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Thomas Jefferson and the Alien and sedition law; discharged every person under it. Free Press 2:1 May 7, 1910
TS

Editors of the Free Press were under indictment for seditious libel.

Sullivan, James, 1744-1808
Dissertation upon constitutional freedom of the press in the United States of America; by an impartial citizen [pseud.] Boston, Nancrede 1801 54p
B

Thomson, John, of New York
An enquiry, concerning the liberty, and licentiousness of the press, and the uncontroulable nature of the human mind: containing an investigation of the right which governments have to controul the free expression of public opinion, addressed to the people of the U. States. New-York, Printed by Johnson & Stryker, for the author 1801 84p
LC

Tucker, St. George
[Declaration and justification of the American constitutional concept of intellectual liberty.] (In Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p 122-50. New York, Free speech league 1919)

In Blackstone's Commentaries, Philadelphia edition, 1803, is a long appendix criticising Blackstone's views on the liberty of the press. Tucker's article is republished as chapter 10 of Theodore Schroeder's Constitutional free speech defined and defended.

United States. Congress. Proceedings and debates
Debates in the Congress of the United States, on the bill for repealing the law "for more convenient organization of the courts of the United States;" during the first session of the seventh Congress. Albany, N.Y., Whiting, Leavenworth & Whiting 1802 796p
B NY Y

Debates on the bill repealing the judiciary act of 1801 which created additional judges for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Alien and sedition laws.

United States. 5th Congress. 3d Session, 1798-1799
Reports of the committees in Congress to whom were referred certain memorials and petitions complaining of the acts of Congress, concerning the Alien and sedition laws; and on the naval establishment, the augmentation of the navy, and the adoption of measures for procuring of timber and other supplies; also an answer of the Massachusetts legislature to the Virginia resolutions respecting dangerous aliens and seditious citizens. Richmond, Va., Printed for Thomas Nicholson 1799 20p
LC

United States. 5th Congress. 3d Session, 1798-1799. **House**
Proceedings of the House of representatives of the United States, with respect to the petitions praying for a repeal of the Alien and sedition laws; including the report of a select committee, and the speeches of Messrs Gallatin and Nicholas, thereon. Philadelphia, Printed by J. Gales 1799 34p
LC

Virginia. General assembly, 1798-1799
Declaration of American independence; adoption of the Constitution of the United States by the state of Virginia; Constitution of the United States of America; Alien and sedition laws; with certain proceedings of the legislature of this commonwealth thereupon, at their last session. Richmond, Va., Printed by Jones & Dixon 1799 40p
LC Y

Virginia. General assembly, 1798-1799. **House of delegates**
Resolutions of the legislature of Virginia relative to the Alien and sedition laws . . . in the House of delegates, Friday, December 21st, 1798 [Albany? N.Y. 1833] 79p
LC Y

Exposition of the federal constitution contained in the report of the Committee of the Virginia House of delegates . . . commonly called Madison's report . . . Richmond, Va., T. Ritchie 1819 90p
Y

Debates in the House of delegates of Virginia, in December, 1798, on resolutions before the House, on the acts of Congress, called the Alien and sedition laws. Richmond, [Va.,] Collins & co. 1829 183p
B LC

Virginia. General assembly, 1799-1800
Communications from several states, on the resolutions of the legislature of Virginia respecting the Alien & sedition laws; also instructions from the General assembly of Virginia, to their senators in Congress and, the report of the committee to whom was committed the proceedings of sundry of the other states in answer to the resolutions of the General assembly, of the 21st day of Dec 1798 . . . Richmond, Va., Printed by M. Jones [1800] 104p
LC Y

Proceedings of the Virginia Assembly, on the answers of sundry states to their resolutions, passed in December, 1798. Philadelphia, Printed by J. Carey 1800 59p
LC

Justification of the Virginia resolution against the Alien and sedition law, Jan. 7, 1800.

Virginia. General assembly. House of delegates
Instructions from the General assembly of Virginia, to Stephens Thompson Mason and Wilson Cary Nicholas, senators in the Congress of the United States. [Richmond, Va. 1800] 17-104p
B

Virginia. General assembly. House of delegates, 1798-1799
Debates in the House of delegates of Virginia, upon certain resolutions before the House, upon the important subject of the acts of Congress passed at their last session, commonly called, The alien and sedition laws. Richmond, Va., Printed by T. Nicholson [1798] 189p
LC Y

—Same. Albany 1800 57p
Y

Virginia. General assembly. Journals, proceedings and debates. House of delegates
Virginia report of 1799-1800, touching the Alien and sedition laws; . . . with the Virginia resolutions of December 21, 1798, the debate and proceedings thereon in the House of delegates of Virginia, and several other documents illustrative of the report and resolutions. Richmond, Va., Randolph 1850 264p
B Y

Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, with the Alien, Sedition and other acts, 1798-99. New York, Lovell & co. 1894 26p
B NY

Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of 1798 and '99; with Jefferson's original draught thereof; also, Madison's report, Calhoun's address, resolutions of the several states in relation to state rights. With other documents in support of the Jeffersonian doctrines of '98 . . . Washington, J. Elliot 1832 82p
LC

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley, 1861-
Kentucky resolutions of 1798. . . . New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons 1887 ix,203p
LC Y

Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889
State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams . . . Philadelphia, Carey & Hart 1849 727p
NY Y

Wills, Elbert Vaughan
Case of Doctor Cooper. South Atlantic Quarterly 18:6-14 Jan, 1919

Part IV. Economic Motive

General and Historical Discussions

American by decree. New Republic 22:262-3 April 28, 1920
TS
Y

Discusses proposal to suppress foreign language newspapers and to deny foreign language books to library readers not American born.

American sociological society
Papers and proceedings, ninth annual meeting, held at Princeton, N.J., December 28-31, 1914. Freedom of communication. Chicago, University of Chicago press 1915 202p
TS

Contents: Freedom of teaching in the United States, by U. G. Weatherly; Reasonable restrictions upon the scholar's freedom, by H. S. Pritchett; Discussion by F. L. McVey, E. B. Gowin, C. C. North, Scott Nearing, E. A. Ross, E. L. Earp, Maurice Parmelee; Preliminary report of the joint committee on academic freedom and academic tenure. Thoughtful defences for conservative conceptions of academic freedom, and general intellectual freedom.

Anarchy. [Comment on the evil tendency of the newspapers to viciously criticise courts and their decisions.] Canada Law Journal 45:27-9 Jan, 1909

"Anarchy" is here used chiefly as an epithet of reproach.

Atkinson, Wilmer
A bogy unveiled; argument against the adoption of Congress of H. R. bill 6071 known as the Loud bill. [Philadelphia, The author] n.d. 48p
TS

Deals only with freedom from post office control over business methods of publishers. Author does not believe in complete intellectual freedom. Same is true of all other articles of this author.

Inquiry into the true meaning and intent of the postal laws relating to the public press. n.t.p. Philadelphia 1908 16p
NY TS

Old battle renewed for the freedom of the press. Philadelphia, W. Atkinson co. 1907 55p
NY TS

[Bates, Charles Austin] 1866-
(ed.) American journalism from the practical side; what leading newspaper publishers say concerning the relations of advertisers and publishers and about the way a great paper should be made. New York, Holmes publishing co. [1897] v, 371p
LC

Battle for free speech: an issue vital to the life of the republic. Arena 40:344-50 Oct, 1908
Y

Beck, James Montgomery, 1861-
Constitutionality of the new federal law regulating journalism. New York 1912 17p

Over-ruled in: Lewis co. v. Morgan. United States Reports 229:288.
Republished in the New York Sun of September 25, 1912. Deals with requiring publicity as to owners of periodical publications.

Lewis publishing company, a body corporate in law, complainant-appellant, against Edward M. Morgan, postmaster in and for the city of New York, defendant-appellee. The invalidity of a federal censorship of the press. Brief for appellant. New York, C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 52p
LC Y

Postal bill rider unconstitutional. Blow at the freedom of the press. Chicago Legal News 45:61-2 Sept 28, 1912; Ohio Law Bulletin 57:419-20 Nov 7, 1912
ILP '12

Becoming intolerable. Crucible 3:1 Feb 8, 1920

Republishes statement from Seattle Union Record that The New Republic and The Survey are excluded from high school library.

Bemis, Edward Webster, 1860-
Liberty in economic teaching; [and an editorial rejoinder]. Gunton's Magazine 18:226-33 1900
Y

George Gunton, the editor of Gunton's magazine, was subsidized by "big business."

RG '17

Brooks, John Graham
Freedom of assemblage and public security. American Sociological Society 9:11-28 Dec, 1914
TS
Y

Burgman, Charles F.
Case of Helen Wilmans. (Philadelphia. The author 1904?) 8p.
TS
Suppressed for sending thru mail claim to cure by religious mental methods.

Case stated. Printers' Ink 7:120 Aug 3, 1892
TS
Tells of withdrawal of second class postal privilege from Printers Ink.

Censoring poverty pictures. Public 11:171-2 1908

Chafee, Zachariah, jr.
Danger of repression. Bulletin League of Free Nations Association 1:2-3 March, 1920
TS
Stenographic report of speech. Pleads for more freedom but believes that "there are groups in the community who must be forbidden to speak."

Crosby, Ernest
How the United States curtails freedom of thought. North American Review 178:605-16 April, 1904
TS Y

Daily papers gagged; attempt in Moline to smother the McCaskrin's address at industrial home; tells voters truth; copies of speech are spurned by the organs of the tax-dodgers—Huber's editor specially insulting. Rock Island News March 23, 1912
TS

Debs, Eugene Victor, 1855-
Indictment of Wagner and Tichenor. National Rip Saw 12:5 (See also p6) April, 1915
Liberty. Chicago, C. H. Kerr & co. [n.d.] 30p
Y

"Don't be a scab" penalized. New Republic 8:234 Oct 7, 1916

Eastman, Max
Editorials. Liberator 1:5-7 Jan, 1919
TS
Contents: Right to speak; Right to know; Liberation of prisoners; End of organized libel. Dealing with war conditions from radical socialist point of view.
Max Eastman's address to the jury in the second Masses trial, in defence of the socialist position and the right of free speech. New York, Liberator publishing co. n.d. [1918] 46p
TS
Editors of the masses were indicted for their published articles. On this occasion the jury for the second time disagreed.
Trial of Eugene Debs. Liberator 1:1-12 Nov, 1918
TS

Eaton, William D.
Press censorship calmly considered. Paladin (St Louis) 1:1 and 4 no. 3

Fitzwater, E. W.
Prisoners mail censored by preacher. Crucible 3:[3] July 27, 1919
TS
Fitzwater tells of his own observations as a convict.

[Flower, Benjamin Orange] 1858-1918
Sinister assault on the breastworks of free government. Arena 39:737-41 June, 1908
Y

France, Joseph I.
Bourbonism against free speech; history will repeat with same disastrous consequences the results of the Alien and sedition laws, opposed by Washington, Hamilton and Jefferson. La Follette's Magazine 12:26-7 Feb, 1920
TS
Reprint of speech made in U.S. Senate. "Reprinted because of the unanswerable argument advanced by him for the toilers whose viewpoint on this legislation he so characteristically presented."

Free speech. Outlook 107:230-1 May 30, 1914
RG '10-14

Free speech and peaceable assembly. Survey 38:144-5 May 12, 1917
RG '17

Free speech denied; officials go hand in hand to crowd tax-dodger into state's attorneyship; constitution is defied; unheard of tactics to get Johnson, tax-dodger candidate, into office,—Moline mayor balks. Rock Island News 4:[4] April 6, 1912
TS

Freedom of speech: whose concern? New Republic 18:102-4 Feb 22, 1919
Argues that conservatives will favor free speech if possessed of long range understanding.

Freedom of thought for emigrants. Outlook 75:869-70 Dec 12, 1903

Gannett, Lewis S.
Constitution by candlelight. Nation 110: 425-7 April 3, 1920

Goldman, Emma, and Berkman, Alexander
Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1917. [Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, plaintiffs-in-error, vs. the United States] Transcript of record n.p. 1917 545p
Convicted of violating war censorship, conspiracy to promote violation of Draft act.
Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1917. [Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, plaintiffs-in-error, against the United States, defendant-in-error.] Brief on behalf of the plaintiffs-in-error. [New York 1917] 109p
TS

Gompers, Samuel, 1850-
Loosening mental fetters. [Editorial] American Federationist 21:120-1 Feb, 1914
TS
Deals with academic freedom in relation with case of Professor Scott Nearing.

Haffer, Paul R.
Col Joab defends Washington's name; gets out warrant for Paul R. Haffer, whose letter in Tribune letter box accused Washington of drinking. Tacoma Tribune March 18, 1916
TS
Convicted of libeling George Washington by accusing him of drunkenness, profanity and slave holding. Defendant had made himself disagreeable as a socialist. Conviction affirmed. For other items see: Personal motive.

Haines, Austin P.
Borrowing with a club. New Republic 18:273-5 March 29, 1919
TS
Tells of lawless suppression of speech and assembly during war, especially of the Non-Partisan League.

Hamilton, John J.
Plea for the business freedom of the American press; an address delivered before the Congressional postal commission at New York, October 2, 1906; by John J. Hamilton of the Iowa Homestead, speaking as member of the Postal commission of the National agricultural press league. Des Moines, Ia., Homestead co. [1906] 22p
TS

Hays, Arthur Garfield
Free speech and assemblage. Facts (St Louis) 1:2 Dec 11, 1919
Deals with unsuccessful effort to suppress Conference of Committee of forty eight, to organize a new political party. "We won out, not on our constitutional rights but on our clean collars." Also quotes long editorial from Globe—Democrat of previous day.

Holmes, John Haynes
Repression the road to revolution. Arbitrator 2:3-10 March, 1920; La Follette's Magazine 12:38+ March, 1920
Around deportations of radicals; argues the ineffectiveness of repression except to promote violent revolution.
Stoning the prophets; men are hooted and hissed today for the same offenses that abolitionists were mobbed for. La Follette's Magazine 12:22 Feb, 1920
TS
Discusses cases of Rabbi Stephen S. Wise and Rev Percy S. Grant who invited trouble by defending freedom of opinion for economic radicals. Republished from Unity.

Holt, Hamilton, 1872-
Commercialism and journalism. Boston and New York. Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1909 (5), 105p
B NY Y

How censorship works in Canada. New York American May 11, 1916

How the censorship works in Kansas. Advertiser's Guide Nov, 1894 p6-7
TS
Alleged postal fraud in advertising business college, no conviction.

Hunt, Albert F.
Arrested! The Item's editor the victim of political rings and newspaper enemies. . . . The book which we publish in chapters is on the shelves of the Baptist church . . . Newburyport Item Aug 7, 1897
TS
Alleges attacks upon political grafter to be real motive for arrest on "obscenity" of 9th chapter of "Almost fourteen" by Mortimer Warren.
Prosecution! Persecution! Malignity! The whys and wherefores of a bitter fight. Newburyport Item Aug 14, 1897
TS
Tells of arrest and asserts that "Almost fourteen" would not have been called "obscene" except for editors criticism of corruption of police and city administration of Newburyport, Mass.

Hurt, Walter
Despotism. Assayer June, 1899 p9
TS
Hurt was arrested for alleged "obscenity" in his periodical the Gattling Gun. The real motive is said to have been to get even because "he printed some inside facts about certain shady epochs in the career of Senator Hanna and his political friends."
Hold-up of Paladin is brought to end. Paladin 1:1 March 23, 1918

Issue of free speech. Review 1:634-5 Dec 6, 1919

Jones, Mary
Testimony of Mrs Mary Jones. (In: Industrial relations; final report and testimony. 11:10618-45 Washington, D.C., Government print. off. 1916)
TS
An extraordinary story of persecution of industrial agitators.

Journal of Commerce & Commercial Bulletin
Congress has not abridged the freedom of the press. In the Supreme court of the United States. [Journal of Commerce & Commercial Bulletin, appellant, vs. Frank H. Hitchcock as postmaster general of the United States, George W. Wickersham, as attorney general of the United States, et al., appellees; Lewis Publishing Co., appellant, vs. Edward M. Morgan, as postmaster of the United States of America in and for New York city.] Brief in behalf of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government print. off. 1912 54p
TS
Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1912. [The Journal of Commerce & Commercial Bulletin, appellant, against Frank Hitchcock, as postmaster general of the United States of America, et al., appellees.] Supplemental brief of counsel for Journal of Commerce on construction of the act. New York, C. G. Burgoyne, printer n.d. 17p
TS
Deals with law requiring publicity as to owners, etc., of periodical publications.
Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1912. [Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, appellant, vs. Frank H. Hitchcock, as postmaster general of the United States

Journal of Commerce —*Continued*
of America, et al., appellees.] Brief of counsel for appellant. New York, C. G. Burgoyne, printer n.d. 51p
TS

Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1912. [The Journal of Commerce & Commercial Bulletin, appellant, vs. Frank H. Hitchcock, as postmaster general of the United States; George W. Wickersham as attorney general of the United States., et al.] Transcript of record. Washington, D.C., Judd & Detweiler, printers 1912 24p
TS

Lacy, George
Liberty and law: being an attempt at the refutation of the individualism of Mr Herbert Spencer and the political economists; an exposition of natural rights, and of the principles of justice, and of socialism and a demonstration of the worthlessness of the supposed dogmas of orthodox political economy. London, S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey & co. 1880 xxii,377p
TS

Chapter 10, Liberty of the press and freedom of speech, p348-77. Opposed to unabridged freedom.

Larkin, James E. et al
To the liberal public [Broadside]
Deals with arrest of Charles L. Govan, James W. Adams, and James E. Larkin, for alleged obscenity. Acquited. Defendants were members of the Home Colony of anarchists in Washington.

Law of the Debs case; constitutional construction by the Supreme court. New York and Washington, National civil liberties bureau [1919] 4p
TS

Lewis, Alfred Henry, 1842-
That Idaho contempt case. Hearst's Magazine 24:224-34 Aug, 1913
Y

Liber, B.
Dr Liber and the post office. New Republic 20:61 Aug 13, 1919
TS

Tells of the suppression of his book on Sexual life, on the pretense of its "indecency" but with private confession that it was because too radical in giving economic explanation of disease and prostitution.

Liberty imperilled through the encroachments of the judiciary. Arena Feb, 1906 p189-94
TS

Deals with contempt of court cases, mostly with that of Thomas Patterson. See Patterson v. People of Colorado; Supreme Court Reporter 27:556.

Limits of free speech; Senator La Follette's speeches. Literary Digest 55:11 Oct 20, 1917
RG '17

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 1856-
Public opinion and popular government. New York, Longmans, Green & company xiv,415p 1913
USCS

McKaig, Ray
Farmers mob the mobbers. Public 21: 1241-2 Sept 28, 1918
New Minnesota despotism. Public 21:465-7 April 13, 1918
Deals with Non-partisan league.

Magnes, Judah Leon
General amnesty demanded; United States lags behind other countries in granting pardon to its political prisoners. La Follette's Magazine 11:72-3+ May, 1919
TS

Full report of address made April 17, 1919 at Washington, D.C.

Set the prisoners free. Forward 3:45-6 March, 1919
Deals with industrial agitators under war censorship and with conscientious objectors.

Morgan, Edward M.
The Lewis publishing company, a body corporate in law, complainant-appellant, against Edward M. Morgan, postmaster in and for the city of New York, defendant-appellee. The invalidity of a federal censorship of the press. Appellant's reply brief. New York, C. G. Burgoyne [1912]

The Lewis publishing company, a body corporate in law, complainant-appellant, against Edward M. Morgan, postmaster in and for the city of New York, defendant-appellee. The invalidity of a federal censorship of the press. Brief for appellant; James M. Beck, counsel for appellant. New York, C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 52p
LC TS Y

Deals with law compelling publicity as to owners of periodicals.

Nineteen numbers of the Radical Reformer, and Working Man's Advocate: a Philadelphia weekly publication, edited and published by Thomas brothers: to which is appended; A letter to Mr Daniel Webster . . . Philadelphia, Coates, printer 1836 208p
TS

Contains matter by Cobbett and some account of his trial. Also "Remarks of Benjamin Franklin on toleration."

Notable triumph for free speech in Los Angeles. Arena 40:350-1 1908
Y

Owen, George E.
Authority; an address delivered at the meeting of the Carter county, Oklahoma, Teacher's association, December 3, 1908. Guthrie, Okla., State capital co. [1908?] 12p
TS

Pacifist pilgrims. Literary Digest 55:16-17 Sept 15, 1917
RG '17

Parker, Alton Brooks, 1852-
Rights of donors. Educational Review 23: 15-21 1902
Y

[Patterson, Thomas]
Nullification of the ends of free government thru judicial usurpations in the interests of corporate wealth. Arena Sept, 1906
For decision see Supreme Court Reporter 27: 556. Deals with conviction of Thomas Patterson for contempt of court based upon cartoons which are reproduced in Arena.

Point of order. Independent 90:8 April 2, 1917
RG '17

Press and finance. Blackwood's Magazine 164:639-50 1898
Y

Proceedings of the First national newspaper conference meeting held at Madison [Wis.] July 29-Aug 1, 1912. Madison, Wis., Published by the university 1913
TS
Deals mostly with censorship by advertisers.

Reedy, William Marion, 1862-
Myth of a free press; address delivered before the Missouri press association at Excelsior Springs, Mo., May 28, 1908 . . . St Louis, The Mirror 1908 31p
LC TS
Deals with economic control and advertiser's censorship.

Reid, Hugh
What's the matter with the post office. Public 22:1041-3
TS
Gives historical account of growth of post office censorship in the U.S.

Removing the gag. La Follette's Magazine 14:4-5 June 15, 1912
TS
Criticism of autocratic governmental action in forbidding railway mail clerk right of petition under the ukase of Roosevelt confirmed by Taft.

Reynolds, James Bronson
Reasonable restrictions upon freedom of speech. American Sociological Society 9:46-66 Dec, 1914
TS

Right of free assemblage. American Magazine 66:204-8 June, 1908

Right of free speech. Outlook 88:813-15 April 11, 1908

Ross, Edward Alsworth, 1866-
Changing America; studies in contemporary society. New York, Century co. 1912 236p
Pages 109 to 136 are on Suppression of important news.
Freedom of communication and the struggle for right. Survey 33:405 Jan 9, 1915
TS

Russian censor and the Outlook. Outlook 73:351 Feb 7, 1903

Russian press censorship. Outlook 76:481-3 Feb 27, 1904

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Censoring free speech advocates. Call Magazine Nov 16, 1919 p3+
Account of how U. S. educational department in reconstruction asked for and then rejected gift of free-speech literature. Giving titles of rejected items.
Free press anthology. New York, Free speech league and Truth Seeker publishing co. 1909 267p
TS
Government by spies. Twentieth Century Magazine 3:140-4 Nov, 1910
TS
Methods of constitutional construction, the synthetic method illustrated on the free speech clause of the federal constitution, with three supplements bearing on the rights of revolutionists, by James Mill, J. L. DeLolme and John Cartwright. New York, Free speech league 1914 106p
TS
Political crimes defined. Michigan Law Review 18:30-44 Nov, 1919; Call Magazine Jan 11, 1920 p6-8
Outlines psychologic aspect of criminology, and illustrates it in cases of political offenders, in contrast with customary legal usage. European revolutionists should be protected here, and war's opponents here pardoned.

Sercombe, Parker H.
Free speech? Not yet—not yet. Physical Culture 18:48 July, 1907
Deals with "obscenity." Also the mobbing of negro editor of Voice of the Negro.

Shillady, John R.
Mobbing of John R. Shillady, Austin, Texas, August 22, 1919; also a statement by the N.A.A.C.P. October 1919. New York, National Association for the advancement of the colored people 1919 6p
TS
Gives detailed account showing that mobbing occurred for holding opinions not even publicly expressed in Austin.
Mobbing of John R. Shillady, Secretary of the National association for the advancement of colored people, Austin, Texas, Aug 22, 1919; county judge boasts of his leadership in the mobbing; governor W. P. Hobby of Texas publicly approves the mob attack. New York, National association for the advancement of colored people 1919 11p
Mobbing was by white officials for his work among the negroes.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-
The Negro: the fatal factor in the American republic. Illustrated Review 1:3-4 Nov 21, 1908
A criticism of free speech, pointing out the menace occasioned by the immense number of negroes in the United States.

Spillman, W. J.
Spillman's story of dispute over production cost of farm products. Farmer's Open Forum 4:10-11 Feb, 1919
TS
Shows how Rockfeller General education board controlled U.S. Agricultural department against educating farmers and how it sought to control university education of farmers on cost of production.

Sprading, Charles T.
Ruled by the press. Los Angeles, Cal., G. Rissman, 322 Story bldg. n.d. [1918?] 13p

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 1866-
An answer and an answer. [An argument for freedom of the press.] Everybody's Magazine 25:717-20 Nov, 1911
Y
[Free speech vs. censorship.] Everybody's Magazine 25:796-8 Dec, 1911
Y

Supreme court upholds newspaper publicity law. Law Students' Helper 21:23-4 July, 1913
ILP '13

[Thorpe, Herbert A.]
New Jersey court of errors and appeals. [The mayor and aldermen of Jersey City, plaintiff-appellees, against Herbert A. Thorpe, defendant-appellant.] n.p., n.d. 9p
Convicted of distributing circulars against compulsory vaccination under ordinance against littering the streets.

Throttling the Russian press. Literary Digest 47:124-5 July 26, 1913
Y
Current Russian press opinions on new press bill.

To the American People; report upon the illegal practices of the United States Department of Justice. Washington, D.C. National popular government league May, 1920 67p
An eminent committee headed by R. G. Brown, exhibits some of the official lawlessness under Espionage act and against industrial radicals.

Trench, F. Chenevix
Russian journalistic press. Blackwood's Magazine 148:115-26 1890
Y

Triumph for free speech in Los Angeles. Arena 40:350-1 Oct, 1908

United States. Commission on industrial relations
Industrial relations, final report and testimony submitted to Congress. v11 Washington, D.C., Government printing office 1916

Waisbrooker, Lois
Great conspiracy. To-morrow Sept, 1906 p68-72
TS
Criticises postal censorship in relation to radical sex and industrial reformers.

Wallas, Graham
The price of tolerance. Atlantic Monthly 125:116-18 Jan, 1920
TS
Tells of suppression of Thorstein Veblen's "Imperial Germany," and pleads for larger tolerance of radicals.

Whose might is right. Call Magazine March 13, 1921 p3
Shows permitted advocacy of "might is right" by millionaires and its suppression when advocated by laborers.

Wilgus, William H.
Appeals for sane democracy. Illinois State Register July (after 18th) 1919
TS
In column Voice of the people, he defends utmost of free speech for radicals.

Windolph, F. Lyman
Two sins against tolerance. Atlantic Monthly 125:473-8 April, 1920
TS
A very conservative lawyer pleads for tolerance of economic radicals.

Wisconsin. University. University extension division
University of Wisconsin through the University extension division lends its auspices to newspaper and magazine men for the first National newspaper conference, to consider the question: Are newspaper and magazine writers free to tell the truth? If not, why not, and what can be done about it? [Madison, Wis.? 1912] [8]p
LC
Deals mostly with unlegalized censorship by advertisers.

Wood, Roger B.
Abusing freedom of speech. Forum 56:5-7 July, 1916
RG '16

Woods, Arthur
Testimony of Mr Arthur Woods. (In: Industrial relations: final report and testimony. 11:10550-8) Washington, D.C., Government printing office 1916)
Police commissioner of New York city tells of beneficent effect of his having enlarged free speech. See also, Steffens, L.; Free speech with and without.

World's account of Burleson barred from the wires by telegraph company officials . . . Burleson orders all postal telegraph news suppressed. New York Evening World April 23, 1919
Deals with news censorship as to government management of telegraph and striking telegraphers.

Anarchists

Abbott, Leonard D.
Fight for free speech in Tarrytown. Mother Earth 9:107-11 June, 1914
TS
Gives account of transferance of activities of Upton Sinclair's Free Silence League against John D. Rockefeller from New York city to Tarrytown, Mr. Rockefeller's place of residence.
Fight in Tarrytown and its tragic outcome. Mother Earth 9:158-64 July, 1914
TS
Tells of progress of free speech fight and dynamite plot, explosion and death of plotters who would have used dynamite to get free speech.

Abrams, Jacob, et al
In the Supreme court of the United States October term—1918, no. 316. [Jacob Abrams, et al, plaintiff-in-error against United States of America, defendant in error.] In error to District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York. Brief of plaintiff in error. Harry Weinberger, Attorney for plaintiff-in-error
This brief reproduces the leaflets on which the defendants received a 20-year sentence. They were anarchists opposed to Imperial Germany, but also opposed to intervention in soviet Russia. Leaflets sought to stop that intervention.

Transcript of record. Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1918. [Jacob Abrams, et al, plaintiff-in-error vs. the Court of the United States for the southern district of New York.] [1919] 168p

TS

Sentenced to 20 years for opposing intervention in Russia. See also under: Bolshevists.

Aldred, Guy A.

Dogmas discarded; revised, extended, and, in parts, abridged from an autobiographical fragment published in 1908; author's 1909 trial for sedition affixed. London, Bakunin press 1913 31p

TS

Deals with anarchism, and Indian revolt.

American government by clubs and Cossacks. Public 11:3-4 1908

Anarchist arrests. Truth Seeker 33:708-9 Nov 10, 1906

Editorial on arrest of three anarchists for alleged justification of the assassination of President McKinley.

Anarchist deportations. New Republic 21: 96-8 Dec 24, 1919

TS

Gives specific information as to the kind of opinions that were made basis of deportation.

Ark with 300 reds sails early today for unnamed port. . . . Berkman and Goldman go; guard of marines on board and revolvers are given to 125 of crew . . . relatives denied chance to say goodbye . . . New York Times 69:1-3 Dec 21, 1919

Gives long account of deportation of 300 socialists, anarchists, bolshevists to Russia.

Berkman, Alexander

Blast raided. Mother Earth 11:726-7 Jan, 1917

TS

The Blast was an anarchist anti-militarist periodical edited by Berkman.

—and Goldman, Emma

Anarchism on trial; speeches . . . before the United States district court in the city of New York, July, 1917. n.p., n.d. 1917 87p

TS

Convicted under war censorship. Reprinted with additions from Mother Earth v. 12, July, 1917.

B[rownson] R[oswell] R.

Drawing the color line. New Justice 1:2 June 1, 1919

Tells of two people convicted for having red ribbons tied to a stick and thus waving it. Penalty four months in jail.

Calvert, Bruce

Emma Goldman and the police. [Griffith, Ind. The author] n.d. 26p

TS

Defends free speech for anarchists.

Case of Edward F. Mylius. Mother Earth 7:370-2 Jan, 1912

TS

Mylius had libeled King George of England by charging a morganatic marriage, has been convicted, and now it was sought to deport him as an anarchist. See under Mylius.

Chafee, Zechariah, jr.

Legislation against anarchy. New Republic 19:379-85 July 23, 1919

Christian civilisation in war and peace. Mother Earth 7:253-4 Oct, 1912

TS

Reproduces cartoon for exhibiting which Ludovico Caminita was arrested because of alleged provocation of war with Italy.

Cleyre, Voltairine de

Free speech fight in Philadelphia; (report.) Mother Earth 4:237-9 Oct, 1909

TS

Tells of suppression of Emma Goldman. For sequel see, Roe, Gilbert E., "Reasonable restrictions upon freedom of assembly," p3-4.

On liberty. Mother Earth 4:151-5 July, 1909

TS

Speech at Cooper Union, N.Y., protesting against suppression of Emma Goldman.

Our police censorship. Mother Earth 4: 297-300 Nov, 1909

TS

Speech at protest meeting over suppression of Emma Goldman.

Constitutional freedom or New Jersey tyranny; which? n.p., n.d. 16p

TS

Opposed proposed anti-anarchist laws.

Cook, Cassius V.

San Francisco echoes. Mother Earth 4: 29-30 March, 1909

TS

Tells of suppression of Emma Goldman and arrest of Alexander Horr.

[Cooper Union and free speech.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 5:308-9 Dec, 1910

TS

Tells of refusal to rent hall to Ferrer Association. Also conviction of Fred Warren.

Crosby, Ernest Howard, 1856-1906

How the United States curtails freedom of thought. North American Review 178: 605-16 April, 1904

TS Y

Reprinted, 1904, by the North American review publishing company. Opposes anti-anarchist immigration laws.

Cunningham, F. jr.

Anarchist deportations. New Republic 22:287 April 28, 1920

TS

Reviews a previous discussion of this question in New Republic, and defends the government action in deportations.

Davenport, John

Gagging free speech. Mother Earth 8: 331-2 Jan, 1914

TS

Gives account of suppressing Emma Goldman (anarchist) at Patterson, N.J.

Dubois, Félix

Anarchist peril; tr., ed. and enlarged with a supplementary chapter by Ralph Derechef. London, T. F. Unwin 1894

HCL

Edwards, George

Free speech in San Diego. Mother Earth 10:182-5 July, 1915

TS

Reports that Reitman and Goldman mobbed and deported three years ago were allowed to address three meetings in San Diego.

Eltzbacher, Paul
Der anarchismus. Berlin, G. Guttentag 1900
HCL
Bibliographie, p[vii]-xii.
Also published in French.
Anarchism; tr. by S. T. Byington. New York, B. R. Tucker 1908
HCL

Ferrer y Guardia, Francisco, 1859-1909
Origin and ideals of the Modern school; tr. by Joseph McCabe. New York and London, Putnam 1913 147p
McCabe, J. Martyrdom of Ferrer. London, Watts & co. 1909
LC TS

Fight for freedom of speech. Secular Thought 36:107-12 April, 1910
Review of Alden Freeman's pamphlet.

Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-, **and others**
In defence of free speech; five essays from the Arena, and written by B. O. Flower, Rev Elliot White, Louis F. Post and Theodore Schroeder. New York, Free speech league 1908 24p
Sinister assault on the breastworks of free government. Arena June, 1908

Foulke, William Dudley
. . . Free speech . . . in the Chicago Record-Herald of March 21. Public 10?: 1237 March 28, 1908
TS
General discussion and reference suppression of anti-slavery literature and Russian method.

Four thousand deported since armistice. New York Evening Sun 33:1 Jan 15, 1920
Reports speech of secretary of labor as claiming that all had advocated violent overthrow of government.

Fox, Jay
Editor found guilty. Agitator Jan 15, 1912
TS
Guilty of matter "tending to create disrespect for law."
Find Fox guilty after 25 hours; jury headed by woman asks leniency. . . . Daily Ledger (Tacoma, Wash.) Jan 13, 1912
See also Daily Ledger for Jan. 12, 1912 for sidelights on the trial.
In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. [The state of Washington, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Jay Fox, defendant and appellant.] Appeal from the Superior court for Pierce county; appellant's reply brief. Tacoma, Wash., Allen & Lamborn printing co. n.d. 38p
TS
Fox's conviction was affirmed. See Pacific Reporter 127:1111. Criticised in: Truth Seeker Dec 14, 1912. See also New York Law Journal Dec 31, 1912. p1604.
In the supreme court of the state of Washington. [The state of Washington, plaintiff v. Jay Fox, defendant.] Appeal from the supreme court for Pierce county. Appellant's brief; Jas. J. Anderson, attorney for appellant. Tacoma, Wash., Allen & Lamborn printing co. n.d. 44p
TS
See brief of plaintiff in error for more information.
In the supreme court of the state of Washington. [The state of Washington, respondent v. Jay Fox, appellant.] Appeal from the superior court of the state of Washington for Pierce county. Respondent's brief; J. L. McMurray, procuring attorney. n.p., n.d. 25p
TS
Conviction affirmed. See Supreme Court Reports 35:383. Commented upon in Central Law Journal 80:289-90 April 16, 1915.
In the supreme court of the state of Washington. [The state of Washington, plaintiff and respondent v. Jay Fox, defendant and appellant.] Appeal from the supreme court for Pierce county; appellant's reply brief. Jas. J. Anderson, attorney for appellant. Tacoma, Wash. Allen & Lamborn printing co. n.d. 38p
TS
In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. [The state of Washington, plaintiff, vs. Jay Fox, defendant.] Appellant's brief. Tacoma, Wash., Allen & Lamborn print. co. n.d. 44p
The nude and the prudes. Agitator July 1, 1911
TS
Reprinted in Mother Earth 7:28-9 March, 1912. Also in Schroeder, T. Free speech league; and in broadside form. Convicted on this as tending to create disrespect for law. See Pacific Reporter 127:1111; also United States Reports 236:274.
Passing show; arrest of the editor. Agitator 1:[1] Sept 1, 1911
TS
For article "tending to create disrespect for law." Convicted. See United States Reports 236:274. Also Schroeder, T. Free speech case of Jay Fox, which reproduces offending article. See also: Industrial relations, final report and testimony. 11:10892-4. See also Tacoma Times, Aug. 24, 1911.
"Revolutionary" editor exposed. Agitator Jan 1, 1912
TS
Here Fox criticises the editor of Freie Arbeiter Stimme for his indifference to Fox's arrest. Cites contrary attitude by James F. Morton in Truth Seeker Oct 14, 1911.
Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1914. [Jay Fox, plaintiff-in-error v. State of Washington, defendant-in-error. On writ of error no. 134] Brief for plaintiff-in-error. Gilbert E. Roe, counsel for plaintiff-in-error. n.p., n.d. 17p
TS
Two months in the tank. Agitator Feb 15, 1912
TS
Two months in jail for publishing Nude and prudes, commented upon.

Franklin, Fabian
Some free speech delusions. Unpopular Review 2:223-35 Oct, 1914

Free speech committee
Demand for free speech. Mother Earth 4:107-9 June, 1909
TS
A manifesto on suppressions of Emma Goldman.

Free speech league
Imprisonment of John Turner. [New York, The author 1903?] 4p
Press bulletin. no. 1-2 New York, Free speech league 1903
NY TS
Relates to case for deportation of John Turner.

Freeman, Alden
Fight for free speech a supplement to law-breaking by the police. n.p. 1909 36p
Deals with suppression of Emma Goldman.
Meaning of abridged "freedom of speech," in Fight for free speech a supplement to, law-breaking by the police. [East Orange, N.J. 1909] 34p
TS
Protest meeting at Cooper Union; (report.) Mother Earth 4:146-50 July, 1909
TS
Protest for suppression of Emma Goldman. Reports speakers and letters.
Suppression of free speech in New York and New Jersey. n.p. 1909 27p
Deals with suppression of Emma Goldman.

Ghis, Paul
L'anarchisme aux Etats-Unis. Paris, A. Colin 1903
HCL

[Goldman, Emma]
[British freedom of speech.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 5:214-16 Sept, 1910
TS
Tells of imprisonment of Herr Johan Most, Bourtsev, Guy Alfred, Vinayaka D. Savarkar.
Conviction of the Magon brothers. [Editorial] Mother Earth 7:156 July, 1912
TS
The Magon brothers were industrial agitators favoring Mexican revolution.
[Free speech in Arden.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 6:166 Aug, 1911
TS
Deals with suppression of an anarchist at Single tax colony. See also The Public Aug. 11, 1911.
[Mother Earth is in receipt of a telegram from Los Angeles to the effect that Ricardo Flores Magon and Enrique Flores Magon have been arrested.] Mother Earth 11:419-21 March, 1916
TS
Editorial deals with arrest of editors of El Regeneracion, for advocating revolution in Mexico.
[Our comrades, the Brothers Magon, will go to trial in Los Angeles, May 31st.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 11:501-2 June, 1916
TS
Deals with Magon brothers arrest for advocating revolution in Mexico.
Our fight. Mother Earth 4:187-9 Aug, 1909
TS
Tells of enlarged liberality of N.Y. police.
[Suppression of Volné Listy.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 11:532-3 July, 1916
TS
Recounts postal suppression of this Bohemian anarchist paper.

—and Berkman, Alexander
Deportation, its meaning and menace; last message to the people of America. M. E. Fitzgerald, Ellis Island, New York Dec, 1919 32p
TS
General discussion of causes and consequences of sending "Soviet Ark" to Russia loaded with radical deportees.
A fragment of the prison experience of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman in the state prison at Jefferson City, Mo., and the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Ga., February 1918-October 1919. New York, Stella Comyn [1919] 25p
Convicted because of opposition to the war, these anarchists describe their prison treatment, and the discriminations made against intellectual offenders. Berkman's article was first published in The Constitution, Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 1, 1919.

Kelly, Harry, and Havel, Hyppolite
Mother Earth (San Diego edition). 8:99-137 June, 1912
TS
Gives incidents in development of free speech fight in San Diego. For more complete story see: Theo. Schroeder.

Hapgood, Hutchins
Fire and revolution. New York, Free speech league 1912 16p
Argues for expediency of permitting most violent opinions.

Harvey, Alexander
The Bang. v10 no. 9, May 22, 1916
Whole number of eight pages devoted to free speech.

Heaford, William
Restoration of Ferrer's books. Freethinker (London) 32:250-1 April 21, 1912
TS
Deals with the unsuccessful effort to have the books of Francisco Ferrer destroyed. This occurred after the author was shot by official order.

Henderson, Gerard
What is left of free speech. New Republic 21:50-2 Dec 17, 1919
TS
Criticises the opinion of United States Supreme court in the Abrams case where friends of Soviet Russia were given 20 years in jail for opposing American intervention.

Herve, Gustave
Mes crimes; ou, Onze ans de prison pour délits de presse; modeste contribution à l'histoire de la liberté de la presse sous la 3e république. Paris n.d. 381p
TS

Hill, Frederick Trevor
Decisive battles of the law; the Chicago anarchists' case. Harper's Magazine 114: 889-900
TS
For an understanding of how prejudice against their opinions was main factor inducing a conviction for murder one must read Gov John P. Altgelt's pardoning message.

Imprisonment of John Turner; free speech and the new alien law. New York, Free speech league 1903 4p; Same. Vineland Independent Dec 18, 1903
TS
Deals with anti-anarchist immigration law.

In defence of free speech; five essays from the Arena and written by B. O. Flower, Rev Eliot White, Louis F. Post and Theodore Schroeder. n.t.p. New York, Free speech league 1908 24p
NY TS

Inglis, Agnes
Free speech on the campus of Ann Arbor. Mother Earth 11:743-5 Jan, 1917
TS
University of Michigan denies Emma Goldman use of campus for lecture on Russian literature.

[International notes.] Mother Earth 6:221 Sept, 1911
TS
Quotes passages held blasphemous and tells of other suppressions of radical periodicals in Prussia, including arrest and acquittal for selling Richard Wagner's Die neue revolution.

Kelly, H[arry]
American liberty. Mother Earth 3:127-32 May, 1908
TS
Tells of suppression of unemployed demonstrations; La Questione Sociale of Patterson, N.J.

Kuh, Edwin J.
Right to disbelieve. New York, Mother Earth publishing association 1910 16p
TS
Mostly historical.

McCabe, Joseph, 1867-
Martyrdom of Ferrer, being a true account of his life and work. London, Watts & co. 1909 96p
LC TS

Movement for free speech. Mother Earth 4:103-7 June, 1909
TS
Republishes numerous newspaper items on suppression of Emma Goldman.

Mylius, Edward F.
United States Circuit court of appeals, for the second district. [United States ex rel Edward F. Mylius, appellee, vs Byron H. Uhl, acting commissioner of immigration, appellant.] Transcript of record. n.p. [1913] 111p
TS
For conviction of libeling King George of England unsuccessful effort was made to deport M. See also: Mylius under heading Sedition.

Nettlau, Max
Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Bruxelles, Bibliothèque des "Temps nouveaux" [1897] xi,294p
HCL
Includes free speech items.

Off with her head. Nation 108:18 Jan 4, 1919
Tells of arrest of Theodora Pollock in Sacramento for having a copy of Solidarity in her possession, and an unpublished poem of hers on Peace, written before the war.

Post, Louis F., and others
In defense of free speech; five essays from the Arena, and written by B. O. Flower, Rev Eliot White, Louis F. Post and Theodore Schroeder. New York, Free speech league 1908 24p
TS
Landmarks of liberty. Public publishing co. 1901 33p
TS
Reprint from The Public, September 28, 1901. Deals with demand for suppressing anarchists and industrial agitators.

Public meetings and the police in New York. Charities and the Commons 20: 1-3 April 4, 1908

Redbeard, Ragnar
Might is right; or, The survival of the fittest. 5th ed London, W. J. Robbins & co. 1910
TS
Suppressed by post office department, and by State of Washington.

Reitman, Benjamin L.
Fight for free speech (correspondence.) Mother Earth 3:72-5 April, 1908
TS
Suppression of Emma Goldman by Chief Shippy of Chicago police.
Free speech fight. Mother Earth 5:23-8 March, 1910
TS
Tells of persecutions of Emma Goldman anarchist; parade of Chicago unemployed; Harry Averbach's attempted assassination of Chief of Police Shippy; also bomb throwing at N.Y. police. Cites socialist approval of the suppression of anarchists.
San Diego again. Mother Ea th 8:111-13 June, 1913
TS
Tells of deportation of Reitman and Goldman during San Diego free speech fight. For more see: T. Schroeder's account.

Roe, Gilbert Ernstein, 1865-
Reasonable restrictions upon the freedom of assemblage; reprinted from publications of the American sociological society, v9 1914. New York, Free speech league 1915 7p
USCS

S., E.
Capitalist outrages in San Diego. Freedom (London) 26:46 June, 1912
TS
Tells of the anarchist participation in free speech fight. See for full account Schroeder, T. Free speech for radicals. Enl. Ed.

Salter, William Mackintire
America's compact with despotism in Russia; a lecture before the Society for ethical culture of Philadelphia, Sunday, March 26, 1893. Ethical Addresses 16: 136 Jan, 1909
Freedom of thought and speech. Chicago 1892 29p
What shall we do with the anarchists? a lecture before the Society for ethical culture of Chicago, Oct 23, [1887] with editorial criticism from the Chicago News and Mr Salter's replies. Chicago 1887 25p
HCL

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Criminal anarchy law on suppressing the advocacy of crime. New York, Mother Earth publishing co. 1907 16p
TS
Free speech case of Jay Fox. New York, Free speech league 1912 12p
TS
Free speech for radicals. enl ed Riverside, Conn., Published for the Free speech league 1916 206p
TS
Free speech for radicals; seven essays. New York, Free speech league 1912 81p
TS
Lawless suppression of free speech in New York. Arena 39:694-9 June, 1908
TS
On suppressing the advocacy of crime. Mother Earth 1:7-18 Jan, 1907
TS
Our progressive despotism. Mother Earth 3:80-4 April, 1908
TS
Our vanishing liberty of the press. Arena 36:617-21 Dec, 1906
TS
Story of the San Diego [Cal.] free speech fight. New York Call 7:9, 14, 10, 11 March 15, 22, 29, April 5, 1914
TS
Unanswered letter to Gen Theodore A. Bingham, police commissioner of New York City. Mother Earth 2:181-3 June, 1907
TS

—and others
In defence of free speech; five essays from the Arena. New York, Free speech league [1908] 24p
TS

Seuffert, Herman
Anarchismus und strafrecht. Berlin, O. Liebmann 1899
HCL

Shall free thought be throttled? Regeneración April 1, 1916
TS
Tells of the arrest of the Magon brothers and republishes the incriminating articles. Defendants were refugees from Mexico, encouraging the revolution against the Carranza government.

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 1866-
Free speech with and without. Harper's Weekly 58:10-11 May 9, 1914
Reprinted for the Free speech league.
Deals with unemployment meeting under different police commissioners. Suppression produced riot. Freedom left all peaceable.
. . . **Suppression** of free speech in New York and in New Jersey . . . together with the full text of the suppressed lecture by Emma Goldman and the addresses by Leonard Abbott and Alden Freeman . . . [East Orange, N.J., East Orange Record print 1909] 28p
Y
[**Suppression** of news.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 5:67 May, 1910
TS
Deals with suppression and distortion of news effecting labor movements and agitators.

The Torch; a revolutionary journal of anarchist-communism. London [1894-?]
HCL

Turner, John
In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1903. [United States ex rel. John Turner, vs. William Williams, commissioner, etc.] Brief and argument of appellant [by] Clarence S. Darrow, Edgar L. Masters. Chicago, H. C. Darrow, printer [1904] 187p
TS
Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1903. [The United States ex rel. John Turner, appellant, vs. William Williams, United States commissioner of immigration for the port of New York.] Transcript of record. Washington, D.C., Judd & Detweiler, printers 1904 22p
TS

United States. Justice, Department of
Transmission through the mails of anarchistic publications. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a communication from the attorney-general . . . (60th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 426) Washington [Government printing office] 1908 11p
HCL TS
Relates to exclusion of anarchist literature from mails.
See Schroeder, T. "Free speech for radicals," p76-8.

[Waisbrooker, Lois, and Penhallow, Mattie D.]
Our new contest. Discontent 4:1 March 26, 1902
TS
Gives an account of arrest for an article "The awful fate of a fallen woman" published in: Clothed in the Sun, (Home, Wash.) Dec. 1901. Penhallow was postmistress at Home, Wash. and arrested for forwarding the paper.

Walker, Edwin Cox, 1849-
Cramers of furnaces and sitters on safety valves. Truth Seeker 33:727-8
Discusses suppression of memorial meeting for Czolgosz, the assassin of President McKinley.
Liberty vs. assassination. New York, The author [n.d. 1905?] 16p

Way to unconstitute authority. New Republic 21:306-8 Feb 11, 1920
Discusses charges and vindication of Rev Percy Grant for likening deported radicals to Pilgrim fathers.

Weinberger, Harry
Is it unprofessional for a lawyer to defend radicals in court? [n.d. 1920] 4p
TS
Tells of service to liberty, and landlords violation of lease in consequence thereof.

Wells, Herbert George
Future in America; a search after realities. New York, Harper & brothers 1906

White, Eliot
Denial of free speech in Massachusetts: a personal statement. Arena 39:699-701 June, 1908
Y

White, Eliot, and others
In defence of free speech; five essays from the Arena, and written by B. O. Flower, Rev Elliot White, Louis F. Post and Theodore Schroeder. New York, Free speech league 1908 24p
Recent episode in the battle against Russianization of America. Twentieth Century Dec, 1909

Wilgus, William H.
Appeals for sane democracy. Springfield, Ill., Illinois state register 1919
Voice of the people, defends utmost of free speech for radicals.

Bolshevists and Communists

Abrams, Jacob; Lipman, Samuel; Lachowsky, Hyman; and Stimer, Mollie
Twenty years in prison. New York, Political prisoners defense and relief com. 1919 32p
The gist of the offense was these words: "The Russian revolution calls to the workers of the world for help." See also under: Anarchists.

At last the red terror. Dial 67:205-6 Sept 6, 1919
Gives an account of hysterical attitude toward suspected radicalism of Bolshevist tendencies.

[Censorship in Canada.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 5:275-7 Nov, 1910
TS
Tells of exclusion of radical literature, and deportation to Russia of Savva Federenko

Cobb, Frank I.
Press and public opinion. New Republic 22:144-7 Dec 31, 1919
TS
A good discussion especially of censorship against agitators for Soviet form of government.

Communist trial. New Republic 23:323-24 Aug 18, 1920
TS
A brief critical review.

Dell, Floyd
Story of the trial. Liberator 1:2-18 June, 1918
Trial of Masses editors for opposition to war. Max Eastman's speech in his own defense.

Enforce the law against the reds. Goodwin's Weekly May 10, 1919
A rabid tirade against radical miners who decided to strike at Park City, Utah, and a demand for punishment on the advocacy of their radicalism. One page.

England is arresting radicals; Sylvia Pankhurst and Col Molone, M.P. get cell term for red support. New York Sun 88:22 Jan 4, 1921
TS

Ewer, W. N.
League of secret police. Dial 67:209-10 Sept 6, 1919
TS
Shows number of cases of international secret cooperation to suppress Bolshevist propaganda.

Flowers, Sidney
Religion injected into "The Dugout" case. Crucible 3:[2] May 16, 1920
TS
Tells how in second trial of Flowers effort was made to prejudice jury against him because of irreligious articles published in his paper.

Goldman, Emma
Ellis Island: a protest. Pearson's Magazine 45:890-2 May, 1920
TS
Describes abuses heaped upon radicals being deported.

Howe, Frederick C.
Lynch law and the immigrant alien. Reprinted for the Peoples of America Society [1920] 8p
TS
From The Nation. Ex commissioner of Immigration portrays the lawless outrages which accompany deportations often for mere suspicion of holding unpopular opinions.

Immoral right to free speech. Literary Digest 62:45-6 July 5, 1919

Issue of free speech. Review 1:634-5 Dec 6, 1919
Long editorial approval of opposition of New Republic to proposed enlarging of war censorship for peace time.

License of the tongue. Public 22:258-9 March 15, 1919

Lovett, Robert Morss
Trial of the Communists. Nation 51:185-86 Aug 14, 1920
Critical review of trial of 20 members of Communist Labor Party at Chicago.

Magon, Ricardo Flores, and others
Land and liberty; Mexico's battle for economic freedom. Los Angeles, Cal., Mexican liberal party n.d. [1913] 64p
TS
Contains a few pages (55-60) only on free speech for industrial agitators.

Magon brothers arrested again. New Review 4:168 May, 1916
Magons were promoting revolt in Mexico by agitation in U.S.

Minor, Robert
I got arrested a little. Liberator 2:28-38 Dec, 1919
TS
Gives account of arrest in France for supposed treason as Bolshevist agitator, and much detail on treatment of such offenders.

Myers, Gustavus
It all depends. Review 1:261-4 Aug 2, 1919

New York's union workers start fight on Bolshevism and all forms of anarchy. New York Evening World 59:1 March 31, 1919
TS
Laborers of radical opinions to be excluded from the American Federation of Labor.

On behalf of Louis F. Post. New Republic 22:264-66 April 28, 1920
TS
As assistant secretary of labor, Post was investigated by a congressional committee for having dealt too leniently with Bolshevists arrested for deportation. This article exhibits the evil practices which justified him.

"Other heresies." New Republic 18:330-1 April 12, 1919
TS
School board of Washington, D.C., prohibits teachers from discussing "Bolshevism; league of nations, and other heresies."

Poole, Ernest
Sitting editor of the Russian police. World To-day 10:509-10 May, 1906

Red editor is held for attack on [victory war] loan; arrest of Jacob Itzickson, of Freedom, said to herald drive on Bolshevik press. New York Tribune May 13, 1919 p8
TS

Reed, John
About the second Masses trial. Liberator 1:36-8 Dec, 1918
TS
Free speech. Masses 9:23 July, 1917
TS

Release of reds up to Post. New York Evening Sun 34:4 April 28, 1920
Deals with radicals who were held to be not deportable and investigation of this "excessive" leniency. See: On behalf of Louis F. Post.

Sentenced to twenty years prison. New York, Published by the Political prisoners defense and relief committee [1919] 32p
Case of U.S. v. Jacob Abrams, Samuel Lipman, Hyman Lachowsky, Mollie Stimer. Jacob Schwartz died before the trial. These were sentenced for twenty years for distributing a circular, the essence of which was these words: "Will you allow the Russian revolution to be crushed? . . . The Russian revolution calls to the workers of the world for help." Also gives account of alleged "third degree" by the police, and some facts about the trial.

Simons, H. Austin
Guilty: the general strike. Liberator 3: 12-15 Sept, 1920
TS
Tells of conviction of 14 Communists for conspiracy to overthrow the government by means of a general strike.

Sylvia Pankhurst, defiant, goes to jail. [From the London Daily Herald.] Gales International Monthly (Mexico City) 4:11 Dec, 1920
TS
Good account of her defense by quotations. Penalized articles had been published in: Worker's Dreadnought.

Taylor, Graham
Bolshevism of Professor Ward. Survey 41:920-1 March 29, 1919

Teachers and bolshevism; case of Miss Wood suspended by Washington District board will be carried by unions into federal court. New York Times April 27, 1919
TS
Long account of case of Miss Alice Wood in District of Columbia.

This guy Pythagoras. Freeman 1:282 June 2, 1920
TS
Amusing account of ignorance of U.S. secret service, exhibited during examination of Karnauch arrested as radical. From: Americanskja Izvestia.

Warren, Maude Radford
Free speech, Bolshevist style. New York Times [Magazine section] Jan 30, 1921
TS
A report of Bolshevist suppression of free speech.

Fraud

Applying to independent fraudulent transactions statute forbidding use of mails in schemes to defraud. [Bettman v. United States, Federal Reporter 224: 819] Central Law Journal 81:271-2 Oct 15, 1915
ILP '16

Criminal law, use of mails to defraud. [Bettman v. U. S. Federal Reporter 224:819] University of Pennsylvania Law Review 64:322 Jan, 1916
ILP '17

Morse, Sidney
Siege of University City; the Dreyfus case of America. St Louis, University city publishing co. 1912 772p
TS
Hostile to postal censorship over business methods of mail service users.

New, John Fair
In the United States circuit court of appeals; ninth judicial district. [John Fair New, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendants in error.] Opening brief of plaintiff in error. n.p., n.d. 56p
The alleged fraudulent representations about immortality were in the indictment alleged also to be blasphemous.

In the Supreme court of the United States. [John Fair New, petitioner, vs. United States of America, respondent.] Ex parte petition and brief in forma pauperis. n.p., n.d. 22p
Convicted for making "fraudulent" representation, about immortality, by mail.

In the Supreme court of the United States. [John Fair New, petitioner, vs. United States of America, respondent.] Petition and brief to the Supreme court of the United States. n.p., n.d. 23p
Convicted of fraudulent use of mails on claim of having attained personal physical im-

312927B

New, J. F.—*Continued*
mortality and other "supernatural" qualities. The indictment denounces him as "Imposter and heretic, a seeker of vain glory." His books used in evidence are: "Newology or the New Bible"; and "New Life Theology." For only similar case see: Asgill, John.

Supreme court of the United States; October term, 1917. [John Fair New, petitioner, vs. The United States of America.] Washington, Judd & Detweiler 1918 171p

Post, Louis F.
Could a better system for graft be devised? 1905 20p

Growing power of the postal censorship. Public 8:778 Oct 7, 1905
TS
Deals with E. G. Lewis case. See Morse, Sidney "The siege of University City."

Our advancing postal censorship. n.p., n.d. 28p
TS
Reprinted from the Public, August 12, 1905.

Rapier, John L.
Freedom of the press; in the Supreme court of the United States, ex parte in the matter of John L. Rapier, upon a petition for writs of habeas corpus and certiorari, against the constitutionality of the recent act of congress generally known as the Anti-lottery law. n.p., n.d. 48p
Deals with postal prohibition of lottery information. For decision see. United States Reports 143:110.

Reid, Hugh
What's the matter with the post office. Public 22:1041-3
TS

Reid, Walter E.
In prison! Dr W. E. Reid convicted. . . . Olive Branch 15:1-8 March-June, 1890
TS
Dr Reid was imprisoned because he "falsely and fraudently pretended that he could obtain communication from spirit land."

Reynolds, John N.
A Kansas hell; or, Life in the Kansas penitentiary, Atchison, Kan., The Bee publishing co. 1889 255p
LC TS
Convicted under postal censorship of fraud. Deals mostly with prison life and not censorship.

Thomas, John L[ilburn] 1833-
Lotteries, frauds and obscenity in the mails. Columbia, Mo., Press of E. W. Stephens 1900 xviii, 358p
NY TS
Abstracts all legal decisions on press censorship and reproduces statutes.

Use of mails to defraud, what constitutes "Scheme or artifice." [Bettman v. United States, Federal Reporter 224:819] Harvard Law Review 29:340 Jan, 1916
ILP '17

Industrial Workers of the World

Chapin, Ralph
Centralia conspiracy. n.p. n.d. [1920] 80p
Gives much information on lawless persecution of economic radicals leading up to the Centralia, Wash. assassinations.

Coleman, B. S.
I. W. W. and the law; the result of Everett's bloody Sunday. Sunset 39:35 July, 1917
RG '17

Country-wide free speech fights. Mother Earth 7:46-8 April, 1912
TS
Asks help of men and money especially for San Diego free speech fight for account of which see: Schroeder, T. Story of San Diego free speech fight.

Dell, Floyd
Invincible I. W. W. Liberator 2:9-11 May, 1919
Gives information of methods used in effort to deport I. W. W. for their opinions.

Fox, Jay
Persecution at Home. Agitator Sept 15, 1911
TS
Republished from: Industrial Worker (Spokane, Wash.) upholding Fox's "disrespect for law" for which he was arrested.

[Free speech in Fresno.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 5:273-5 Nov, 1910
TS
Fragment of Fresno, Cal. free speech fight with Industrial Workers of World involving also right of asylum.

Free speech in Paterson. Outlook 111:692-3 Nov 24, 1915
RG '15

George, Harrison
The I. W. W. trial. Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu. n.d. 208p
Trial for conspiracy to impair military efficiency, and evidence based mainly on radical pre-war publications.

Harvey, Alexander
The Bang (magazine). v9 no. 3, Oct 11, 1915
TS
Devoted mainly to free speech controversy at Paterson, N.J. Discusses in short paragraphs and without title free speech and right of assembly in industrial disputes.

[Haywood, William D.]
Big demonstration in Boston; Bill Haywood arrested. Industrial Worker Sept 26, 1912
TS
Long account sympathetic with Haywood of circumstances surrounding arrest on Boston Common.

Evidence and cross examination of William D. Haywood. [Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu.] n.d. 312p
Evidence of one defendant for benefit of all, on trial for conspiracy to impair military efficiency.

Haywood sues out two writs; will remain in jail, however, until habeas corpus is decided Saturday. New York Globe April 1, 1913
TS

Haywood's arrest part of plan to murder workers; bosses determined to crush Industrial Workers of the World, resort to murder and dynamite outrages to attain end. Free Press Sept 21, 1912
TS
A socialist viewpoint on arrest during silk workers strike at Paterson, N.J.

In the District court of the United States, northern district of Illinois, eastern division. [The United States of America, vs. William D. Haywood, et al.] Indictment on sections 6, 19 and 37 of the criminal code of the United States, and section 4 of the Espionage act of June 15, 1917. Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu. [1917] 32p
Indictment of five counts against about 175 I. W. W.'s for anti-war conspiracy.

Minturn discharges Haywood and Lessig from Patterson jail; police case fails. New York Call April 6, 1913
Long account includes Judge Minturn's decission releasing Haywood under arrest in Paterson, N.J.

Opening statement of Geo. F. Vanderveer in the case of the U.S.A. vs. Wm. D. Haywood, et al. Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu. 1918 102p
On indictments for conspiracy to impair military efficiency. Speaker was attorney for I. W. W.'s.

Syndicalism. Nashville Democrat Sept 17, 1912
TS
Editorial on Haywood's arrest on Boston Common.

Testimony of Mr William D. Haywood. (In: Industrial Relations; final report and testimony 11:10569-99)
TS
Recounts the hazzard and penalties for being an industrial agitator.

Worst kind of an anarchist. New York Globe April 7, 1913
TS
Editorial on arrest of Haywood during Paterson N.J. strike of silk workers. Favors free speech.

Hill, Mary Anderson
Free speech fight at San Diego. Survey 28:192-4 May 4, 1912
RG '10-14

I. W. W. newspaper outlaw laughs at U.S. authorities. The Rebel Worker camouflaged, circulates and berates the president. New York Evening World 59:15 March 28, 1919
Tells of suppression, secret circulation and contents of Rebel Worker.

Jackson, John
A Federal Judge speaks up. New Republic 22:135 March 31, 1920
Commends and quotes U.S. Judge Bourquin of Montana in releasing John Jackson and criticizing government for deportation raids.

Lawful! The gruesome story of American terrorism; lest we forget. One Big Union Monthly 2:1-21 March, 1920
TS
This is a list of martyrs to the cause of the I. W. W.

New Holy office. Public 22:546 May 24, 1919
TS
Short account of extraordinary examination of women reurning from America to England, suspected of I. W. W. interests.

New varieties of censorship. Survey 43:222-4 Dec 13, 1919
Deals with suppression of Seattle Union Record; also Business Chronicle of Seattle. Involves libel over I. W. W. shooting at Centralia, Wash.

Police are busy with big stick. Appeal to Reason. no. 1217 March 29, 1919 p3
TS
Tells of suppression at Kansas City of meetings of I. W. W. and of the Brotherhood welfare association.

Possible Paterson. Outlook 104:318-21 June 14, 1913
RG '10-14

Recent American performance suppression of freedom. Arbitrator 3:13-14 Jan. 1921
Very brief recitals of cases of suppression of free speech.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Free speech for radicals. enl ed Riverside, Conn., Published for the Free speech league 1916 206p
TS
Ten essays on liberty of speech and liberty of the press.

Story of the San Diego [Cal.] free speech fight. New York Call 7:9, 14, 10, 11 March 15, 22, 29 April 5, 1914

Sheriff disperses I. W. W. whom Iowa mayor welcomed; city's executive vanishes after tar and feather threat. New York Evening World April 23, 1919
TS
Long news dispatch from Sioux City.

Short, Wallace Mertin, 1866-
How one town learned a lesson in free speech. Survey 35:106-8 Oct 30, 1915
RG '15

Since the armistice. New York, New York bureau of legal advice 1919 15p
TS
Describes treatment of conscientious objectors and the deportation of I. W. W. members.

Smith, Walker C.
Everett massacre; history of the class struggle in the lumber industry. Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu. [1918?] 302p
Gives extended account of the industrial dispute and free speech fight which led to the lawless killing of some radicals.

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 1866-
Liberty in the United States. Mother Earth 8:332-4 Jan, 1914
TS
Address made in free speech meeting Paterson, N.J. Jan. 5, 1914.

Sterling, Jean
Silent defense in Sacramento. Liberator no. 12:15-17 Feb, 1919
These I. W. W.'s being tried for conspiracy under the Espionage act refused to speak in their own defense or to allow an attorney to do so. This is a fine account of the trial.

Strong, Anna Louise, 1885-
Everett's bloody Sunday; a free speech fight that led to a murder trial. Survey 37:475-6 Jan 27, 1917
RG '17

Verdict at Everett. Survey 38:160-2 May 19, 1917
RG '17

To kill M'Caskrin! Startling threat against life made in public speech at Moline . . . futile attempt of politicians to get mayor of Moline to stifle free speech . . . Rock Island News 4:[1] April 6, 1912
TS

Truth about Lawrence [Mass.] Forward (supplement) Boston Feb, 1919 8p
Inlay of pictures shows mounted police clearing sidewalks. Recounts police interference with right of assembly during industrial strike.

Unmailable nixies; I.W.W. literature from Canal Station, Chicago, Ill. One Big Union Monthly 1:54 Oct, 1919
TS
Reproduces rubber stamp by which I. W. W. mail is excluded from Post Office without pretense that it violates any statutes.

Vancouver workers on trial. Industrial Work 49:1 Feb 22, 1912
TS
Sentenced for street speaking and vending radical (I. W. W.) literature.

Vorse, Mary Heaton
Twenty years. Liberator 4:10-13 Jan, 1921
Briefly reviews almost unbelievable outrage of "justice" in the conviction of I. W. W. leaders for conspiracy under the Espionage law.

Weinstock, Harris
Free speech; to forbid a man to speak on the assumption that he will say something illegal, endangers the republic. Twentieth Century Magazine 6:372-8 1912
Y

Why the masters seek to gag their slaves. Labor Defender 1:1 Dec 15, 1918
Republished from the Australian Worker.

Whyte, Jack
Another fight for free speech. Mother Earth 7:31-2 March, 1912
TS
Letter inviting outsiders to come to San Diego for free speech fight. See Theodore Schroeder's account.

Woehlke, Walter Victor, 1879-
I. W. W. and the Golden Rule. Sunset 38: 16-18 Feb, 1917
RG '17

Woods, Arthur
Reasonable restrictions upon freedom of assemblage. American Sociological Society 9:29-45 Dec, 1914
TS
Woods was liberal police commissioner of New York City.

Injunctions

[Bruno, Guido]
Jurors and free speech. Pearson's Magazine 45:651-2 Dec, 1919
TS
Gives an account of inquiry and judicial intimation that a believer in free speech is disqualified from being a member of the grand jury.

District of Columbia. Court of appeals
American Federation of labor et al., appellants v. The Buck's stove and range company. No. 1916; decided March 11, 1909. American Federationist 16:313-35 1909
Y

Fox, Jay
Mass contempt of court. Agitator Sept 15, 1911
TS
"Direct action" is said to have induced dissolution of an injunction. Judge finally resigned in disgrace.

Freedom of the press and the injunction. [Note to Schwartz v. Edrington, Judge (La.) Southern Reporter 62:660.] Columbia Law Review 13:732-4 Dec, 1913
ILP '13

Gompers, Samuel, 1850-
Free speech and the injunction order. Annals of the American Academy 36: 255-64 Sept, 1910
RG '10-14

Mote, Carl Henry
Some phases of injunction legislation, 1913-1914. American Political Science Review 9:93-7 Feb, 1915
ILP '15

[Parker, Alton Brooks] 1852-
Judge Parker's argument in connection with the Buck's Stove and Range company's contempt proceedings. American Federationist 16:17-30 1909
TS Y
Industrial agitation. See also Gompers items and decision of Supreme court.

Right to restrain the right of free speech or a free press when necessary to make effective the terms of an injunction restraining a boycott. Central Law Journal 68:207-8 March 19, 1909
Editorial comment on Buck Stove and Range Company v. American Federation of Labor, Washington Law Review 36:822. This case subsequently decided by U.S. Supreme court.

Ringing protests; extracts from letters and telegrams received from people in all walks of life, commenting on Justice Wright's decision which sentenced Gompers, Mitchell and Morrison to prison for twelve, nine and six months, for their defense of free speech and free press. American Federationist 16: 152-67 1909
Y

Labor Unionists

American federation leaders and the courts. Arena 41:215-18 1909
Y

Closed town remains closed. Survey 44:232-3 May 15, 1920

For equal rights: extracts from letters and resolutions received from international unions, city central bodies, state federations, local labor unions, and from people in all walks of life, commenting on Justice Wright's decision which sentenced Gompers, Mitchell and Morrison to prison for their exercise of free speech and free press. American Federationist 16:351-63 1909

Gompers, Samuel, 1850-

As others view Justice Wright's decision. American Federationist 16:216-22 1909
Y

Buck's Stove and range company injunction modified. American Federationist 16:336-45 1909
Y

Constitutional liberty imperilled. American Federationist 16:222-5 1909
Y

Court of appeals decision; Justice Wright's abuse of judicial discretion. American Federationist 20:449-60 June, 1913
TS

Deals with injunction and contempt of court in industrial disputes.

Free press and free speech invaded by injunction against the A. F. of L. American Federationist 15:98-105 1908
Y

Government by a chief of police; rights denied workers of Columbus [Ohio]. American Federationist 23:554-73 July, 1916
TS

Guilty of contempt, says Justice Wright. [Review] American Federationist 19: 601-11 August, 1912
TS

Deals with injunction and contempt in industrial disputes.

Injunction contempt proceedings. American Federationist 15:852-8 1908
Y

Justice Wright's decision and sentence in the Gompers, Mitchell and Morrison case; the appeal and Judge Parker's magnificent argument. American Federationist 16:438-56 1909
Y

Justice Wright's denial of free speech and free press. American Federationist 16:130-2 1909
Y

No jail for Gompers, Mitchell and Morrison—yet. [Editorial] American Federationist 18:458-61 June or July, 1911
TS

Relates to Supreme court decision in case of contempt for violating injunction in industrial disputes.

Russianized West Virginia; corporate perversion of American concepts of liberty and justice—organized labor to the rescue. American Federationist 20: 825-35 Oct, 1913
TS

Using injunction against right of assembly, etc., in industrial disputes.

Van Cleave hales us to court for contempt. American Federationist 15:614-15 1908
Y

Van Cleave's suit against the A. F. of L. American Federationist 14:976-8 1907
Y

—Mitchell, John, and Morrison, Frank

Court of appeals; District of Columbia; January term, 1909. Samuel Gompers, John Mitchell and Frank Morrison, appellants, against the Buck Stove and Range company, appellee. Memorandum for argument of Alton B. Parker of counsel for appellants. New York, Stillman appellate printing co. 1909
TS

Decision reviewed. American Federationist 16:132-47 1909
Y

Good, E. T.

Labour and the capitalist press. Spectator 125:808-9 Dec. 18, 1920

Graham, Lee H.

In free America. New Review 2:153-5 March, 1914
TS

Deals with industrial agitators during strike against Calumet and Heckla Copper Co.

Haller, Frederick

New phase of the contempt cult. New Review 2:388-90 July, 1914
TS

Deals with Gomper's case and injunction in industrial disputes.

Hard, William

They must have espionage. New Republic 21:248-50, 22:277-8 April 21-28, 1920
TS

Describes spy system in industry and unsuccessful effort to get the government not to make the facts public. Also lawless suppression of meetings by the police.

Justice Wright's decision [in the case of The Buck's Stove and Range company v. the American federation of labor]. American Federationist 16:101-28 1909
Y

[Mac Nair, William]

Blow at freedom of the press, by Jamblicus. Alma News June 17-22, 1893
TS

Gives full account of case and reproduces criminal matter.

His costly postal card; Mac Nair, who wrote it to Senator McClelland, is sentenced to four months and a $500 fine. New York Herald June 23, 1893
TS

Tells of conviction of MacNair and republishes criminal matter. MacNair was advocate of 10-hour labor legislation.

Mac Nair, William —*Continued*

Inquisitorial censorship; the Mac Nair and Comstock-McClelland case. Latest application of the censorship laws in New York—vindictive, brutal and unwarranted action taken by Senator McClelland against brother Wm. Mac Nair of D. A. Journal of the Knights of Labor June 15, 1893

TS

MacNair wrote a postal card to Senator afterward Mayor McClelland disparaging the latter for official speech on a labor bill. Convicted. Republishes criminal matter. For latter see also: Industrial relations, final report and testimony 11:10875. 1916.

Mac Nair goes to jail; punished for a defamatory epistle; on a plea of guilty, Judge Benedict orders four months' imprisonment and a $500 fine. New York Recorder June 23, 1893

TS

Mayor of Sioux city. New Republic 19:75 May 17, 1919

TS

Deals with his permit for holding I. W. W. convention.

New varieties of censorship. Survey 43:222-4 Dec 13, 1919

Otis' program of murder. American Federationist 19:152-3 Feb, 1912

TS

An editorial from the American Federationist; containing extracts from an article in California Outlook (Dec. 30, 1911) which discussed the Los Angeles Times editorial (Nov. 2, 1911) advocating the removal (murder) of professional agitators.

Shepard, A. G.

Freedom of speech in industrial disputes. Case and Comment 22:466-70 Nov, 1915

Student body with a conscience. Typographical Journal 46:541-2 April, 1915

TS

Samuel Gompers not allowed to speak on the campus of the University of Pennsylvania.

Testimony of Mr Joseph Kobylak. (In: Industrial relations: final report and testimony. 11:10513-34 Washington, D.C., Government print. off. 1916)

TS

Tells of extraordinary persecution of an intelligent foreigner who aided miners to assert their contractual and legal rights.

"Unfair list" and the freedom of the press. Albany Law Journal 70:319 Oct, 1908

Reprinted from New York Globe. Commenting on the case of Buck Stove and Range Company v. American Federation of labor.

What is "anarchy"? Voice of Labor 1:8 Dec 15, 1919

TS

Tells of conviction at Lowell, Mass. of brothers, Kronstanti and Felix Dobrowski for exhibiting a picture of the mutilated head of Mrs Sellin which appeared in: Voice of Labor, Oct. 15, 1919. This union labor organizer was murdered during the steel strike. Under picture were words: A steel-trust victim.

"What's the constitution" in Allegheny? American Federationist 27:548-9 June, 1920

TS

Account of arrests at Duquesne, Pa. of union organizers for street speaking without previous permit.

Property

Action for disparagement of goods. Canadian Law Times 30:627 July, 1910

Buckley, Elton J.

Slander-actions for maligning competitive products. Photo-Era 37:217 Nov, 1916

RG '16

Case of unwarranted literary criticism. [Note] American Law Review 47:915-16 Nov, 1913

ILP '13

Defamation by disparagement. Canada Law Journal 45:102-3 Feb 12, 1910

Defamation by disparagement. Madras Law Journal 20:78-9 Feb, 1910

English trade libels. Scientific American 86: 61 Jan 25, 1902

Smith, Jeremiah

Disparagement of property, slander of property. Columbia Law Review 13:13-36 Jan, 1913

ILP '13

Sabotage

Boyd, Frederick S.

New Jersey supreme court; [State of New Jersey, defendant-in-error, v. Frederick S. Boyd, plaintiff-in-error: on writ of error.] Brief for plaintiff in error. n.p., n.d. 37p

TS

New Jersey supreme court. [The state of New Jersey, defendant in error v. Frederick S. Boyd, plaintiff in error. On writ of error.] Case. Michael Dunfi, prosecutor of the pleas for the state; Henry Marelli, Gustav A. Huniker, Gilbert E. Roe, for the plaintiff in error. n.p., n.d. 47p

TS

Convicted of advocating sabotage during strike in Paterson silk mills. Conviction affirmed.

New Jersey supreme court. [The state of New Jersey, defendant in error, v. Frederick S. Boyd, plaintiff in error.] Brief of defendant in error in both cases. n.p., n.d. 14p

TS

Boyd was convicted for advocating sabotage during strike in Paterson silk mills. Conviction affirmed.

Justice Minturn dissents against opinion abridging the right of free speech. Survey 43:301-2 Dec 27, 1919

Slavery, Chattle

Baginski, Max

Wendell Phillips, the agitator. Mother Earth 6:266-70 Nov, 1911

TS

Biographical, including persecution of Phillips.

Bailey, William Shreve

Prosecution of Wm. S. Bailey for publishing the Free South. [n.p. 18—?] 2p

B

Beecher, Edward
Narrative of the riots at Alton, in connection with the death of Rev Elijah P. Lovejoy. Alton [Ill.] G. Holton 1838 159p
HCL
Trials of Winthrop S. Gilman and others for the crime of riot, while engaged in defending a printing press from an armed mob. Alton, N.Y. 1838 2v

Crandall, Reuben
Trial of Reuben Crandall, M. D., charged with published seditious libels, by circulating the publications of the American Anti-slavery society; before the Circuit court for the District of Columbia, held at Washington, in April, 1836, occupying the court the period of ten days. New York, H. R. Percy 1836 62p
TS
Trial of Reuben Crandall, charged with publishing and circulating seditious and incendiary papers, etc., in the District of Columbia, with the intent of exciting servile insurrection; carefully reported and compiled from the written statements of the court and council; by a member of the bar. Washington, Printed for the proprietors 1836 48p
NY TS

Dillard, James H.
History and free speech. Public 22:236-7 March 8, 1919
Around the bare mention of postal censorship of abolition literature makes general argument for unlimited free speech.

Facts for the present crisis, containing: Letter of Hon Wiley P. Harris to Col J. F. H. Claiborne; Portions of the late address of the State central democratic committee of Virginia on the Know-nothing issues; Resolutions of the democratic convention held at Baltimore, June, 1852 . . . Appendix containing the celebrated Alien and sedition laws, with extracts from the earlier laws of Congress concerning naturalization . . . With Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98 and '99 on the Alien and sedition laws. New Orleans, Printed at the office of the Louisiana Courier 1855 50p
LC

Faculty resigns in Stowe defence. New York Evening Sun 34:2 April 28, 1920
Northern born teachers of Chatham Episcopal Institute resign because of prohibition of lecture laudatory of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" by H. B. Stowe.

Foulke, William Dudley
. . . Free speech . . . in the Chicago Record-Herald of March 21. Public 10?: 1237 March 28, 1908
TS
General discussion and reference suppression of anti-slavery literature and Russian method.

Free speech suppressed. [Reference to the forced resignation of Professor Banks from the University of Florida for his article A semi-centennial view of secession.] Independent 70:807-8 April 13, 1911
Y

Freedom of speech and debate as illustrated by John C. Fremont, the sectional candidate for the presidency. [n.p. 1856] 4p
LC

Full report of the evidence given on the conspiracy case [against Rev W. W. Phillips]; with the appeals made to the jury . . . ; and the Recorder's charge. New York, William Stodart 1832 37p
NY

Garner, James Wilfred, 1871-
Dismissal of Professor Banks. Independent 70:900 April 27, 1911
RG '10-14

Green, Beriah
The martyr; a discourse in commemoration of the martyrdom of the Rev Elijah P. Lovejoy . . . [New York] American anti-slavery society 1838 18p
NY Y

Garrison, William Lloyd
Alleged libel on Francis Todd. Boston 1834

Hedrick, Benjamin S.
[Statement of the circumstances connected with his forced retirement from the faculty of the University of North Carolina on account of his anti-slavery opinions. Dated 1st October, 1856.] New York Times Dec 14, 1856 p4

Jameson, Melvin
Elijah Parish Lovejoy as a Christian. Rochester, N.Y. Scranton, Wetmore & co. [18-] 115p
NY Y
Lovejoy was murdered in Ill. in 1837 for anti-slavery agitation.

Jay, William
Miscellaneous writings on slavery. Boston, Jewett & co.; Cleveland, O., Jewett Proctor & Worthington 1853
On violation of right of petition, p397-408; Freedom of speech and press, p530-7.

Leggett, William
Collection of the political writings of William Leggett, selected and arranged, with a preface by Theodore Sedgwick, jr. New York, Taylor & Dodd 1840 2v
TS
Volume two, page 7-27 contains letters and editorials on postal and other suppressions of abolitionist literature.

Lincoln, W. S.
Alton trial of Winthrop S. Gilman, et als., indicted for the crime of riot, Nov 7, 1837, while engaged in defending a printing press, etc. New York 1838 158p

London Missionary society
Report of the proceedings against the late Rev J. Smith, of Demerara, minister of the Gospel, who was tried under martial law, and condemned to death on a charge of aiding and assisting in a rebellion of the negro slaves; from

London Missionary society—*Continued*
a full and correct copy, transmitted to England by Mr Smith's counsel, and including the documentary evidence omitted in the Parliamentary copy; containing the letters and statements of Mr and Mrs Smith, Mrs Elliott, Mr Arrindell, etc., and also, the Society's petition to the House of commons . . . London, F. Westley 1824 vii,201p
TS
Hung for violating his instructions which read: "Not a word must escape you in public or private, which might render the slaves displeased with their masters or dissatisfied with their station." See p170, 172, 174 of: Smith, John, "Authentic copy of minutes."

Lovejoy, Joseph Cammet, 1805-1871
Memoir of the Rev Elijah P. Lovejoy; who was murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, at Alton, Illinois, Nov 7, 1837. New York, J. S. Taylor 1838 382p
LC NY Y

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860
Trial of Theodore Parker, for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping, before the Circuit court of the United States, at Boston, April 3, 1855. Boston, Published for the author 1855 xx,221p
LC TS
The case grew out of the Burns case; it did not come to trial, but Parker published his defence. Parker had "obstructed" the process of the court with words.

Phillips, Wendell
Freedom speech, Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1837; with descriptive letters from eyewitnesses. Boston 1891 16p
HCL
Murder of Lovejoy. (In his: Speeches, lectures and letters. ser. 1, p1-10 Boston, Walker, Wise & co. 1864)
NY
Right of petition. (In his: Speeches, lectures and letters. ser 2. p1-6. Boston, Lee & Shepard 1892)

Plumer, William, 1759-1850
Freedom's defence; or, A candid examination of Mr Calhoun's report on the freedom of the press, made to the Senate of the United States, Feb 4, 1836; by Cincinnatus, pseud. Worcester [Mass.] Dorr, Howland & co. 1836 24p
LC TS Y
Calhoun had approved postal censorship suppressing all slavery literature.

Potter, Horatio, 1802-1887
Intellectual liberty; or, Truth to be maintained by reason, not by physical power. Albany, N.Y., Packard & Van Benthuysen 1837 16p
NY Y
Inspired by the killing of Lovejoy (abolitionist) but general in language and application.

Right of petition; New England clergymen; remarks of Messrs Everett, Mason, Pettit, Douglas, Butler, Seward, Houston, Adams, Badger, on the memorial from some 3500 clergymen . . . remonstrating against the passage of the Nebraska bill. Senate of the United States, March 14, 1854. Washington, Buell & Blanchard 1854 16p
NY Y

Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872
Remarks in the Senate of the United States, June, 1856, concerning Kansas and the constitutional freedom of debate. [Washington 1856] 8p
B

Sledd, Andrew, 1870-
Dismissal of Professor Banks. Independent 70:1113-14 May 25, 1911
RG '10-14
Professor Banks was dismissed from a Florida university in 1911, because of an article he wrote for the Independant, which stated that if the intellectuals of the South had taken the slavery question in hand the Civil War would have been unnecessary.

Smith, John
Authentic copy of the minutes of evidence on the trial of John Smith, a missionary, in Demerara; held at the colony house, in George Town, Demerara, on Monday, the 13th day of October, 1823, and 27 following days; on the charge of exciting the negroes to rebellion; copied verbatim, from a report as ordered to be printed, by the House of commons, 22d of March, 1824. With appendix, including the affidavit of Mrs Jane Smith, the petition presented to the House of commons, from the directors of the London Missionary society, Letters of Mr John Smith, and other interesting documents. London, Simpkin & Marshall, & J Nisbet 1824 179p
TS

Smith, William Henry
Charles Hammond and his relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams; or, Constitutional limitations and the contest for freedom of speech and press . . . [Chicago] Historical society; Cincinnati, O., R. Clarke co. 1885 72p
NY

Spalding, Martin John, 1810-1872
Address on intolerant spirit of the times. Louisville 1854 44p

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 1816-1902
Free speech. [Speech] at the 4th annual N.Y. state anti-slavery convention, Albany, N.Y., February 4th and 5th, 1861. [Albany? 1861?] 4p
B

Stroud, George McDowell, 1795-1875
Sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the several states of the United States of America. Philadelphia, Kimber & Sharpless 1827 180p
LC NY Y
Final chapter deals with the encroachments induced by slavery on freedom of speech and press. Sympathy of author anti-slavery.
Same; with some alteration and considerable additions. 2d ed Philadelphia, H. Longstreth 1856 xii,125p
TS

Tanner, Henry
Martyrdom of Lovejoy: life of Rev Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was killed by a pro-slavery mob at Alton, Ill., 1837. Chicago, Fergus printing co. 1881
Contains Dr Channing's address citizens of Boston and speech of Wendell Phillips at Faneuil Hall covering the killing.

"What is liberty of the press? It is the liberty of printing as well as the liberty of publishing in all the ordinary modes of publication and is not the circulation of papers through the mails an ordinary mode of publication." Webster answered yes! (In: Miller, M. M., ed. Great debates in American history. 4: 103)

Socialists and Non-Partisans

Adler, Felix, and Salter, William M.
Right of political asylum threatened. Ethical Addresses and Ethical Record 16:115-35 Jan, 1909
TS
Centers largely on Russian refugees.

Almy, Frederic
Land of the free. Nation 108:352 March 8, 1919

Bell, Ralcy Husted, 1869-
Free speech and free speakers. Social Builder 1:11 May, 1918

Borah, William E.
Destroying representative government; New York legislature scored a hasty action which denies five representatives of their seats in the assembly. La Follette's Magazine 12:23 Feb, 1920
TS
From address in U.S. Senate. Historical viewpoint, and favoring intellectual freedom.

Russianized ideals rule at university, no free speech for professors; dismissal of instructor for "active interest shown in economic questions;" administration's responsibility; Prof R. B. Brinsmade's interest in the single tax propaganda costs him his chair at the West Virginia state university. Morgantown Post-Chronicle June 13, 1911
TS

Calhoun, Arthur Wallace
Academic slavery. New Review 2:95-7 Feb, 1914
TS
Deals with suppression of socialist doctrines among university economists.

Case of Professor Scott Nearing; report of committee. School and Society 3: 757-63 May 27, 1916
RG '16

Case of Scott Nearing. Survey 34:289 June 26, 1915
RG '15

Case of the Rand school. New York, Rand school of social science 1919 18p
TS
Account of raid made by legislative committee, and protests.

[**Century** magazine for December, 1888 with the pages of George Kennan's Siberian article cut out by the Russian censor, and portions of the remaining text blackened or erased; accompanied by the Nation (New York) for October 23, 1890, containing a narration of Miss Isabel Hapgood's experience with the censorship and her recovery of the pages cut from this issue of the Century.]
NY

Charters, Zelda Stewart
"The Call" raid: a study in mob psychology. Call Magazine May 12, 1919 p2,7
TS
Gives account of May day mobbing of publication office of New York Call.

Checho-Slavak socialists, before Hungarian outbreak made firm demand for power . . . and abolishing curb on speech. New York Evening World 59:19 March 28, 1919

Cohen, Chapman
L[ondon] C[ounty] C[ouncil] and freedom of propaganda. Freethinker 39: 379-80 Aug 3, 1919
TS
Deals with prohibiting sale of free-thought and socialist papers in parks. Also discusses editorial thereon appearing in London Star, July 23, 1919.

Committee votes to expel socialists; five held disloyal to constitution. New York Evening Sun 34:1 March 30, 1920
TS
Deals with socialist members of the New York legislature. See also other papers of same date.

Coomer, Hobart
Brief of plaintiff in error. [United States circuit court of appeals.] . . . Patrick S. Nagle, attorney for plaintiff in error. Kingfisher, Oklahoma n.p., n.d. 24p
TS
See: Schroeder, T. Also Federal Reporter 213:1. Also: Industrial Relations 11:1088a.

In the United States circuit court of appeals; eighth circuit; no. 4050. [Hobart Coomer, plaintiff in error v. United States of America, defendant in error.] Brief of defendant in error. Isaac D. Taylor, United States attorney n.p., n.d. 28p
TS
See Federal Reporter 213:1.

Transcript of record; United States circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit; no. 4050. [Hobart Coomer, plaintiff in error v. United States of America, defendant in error.] In error to the district court of the United States for the western district of Oklahoma. n.p. 1913 28p
TS

Cope, Edgar, jr.
Pennsylvania and the Nearing case. Intercollegiate 1:9

Danger ahead. Nation 108:186-7 Feb 8, 1919

Dangerous business of making martyrs. American Monthly 10:79 May, 1919
TS

Debs, Eugene Victor
Debs white book; full text of important documents in famous Debs case. Girard, Kan., Appeal to reason n.d. 96p
Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1918. No 714. [Eugene V. Debs, plaintiff in error against the United States of America; in error to the District court of the United States for the northern district of Ohio.] Brief of Gilbert E. Roe as Amicus curiae. New York [1919]

Deporting a political party. New Republic 21:186-7 Jan 14, 1920
Criticises deportation of socialists, communists, etc. by U.S.

Fight for elementary Americanism. Bulletin League of Free Nations Association 1:7 March, 1920
TS
A declaration signed by about 120 distinguished citizens against expulsion of Socialist members from N.Y. Assembly.

[Flannigan, Steve L., and Hartman, Frank L.]
Free Press cases up in September; superior court denies writ of habeas corpus, leaving case in same position . . . Free Press 3:[1] July 22, 1911
TS
Refers to indictment for contempt of court on charge of "class court."
Free Press editors thrown into jail at New Castle; Flanagan, Hartman and McKeever locked up on contempt charge; capitalist fight to squelch free speech in steel center again on. New York Call June 13, 1911
TS
Surrendered to sue out writ of habeas corpus. Writ denied by upper court later. Defendants convicted for charging "class court."
Free Press men are pronounced guilty; McKeever excepted. Trial of socialist editors abject farce; fight to go on; convicted of contempt—seditious libel case Monday. New York Call Sept 15, 1911
TS
Defendants had criticised "class court" in a case in which socialists were interested.
Judge Porter's charge to the jury in the constructive contempt of court case September 13, 1911. Free Press 4:4-5 Sept 23, 1911
Speech of C. E. Mehard to quash indictment in contempt of court case. Free Press 4:3 Sept 23, 1911
Includes the offending articles on "Judge Porter's class court."

Foubert, L.
Critique socialiste de la liberté d'enseignement. Revue Socialiste 34:1-23 1901

Free speech and free press go to trial with Scott Nearing. Portrait n.d., n.p. [New York 1918]

Free speech in a public hall. Survey 41:934 March 29, 1919

Freedom of opinion and the clergy. New Republic 21:303-5 Feb 11, 1920
Discusses protest of leading clergy against deportation of radicals, expulsion of socialists from N.Y. State assembly and against proposed sedition law.

Freedom of speech. Independent 53:2366-8 Oct 3, 1901
Deals with conviction of Eugene Debs and war censorship.

Giovannitti, Arturo
Socialists and suppression. Liberator 1: 13-14 Aug, 1918
TS
From viewpoint of utmost freedom.

[Goldman, Emma]
[Suppression of Rabochaya Rech.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 11:663 Nov, 1916
TS
Suppression of Worker's Voice by the post office department.

Gunn, John W.
Reign of terror stamped out free speech in Minnesota during war. Appeal to Reason no. 1244 Oct 4, 1919
TS
Deals at length with mob rule in suppressing meetings of Non-partisan league and socialists done with express official sanction.

Hand, John
Socialist press throttled by the postal censorship. Social Revolution Aug, 1917 p2

Harvey, Alexander
The Bang. v12 no 17, July 16, 1917
Eight pages devoted to postal censorship against socialists.

Hayes, Ellen, and others
Freedom of speech and press and conscience. Intercollegiate Socialist Dec 1917 p26-7
Report of speeches inspired by war censorship delivered at conference at Belfort, Long Island, Sept. 18 to 24, 1917.

Hot disputes mark trial of Glassberg; former Brooklyn high school teacher refuses to answer questions as to political views. New York Tribune 79:[1] May 10, 1919
TS

Injunction case won by socialists; law on subject clear. Justice Oct 19, 1912

Johns, Dorothy
Victims of the system; how crime grows in jail and city hall. Chicago, Kerr & co. n.d. [1908] 31p
TS
Sentenced for violating anti-free speech ordinance in Los Angeles. Deals with problem from socialist-economic viewpoint. Not much on free speech.

Johnson, C. R.
Conviction of [A. C.] Townley. New Republic 20:18-20 Aug 6, 1919
TS
Townley is pursued because president of the Non-partisan league.

Karsner, David
Debs goes to prison. New York, Irving Kaye Davis & co. 1919
TS
Deals with imprisonment under war censorship, and mentions imprisonment in Pullman strike 1894. Enlarged from New York Call, April 13-19, 1919.

Kellogg, Arthur P.
Traffic squad at Union square. Charities and the Commons 20:9-12 April 4, 1908

King, Judson
Banking and steel interests and the Townley trial. Public 22:1089-90 Nov 22, 1919
TS
Shows economic motive behind the prosecution of Mr Townley of the Non-partisan league.
Case of Mr [A. C.] Townley; judge refuses to admit testimony showing advocacy of liberty bond buying; defendant not allowed to address the jury. La Follette's Magazine 11:130-1
TS
Republished from The Nation. Deals with the trial of Townley, Joseph Gilbert, and Irving Freitag of the Non-partisan league, before Judge Dean at Jackson, Minn.

Kirk, E. E.
Is free speech right or wrong? [Brief in support of the right to free speaking in San Diego streets.] San Diego, Cal., Free speech committee [1912] 7p
Deals with preliminaries of the San Diego free speech fight. See Schroeder, T. "Free speech for radicals;" enlarged edition.

Knowles, Freeman
Convicted. Lantern 4:[1] May 28, 1908
TS
Comments on his own conviction which was affirmed in: Federal Reporter 170:409. The offending article is republished in above article also in: Industrial relations. Final report and testimony, 11:10877-8.
From the Free speech league. Lantern 4:[1] July 2, 1908
TS
Comment from various sources on editor Knowles' conviction.

Laidler, Harry Wellington, 1884-
Boycotts and the labor struggle; economic and legal aspects . . . with an introduction by Henry R. Seeger. London, John Lane co. 1914 488p
Pages 198-9 deal with the claim that boycott notices are protected as a part of freedom of the press. Press control, p307-17. Other chapters deal with the "conspiracy" charge as a move of suppressing boycott propaganda.
Free speech in our colleges. Vassar Supplement; Intercollegiate Socialist Feb, 1916 p15-16

Lassalle, Ferdinand [Johann Gottlieb] 1825-1864
An die arbeiter Berlins. Berlin, R. Schlingmann 1863 25p
NY
Die feste, die presse und der frankfurter abgeordnetentag; drei symptome des öffenlichen geistes . . . Düsseldorf, Nädelen [1863] 38p
NY

Law and evidence in Debs case reviewed as Appeal's great popular trial closes. Appeal to Reason no. 1248 Nov 1, 1919
TS
Debs sentenced for socialist-pacifist speech.

Lieby, A.
Presse révolutionnaire et la censure théatrale. Révolution Française 45:306-53, 447-70, 502-29; 46:13-28, 97-128 1903-4

Light on the Nearing case. Literary Digest 51:248-9 Aug 7, 1915
RG '15

McKaig, Ray
Townley mistrial. Public 22:855-7 Aug 9, 1919
TS
Reports trial and conviction of A. C. Townley, president of the Non-partisan league, at Jackson, Minn., on charge of conviction to defeat draft.

McKeever, Charles A.
In the superior court of Pennsylvania, fifth district. [Commonwealth, ex rel v. Robert Whaley, sheriff.] Rule for writ of habeas corpus and certiorari, returnable July 11th, 1911, at Philadelphia, Pa. Brief for relators. n.p., n.d. 46p
TS
Contains indictment of socialist editors of Free Press of Lancaster, Pa. for seditious libel.

Memorial to the Congress of the United States concerning conditions in Minnesota, 1918. By the National and state executive committees of the National non partisan league [1918] 120p

Merrick, Fred H.
Acquit Merrick of libel; editor of Justice legally right in prison expose . . . prosecution tries to compromise when Marron threatens to lift lid. New York Call 4:[1] Nov 30, 1911
TS
Had charged sexual perversion in Pennsylvania penitentiary with complicity of deputy warden.
Criminal libel case against Justice fails; conditions in western penitentiary are shown to be degrading; Marron refused to bring out more disgusting facts. Free speech 4:[1] Dec 2, 1911
TS
Release from jail. Justice Jan 20, 1912
TS
Served 4 months for criticising courts in dealing tenderly with "capitalist" criminals, as compared with labor radicals.
Mob in high places. New Republic 21:279-81 Feb 4, 1920
Discusses the assault upon socialists of New York made by soldiers.

Morse, E. L. C.
Excluding speakers from Harvard. Nation 104:158-9 Feb 8, 1917
RG '17

Myers, Gustavus
It all depends. Rev 1:261-4 Aug 2, 1919

Non partisan leaguers are convicted in farce trial. Appeal to Reason no. 1235 Aug 2, 1919
TS
Deals with the conviction of A. C. Townley and Joseph Gilbert.

Notes at large. Truth Seeker 46:152 March 8, 1919
Gives an account of discrimination in police permits for street speaking. Free-thinkers, socialists and bolshivists are prohibited.

Oppenheimer, Moses
Right of asylum. New Review 1:267-71 March 1, 1913
TS
Presents socialist and historical viewpoint.

Opposes socialists in city [New York] schools, Dr Tildsley declares teachers holding Marxian views should be dismissed. New York Times 68:6 April 27, 1919
TS
Speaker was associate superintendent in charge of New York high schools.

Passing show. Agitator 1:1 April 15, 1911
TS
Gives account of a man fined $50 for distributing political cartoon.

Pinchot, Amos
Protecting the old order; decision of Supreme court in Debs case abridges free speech amendment to constitution; court mandate is looking backward. La Follette's Magazine 11:39 March, 1919
TS

Postmaster general's order to his postmasters. Appeal to Reason no. 653 July 4, 1908
TS
Page of discussion about use of sex censorship to exclude the socialist papers from the mails.

Raiding as an aid to faith. Nation 108:1000 June 28, 1919

Reds in Toledo [Ohio] riot as the police stop Debs' speech; convict agitator's followers storm city hall when admission is denied. New York Evening World 59:7 March 31, 1918
TS
Mayor Cornell Schreiber said no meeting would be permitted anywhere in the city where men of radical tendencies were to speak.

Reed, John
Persecution of Mexican refugees. Masses 8:22 June, 1916
TS

Roe, Gilbert Ernstein
The socialist trial at Albany; the action of the New York House in throwing out assemblymen is without precedent. La Follette's Magazine 22:64-5 April, 1920
TS
A carefully prepared statement of the initial proceedings and subsequent hearing by a lawyer who volunteered to aid in their defense.

San Diego's free speech troubles. Literary Digest 44:1146 June 1, 1912
RG '10-14

Schreiber, Cornell
Free speech in public halls. Survey 41: 934 March 29, 1919
TS
Editorial quoting Mayor Cornell Schreiber of Toledo favoring lease to socialists of publicly owned hall. See also Baltimore News, April 7, 1919, for extending free speech principle to use of Toledo streets.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Free speech for radicals. enl ed Riverside, Conn., Published for the Free speech league 1916 206p
TS
Story of the San Diego [Cal.] free speech fight. New York Call, Sunday issues 7:9, 14, 10, 11 March 15, 22, 29. April 5, 1914
TS

Schwarze, Louis Friedrich Oskar von
Reichsgesetz gegen die gemeingefährlichen bestrebungen d. socialdemokratie vom 21 okt. 1878. (In: Bezold, Ernest von. Die gesetzgebung. 4:1-67. 1874)
HCL

Shillady, John
Appeal for free speech. Published by the Educational association (by permission of the author) (v. 1. no. 1 1906)
TS
Deals with suppression of Emma Goldman and some socialists in Buffalo, N.Y.

Socialists can't be citizens. Appeal to Reason no. 1224:1 May 17, 1919
TS
Quotes and comments on news dispatch from Sedalia, Mon., May 6, to Kansas City Times, to effect that a court denied naturalization to a socialist.

Soviets and suspicion; search of the offices of the Russian soviet government in New York city. Public 22:649-50 June 21, 1919

Speaker Sweet does his bit. New Republic 21:210-12 Jan 21, 1920
Discusses expulsion of socialists from N.Y. State Assembly and beating of radicals in jail by fellow convicts.

Special Debs number. New Justice no. 4:1 April 1, 1919
TS
Contains articles on Eugene V. Debs convicted under war censorship.

Stone, Melville Elijah
Removal of the Russian censorship on foreign news. Century Magazine 70:143-51 1905
Y

Suspension of the Assemblymen; a symposium. Socialist Review 8:176-85
Quotes many opposed to proposed expulsion of socialists from N.Y. State assembly.

Townley, A. C., and Gilbert, Joseph
State of Minnesota, in Supreme court, 1918. [State of Minnesota, plaintiff, vs. A. C. Townley and Joseph Gilbert, defendants.] Record. Minneapolis, Review pub. co., printers n.d. 11p
Defendants had been convicted for utterances alleged to discourage enlistment in army or navy. Conviction reversed.

State of Minnesota, in Supreme court. [State of Minnesota, plaintiff, vs. A. C. Townley and Joseph Gilbert, defendants.] Brief for defendants. Minneapolis, Review pub. co., printers n.d. 53p

Townsend, Arthur O.
Repression the path to peace. Arbitrator 2:1-6 May, 1920
This answers John Haynes Holmes: Repression the road to rebellion. This present issue contains also short rebuttal by Holmes. Townsend has florid rhetoric instead of observed facts.

Traubel, Horace
Nearing case. Conservator 26:119-20
Deals with case of Professor Nearing dismissed from the University of Pennsylvania for economic heresy.

Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania on academic freedom. Science n s 42: 555-6 Oct 22, 1915

University bars Dr Louis Levine; Montana state suspends noted economic expert for insubordination; tax pamphlet the issue; publication of report showing copper mines do not bear their share said to be cause. New York Times Feb 15, 1919

Verinder, Frederick
L[ondon] C[ounty] C[ouncil] cenorship. Freethinker 39:541-2 Nov. 2, 1919
TS
Reports controversy on prohibition of sale of literature of freethought, socialism and Russian revolution, in public parks.

Waldman, Louis
Albany the crisis in government; introduction by Seymour Stedman. New York, Boni & Liveright 1920
Gives account of the ousting of socialists from N.Y. Assembly by one of the excluded ones.

Want law schools to bar socialists; movement is begun in New York State association of legal instructors; would withhold diplomas; radicals admitted to the bar doubly dangerous says resolution sent to committee; views of deans differ. New York Times 69:1 April 4, 1920
TS

Warren, Fred D.
In the United States circuit court of appeals, eighth district. [Fred D. Warren, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America.] Defendant in error brief of defendant in error. n.p. [1910] 42p
In the United States circuit court of appeals, eighth district. [Fred D. Warren, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendant in error.] Brief and argument for plaintiff in error, Kansas City, Mo., J. C. Bovard, printer [1910] 58p
Convicted of sending by mail with wrapper containing scurrilous matter.

Wayland, J. A., Phifer, C. L., and Warren, Fred D.
In the District court of the United States, district of Kansas, third division. [United States, plaintiff, vs. J. A. Wayland, C. L. Phifer, and Fred D. Warren, defendants.] Brief of defendant Fred D. Warren, on demurrer. Kansas City, Mo., Smith-Grieves typesetting co., printers n.d. 168p
TS
Defendants, socialists, exposed sexual eccentricity of a warden at U.S. penetentiary. Discharged.

Wells, Herbert George, 1866-
Future in America. New York, Harper & brothers 1906
Chapter 11, The riddle of intolerance: the MacQueen case. The latter was convicted for a speech in connection with a silk workers strike in Paterson, N.J.

What the Nearing case won. Literary Digest 52:70 Jan 8, 1916
RG '16

What they say. To-morrow 1:50 Aug, 1905
Reproduces from Reader Magazine short article on expulsion of Professor Oscar Lovell Triggs from Chicago university.

White, Bouck
Supreme court, appellate division—first department. [The people of the state of New York, respondent, against Bouck White, defendant-appellant.] Case on appeal. [New York] Ebert press n.d. 79p
This socialist was convicted for desecrating the flag, see decision.

While Palmer [U. S. attorney general] decides against Gene Debs, federal judge upholds right of opinion. Appeal to Reason no. 1220:1 April 19, 1919
TS
Four volumns on Debs case under espionage law. See U.S. Supreme Court Reporter 39: 252-4.

Witmer, Lightner
Nearing case; the limitation of academic freedom at the University of Pennsylvania by act of the board of trustees June 14, 1915; a brief of facts and opinions. New York, B. W. Huebsch 1915 xxi,123p
TS

Zench, W. E.
Truth about the Kate Richards O'Hare case. Appeal of Reason no. 1243 Sept 27, 1919

—and O'Hare, Kate Richards
Truth about the O'Hare case. by W. E. Zench; and Kate Richards O'Hare's address to the court. St Louis, Mo., Frank P. O'Hare n.d. 1919 31p

Syndicalists

Dolsen, James H.
Defense of a revolutionist by himself; story of the trial of James H. Dolsen who defended himself on the charge of criminal syndicalism, Superior court, Oakland, California March 23-April 23, 1920. 112p
TS
Gives illustrated account of trial for criminal syndicalism. After a month of trial jury disagreed. Defendant's argument quoted from many documents used in evidence.

Franklin, F. G.
Anti-syndicalist legislation. American Political Science Review 14:291-8 May, 1920

Great conspiracy; three criminal syndicalist laws in old Russia, in Washington, in Germany. [1920] 4p
TS

Roser, Henry H.
Criminal syndicalism? New Justice 1:10-11 June 15, 1919
TS
Tells of the arrest of John C. Taylor and Edward R. Alverson under new California statute against advocacy of sabotage, etc.

Teachers, Freedom of

Academic freedom denied; the committee of economists reports on the Ross case; the professor at Leland Stanford university forced out because his views displeased Mrs Stanford. New York Evening Post Feb 23, 1901 p7

Academic situation. Popular Science Monthly 82:307-9 March, 1913
RG '10-14

American association of university professors
Bulletin of the American association of university professors. (v. 3, no. 4) Boston, The association April, 1917 21p
TS
"Report of the subcommittee on the case of Professor Joseph K. Hart of the University of Washington," p13-16.
Bulletin of the American association of university professors; containing a report on academic freedom in wartime. (v. 4, no. 2-3) Boston, The association 1918 49p
Bulletin of the American association of university professors; report on the College of Wooster. (v. 3, no. 5) pt 1 Boston May, 1917 150p
"Academic freedom: report on conditions at the college of Wooster and the dismissal of the dean of women," p13-150.
General report of the Committee on academic freedom and academic tenure. (v. 10, no. 2) pt 2 American political science association 1916 29p
USCS
Report of the committee of inquiry concerning charges of violation of academic freedom, involving the dismissal of the president and three members of the faculty at the University of Montana. (v. 3. no. 5) Boston, The association 1917 52p
TS
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom and academic tenure. School and Society 3:109-21 Jan 22, 1916
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom in wartime. School and Society 7:241-54 March 2, 1918

Committee of inquiry on conditions at the University of Utah
Report. Baltimore, Secretary of association 1915 82p

Are the great Montana mines deliberately dodging taxes? Startling disclosures made by Dr [Louis] Levine lead to his suspension from the University of Montana. Current Opinion 66:335-6 May, 1919

Balliet, Thomas M.
Liberty in teaching. American Teacher 3:146-8 Dec, 1914
MEP '14

Barthou, Louis, 1862-
La révolution et la liberté d'enseignement. Revue de Paris 1:493-507 1903

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-
Statement of experiences with the administration of Columbia university. New Republic 13:249-51 Dec 29, 1917
RG '18
A statement. New Republic 13:249-50 Dec 29, 1917
TS
Gives reasons for resignation from faculty of Columbia university because authorities limit academic freedom.

Bourne, Randolph Silliman, 1886-
Those Columbia trustees. New Republic 12:328-9 Oct 20, 1917

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth, 1861-
Academic freedom. Educational Review 19:209-31 March, 1900

Burning issue of free speech at eastern as well as western universities. Current Opinion 59:111-13 Aug, 1915
RG '15

Case of Professor Whipple. University of Virginia Alumni Bulletin 11:86-98 Jan, 1918

Columbia [university] rocks in an uproar over free speech. New York Tribune Review Oct 14, 1917 p3

Demands of the professor's union for protection and academic freedom. Current Opinion 60:192-3 March, 1916

Dewey, John, 1859-
Academic freedom. Educational Review 23:1-14 Jan, 1902
Y
Control of universities. School and Society 2:673 Nov 6, 1915
RG '15
Freedom of thought and work. New Republic 22:316-17 May 5, 1920

Discipline of teachers for "heresies" in Washington (D.C.) public schools. [Washington, D.C.] 1919 22p
TS

Dismissal of Professor Ross; report [of the committee, appointed at the meeting of the economists in Detroit, December 28, 1900, to enquire into the causes of the dismissal of Professor Ross from Leland Stanford university]. n.t.p. [1901?] 15p
NY

Dismissal of professors; views on the subject by leading college presidents . . . New York Evening Post March 25, 1901 p7

Dodd, William Edward, 1869-
Democracy and the university. Nation 101: 463-5 Oct 14, 1915
RG '16
Freedom of speech in the South. Nation 84:383-4 April 25, 1907

Educational freedom. Independent 70:913 April 27, 1911

Folly of gagging professors. School and Society 1:930-1 June 26, 1915
RG '15

Free speech in Columbia university. Outlook 117:238-9 Oct 17, 1917
RG '17

Free speech in the South. Independent 55: 137-9 1903
Y

Free thought in college economics. [Editorial] Gunton's Magazine 17:456-61 1899
Y
Gunton was subsidized by some millionaires as their propagandist

Gillette, John Morris, 1866-
Academic freedom. School and Society 2:873-9 Dec 18, 1916
RG '16

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins
Free speech in the schools. Forerunner 6:9-10 Jan, 1915

Glassberg, Benjamin
Teachers' league: a new movement. New Review 1:447-8 April 5, 1913
TS
Organized to protect also rights of teachers.

Hyde, William DeWitt, 1858-
Academic freedom in America. International Monthly 4:1-20 1901

Is the college professor a hired man? Literary Digest 51:65 July 10, 1915
RG '15

Jastrow, Joseph, 1863-
Academic consciousness. Dial 60:262-3 March 16, 1916
RG '16

Lane, Winthrop D.
Giving the teachers a voice. Survey 39: 279-81 Dec 8, 1917
MEP '17

Lerolle, Paul
Liberté d'enseignement. Réforme Sociale 8:389-407 1899
Y

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole
Liberté d'enseignement. Réforme Sociale 9:581-98 1900
Y

Lewinsohn, Joseph L.
Participation of university professors in politics. Science ns 39:424-6 March 20, 1914
RG '10-14
Professor Lewinson resigned from the faculty of the University of North Dakota because of the objection of the trustees to his participation in politics.

Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken, 1873-
Academic freedom; discussion. Nation 103:561-2 Dec 14, 1916
RG '17

McVey, Frank LeRond, 1869-
Participation of university professors in politics. Science ns 39:424-6 March 20, 1914
RG '10-14

Preliminary report of the joint committee on academic freedom and academic tenure. American Political Science Review 9:374-81 May, 1915
TS

Professor Ordinarius, pseud.
Academic freedom—a confession. New Republic 1:17-18 Jan 2, 1915
RG '15

Rights of professors and students. Independent 83:4-5 July 5, 1915
RG '15

Scudder, Vida Dutton, 1861-
Academic freedom. Century 92:222-30 June, 1916
RG '16

Smith, Joseph Russell, 1874-
Dismissing the professor. Survey 35:131-4 Nov 6, 1915
RG '15
Takes up the case of Scott Nearing.

Spingarn, Joel Elias, 1875-
Question of academic freedom; being the official correspondence between Nicholas Murray Butler . . . and J. E. Spingarn . . . during the academic year 1910-1911, with other documents. New York, The author 1911 53p
NY
Professor Spingarn was dismissed from Columbia University.

Stanford, Mrs Jane Lathrop, 1825-1905
Address on the right of free speech, . . . surviving founder of the Leland Stanford junior university to the Board of trustees of the Leland Stanford junior university April 25, 1903. [San Francisco? 1903] 24p
LC

Stowell, Ellery Cory, 1875-
Quits, says Stowell to win free speech; Columbia teacher declares that resignation was influenced by criticism of utterances. New York Times 67: March 3, 1918
Rationalism v. sedition. Nation 105:538 Nov 15, 1917
RG '17

Thomas, Thaddeus Peter, 1867-
Trustees and professors. Independent 71: 907-9 Oct 26, 1911
RG '10-14

Towards academic freedom. Nation 106:177 Feb 14, 1918

Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania on academic freedom. School and Society 2:607-8 Oct 23, 1915; Same. Science ns 42:565-6 Oct 22, 1915
RG '15

Trying to chain the human mind. Evening Mail April 15, 1920
TS

A long editorial in opposition to legislation pending in New York to establish a loyalty test for all schools and teachers, as a means of suppressing teaching of radical economic and political doctrine.

University of Pennsylvania and Professor Scott Nearing. School and Society 2: 20-1 July 3, 1915
RG '15

Veblin, Thorstein B.
Higher learning in America: a memorandum of the conduct of universities by business men. New York, B. W. Huebsch 1918 198p

Warren, Howard Crosby, 1867-
Academic freedom. Atlantic Monthly 114: 689-99 Nov, 1914
RG '10-14

Weatherly, Ulysess G.
Freedom of teaching in U.S. American Sociological Society 9:133-49 Dec, 1914
TS

A keen analysis of the problem with the conservative conclusion that "Supertolerance is perhaps more prevalent in academic circles than anywhere else."

Wells, Earnie
[Lecture.] Crucible 3:2 Jan 18, 1920
TS

Reports lecture of Professor Wells of Washington university. Only property owners should express their critical opinions.

Whipple, Leon
Case of Leon Whipple; statement concerning dismissal from the University of Virginia. Nation 105:690-1 Dec 20, 1917
RG '18

Part V. Personal Motive

General Discussions

Excludes all "obscene blasphemous seditious libel." Libel on goods or title to property, see also: Economic motive.

Bascom, John
Public press and personal right. Education 4:604-11 1884

Bax, Ernest Belfort, 1854-
Problems of men, mind, and morals. London, G. Richards, ltd. 1912 294p
LC NY TS

Problem of liberty and libel, p224-32. For more freedom as to personal libel.

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832
Elements of the art of packing, as applied to special juries, particularly in cases of libel law. London, E. Wilson 1821 vii,269p
LC NY

Cammerhoff, F[erdinand]
Beleidigung verstorbener. Heidelberg, Rössler & Herbert 1909 59p
NY

Cooper, Thomas
A treatise on the law of libel and the liberty of the press. New York 1830

[Discussion of the French law of libel from a report by M le Duc de Broglie to the Chamber of peers of France (session of 1818) relative to the proposed bill for regulating the press.] Edinburgh Review 32:192-208 1819
Y

Dyer, C. M.
The Mirror [magazine.] 1:[1] June, 1907
TS

First paragraph contained a quotation from The Adult by Lillian Harman, on Sex-education. This marked was mailed to "Teddy Bombastes Furioso, Executive mansion, Washington, D.C." For this conduct Dyer was arrested, and later acquitted. Jury held envelope not "scurrilous." "Obscenity" charge was dropped.

A protest. (Broadside) n.p., n.d.
TS

This was prepared and printed before Dyer had abandoned the idea of dispensing with lawyer's aid. It is addressed to judge and jury.

Fraser on libel. Athenaeum 1:239 1890

Freedom of the press: Governor Samuel W. Pennypacker's message approving the bill in restraint of its liberty and Charles Emory Smith's editorial in protest. [Philadelphia? 1903] 28p
B

General slanders and how to meet them. Living Age 266:371-4 Aug 6, 1910

Guernsey, Roscellus S.
When a libel is not a libel. Yale Law Review 20:36-43 Nov, 1910
Y

Hudson, Frederic
Law of libel. (In his: Journalism in the United States, from 1690-1872. p741-57) New York 1873
NY

Is a charge of disloyalty or sedition libelous? Canada Law Journal 53:382-3 Nov, 1917
ILP '17

Is criminal libel freedom of the press? Outlook 91:415-16 Feb 27, 1909

King, John
Decade in the history of newspaper libel. Woodstock, Sentinel-Review book & job dept. 1892 50p
NY

Kingsdown, Thomas Pemberton-Leigh, 1793-1867
Letter to Lord Langdale on the recent proceedings in the House of commons on the subject of privilege. London, Charles Hunter 1837 99p
NY

Law of libel. Nation 48:173 1889
Y

Legal and fiscal trammels of the press. Westminster Review 18:474-93 1833
NY

Letter to Henry Brougham upon his Durham speech [in the trial of J. A. Williams for a libel on the Durham clergy] and the three articles in the last Edinburgh Review upon the subject of the clergy. London 1823

Libel as a crime. Spectator 57:211-12 1884

Libel by public meeting. Saturday Review 62:798-9 1886
Y

Libel law. Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine 51:141-3 1842
Y

Libel laws in France. 1819

Libel laws in U.S. and in England. Brooklyn 1895

Libels on "Germans." Law Journal 49:597 Oct 31, 1914
ILP '14

Liberty of criticism, and the law of libel. Fraser's Magazine 68:35-45 1863
Y

Masfrand, Roger
. . . . Des infractions de la presse à l'égard des fonctionnaires et des hommes politiques . . . Montpellier, Imprimerie générale du Midi 1911 129p
Y

Merrill, Samuel
Law of libel. Writer 1:10-12; 25-8 1887

[Mix, James B.]
The biter bit; or, The Robert Macaire of journalism; being a narrative of some of the black-mailing operations of Charles A. Dana's "Sun" . . . Washington 1870 69p
LC

Newell, Martin L.
The law of defamation, libel and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the United States of America. Chicago, Callaghan & co. 1890 1025p
Law of slander and libel in civil and criminal cases. 3d ed by Mason H. Newell Chicago, Callaghan & co. 1914 1318p

Noyes, Theodore Williams, 1858-
Newspaper libels, The national capital, and notes of travel. Washington, B. S. Adams, printer and publisher 1894 131p
LC
Newspaper libels and reprinted notes of travel. Washington, B. S. Adams, printer and publisher 1894 131p
LC

Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848
Letter to Hon Josiah Quincy, judge of the Municipal court, Boston, on the law of libel. [Commonwealth v. Buckingham.] By a member of the Suffolk bar, [pseud.] Boston 1823 62p
B

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker, 1843-1916
Sensational journalism and the remedy. North American Review 190:587-93 Nov, 1909
Y

Privilege for libelers. Saturday Review 65: 642-3 1888
Y
Review of the provisions of a bill before the House of commons, amending the existing law of libel.

Reactionaries at work. New Review 1:164-6 Feb 8, 1913
TS
Deals with immigration, political offenders and Mylius case. Mylius had been convicted of libeling King George of England.

[Rusden, George William]
Tragedies in New Zealand in 1868 and 1881, discussed in England in 1886 and 1887. London, R. Clay & sons 1888 284p
NY

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-, **and others**
In defense of free speech; five essays from the Arena. New York, Free speech league [1908] 24p
TS

Slander. Leisure Hour 27:453

Slander and libel. Chamber's Journal 46: 300-2 1869
Y

Slander and libel. Nation 7:365-6 1868
Y

Smet, J. de
Copie d'une lettre écrite à sa majeste le roi des Pays-Bas, Prince d'Orange-Nassau . . . à propos d'un affreux libelle, plus fatal à sa majesté royale qui' à la respectable personne contre laquelle il est dirigé. n.t.p. [Alost 1815] 4p
NY

Smith, Charles Emory, 1842-1908
Freedom of the press; Governor Samuel W. Pennypacker's message approving the bill in restraint of its liberty and Charles Emory Smith's editorial in protest. [Philadelphia 1903] 5-28p
This was bill penalizing cartoons.
Press: its liberty and licence. Independent 55:1371-5 June 11, 1903
B

Smith, Lum
Colgate-Simmons-Comstock-Britton societies' abject cowardice. Public Herald 10th year April, 1886
TS
Gives some account of Smith's arrest for libeling Britton, a detective for Mr Comstock's Society for the suppression of vice.

Spaulding, Henry George
Evil-speaking. (American Unitarian association. Tracts. ser. 5. no. 21) Boston, American Unitarian association 186-? 12p
B

Specker, Karl
Die persönlichkeitsrechte; mit besonderer berücksichtigung des rechts auf die ehre in schweizerischen privatrecht. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer & cie 1910 xiv,396p
NY

Stockdale, [John Joseph]
Judgment in error in the case of Stockdale v. Hansard, by the Court of Common Sense. London, Longman, Orme, Brown 1840 190p
NY

Sutherland, D'Loss
Doesn't bother Haffer; another freak court episode to live down. Tacoma Times May 4, 1916
Haffer was convicted for accusing George Washington of having slaves and getting drunk.

Turner, G.
How to treat a libel. Tinsley 30:223

Unintentional libel. Spectator 59:447-8 1886
Y

Wielding, Carl Johann Friedrich Wilhelm
Der justinianische libellprocess; ein beitrag zur geschichte und kritik des ordentlichen civil-processes. Wien, Braumüller 1865 xx,768p
B

Woodward, Josiah
Baseness and perniciousness of the sin of slandering and backbiting. 12th ed London, Printed for F. C. & J. Rivington 1818 16p
LC NY

World's account of Burleson barred from the wires by telegraph company officials . . . Burleson orders all postal telegraph news suppressed. New York Evening World April 23, 1919
TS
Deals with news censorship as to government management of telegraph and striking telegraphers.

Contempt of Court

Atkinson, Will
Is lese majeste a crime in America? Should men be jailed for free speech? For making these speeches advocating the impeachment of Federal Judge C. H. Hanford the speakers were arrested. Seattle, Wash., The author 1911 32p
TS

Attorney's remarks as to jury, contempt of court. Chicago Legal News 46:261-2 March 21, 1914
ILP '14

Beardsley, [Samuel] d. 1860
Speech . . . in the House of representatives of the United States, May 9 and 10, 1832, upon the power of the House to punish for an alleged contempt and breach of privilege. n.t., n.p. [Washington? 1832] 16p
NY

Boston, Charles A.
Disbarment in New York; a paper presented at the thirty-sixth annual meeting of the New York Bar association, held at the city of Utica, on the 24th and 25th of January, 1913. Reprinted from the Thirty-sixth annual report of the proceedings of the association. [1913] 113p
TS
Pages 17-24 deal with disbarment for criticism in contempt of court. Reprinted from the thirty-sixth annual report of the proceedings of the association.

[Bourne, George]
Case of Baptis Ervine, in a matter of contempt of court; with an appendix, by a gentleman of the bar. Baltimore, S. Magill 1808 57p
NY

Caldwell, Henry Clay
Trial by judge and jury. American Federationist 17:385-9 May, 1910
TS
Deals with contempt of court cases and censorship by injunction in industrial disputes.

Case of Mr Gompers. Editorial Review June, 1911
TS
Gompers was sentenced for contempt of court in publication in connection with industrial dispute. Reprinted from the Washington Herald.

Collier, Needham C.
Travails of Missouri Supreme court with questions about contempt. [Editorial] Central Law Journal 75:201-2 Sept 13, 1912; Ohio Law Bulletin 57 Oct 21, 1912
ILP '12

Connolly, C. P.
Old and new attempts to choke free speech. Pearsons Magazine 34:458-64 Nov, 1915
TS
Contempt of court; freedom of teaching. Gives much information in short space.

Contempt! The methods of the American czars condemned! . . . The press, organized labor, all classes to the rescue, . . . Glowing genesis for a free press movement. . . . Weekly Star 13:[1]-2 Sept 20, 1890
TS
Reports mass meeting to protest against conviction of James H. Barry for contempt of court in criticising a judicial decision.

Contempt by publication. [Note to United States v. Huff, Federal Reporter 206: 700] Columbia Law Review 14:160-2 Feb, 1914
ILP '14

Contempt defined; a masterly presentation of the law. Weekly Star (Supplement) 13:9 Sept 20, 1890
TS

A lawyer's criticism of the decision of the Supreme Court of California in the contempt proceedings against James H. Barry.

Contempt, newspaper publications. Act of March 2, 1831. [United States v. Toledo newspaper co., Federal Reporter 220: 459] Georgetown Law Journal 3:94-6 June, 1915
ILP '15

Contempt of court. Law Journal 49:79-80 Feb 7, 1914; Chicago Legal News 46: 334 May 23, 1914; Ohio Law Reporter 12:41-2 June 1, 1914
ILP '14

Contempt of court. Law Times 133:180-1 June 22, 1912
ILP '12

Contempt of inferior courts. Justice of the Peace 76:300-1 June 29, 1912
ILP '12

Contempt of jury. [Note] American Law Review 48:444 May, 1914
ILP '14

Contempt of jury. [From New York Law Journal] Washington Law Reporter 41: 644-5 Oct 3, 1913
ILP '13

Contempt, schools. Superintendent of schools not reappointing teachers affiliated with labor organization violates injunction and is guilty of contempt of court. [Frederick v. Owens, reversing Owens v. Frederick, Ohio Decisions 25: 161, and In re Frederick, Ohio Law Bulletin 60:81] Ohio Law Bulletin 60:321 Aug 2, 1915; Ohio Law Bulletin 60:81-98 March 22, 1915
ILP '15

Contempts. [Editorial] Virginia Law Register 20:149-52 June, 1914
ILP '14

Cooper, Henry
Right assumed by the judges to fine a defendant while making his defence in person, denied . . . London, W. Hone 1821 46p
NY

Criminal contempt. [Editorial] Virginia Law Register 20:152-3 June, 1914
ILP '14

Davis, E. G.
That Idaho contempt case. Lawyer and Banker 6:265-77 Oct, 1913; Chicago Legal News 46:148, 150 Dec 13, 1913
ILP '13

Editor Leech goes to jail for contempt of court. Literary Digest 62:50-2 Aug 30, 1919

Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-1918
In defence of free speech; five essays from the Arena, and written by B. O. Flower, Rev Elliot White, Louis F. Post and Theodore Schroeder. New York, Free speech league 1908 24p

Fox, J. C.
Criminal contempt. Law Quarterly Review 30:56-65 Jan, 1914
ILP '14

Gompers contempt case. Chicago Legal News 44:401-2 July 27, 1912
ILP '12

Gregory, S. S.
Courts and free speech. Illinois Law Review 8:141-52 Oct, 1913
ILP '13

Hart, Francis B.
Serious charges against the Supreme court of Minnesota; grievances set forth as cause for impeachment; Attorney Hart cites decisions and demands inquiry whether they create just cause for impeachment proceedings. St Paul Dispatch Dec 9, 1907 p1 and 12
TS

For this criticism of the Supreme Court, Hart was punished. See Northwestern Reporter 116:212, for discussion. See subdivision. Legal and trials herein for briefs.

State of Minnesota, in the Supreme court, October term, 1907; in the matter of the application for the removal of Francis B. Hart, an attorney at law of said state. Argument of Mr Hart, made in his own behalf on the final submission of the matter to the court, March 10th, 1908. Minneapolis, Minn., Review printing co. n.d. 34p
TS

Contempt of court case decided in Northwestern Reporter 116:212. See also: Schroeder, T. in: Growing despotism of our judiciary. St Paul Dispatch has a long article: Hart before his accusors, and the New York Law Journal for June 4, 1908 has a long editorial. The Arena has also an article by T. Schroeder in July, 1908.

Idaho case. Outlook 103:151-4 Jan 25, 1913
RG '10-14

"In camera." Canadian Law Times 32:776-80 Oct, 1912
ILP '12

Law and the press. [Editorial] Virginia Law Register 20:222-6 July, 1914
ILP '14

Law of contempt; liberty of the press defined by Idaho Supreme court. Lawyer and Banker 6:73-81 April, 1913
ILP '13

Lawyer barred from court. New Jersey Law Journal 38:157-9 May, 1915
ILP '15

Liberty imperilled through the encroachments of the judiciary. Arena Feb, 1906 p189-94
TS

Deals with contempt of court cases, mostly with that of Thomas Patterson. See Patterson v. People of Colorado; Supreme Court Reporter 27:556.

Locking up the Idaho editors. Literary Digest 46:122 Jan 18, 1913
RG '10-14

McLemore, Clyde
Review of contempt proceedings by habeas corpus. [Definitions and jurisdiction] Central Law Journal 74:152-61 March 1, 1912
ILP '12

Mosby, Thomas Speed
The Anglo-Saxon crime. Arena 36:373-5 Oct, 1906
TS
Opposes censorship by "contempt of court" proceedings.

Nature of criminal contempt. [Note on In re Gompers, Washington Law Reporter 39:761] Harvard Law Review 25:375-7 Feb, 1912
ILP '12

Newspaper contempt. [Note to McDougall v. Sheridan. Pacific Reporter 128:954] Georgetown Law Journal 1:177-81 March, 1913
ILP '13

Newspaper criticism of the court. Docket 984-6 June, 1913
ILP '13

On protecting a defendant against the creation of prejudice. American Law Review 30:597-601 July, 1896
Righth to produce a play based upon the facts of a criminal case pending its trial.
"The crime of the century" representing the murders of Blanche Lamont and Minnie Williams, by Durrant, San Francisco. Actors arrested at the end of first act, for contempt of court (injunction). At trial judge not upheld by Supreme Court.

[Patterson, Thomas]
Nullification of the ends of free government thru judicial usurpations in the interests of corporate wealth. Arena Sept, 1906
For decision see Supreme Court Reporter 27: 556. Deals with conviction of Thomas Patterson for contempt of court based upon cartoons which are reproduced in Arena.

Publisher of a metropolitan newspaper punished for contempt. American Law Review 47:918-19 Nov, 1913
ILP '13

Rodgers, E. C.
Tennessee courts and the freedom of the press. Public 22:877-8 Aug 16, 1919
TS
Reports conviction for contempt of court of E. T. Leech of Memphis Press.

Roe, Gilbert Ernstein, 1865-
Our judicial oligarchy; with an introd. by Robert M. La Follette. New York, B. W. Huebsch 1912 xiv,239p
Deals incidentally with problem of contempt proceedings against critics.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Growing despotism of our judiciary. Arena 40:75-7 July, 1908
TS
Growth of judicial despotism. Twentieth Century Magazine 2:319-24 July, 1910
TS
Judge Humphrey's apologist. Truth Seeker 40:663 Oct 18, 1913
TS
Deals with a case of censorship by injunction.

Sheldon, John P.
Statement of the trial of John P. Sheldon, editor of the Detroit Gazette . . . on an attachment for contempt. n.t.p., n.p. [1828] 40p
NY

Talbert, R. E.
Review of contempt proceedings by habeas corpus. American Law Review 46:838-54 Nov, 1912
ILP '12

Thomas, John L[ilburn] 1833-
Law of constructive contempt; the Shepherd case reviewed. St Louis, The F. H. Thomas law book co. 1904 270p
LC TS
Upholds free speech in thoro criticism of decision in re Shepherd, Missouri Reports 177: 79; South Western Reports 76:79; American State Reports 99:624. That this criticism had effect, see R. R. Gildersleeve, Missouri Reports 219:170; South Western Reports 118-86; American cases 16:749. Also, ex parte Creasy, South Western Reports 148:914. See Central Law Journal (St Louis, Mo.) September 13, 1912.

Townsend, Charles Cooper
English law governing the right of criticism and fair comment. American Law Register ns 30:517-55 1891

Trials in camera. Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reporter 57:494-5 May 10, 1913
ILP '13

Legal Discussions

Action for words not libelous in their natural sense. Solicitor's Law Journal and Reporter 55:102-3 Dec 10, 1910

Adams, Elbridge L.
Right of privacy and its relation to the law of libel. American Law Review 39: 37-58
Y

Advertisement containing portrait. National Corporation Reporter 37:428 Nov 19, 1908

Aspland, L. M.
Law of blasphemy. London 1884

Ball, James
(ed.) Libel. (The popular monthly law tracts, vol. 1, no. 2) London 1877, 1878
B

Ball, William Valentine
Law of libel as affecting newspapers and journalists. London, Stevens & sons, ltd. 1912 xiii,165p
LC

Barnes-Roosevelt libel suit. [Editorial] Law Notes 19:44 June, 1915
ILP '15

Bartholomew, J.
"Want of probable cause" in judicial slander. [Whether it must be put in issue.] Juridical Review 22:132-46 July, 1910

Bax, Ernest Belfort, 1854-
Problems of men, mind, and morals. London, G. Richards, ltd. 1912 294p
LC NY TS

Biacchi, Annibale
Reply to the libel of M Francesco Mazzoleni entitled "Guí la maschera" (unmask your face). Mexico, "Estafette" printing office 1866 24p
NY
Bound with his Risposta al libello del Sr F. Mazzoleni . . . Mexico 1865.

Risposta al libello del Sr Francesco Mazzoleni, intitolato "Guí la maschera." Mexico, J. Moreno 1865 59p
NY

Black, H. Campbell
Libel of the dead. American Law Review 23:578-87 July, 1889
Y

Blount, J. H.
Propaganda of Evaristo Panganiban. [Description of the province of Neuva Viscaya, P.I., and the arrest and conviction of Evaristo for slander of the mayor of the town.] Green Bag 19:690-3 Dec, 1907

Born, Ernst
Ehrverletzung und schadensersatz nach dem bürgerlichen recht mit rücksicht auf die geschichtliche entwicklung. Greifswald, Julius Abel 1910 64p
NY

Bounds of legitimate criticism of a public officer or of a candidate for public office. [Note to Putnam v. Browne (Wis.) Northwestern Reporter 155:910] Central Law Journal 82:126 Feb 18, 1916
ILP '16

Breever, David J.
Libel address before the Kansas Bar association, January 12, 1886. Central Law Journal 22:363-65 1886
Y

Brewerton, William W.
Words adjudged to be slanderous. Case and Comment 22:478-80 Nov, 1915
TS
Based only upon judicial decisions.

Burden of proof in publications assailing the character of a judge. [Editorial] Central Law Journal 79:367-8 Nov 20, 1914
ILP '14

Carr, Frank
English law of defamation; with special reference to the distinction between libel and slander. Law Quarterly Review 18:255-73, 388-99 1902
A scholarly thesis.

Charge that school teacher "courted" his pupils slanderous per se. [Spears v. McCoy (Ky.) Southeastern Reporter 159: 611] American Law Review 49:135-6 Jan, 1915
ILP '15

Charrier, Paul
Die sogen; retorsion bei beleidigungen und körperverletzungen. Heidelberg, J. Hörning 1909 142p
NY

Chester, Samuel Beach
Anomalies of the English law; [including a satire on barristers by Charles Lever, divorce, death and burial, wills, libel and slander, imprisonment for debt, the need for the right of property in surnames, literary censorship, capital punishment, murder and suicide, legitimation, criminal appeal, coronation oaths and declarations, coroners, royal marriages, executions, client, solicitor and counsel.] Boston, Little, Brown & co. 1912 287p
NY

Child, Richard Washburn
Critic and the law. Atlantic Monthly 97: 620-9 May, 1906
Y

Christie, J. R.
Liability of publishers of newspapers for advertisement containing false statement not ex facie libelous, but containing an imputation on character when read by person acquainted with circumstances unknown to publishers. Juridical Review 22:254-60 Oct, 1910

Cleveland, Arthur
Defamation in the local and ecclesiastical courts. Law Magazine and Review 40: 271-81 May, 1915
ILP '15

Cline, F.
Unauthorized use of another's portrait in advertisements. Kansas Law Journal 17:91-7 Dec, 1910

Copies of a criminal libel as separate offenses. Columbia Law Review 10:150-1 Feb, 1910

Courtney, James C.
Absurdities of the law of slander and libel. American Law Review 36:552-64 July, 1902
Y

Criminal prosecution for libel; justification. Bench and Bar 19:82-92 Dec, 1909

Criminal responsibility of a newspaper proprietor for libel. Law Times 64:95-6 1877
Y

Cross, Harold L.
Some twilight zones in newspaper libel. Cornell Law Quarterly 1:238-56 May, 1916
ILP '16

Crowell, William Beers
Libel of public officials. Bench and Bar ns 5:104-15 July, 1913
ILP '13

Dangerous bill; exclusion of libelous matter from the mails. Outlook 109:549-50 March 10, 1915
RG '15

Defamation. Cornhill Magazine 14:174-82 1866
Y

Defamation and absolute privilege under the Indian penal code s. 449. [Note to Kori Singh v. The King-Emperor, Criminal Law Record 84] Criminal Law Review 1:34-9 Feb, 1913
ILP '13

Defamation of "aliens." Law Journal 49: 542-3 Sept 26, 1914; Criminal Law Review 4:139-40 Nov, 1914
ILP '14

Defamation of jurors. [Smallwood v. York (Ky.) Southwestern Reporter 173:380.] Ohio Law Bulletin 60:227-8 May 24, 1915
ILP '15

Defamation of a public officer in a newspaper. University of Pennsylvania Law Review 57:469-72 April, 1909

Defamatory statements at meetings of local authorities. [England.] Justice of the Peace 73:13-14 49-50 Jan 9, 30, 1909

Defamatory words in a will. Austrian Law Times 36:5-6 July 18, 1914; Law Notes 18:77-8 July, 1914; Washington Law Reporter 42:473 July 24, 1914
ILP '14

Defamers by trade. Case and Comment 15: 173-4 Jan, 1909; Canada Law Journal 45:63-4 Feb 1, 1909
Editorial criticism of the "yellow" journal.

Defaming the memory of great men. [Editorial] Case and Comment 23:143-4 July, 1916
ILP '16

Defaming the play not the actor. American Law Review 46:269-72 March, 1912
ILP '12

Disbarment for vilification of the court. [In re Hilton (Utah) Pacific Reporter 158:691] Ohio Law Reporter 14:470-1 Nov 6, 1916
ILP '16

Disbarment proceedings. [Editorial] American Law Review 51:919-21 Dec, 1917
ILP '17

Echo of a famous case. American Law Review 51:945-7 Dec, 1917
ILP '17

Elliott, George
Newspaper libel and registration act, 1881; with a statement of the law of libel as affecting proprietors, publishers and editors of newspapers. London, Stevens & Hoynes 1884 13p
NYLI

Excessive advertising of property for tax sale as constituting libel. National Corporation Reporter 39:327 Oct 28, 1909

Extension of defamatory actions. [Editorial] Law Journal 45:467 July 16, 1910
Advocates use of mails at cost to encourage intelligence as against rates that increase national revenue.

F., A. C.
Enjoining the publication of libels. Central Law Journal 4:171-3 1877
Y

Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894
Newspaper press and the law of libel. (In his: Speeches, arguments, and miscellaneous papers. 1:547-61 New York, D. Appleton & co. 1884)

Finlason, W. F.
Catch vs. Shaen; the right of free discussion. Law Journal 6:8-11 1871

Fisher, Joseph R.
Chapter in the law of libel. Law Quarterly Review 10:158-63 April, 1894

Fisk, Theophilus
Nation's bulwark; an oration, on the freedom of the press, delivered at the Court house in Danbury, Conn., Wednesday, Dec 5, 1832, on the liberation of P. T. Barnum, esq., editor of the Herald of Freedom, from imprisonment, for an alleged libel; to which is appended an account of the proceedings on that occasion, together with a letter addressed to him while in prison. New Haven, Conn., Office of the Examiner and watch tower of freedom [1832] 16p
LC NY

—Same. (In his: Labor the only true source of wealth . . . p33-9) Charleston, S.C. 1837
NY

[Flood, John Charles Henry]
[Treatise on the law concerning libel and slander. London W. Maxwell & son 1880] n.t.p. xiv,471p
NYLI LC

Folkard, Henry Coleman, 1827-1914
Law of slander and libel, founded upon the treatise of the late Thomas Starkie, esq. . . . 5th ed London, Butterworth's 1891
NYLI

Fraser, Hugh, 1860-
Law of libel in its relation to the press, together with the Law of libel amendment act, 1888, and all previous statutes bearing on the subject. London, Reeves & Turner 1889 xix,135p
LC

Privileges of the press in relation to the law of libel. Law Quarterly Review 7: 158-73 1891
Y

Free speech for teachers; the Rodman case. New Republic 3:193 June 26, 1915
RG '15

Gardner, W. A.
Where writings are not libelous per se there can be no recovery unless special damage is alleged and proven. Central Law Journal 65:437 Dec 6, 1907

Gaynor, William Jay
Libel in England and America. Century Magazine 82:824-31 1911
Y

Giacomelli's argument on libel committed for the common good. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 3:929-31 March, 1913
RGS '07-15

Godkin, E[dwin] L[awrence] 1831-1902
Libel and its legal remedy. American Journal of Social Science 12:69
Slander and libel; [review of] a treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy by civil action; by John Townsend. 2d ed [Anon] 1872 American Law Review 6:593-613
B Y

Greater the truth, the greater the libel. Canadian Law Times 26:394-7 June, 1906

Hatch, Azel Farnsworth, 1848-1906
(ed.) Statutes and constitutional provisions of the states and territories of the United States and the statutes of England, on libel and slander, with suggestions of amendments. Brooklyn, N.Y., Press of Eagle book printing department [p. d 1895] vi,162p
B LC

Henderson, William Graham, 1879-
Concise summary of the law of libel as it affects the press. Rutherford, N.J., Chemical bank company 1915 120p
USCS

Heymann, Eduard
Wahrnehmung berechtiger interessen im sinne des § 193 des strafgesetzbuches. Greifswald, J. Abel 1897 43p
NY

Hogg, James Edward
Privilege in defamation actions in Australia. Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation 12:299-301 May, 1912
ILP '12

Holbrook, Alfred Heber
Lawyer's privilege in the law of slander and libel. Albany Law Journal 63:191-2 1901
Y

Holt, Francis Ludlow, 1844-
Law of libel; in which is contained a general history of this law in the ancient codes, and of its introduction and successive alterations in the law of England . . . 2d ed London, J. Butterworth & son 1816 viii,302p
NYLI

Imputation that white woman was colored as libel. [Name in directory given as "colored."] [Jones v. R. L. Polk & co. (Ala.) Southern Reporter 67:577] Law Notes 19:33-4 May, 1915; Chicago Legal Notes 47:360 June 12, 1915; Virginia Law Register ns 1:155-6 June, 1915; National Corporation Reporter 50:809 June 24, 1915
ILP '15

Imputations upon character. [That a man is a German.] Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reporter 59:297-8 Feb 27, 1915; Irish Law Times 49:59 March 6, 1915
ILP '15

Inquiring as to plaintiff's character in action for defamation. Solicitor's Journal and Review 55:39 Nov 12, 1910

Is a charge of disloyalty or sedition libelous? Canada Law Journal 53:382-3 Nov, 1917
ILP '17

Is a communication by a commercial agency privileged? University of Pennsylvania Law Review 57:178-80 Dec, 1908

Is it actionable slander to call a white man a negro? Solicitor's Journal and Reporter 53:466 May 1, 1909

Joy, Benjamin
True statement of facts, in reply to a pamphlet lately published by Charles Barrell, Henry Barrell, George Barrell and Samuel B. Barrell. Boston, Eliot 1816 17p
B

Kelly, Richard J.
Law of newspaper libel; with special reference to the state of the law as defined by the Law of libel amendment act, 1888, and all preceding acts upon the subject and the full text of all the libel acts and a report of every important case to date. London, W. Clowes & sons 1889 xl,258p
LC NYLI

Kelsey, Frederick W.
Legal liability of the "knocker." Central Law Journal 69:151-4 Aug 27, 1909

Keysor, W. W.
Is dictation to a stenographer a publication in the law of libel? Central Law Journal 70:277-8 April 15, 1910; The Brief 10:87-9 May, 1910

Kiefer, Julius E.
What damage must be shown in action for slander and libel? Law Student's Helper 17:206-8 July, 1909

King, John, 1843-
Law of criminal libel; a treatise on libel as a criminal offense, embracing the substantive law and procedure and practice in prosecutions by criminal information and indictment at common law and under the Canadian criminal code. Toronto, The Carswell co. 1912 400p
Law of defamation in Canada; a treatise on the statutes of the Canadian provinces concerning slander and libel as civil wrongs, with the articles of the criminal code of Canada concerning The Carswell co. 1907 xxxviii,896p
libel as an indictable offense. Toronto,
NYLI

Law of libel. Cornhill Magazine 15:36-46 1867
Y

Law of libel. Spectator 60:1701-2 1887
Y

Law of libel; important for those who get into hot water. New Haven, H. P. Hubbard co. 1887

Law of privilege in libel. Irish Law Times 51:227-8 Sept 22, 1917
ILP '17

Law of slander. Outlook 65:12-13 May 5, 1900

Lawson, John D.
Slander of a person in his calling. American Law Review 15:573-97 1883
Y

Legal presumptions [of recklessness in use of fictitious name of author and publisher ignorant of fact that plaintiff bore same name.] Canada Law Journal 46:319-23 May 16, 1910

Lewis, L.
Action for libel where defendant has used a fictitious name. University of Pennsylvania Law Review 58:166-9 Dec, 1909

Lewis, William Draper
English cases on the restraint of libel by injunction . . . American Law Register 51:322-40

Liability for defamatory statement in a petition to a governor for a pardon. [Note to Connellee v. Blanton (Texas) Southwestern Reporter 163:404] Yale Law Journal 23:620-3 May, 1914
ILP '14

Liability for words imputing crime. [Dooley v. Press publishing co., N.Y. Supreme court, Appellate Division Reports 170: 492] Harvard Law Review 29:857-60 June, 1916
ILP '16

Liability of a husband for slander and libel committed by his wife. Michigan Law Review 6:405-7 March, 1908

Liability of bank president for libel. [Editorial] Banking Law Journal 30:8-9 Jan, 1913
ILP '13

Liability of newspaper for publishing incorrect report of judicial proceedings. [Note to Sweet v. Post publishing co. (Mass.) Northeastern Reporter 102: 660] Law Notes 17:154 Nov, 1913
ILP '13

Liability of newspaper publishing incorrect report of judicial proceedings. Washington Law Reporter 41:765 Nov 28, 1913
ILP '13

Liability of newspaper for publishing incorrect report of judicial proceedings. [Note] American Law Review 48:766-7 Sept, 1914
ILP '14

Liability of partners for slander. Yale Law Review 19:293-7 Feb, 1910

Libel; excessive damages. [What is a reasonable amount.] National Corporation Reporter 40:853 1910

Libel and "fair comment." Law Journal 47: 393 June 22, 1912
ILP '12

Libel and joint tortfeasers Solicitor's Journal and Reporter 54:782 Sept 10, 1910

Libel and slander [conviction on plea of guilty offered by defendant in justification cannot be explained by plaintiff.] National Corporation Reporter 35:860 Feb 13, 1908

Libel and slander as affecting licensing authorities. Justice of the Peace 81:15 Jan 13, 1917; Irish Law Times 51:45 Feb 17, 1917
ILP '17

Libel by indirection. Ohio Law Bulletin 62: 118-19 March 5, 1917
ILP '17

Libel by telegraph. National Corporation Reporter 38:596 June 10, 1909

Libel cases in Scotland and England. Law Journal 48:208-9 April 12, 1913
ILP '13

Libel of a candidate for election to a public office. Harvard Law Review 22:445-6 April, 1909

Libel of candidates for office in Virginia. [Editorial] Virginia Law Register 17: 877-8 Feb, 1912
ILP '12

Libel, place of publication, jurisdiction. National Corporation Reporter 39:534 Dec 9, 1909

Libel, through publication of portrait by mistake. [Van Wiginton v. Pulitzer pub. co., Federal Reporter 218:795 (From New York Law Journal)] Washington Law Reporter 43:761-2 Nov 26, 1915
ILP '15

Libel upon public officials. [Editorial] Virginia Law Register 17:881-2 Feb, 1912
ILP '12

Libel without intent. Harvard Law Review 23:218-19 Jan, 1910

Libelous publication, newspaper statement not actionable per se. [O'Connell v. Press publishing co. (N.Y. Supreme Court Appellate Division Reports)] National Corporation Reporter 50:886 July 8, 1915
ILP '15

Libelous publication of plaintiff's portrait in advertisement. Solicitors' Journal and Weekly Reporter 59:345 March 20, 1915
ILP '15

Libelous use of portrait. Case and Comment 16:100-1 Oct, 1909; Canada Law Journal 45:639-41 Oct 15, 1909; Kansas Law 16: 74-5 Oct, 1909

Libels in public documents. Law Journal 44:287 May 8, 1909

Libels on "Germans." Law Journal 49:597 Oct 31, 1914
ILP '14

Libels on judges. Law Journal 43:654 Oct 31, 1908

Limitations in actions for defamation. Law Journal 47:17 Jan 13, 1912
ILP '12

Lorimer, J. Campbell
Does a privileged occasion justify a reckless slander? Juridical Review 29:341-51 Dec, 1917
ILP '17

McCartin, J. F.
Criminal responsibility of husband for maliciously slandering his wife. Michigan Law Review 7:502-4 April, 1909

Macirone, F[rancis] 1788-1846
Few specimans of the ars logica Copleiana, or solicitor-general's logic, as exhibited in the case of Macirone v. Murray, tried . . . Dec 10, 1819 . . . London, The author 1820 180p
NY

Maitland, F. W.
Legal status of slander in the middle ages. Green Bag 2:4-7 Jan, 1890

Malice in conditionally privileged communications. University of Pennsylvania Law Review 57:243-6 Jan, 1909

Martin-Achard, Alexandre
De la réparation pécuniaire du tort moral. Genève, Kündig 1908 212p
NY

Mence
On libel. 1823

Merrill, Samuel
Newspaper libel, a handbook for the press. Boston, Ticknor & co. 1888 304p
B LC NY NYLI

Missimer, John D.
How to avoid libel suits; a handbook for young reporters and others engaged in newspaper work. Reading, Pa., P. D. Lauman 1896 106p
NY

Moving pictures as libelous. [Merle v. Sociological research film corporation, N.Y. Supplement 152:829] Central Law Journal 80:398-9 May 28, 1915; Virginia Law Register n.s. 1:237 July, 1915
ILP '15

Myers, John Caldwell
Publication of libel by communication to stenographer. Bench and Bar 26:105-12 1911

Nemesis of exaggeration; libel action brought by the Lever brothers. Spectator 99:80-1 July 20, 1907
RGS '07-15

New Pennsylvania libel law. Outlook 74: 202-3 May 23, 1903

Newell, Martin L.
Law of defamation, libel and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the United States of America. Chicago, Callaghan & co. 1890 xciv,1025p
NYLI

Newspaper libels. Solicitor's Journal and Reporter 53:570 June 12, 1909

Newspaper libels—fair comment. Canada Law Journal 52:121-9 April, 1916
ILP '16

Newspaper press and the law of libel. International Review 3:479-91 1876
Y

Newspapers and libel. Australian Law Times 32:29-30 Oct 15, 1910

Newspapers and private life: a poll of the press. Outlook 104:329-30 June 14, 1913
RG '10-14

Newspapers and privilege. Law Journal 43: 279 May 9, 1908

Note on the case of Mackintosh v. Dun. Canadian Law Times 29:566-73 June, 1909
NY

Liability of credit form for libelous statement regarding a merchant, made for information of its subscribers.

Odgers, William Blake
Law of libel and slander; the evidence, procedure, and practice, both in civil and criminal cases, and precedents of pleadings, with a chapter on the newspaper Libel and registration act, 1881. 2d ed Philadelphia, Blackstone publishing co. 1887
NY NYLI

Outline of the law of libel; six lectures delivered in the Middle temple hall during the Michaelmas term, 1896. London and New York, The Macmillan co. 1897 viii,230p
LC NY NYLI

Plea of in rixa in slander cases. [Essentials to establish the plea.] Scottish Law Review 26:119-21 May, 1910

Political libels. Spectator 106:138-9 Jan 28, 1911
RGS '07-15

Porter, James Neville
Libel law reform. Macmillan's 47:437-42 1883

Portrait in advertisement held libelous. [Editorial] Law Notes 13:82-3 Aug, 1909

Portraits, good faith. [Van Wiginton v. Pulitzer publishing co., Federal Reporter 218:795] University of Pennsylvania Law Review 63:690 May, 1915
ILP '15

Pound, Roscoe
Equitable relief against defamation and injuries to personality. Harvard Law Review 29:640-82 April, 1916
ILP '16

Press and the law of libel. Spectator 59:1074-5 1886
Y

Judgment of Lord Coleridge in case of "Armstrong and others v. Arnuit and others."

Printers' privilege. Law Times 136:26-7 Nov 8, 1913; Canada Law Journal 49:734-7 Dec 1, 1913
ILP '13

Privilege of the official receiver. [For alleged libel in report of winding up of a company.] Law Journal 43:51 Feb 1, 1908

Proffatt, John
Law of newspaper libel. North American Review 131:109-27 1880
Y

Property in private letters. American Law Review 47:594-8 July, 1913
ILP '13

Prosecution for libel where paper is delivered. Case and Comment 15:253-5 April, 1909

Publication charging that candidate for office has backing of certain corporations as libel. [State vs. Landy (Minn.). Northwestern Reporter 153:258.] Law Notes 19:114-15 Sept, 1915
ILP '15

Publication of libelous pleadings. National Corporation Reporter 36:401 April 30, 1908

Punishing the scandalmongers. Bellman 22: 61-2 Jan 20, 1917
RG '17

Rath, Julius
Der zivilrechtliche schutz der ehre. Borna-Leipzig, R. Noske 1909 x,74p
NY

Recent decisions in the law of libel. Scottish Law Review 25:257-9 Nov, 1909

Recent development in the law of libel. Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reporter 56:201-2 Jan 13, 1912
ILP '12

Reflections on the law of libel, in a letter addressed to "A member of the Suffolk bar," by a Citizen. Boston 1823

Reform in libel laws. [Note] Law Notes 17:124 Oct, 1913
ILP '13

"Reputation" in libel cases. Law Journal 48:84-5 Feb 15, 1913
ILP '13

Responsibility of a mercantile agency for libel and slander. Central Law Journal 69:423-5 Dec 10, 1909

[Review of The law of libel . . . by Thomas Ludlow. London 1816] Edinburgh Review 27:102-44 1816
Y

Rich, R. A.
What invasions of privacy are unlawful? Law Student's Helper 18:238-9 Aug, 1910
Reprinted from Case and Comment, April, 1910.

Riddell, William Renwick, 1852-
Scandalum magnotum in Upper Canada. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 4:12-19 May, 1913
ILP '13

Right of privacy at common law. Michigan Law Review 8:221-2 Jan, 1910

Right to a good name. Outlook 90:891-2 Dec 26, 1908

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919
Disagreeable duty. Outlook 104:316-18 June 14, 1913
RG '10-14

Roosevelt and the slanderers. Review of Reviews 48:16-18 July, 1913
RG '10-14

Roosevelt's vindication. Current Opinion 55:5-6 July, 1913
RG '10-14

Roosevelt's vindication. Literary Digest 46: 1321-2 June 14, 1913
RG '10-14

Schreiber, Walther
Idealkonkurrenz zwischen § 185 und § 186 des reichsstrafgesetbuches? Naumburg, H. Sielung 1910 x,59p
NY

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Presumption and burden of proof as to malice in criminal libel. New York, Free speech league 1915 17p
TS
From American Law Review. 49:199-216. March, 1915.

Schumacher, Karl, 1880-
Die schadensersatzpflicht der presse für briefkastenauskünfte . . . Aachen, Aachener verlags und druckereigesellschaft 1912 46p
LC

Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn, 1863-
Practical journalism; a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. New York, D. Appleton & co. 1903
HCL
Law of libel, p224-43.

Slander and libel. [Review of A treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel . . . by John Townshend. New York 1872.] American Law Review 6:593-613 1872
Y

Slander as an actionable wrong. [Increased public sensitiveness and extension of law of defamation.] Australian Law Times 32:12 Aug 6, 1910

Slander as an actionable wrong. Law Journal 45:85 Feb 5, 1910

Slander by conduct without words or writing. Solicitor's Journal 53:441 April 24, 1909; Canadian Law Times 29:749-50 Aug, 1909

Slander by corporations. [Conditions necessary to liability.] National Corporation Reporter 40:382-3 April 28, 1910

Slander by partners. National Corporation Reporter 41:441-2 Nov 17, 1910

Slander in the court room. [La Porta v. Leonard (N.J.) Atlantic Reporter 97: 251] (From New York Law Journal) Virginia Law Register ns 2:394-5 Sept, 1916
ILP '16

Slander in speech to jury. American Law Review 50:98-100 Jan, 1916
ILP '16

Slander, refusal of communion to church member. [Carter v. Papineau (Mass.) Northeastern Reporter 111:358] University of Pennsylvania Law Review 64:756 May, 1916
ILP '16

Slanderous statements by an agent. [Note to Nunnamaker v. Smith's et al (S.C.) Southeastern Reporter 80:465] Central Law Journal 78:154-5 Feb 27, 1914
ILP '14

Smith, Jeremiah
Jones v. Hulton; three conflicting judicial views as to a question of defamation. University of Pennsylvania Law Review 60:365-87 March, 1912
ILP '12

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819
Sermon on slander, delivered at the Church in Brattle-Street, Boston, October 24, 1790. Boston, Printed by Samuel Hall 1791 24p
B

Snyder, William Lamartine, 1848-
(ed.) Great speeches by great lawyers; a collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries; by eminent lawyers; with introductory notes, analysis, etc. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1881 xvi,748p
—Same. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1890
TS

Some new phases of the law of trusts and of libel. (Slander by author of book which is rival to his own.) Bench and Bar ns 11:51-4 June, 1916
ILP '16

Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849
Treatise on the law of slander and libel, and incidentally of malicious persecutions; from the 2. English ed. of 1830, with notes and references to American cases . . . by John L. Wendell. Albany, C. van Benthuysen & co. 1843 2v
NY

Stephenson, G. T.
Race distinctions in American law. [How it is a slander to call a white man a negro.] American Law Review 43:29-52 Jan, 1909

Theory of justification. [Editorial] Law Journal 45:2 Jan 1, 1910

Towers, Walter K.
Law of libel as applied to newspapers. Law Students' Helper 21:8-9 Jan, 1913; Chicago Legal News 45:199-200 Jan 25, 1913; New Jersey Law Journal 36:103-7 April, 1913
ILP '13

Townshend, John
Treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy by civil action for those wrongs. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1868 li,[17]-545p
LC NY
—Same. 2d ed New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1872 708p
LC
—Same, to which is added in this edition a chapter on malicious prosecution. 3d ed New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1877 823p
LC
—Same. 4th ed New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1890 ci,848p
LC NYLI

Ulrich, Karl
Die wahrnehmung berechtiger interessen bei der beleidigung in § 193 des strafgesetzbuchs, insbesondere in der judikatur des reichegerichts. Elberfeld, Walter Bacmeister 1908 102p
NY

Unintentional libel. [Editorial] Virginia Law Register 17:879-80 March, 1912
ILP '12

Unintentional publication of a libel. Law Journal 44:114-15 Feb 20, 1909

Unintentional slander. [How far element of intention enters in the cause of action.] Law Journal 44:336 May 29, 1909

U.S. magistrates law: Nolan no Solon. Pearson's Magazine 45:579 Nov, 1919
TS

Tells of conviction of two men, one for criticising President Wilson, the other for saying the mayor of New York city was "a yellow mayor."

Veeder, Van Vechten
Absolute immunity in defamation. Legislative and executive proceedings. Columbia Law Review 10:130-46 Feb, 1910; Law Student's Helper 17:362-8 Dec, 1909
(ed.) Legal masterpieces; specimans of argumentation and exposition by eminent lawyers. St Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson co. 1903 2v
LC

Contains Lord Brougham's speech in defense of John Ambrose William's blasphemous libel, 1:396.

Viereck, George Sylvester
Roosevelt book stirs up hornets nest. Vierecks' American Monthly 10:151 July, 1919
TS

Tells of effort to suppress by patriotic boycott Viereck's book on Roosevelt.

Vollenhoven, Antoni May van
Relaas en bijlagen, betreffende de procedures in zake . . .; door het publick ministerie te Rotterdam, aangeklaagd als schrijver van zeker tydschrift genaamd Arlequin, en deswegens crimineel vervolgd. Rotterdam, The author 1823 74p
NY

[W., G.]
Remarks upon the rights and duties of jurymen, in trials for libel, in a letter addressed to Jeremy Bentham. London, Heward 1831 24p
NY

Warning to newspapers. [Editorial] Virginia Law Register 19:631-3 Dec, 1913
ILP '13

[Watson, Thomas]
How did the Knights of Columbus hush these cases up? Jeffersonian Jan 24, 1914? p8
TS
Two men were induced to plead guilty to libeling Knights of Columbus.

What is fair comment? Law Quarterly Review 24:235-6 July, 1908

When read together; whether action for libel can be brought on contents of headlines in newspaper, when whole article is innocent. Juridical Review 20: 263-5 Oct, 1909

Withers, Philip
Alfred; or, A narrative of the daring and illegal measures to suppress a pamphlet intituled, Strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke, esq., respecting "Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales," commonly called Mrs Fitzherbert, etc. London 1789

Why stop at Shylock. Outlook 98:607 July 22, 1911
RG '10-14

Wigmore, John H.
Trial by publication. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 2:668-9 Jan, 1912
ILP '12

With how many people must a writing have a tendency to disgrace the plaintiff, to be actionable. University of Pennsylvania Law Review 58:44-6 Oct, 1909

Woodin, Glenn W.
Contributions of Mr Justice Gaynor to the law of libel and slander. Bench and Bar ns 12:102-15 July, 1917
ILP '17

Words imputing criminal offenses. [Actionable without proof of special damages.] Canadian Law Times 30:664-6 Aug, 1910

Words libelous per se. [Atlanta Journal co. v. Pearce (Ga.) Southeastern Reporter 89:759[University of Pennsylvania Law Review 65:92 Nov, 1916
ILP '16

Wrongful use of name and picture. [Edison v. Continental chemical co. Federal Reporter 220:398] University of Pennsylvania Law Review 63:805-6 June, 1915
ILP '15

Trials

Action against insurance company for inserting name of plaintiff in list of persons not insurable. (Insuring employer against loss under workman's compensation act, England.) Solicitor's Law Journal and Reporter 54:370 March 26, 1910

Adams, J. Charles
Libel charge of illegitimacy in a will, liability of executor for publication by probate. [Note to Harris v. Nashville trust co. (Tenn.) Southwestern Reporter 162:584] University of Pennsylvania Law Review 62:643-7 June, 1914
ILP '14

[Ames, Samuel]
Libel suit of Chief Justice Ames against Thomas R. Hazard; Hon Joseph M. Blake's argument for defendant upon plaintiff's demurrer. Providence, R.I., A. Crawford Greene 1862 38p
NYLI

Beck, John Brodhead, 1794-1851, **and others**
Report of the trial on an indictment for libel in "The American lancet," containing the whole evidence, speeches etc. Accusers in behalf of the state, Drs J. B. Beck, E. G. Ludlow and others against J. G. Vought, Wm. Anderson and Samuel Osborn. New York 1831 48p
B

Belmont, August, 1853-
History of the libel suit of Clarence H. Venner against August Belmont; how a plaintiff who had been called a practical blackmailer discontinued his suit for libel when confronted with an order for his examination as to the truth of the charge. [New York? 1913] 155p
LC

Breckinridge, Robert J[efferson] 1800-1871
Second defence of R. J. Breckinridge, against the calumnies of Robert Wickliffe; being a reply to his printed speech of November 9, 1840. Baltimore, R. J. Matchett 1841 67p
NY

Brinsmade, Peter Allen
Report of the case of Peter Allen Brinsmade versus James Jackson Jarves, editor of the Polynesian, for alleged libelous publications, decided upon grounds of law by Lorrin Andrews. Honolulu, C. E. Hitchcock 1846 104p
B

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st baron, 1778-1868
Speech (at the Durham assizes, August 6, 1822) . . . in the case of the King v. Williams for a libel on the clergy; etc. London 1822 18p

Brown, John, 1784-1858
Answers and defences for John Brown, D.D., to the libel exhibited against him by James Hay, D.D. and Andrew Marshall, D.D. n.t.p. [Edinburgh 1845] 15p
NY

Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, 1779-1861
Trial. [Commonwealth v. J. T. Buckingham, on an indictment for libel, before the Municipal court of Boston, 1822.] Boston, New England Galaxy office [1822] 54p
B
NY
—Same. 4th ed Buckingham 1830 56p
B
Trial, Municipal court, city of Boston, for alleged libel on John N. Maffitt. Boston 1822 56p

Buckley, George
(reporter) Speeches of E. W. Evans and John Lyle King, council for the plaintiff in the Wilkinson-Tribune libel suit [with the charge to the jury, verdict, etc.] Circuit court of Cook county, December term, 1868. Chicago, Rounds & James 1869 92p
B

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797
Articles of charge . . . against Warren Hastings. Article XIX: Libel of the court of directors. (In his: Works. 9: 228-37) Boston, Little, Brown & co. 1866
NY Y

Butler, Benjamin F.
Libel cases. [B. F. Bulter v. the publisher [S. J. Varney] and editor [J. H. Warland] of the Lowell courier.] Notice of the case of.
HCL

Carr, Sir John
Libel . . . report of the . . . case, tried . . . 25th July, 1808; to which are added several letters on the subject; written by the Earl of Mountnorris, Sir Richard Phillips, and the author of "My pocket book." London, Vernor, Hood, & Sharpe 1808 39p
NY

Case of Edward F. Mylius. Mother Earth 7:370-2 Jan, 1912
TS
Mylius had libeled King George of England by charging a morganic marriage, had been convicted, and now it was sought to deport him as an anarchist. See under Mylius.

Chamberlin, John F.
Answer of J. F. Chamberlin to the complaint of George Wilkes, in an action to recover damages for defamation of character. New York, Wm. J. Read 1873 15p
NY

Cheetham, James
Speech of Counsellor Sampson on the trial of James Cheetham, for libeling Madame Bonneville in his life of Thomas Paine, with a short sketch of the trial. New York 1810

Cheever, George B[arrell] 1807-1890
Defence in abatement of judgment for an alleged libel in a story entitled "Inquire at Amos Giles' distillery"; addressed to the Hon Chief Justice Shaw, at the session of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts held in Salem, December 4, 1835. New York, Leavitt, Lord & co. 1836 112p
LC

Child, David Lee
Trial of the case of the Commonwealth versus D. L. Child for publishing in The Massachusetts journal a libel on the Honorable John Keyes . . . Boston, Dutton & Wentworth 1829 119p
NYLI

Cobbett, William, 1762-1835
Action for a libel brought by Dr Benjamin Rush against William Cobbett, for defamatory publications in Porcupine's Gazette. Philadelphia 1800
Democratic judge; or, The equal libertys of the press, as exhibited, explained and exposed in the prosecution of William Cobbett, for a pretended libel against the King of Spain and his ambassador, before Thomas M'Kean, chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania; by Peter Porcupine, pseud. Philadelphia, W. Cobbett 1798 102p
B LC NY TS Y
For libeling George III. New York 1810

Coleridge, Sir John Duke Coleridge, baron Coleridge, 1820-1894
Speeches delivered in the Court of Queen's bench, in the case of Saurin v. Starr and another. London, Sampson Low & Marston 1869 151p
B

Cooper, James Fenimore
Cooper versus Horace Greeley and Thomas McElrath: a brief statement of the pleadings and argument in the case, with running commentaries on the law. New York 1843 16p

Croswell, Harry, 1778-1858
Speeches of Van Ness, Caines, the attorney-general, Harrison and General Hamilton, in the cause against Croswell, on an indictment for a libel on Thomas Jefferson, president. New York, Printed by G. & R. Waite 1804 78p
B

Dawson, F[rancis] W.
Great libel case; report of the criminal prosecution of the News and Courier, for libelling sheriff and ex-congressman C. C. Bowen. [The state v. F. W. Dawson.] Charleston, S.C., 1875 96p
NY

Dorrance, John, and Fenner, Arthur
Report of the case of John Dorrance against Arthur Fenner, tried at the December term of the Court of common pleas, in the county of Providence, A. D. 1801. Added, the proceedings in the case Arthur Fenner v. John Dorrance; compiled from notes taken by gentlemen present during the trial. Providence, R.I., Wheeler 1802 116p
B NY

Dow, Lorenzo
The stranger in Charleston; or, The trial and confession of Lorenzo Dow. Boston 1821
Libel on Rev William Hammet. Boston 1821.

Eastman, N. L. A.
Open door to hell; a brief account of the trial of Bishop Eastman; every article for which he was indicted is herein printed. *** Milan, Ill. Truth and Light Publishing House. n.d. [1919?]
Between 1905 and 1908 was indicted five times and on nine counts in both state and U.S. courts, for libel and obscenity. See: People v. Eastman, New York Reporter 188:478. The original articles were all directed against Romanism, and appeared in the Gospel Worker for May 1904; Feb. 1906; May, Aug., Sept., Oct., and Nov. 1907. Finally acquitted on all.

Eldon, John Scott, 1st earl of, 1751-1838
Speech of the Lord Chancellor [1st earl Eldon] and judgment of the House of lords . . . 1802, in the appeal of John Morthland, advocate, and John Johnstone, printer in Edinburgh, against John Cadell. Edinburgh, J. Johnstone 1802 16p
NY

Evans, T[homas] A[ndrew]
Nelson's sword v. Lord Denman's law; or, What is libel? Being illustrations of the summing-up of the judge, the shrewdness of counsel, the triumph of the Times, and sagacity of the eminent solicitor of that impartial journal, as displayed in the recent trial of Evans v. Lawson for libel . . . London, T. A. Evans 1848 45p
NY

Fitzpatrick, Hugh
Report of the trial of Mr H. Fitzpatrick for a libel upon His Grace the Duke of Richmond; by W. Ridgway. Dublin, Graisberry & Campbell 1813 105p
NY

Flower, Benjamin
Proceedings of the House of lords in the case of Benjamin Flower, printer of the Cambridge Intelligencer, for a supposed libel on the Bishop of Llandaff. Cambridge 1800

Gibson, James, 1799-1871
Report of trial of the issues, in the action of damages for libel in the Beacon . . . Edinburgh, A. Constable & co. 1822 139p
NY

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. (Ireland)
Report of the action for libel brought by the Rev Robert O'Keeffe against Cardinal Cullen; with an introduction by Henry Clare Kirkpatrick. London Longmans, Green & co. 1874 xxxviii, 600p
B

Green, John C.
Trial of Rev J. C. Green, against John Pierce [for slander] together with the speech of James M. Smith, and a synopsis of John Graham's speech. New York 1850 87p
NY

Haffer, Paul R.
Col Joab defends Washington's name; gets out warrant for Paul R. Haffer, whose letter in Tribune letter box accused Washington of drinking. Tacoma Tribune March 18, 1916
TS

In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. [State of Washington, respondent, vs. Paul R. Haffer, appellant.] Appeal from the judgment of the Superior court of Pierce county. Appellants' brief. Tacoma, Wash., Waller printing co. [1916] 36p
TS
Convicted of libeling George Washington by accusing him of drunkenness, profanity and slave holding. Defendant had made himself disagreeable as a socialist. Conviction affirmed. For other items see: Personal motive. General.

In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. [State of Washington, respondent, vs. Paul R. Haffer, apellant.] Brief of the respondent. n.p.,n.d. 23p
See above. Conviction was affirmed. See also under Economic. Socialists.

Hall, Eunice
Report of the trial of E. Hall v. R. Grant, for slander . . . June, 1821 . . . with an abridgement of the arguments of counsel, and an appendix. Elizabeth-Town, J. & E. Sanderson 1821 137p
NY Y

Hamilton, Lord Archibald, 1770-1827
Report of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Beacon newspaper. Edinburgh, J. Robertson 1822 154p
NY

Hatchard, John, 1764-1849
Report of the trial of the King v. J. Hatchard, for a libel on . . . Sir James Leith . . . Feb 20, 1817, together with Mr Justice Bayley's address in pronouncing the sentence of the court. London, Whitmore & Fenn 1817 134p
NY

Hay, James, and Marshall, Andrew
Libel at the instance of Drs Hay and Marshall against Dr J. Brown. n.t.p. [Edinburgh 1845] 11p
NY

Howe, J.
For defamation of Rev S. Russell. Worcester 1831 27p

Hunter, [Robert] 1823-1897
Great libel case. [Dr Hunter v. Pall Mall Gazette.] Being a verbatim report of the medical evidence given by Dr Williams [and others] etc. showing their opinions on the nature, causes and cure of consumption, with explanatory remarks by Dr Hunter, the plaintiff. London, C. Mitchell & co. 1867 404p
NY

Jack, Guy, 1853-
Captain Guy Jack's Iconoclast being an exposure of hypocritical Christians and corrupt Jews of murder, arson, robbery, perjury, forgery and bribery of officials and private citizens in Kemper and adjacent counties in Mississippi, whose efforts have been to defeat Justice—all graphically disclosed by the author who figured personally in the furious fires of human greed for filthy lucre, and felt the scathing flames of hellish persecution dealt out by men claiming to be his friends and fellow sympathizers. 3d ed The first having been burned in an effort to destroy testimony which would have disgraced the author's enemies. [Scooba, Miss. 1919] For the author 107p
TS

This is probably the most extraordinary collection of libels ever published in the same space, giving names, dates and details. Also a brief account of civil and criminal libel proceedings brought on previous exposure of part of the same allegations. 60 murders are charged against wealthy citizens and many other crimes not included in the title page.

Prosecution scores two hits as witnesses deny imputations in Guy Jack criminal libel trial. New Orleans Item no. 292:2 April 3, 1919
TS

Trial for publishing Captain Guy Jack's Iconoclast. Acquitted.

Trial of Captain Guy Jack brings big court room down in laughter as both sides score in repartee. New Orleans Item no. 291:2 April 2, 1919
TS

Report of trial for criminal libel in publishing Captain Guy Jack's Iconoclast.

Kingan, [John]
Report of the trial by jury, in the counter actions of defamation and damages, Kingan versus Watson . . . and also of the proceedings under the motion for a new trial; to which are prefixed observations on Mr Kingan's case. Edinburgh, Caledonian mercury press 1828 206p
NY

Knowles,
Libel suit of Knowles v. Douglass, 1748 and 1749. [Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial society of Mass. v3] Cambridge 1899 31p
HCL

Leslie, John, 1766-1832, **v. Blackwood, William,** 1776-1834
Report of the trial by jury, Prof John Leslie against W. Blackwood, for libel in Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine . . . July 22, 1822. Edinburgh, W. & C. Tait 1822 161p
NY

Liberty of the press! Sir John Carr against Hood and Sharpe [book-sellers]. Report of the above case . . . to which are added several letters on the subject, written by the Earl Mountmorris, Sir Richard Phillips, and the author of "My pocket book." London, W. Wilson 1808 39p
NY TS

Sir John Carr claimed to have been criminally libeled by defendant's ridicule of Sir John's book. Another account of this trial, said to be inadequate, is published.

Little, Joseph J.
Statement of facts regarding the indictment for criminal libel, found by the grand jury against Nicholas Murray Butler, and others, upon complaint of J. J. Little. New York 1899 23p
NY

Littlejohn, De Witt C[linton] v. Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872
Littlejohn libel suit . . . containing the rulings of Judge Bacon, the arguments . . . New York, Tribune association 1861 112p
NY

Loomis, Horatio N.
Report of the trial. [The people v. Dr Horatio N. Loomis, for libel.] Tried at the Erie county oyer and terminer, June, 24, 1850; Justice Mullett presiding. Buffalo, N.Y., Press of Jewett, Thomas & co. 1850 50p
LC NY

Lyman, Theodore, jr.
Report of a trial in the Supreme court, holden at Boston, Dec 16 and 17, 1828, of T. Lyman, jr., for an alleged libel on Daniel Webster . . . comprising all the documents and testimony given in the cause, and full notes of the arguments . . . By J. W. Whitman. Boston, Putnam & Hunt 1828 76p
NY Y

MacClellan, [M'Clellan], George, 1796-1847
Report of the trial of an action in which Dr Geo. M'Clellan was plaintiff, and Dr Francis S. Beattie was defendant, at Philadelphia, March, 1829; comprising the whole of the evidence and the judge's charge; with notes, subjoined by an eye witness. Philadelphia 1829 78p
B

Mackintosh, Sir James
Speech in behalf of Jean Peltier, indicted for a libel against Napoleon Bonaparte. (In: Howell's State Trials. 27:566; and Great speeches by great lawyers. p567-612)
NY

M'Loughlin, Peter, v. Boyle, Philip
[The trial of an action for slander, brought by Philip Boyle against the Right Rev Peter M'Loughlin . . . tried at Lefford assizes . . . on the 21st of March, 1809.] n.t.p., n.p. 101p
NYLI

Magee, John
Trial of John Magee, for publishing an historical review of the Duke of Richmond's administration in Ireland . . .

Magee, John —*Continued*
to which is prefixed, A report of several motions, grounded on Mr Magee's affidavit, to postpone his trial, until Michaelmas term. Dublin, J. Magee 1813 171p
NY

Merrick, Fred H.
Acquit Merrick of libel; editor of Justice legally right in prison expose . . . prosecution tries to compromise when Marron threatens to lift lid. New York Call 4:[1] Nov 3, 1911
TS

Criminal libel case against Justice fails; conditions in western penitentiary are shown to be degrading; Marron refused to bring out more disgusting facts. Free Press 4:[1] Dec 2, 1911
TS

Graft, unlawful convict-labor, sodomy and great cruelty were charged.

Release from jail. Justice Jan 20, 1912
TS

Served 4 months for criticising courts in dealing tenderly with "capitalist" criminals, as compared with labor radicals.

Miller, Silvanus
Report of the trial of an action on the case, brought by Silvanus Miller . . . against Mordecai M. Noah . . . for an alleged libel. New York 1823 72p
B

Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 1785-1851
Report of the trial of an action on the case, brought by Sylvanus Miller, esq., late surrogate of the city and county of New-York, against Mordecai M. Noah,esq., editor of the National advocate, for an alleged libel. Tried at the City-hall, in the city of New-York, before the Circuit court held in the first judicial district in the state of New-York, by his honor Samuel R. Betts, esq., on Friday, the 12th day of December, 1823. By L. H. Clarke. New-York, Printed by J. W. Palmer and co. 1823 72p
LC

Opdyke, George
Full metrical, juridical and analytical report of the Extraordinary suit for libel of George Opdyke "verses" Thurlow Weed . . . By a full corps de bully, short and long metre reporters. New York 1865 62p
B NY

Great libel case. [George Opdyke v. Thurlow Weed.] A full report of the speeches of counsel, testimony, etc. New York, American news co. 1865 156p
B NY

Peltier, Jean [Gabriel]
Trial of John Peltier for a libel against Napoleon Buonaparte . . . 21st of February, 1803. London, Cox son & Baylis 1803 xxxii,312p
NY

Philippine Islands. Court of first instance for judicial district of Manila. Part IV
Decision of Judge J. C. Jenkins . . . in the action for damages brought by Dean C. Worcester against . . . the newspaper known as "El Renacimiento y Muling Pagsilang." n.t.p. [Manila 1908] 24p
NY

Physician giving to medical association names of patients who were slow to pay, whether guilty of libel. [Note to McDonald v. Lee (Pa.) Atlantic Reporter 92:135] Law Notes 18:194 Jan, 1915; Washington Law Reporter 43:65 Jan 29, 1915; Chicago Legal News 47: 288 April 10, 1915
ILP '15

Proceedings on the trial of a special action on the case, by James Webster Wedderburn Webster, and Lady Frances Caroline Webster Wedderburn Webster, his wife, against Charles Baldwin, for a libel . . . the 16th of February, 1816. London, J. Ridgway 1816 51p
NY

Prynne, William, 1600-1669
Documents relating to the proceedings against, in 1634 and 1637, with a biographical fragment by John Bruce; edited by S. Rawson Gardiner. London 1877

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813
Report of an action for a libel brought by Dr Benjamin Rush, against William Cobbett . . . Philadelphia, Printed by W. W. Woodward 1800 [70]p
Y

Full account of the libel suit Rush v. Cobbett. Rush-Light no. 4 March 31, 1800

Russell, Samuel
Trial of the action in favor of Samuel Russell of Boylston against John Howe of Boylston, for defamation . . . 1831. Worcester 1831 27p
HCL

Sampson, [William]
Speech of Counsellor Sampson, on the trial of James Cheetham, for libelling Madame Bonneville, in his Life of Thomas Paine; with a short sketch of the trial. New York, C. Holt 1810 27p
NY

Scott, Andrew
Report of a trial . . . for an alleged libel: in the case of Rev A. Scott, Roman Catholic priest, versus William McGavin, author of a work entitled The Protestant, and others. Glasgow, University press 182-140p
NY

Shepherd, Alexander R.
In the Supreme court of the District of Columbia, January 18, 1875. [Suit for libel; Alexander R. Shepherd v. Whitelaw Reid.] n.p. 1875 91p
NY

Smith, Mortimer J.
Important and interesting trial of M. J. Smith, on an indictment for libel on Miss Emma Williams, for having connected her name with the separation of David Groesbeck from his wife . . . 1847 . . . New York 1870 39p
NY

Spencer, Ambrose, 1765-1848
In the court for the trial of impeachments and corrections of errors. [Ambrose Spencer, plaintiff, and Solomon Southwick, defendant.] Case on the part of the plaintiff. n.t.p. [New York 1812] 16,8p
B

Stockdale, John, 1749?-1814
Trial of John Stockdale for a libel against the House of commons, before Lord Kenyon, in the Court of king's bench. Richmond, Printed by S. Pleasants, jr. 1804 38p
LC NY
Accusation based upon certain passages concerning the impeachment of Warren Hastings and concerning the Commons of Great Britain, contained in a pamphlet published by Stockdale, entitled "A review of the principal charges against Warren Hastings, late governor general of Bengal."
Speech of Mr Erskine, counsel for the defense, p5-35.

Storey, Moorfield, 1845-
Libel suits of Frank P. Bennett vs. John Donohoe and Hastings & sons publishing co.; closing argument. [Boston 1902?] 37p
B

Stow, Joshua
Report of the case of J. Stow vs. S. Converse, for a libel; containing a history of the two trials before the superior court, and some account of the proceedings before the Supreme court of errors. New Haven, S. Converse 1822 183p
NY

Strong. Demas
The Strong-Bennett libel suit; Supreme court, King's county circuit. n.t.p. 151p
B NY NYLI

Taylor, John
Report of the trial of the cause of J. Taylor vs. E. C. Delavan, prosecuted for an alleged libel . . . Albany, Hoffman, White & Visscher 1840 48p
NY Y

Thacher, Moses
Report of the case of Rev Moses Thacher [sic] vs. Gen Preston Pond, for slander in charging him with committing the crime of adultery. Dedham Patriot and Boston Times 1838 31p
B

Review of the case of Moses Thacher versus Preston Pond, in charging the plaintiff with adultery; including letters of Mrs Jerusha M. Pond. Boston 1838 95p
B

[Thatcher, Charles A.]
In the Supreme court of the state of Ohio; brief on behalf of Mr Thatcher. Toledo, O., Ames-Kiebler co. n.d. 87p
Disbarred in Ohio State Reporter 80:493; Ohio State Reporter 83:246. Legislature reinstated him. See Roe: Our Judicial oligarchy 196-204.

Thomson, Samuel
The law of libel; the report of the trial of Dr Samuel Thomson, the founder of the Thomsonian Practice, for an alleged libel in warning the public against the impositions of Paine D. Badger, as a Thomsonian physician sailing under false colors. Boston 1839

Two trials of Foote, Ramsey and Kemp, for blasphemous libel in the Christmas number of the Freethinker. London 1883

Tytler, William Fraser
Jury court; issues in the cause in which W. F. Tytler is pursuer, and L. Mackintosh defender. n.t.p. [Edinburgh 1822] 131,31p
NY

Upham, Timothy
Report of the case of Timothy Upham against Hill & Barton, publishers of the New Hampshire Patriot, for alleged libels, at the court of common pleas, Rockingham county, 1830. Dover, N.H. G. W. Ela 1830 159p
B NY

Varma, Babu Ishwari Prasad
(comp.) Hyderabad sensational case; complete and detailed proceedings of the well-known pamphlet scandal case, with full speeches of the counsels. Lucknow, [India] G. P. Varma & brothers press 1893 579p
NY

Vassall, William
Massachusetts Bay—Superior court (1757). [State of the action brought by William Fletcher against William Vassall for defaming him.] Tried in the Superior court at Boston . . . 1752 . . . Boston 1753 39p
HCL

Vaughan, Bernard
In the High court of justice, King's bench division . . . 2d June, 1902 . . . Vaughan v. Rock Newspaper printing & publishing co., ltd. . . . n.t.p. [London 1902?] 64p
NY

Whiting, James; Parsons, John, and Congreve, William
Trial of J. Whiting, J. Parsons, and W. Congreve, for a libel against the Hon G. C. Berkeley . . . June 27th, 1804 . . . together with the letters and papers which are referred to in the course of the trial. Buckingham, J. Seeley 1804 132p
NY

Williams, Benjamin W.
Report of the trial of B. W. Williams and others, editors and printers of the Dew Drop, a temperance paper published at Taunton, Mass., for an alleged libel upon William Wilbar, a rumseller of Taunton, before the Supreme court at New Bedford, 1845. Taunton, Mass., Hack & King 1846 60p
B

Williams, John Ambrose
Trial for libel on the clergy, contained in the Durham Chronicle of August 18, 1821 . . . including a report of the preliminary and subsequent proceedings . . . 2d ed Durham, J. A. Williams 1823 65p
NY

Wooler, T. J.
A verbatim report of the two trials of Mr T. J. Wooler, editor of the Black Dwarf, for alleged libels. London 1817

Part VI. Religious Motive

General

No date was found for the following.

Allin, Thomas
Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith. Boston and Chicago, Pilgrim press
USCS

Birch, Una
Secret societies and the French revolution together with some kindred studies. London, John Lane 244p
Religious liberty and the French revolution, p111-80.

Chicago's blackest scandal. n.p., n.d. 4p
TS
Tells of suppression of anti-Catholic discussion.

Coffin, Charles C.
Story of liberty.
This is the scarce first issue containing the chapters on the Roman Catholic church, suppressed in later issues.

F. S. A.
Suppression of the monastries under Henry VIII. (Extracts from a work on English monastries, by F. S. A.) London, Catholic truth society 16p
TS

Fiske, Amos Kidder
Protest against dogma. Forum 9:66-77

Gerard, John
John Fox and his book of martyrs. London, Catholic truth society 24p
TS
A Catholic criticism of Fox's book.

Goblet, René
Suppression de l'enseignement congréganiste. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 41:237-48
Y

Hilgrenreiner, Karl
Kirchliche vorcensur und das partikularrecht. Oesterreichische Leo Gesellschaft, Vorträge und Abhandlungen, no. 17

James II, king of Great Britain, 1633-1701
Instructions of James the second to the judges previously to going to the circuit to support the Declaration for liberty of conscience. (In: Howell's State trials, 12:189)
Note contains much historical data about the Declaration [of Breda?] and its reading in the churches and the refusals to read.

Leland, John, 1754-1841
Right of conscience inalienable and therefore religious opinions not cognizable by law; or the high-flying church-man stript of his legal robe, appears a yaho. New London, Conn., Printed by T. Green & son 1791 29p

Macdonald, George E.
Letter to solicitor Lamar. New York Broadside
Republished from The Nation, Oct. 5, 1918. Also another document [editorial from Truth Seeker?] Both deal with suppression of Truth Seeker by solicitor of the post office department.

Mangasarian, M. M.
Persecution! or, The attempt to suppress freedom of speech in Chicago. Chicago, Independent religious society 23p
TS
Deals with unofficial restraint upon right of assembly for free thinkers, by hall owners.

Martyrs of Rome. Part 1, First and second general persecutions. Dublin, Catholic truth society n.d. 28p
TS
Historical treatment as to early Christians.

Morris, J.
The English martyrs, why they died, why they suffered, what sort of men they were. London, Catholic truth society 32p
TS

Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877
Quench not the spirit of free inquiry; a tract and a warning. n.t.p., n.d. 22p
Extracted from Free Inquirer.

Rickaby, Joseph
Persecution. London, Catholic truth society n.d. 12p
TS

Sait, Edward McChesney
Clerical control of Quebec. New York, Truth Seeker co. 158p
Contents include: Theocratic Quebec; Educational system; Clerical censorship of press and theatre; Undue influence in elections.

Tucker, St. George
[Declaration and justification of the American constitution concept of intellectual liberty.] (In Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p122-50. New York, Free speech league 1919)

Watson, Richard
Sermon preached before the Society for the suppression of vice, in the parish church of St George, Hanover square, on Thursday, the 3d of May 1804. To which is added the plan of the society, a summary of the proceedings and a list of its members. London, Printed for the secretary n.d. 72p
TS
Blasphemy and general vice.

1800-1810

Religious toleration; a question of first principles. (Society of St Vincent de Paul. Historical library, 63) London [18—] 24p
HCL

Vinet, Alexandre
La liberté des cultes. —Du respect des opinions; memoire en faveur de la liberté des cultes. 2e ed Paris [18—?]
HCL

Fry, Richard
Exercise of reason and liberty of conscience, the sacred right of all men in examining and professing the Christian truth; a sermon. Sudbury 1800
HCL

Muncktell, [Samuel Uno]
De tolerantia dissentientium indifferentissmo vacua. Upsaliae 1800 10p
NY

Leland, John, 1754-1841
Connecticut Dissenters' strong box: no. 1. containing, The high-flying churchman stripped of his legal robe appears a yaho. New London, Conn. 1802

Brown, John, 1722-1787
Absurdity and perfidy of all authoritative toleration, of gross heresy, blasphemity, idolatry, popery in Britain; in two letters to a friend. Glasgow 1803
HCL

Eaton, David
Familiar conversation on religious bigotry, candor and liberality. London, Stower 1803 viii,64p
B

Leland, John, 1754-1841
Van Tromp lowering his peak with a broadside; containing a plea for the Baptists of Connecticut. Danbury, [Conn.] 1803

Blackburne, Francis, 1705-1787
Considerations on the present state of the controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland; how far the later are entitled to toleration upon Protestant principles. (In his: Works with life, by his son. v4 London 1804 7v)

Robinson, Robert, 1735-1790
Reflections on Christian liberty. (In his: Miscellaneous works. v1 1807)

Wyvall, Christopher, rector of Black Notley, Essex, 1740-1822
Intolerance the disgrace of Christians, not the fault of their religion. 2d ed London 1807
HCL
More extended discussion in favor of liberty of conscience . . .3d ed London, Johnson 1809 22p
B

1810-1820

Philagatharches, pseud.
Hints on toleration: in five essays . . . suggested from the consideration of The R't Hon Lord Viscount Sidmouth, and the Dissenters. Published at Broxbourn, 1810
First edition published at Broxbourn, 1810. Quoted in Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p426.

Philagatharches, pseud.
—Same. 2d ed London, Cadell & Davis 1811 366p
TS

Evans, John [1767-1827]
Religious liberty, the offspring of Christianity: a sermon. London 1811
HCL

Grundy, John
Christianity an intellectual and individual religion; a discourse. Liverpool 1811
HCL

Statement of the penal laws which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland, with commentaries. Dublin, H. Fitzpatrick 1812
NY

Brook, Benjamin
Lives of the Puritans; containing a biographical account of those divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty. London 1813 3v

Chandler, S.
History of persecution with Dr Buchanan's notices of the I. at Goa, the new toleration act, etc. Hull 1813

Cobbin, I.
Statements of the persecution of the Protestants in the south of France since the restoration of the Bourbon family. 2d ed 1815

Joyce, Jeremiah, 1764-1816
Subserviency of free enquiry and religious knowledge among the lower classes of society, to the prosperity and permanence of a state, attempted to be shown. London 1816
HCL

Puigblanch, Antonio
Inquisition unmasked; being an historical and philosophical account of that tremendous tribunal, founded on authentic documents . . . tr. by William Walton. 2v London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy 1816
NY

Onesimus, pseud.
Man's dignity; or, The rights of conscience briefly asserted; a poem. London 1817
HCL

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Collection of his theological and miscellaneous works, (excluding the scientific.) Hackney 1817-32 26v

Wright, John
Three discourses on the right of private judgment and the exercise of reason, in matters of religion . . . Liverpool 1817 67p
HCL

Owen, Robert, 1771-1858
Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the union of churches and schools. 1818

Smith, Thomas Southwood, 1788-1861
Probable influence of the development of the principles of the human mind on its future progress in knowledge and in goodness; a discourse before the Society of Unitarian Christians established in the west of England. London 1818
GTS

1820-1830

Christian freedom; with remarks on trust deeds. Boston [182-?]
HCL

Scott, Andrew
Report of a trial . . . for an alleged libel: in the case of Rev A. Scott, Roman Catholic priest, versus William McGavin, author of a work entitled The Protestant, and others. Glasgow, University press 182- 140p
NY

Brook, Benjamin
History of religious liberty from the first propagation of Christianity in Britain to the death of George III. London 1820 2v

History of Christian martyrdom, to which is added an account of the Inquisition, originally composed by John Fox and corrected with additions by Milner. Saratoga Springs, New York 1820 323p

Fox, William Johnson
On religious liberty and nonconformity. (In his: Course of lectures, etc. p52-86) 1822
HCL

Hume, David, 1711-1776
Essays and treatises on several subjects . . . new ed London, J. Jones 1822 2v
TS
Comparison of religions with regard to persecution and toleration, p415-19.
—Same. new ed Edinburgh, Printed for Bell & Bradfute and W. Blackwood 1825 2v
LC

Baldwin, W. J.
Essay on Christianity showing its true principle and real essence, and proving the anti-Christianity of persecution for the discussion, and of disability for the difference of religion. London 1824
HCL

Taylor, Robert, 1784-1844
Inaugural lecture delivered before the Society of Christian evidence, at the Globe Tavern, Fleet Street, on Friday, November 12, 1824. London, The author 1824 15p
NY

Annett, Peter
Free enquirer. London, R. Carlile 1826 96p
NY Y
Numbers 6 & 7. Reflections on the right of private judgment, p53-75.

Carey, Mathew
Letters on religious persecution proving that that most heinous of crimes has not been peculiar to Roman Catholics . . .; in reply to a libelous attack on the Roman Catholics, in an address delivered to a society of Irish Orangemen. 4th ed Philadelphia, Printed for the society for the defence of the Catholic religion from calumny and slander 1827 68p
NYLI

Hall, Robert, of Bristol, 1764-1831
Polemical and other miscellanies . . . and an apology for the freedom of the press; from the 7th London edition. Boston, J. Loring 1827 264p
NY Y

Hoy, O. P.
Influence of public opinion; an address delivered at Potsdam, N.Y., at the union religious celebration of the Presbyterian and Methodist societies, July 4, 1827. Pottsdam, N.Y., Powell & Redington 1827 16p
NY

Burton, Thomas
Diary, now first published from the ms., with an introduction containing an account of the Parliament of 1654 from the Journal of G. Goddard; edited with notes by J. T. Rutt. London 1828 4v

Free discussion. n.p. [1828?] 46p
NY

Hertell, Thomas
Demurrer; or, Proofs of errors in the decision of the Supreme court of the state of New York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a qualification of witnesses; thence establishing by law a religious test and religious creed. New York, E. Conrad 1828 5-158p
TS

Remarks on religious liberty, and the duty of nonconformity to human prescriptions in religion; with an appendix, illustrating the beneficial influence of dissent on the national interest: occasioned by the Bishop of Salisbury's Catechism on the duty of conforming to the established church . . . London 1828 viii,63p
Y

Shrewsbury, John Talbot
Reasons for not taking the tests, for not conforming to the established church and for not deserting the ancient faith. 1828

1830-1840

Carey, M[athew?]
Brief view of the policy of the founders of the colonies, as regards liberty of conscience. (In his: Miscellaneous essays. n.p. 1830)

Daubeny, Charles, 1744-1827
On liberty of conscience. (In his: Guide to the church. 3d ed London 1830)

Goldsmid, F. H.
Remarks on the civil disabilities of British Jews. n.p. 1830 82,6p

Stuart, Moses, 1780-1852
Letter to William Ellery Channing, D.D., on the subject of religious liberty. Boston 1830 52p
HCL

—Same. 3d ed Boston 1830 52p
HCL

—Same. 4th ed Boston 1837
HCL

Whitman, Bernard, 1796-1834
Two letters to the Rev Moses Stuart on the subject of religious liberty. Boston 1830

Ducos, Luis Fris
Disertacion sobre la tolerancia en general: ó, Impugnacion del sistema de los filosofos modernos acerca de la pretendida intolerancia de la Santa Iglesia Romana. Madrid, D. J. Palacios 1832 42p
NY

Fillmore, Millard
Examination of the question, "Is it right to require any religious test and qualification to be a witness in a court of justice?" By Juridicus, [pseud.] (Buffalo Historical society. Publications, 1907, 10:69-82) Buffalo, C. Faxon 1832
HCL

L'Intolérance; ou, Les droits du citoyen retenus, par égard à la croyance; manifesté dans le cas de John Ryan, citoyen de Québec [sic]. Boston, A l'imprimerie du Boston investigator 1832 14p
B

Peignot, Gabriel i. e. Étienne Gabriel, 1767-1849
Essai historique sur la liberté d'écrire chez les anciens et au moyen âge, sur la liberté de la presse depuis le quinzième siècle, et sur les moyens de répression dont ces libertés ont été l'objet dans tous les temps; avec beaucoup d'anecdotes et de notes; suivi d'un tableau synoptique de l'état des imprimeries en France, en 1704, 1739, 1810, 1830, et d'un chronologie des lois sur la presse de 1789 à 1831. Paris, Crapelet 1832 xiii, 218p
B LC NY

Religious persecution in Jamaica; report of the speeches of the Rev Peter Duncan, Wesleyan missionary, and the Rev W. Knibb, Baptist missionary, at a meeting of the Friends of Christian missions . . . 1832. London, S. Bagster 1832 16p

Kenyon, John, 1783-1856
Rhymed plea for tolerance; in two dialogues; with a prefatory dialogue. [Anon] London, Moxon 1833 xi,149p
B

—Same. 2d ed [London, Moxon] 1839 viii, 133p
B

Montagu, Basil
Letter to Henry Washburton, Esq., M. P., upon the emancipation of the Jews. 2d ed London, W. Pickering 1833 40p
NY

Taylor, Edgar, 1793-1839
Book of rights; or, Constitutional acts and parliamentary proceedings affecting civil and religious liberty, from Magna Charta, historically arranged, with notes and observations. 1833

Case of the Dissenters, in a letter addressed to the Lord Chancellor. 2d ed London, E. Wilson 1834 64p
NY

Coles, John
Observations on the civil disabilities of British Jews. London 1834 108p

Establishment and the Dissenters. Tait's Edinburgh Magazine 1:44-53 1834

[**Review** of Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the state of Rhode Island, by James D. Knowles. Boston 1834] Christian Examiner 16 n.s. 11:72-97 1834
Y

Pamphlets for the people; edited by J. A. Roebuck . . . [nos. 1-36] London, Published by C. Ely for the proprietors 1835
Y

Contains many articles on the stamped press of London.

Nineteen numbers of the Radical Reformer, and Working Man's Advocate: a Philadelphia weekly publication, edited and published by Thomas brothers: to which is appended: A letter to Mr Daniel Webster . . . Philadelphia, Coates, printer 1836 208p
TS
Contains matter by Cobbett and some account of his trial. Also "Remarks of Benjamin Franklin on toleration".

Bracht, T. J. Von
The bloody theatre, or martyr's mirror of the defenceless Christians who suffered and were put to death from the time of Christ until 1660. Trans. by Rupp. Lancaster, Pa. 1837 1048p

Finch, John, merchant of Liverpool
Millennium, the wisdom of Jesus and the foolery of sectarianism. Liverpool 1837 24p
B Y

Leland, John, 1691-1766
View of the principal deistical writers; [with an introduction, comprising a succinct view of the subsequent history of the controvery, by Cyrus R. Edmonds.] 5th ed London 1837 730p

Right of free discussion. American Bib Rep 9:368-421 1837

Doine, Jean Baptiste, and others, defendants
Procès de Montargis; affaire de liberté des cultes, jugée en appel par la Cour royal d'Orleans. [Defendants, J. B. Doine, J. Lemaire and F. Courapied.] Paris, J. J. Risler 1838 143p
B

[Hinman, R. R.]
The Blue laws of New Haven colony, usually called the Blue laws of Connecticut; Quaker laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia and South Carolina; with trials of Salem witches, Roger Williams, etc. Hartford, 1838

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834
On the constitution of church and state; according to the idea of each; edited from the author's correct copies, with notes by Henry Nelson Coleridge. London, W. Pickering 1839 xxix,430p
TS WPL
Part 2. Aids to the right appreciation of the act admitting Catholics to sit in both houses of Parliament.

Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-1667
Whole works of the Right Rev J. Taylor, D.D. . . . With a life of the author . . . by the Right Rev Reginald Heber, D.D. 3d ed London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans 1839 15v
NY

1840-1850

Aikman, James
Annals of the persecutions in Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. Edinburgh, Hugh Paton 1842 xii,556p
NY

Richings, Benjamin, 1788?-1872
Mancetter martyrs, Glover Robert and Mrs Lewis, their persecutions. 3d ed 1842

Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, bishop of Kentucky, 1794-1884
Temper and conduct proper on the part of Episcopalians toward their fellow Christians who are not Episcopalians; a charge to the diocese of Kentucky, delivered in Christ church, Lexington, on Thursday, the 11th of May, 1843. Lexington, [Ky.] Virden 1843 14p
B

Gasparin, Agénor Etienne, comte de
Discours sur les petitions relatives à la liberté des cultes. [Paris 1844]
HCL

Montalembert, C. F. (R.) de Tryon, count
Trois discours sur la liberté d'enseignement et la liberté des ordres monastiques, prononcés à la chambre des pairs. Paris 1844
HCL

Smith, Sydney, 1771-1845
Works. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart 1844 3v
LC
—Same. new ed in 1 v. London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans 1854 701p
TS
Proceedings of the Society for suppression of vice, p128-35; Toleration, p196-202; Persecuting bishops, p356-6; Judge that smites contrary to law; 535-40. Sometimes caustic on vice hunters.

Beecher, Henry Ward
Dissuasive from moral intolerance, delivered at Bloomington, Ind., before the Philomathean Society of the Indiana university. Indianapolis, Ind., S. V. B. Noel 1845 31p
NY

Brook, Benjamin
Memoir of the life and times of Thomas Cartwright, the distinguished Puritan reformer including the principal ecclesiastical movements in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London 1845

Donatelli, Giuseppe
Sopra il tema proposto dalla R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Modena ne' seguenti termini: Dimostrare co' migliori argomenti i mali della stampa licenziosa, ed i vantaggi della ben regolata; e quindi la necessita di una savia censura. [Modena 1845] 23p
LC

Tweedie, W. K.
Select biographies; edited for the Woodrow society chiefly from the manuscripts in the library of the faculty of advocates. Edinburgh, Woodrow society 1845 2v
Gives brief historical account of numerous persecutions during 17th century.

Dussant, Émile
Essai sur la tolérance religieuse; thèse présentée à la Faculté de théologie protestante de Strasbourg le 31 juillet 1846. Strasburg, Dannbach 1846 50p
B

Jacoby, André
De la liberté de l'église à propos de la liberté d'enseignement. Paris 1846
HCL

Sull' edito 15 Marzo', 1847. [Roma 1847] 7p
B
This edict related to the censorship of books. The title is on the cover.

Row, William
Life of Mr Robert Blair, minister of St Andrews, containing his autobiography from 1593-1636, with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680; ed. for the Woodrow society from the original manuscript by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh, Printed for the Woodrow society 1848

Williams, Roger, ca 1606-1683
Bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed; and Mr Cotton's letter examined and answered; edited for the Hansard Knollys society by Edward Bean Underhill. London, J. Haddon 1848 439p
NY TS Y
The biographical introduction by Mr Underhill gives an interesting account of the efforts of Roger Williams to establish intellectual and religious freedom.
This is the beginning of religious liberty in America and first American defense of Jefferson's conceptions of the limits of toleration.
See Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, chap. 21.

—Same; edited by S. L. Caldwell. (Reprint in Narragansett club, Providence. Providence, R.I. 1867 v3)
Y

1850-1860

Flores Alatorre, Agustin
Contestacion dada al supremo gobierno . . . en el espediente instruido en el Ministerio de Justicia y negocios eclesiasticos, sobre la prohibicion hecha por el Sr Vicario Capitular de este Arzobispado de varias obras anti-catolicas e immorales, y entre ella la intitulada Misterios de la inquisicion. Mexico 1850 29p
NY

Hunt, Frederick Knight, 1814-1854
Fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. London, D. Bogue 1850 2v
B LC NY TS Y
Historical treatment.

Mayer, Brantz, 1809-1879
Calvert and Penn; or, The growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania: . . . delivered in Philadelphia before the Pennsylvania historical society, 8 April, 1852. [Baltimore, Printed for the society, by J. D. Toy 1852] 49p
LC Y

Muston, A.
Israel of the Alps: a history of the persecutions of the Waldenses. London 1852 312p

Penn, William, 1644-1718
Janney, S. M. Life of William Penn with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, Lippincott Grambo & co. 1852 576p

Woolrych, H. W.
Life of Judge Jeffreys, chief justice of the King's bench under Charles II and lord high chancellor of England during the reign of James II. Philadelphia 1852 316p

Baudouin, Alexandre
Anecdotes historiques du temps de la Restauration suivies de recherches sur l'origine de la presse, son développement, son influence sur les esprits, ses rapports avec l'opinion publique, les mesures restrictives apportées à son exercise. Paris, Didot frères 1853 172p

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de
History of religious intolerance in Spain; tr. by Thomas Parker. London 1853

Eliot, Samuel, 1821-1898
History of liberty. Boston, Little, Brown & co. 1853 4v
LC TS

Plumer, William Swan
Rights of conscience; a report presented to the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, May, 1853. Philadelphia 1853 46p
B

Underwood, Joseph R.
Report of the committee on foreign relations to whom were referred numerous petitions praying for the adoption of such measures as may secure to our citizens residing in foreign countries the right freely and openly to worship God according to the dictates of their own consciences. (Appended to his report on the memorial of the American peace society, etc., 1p14-16. 1853 32d Cong. 2d sess. Sen. Rep. com. 418)
HCL

Has religion anything to do with our colleges? n.t.p. [New York 1854?] 31p
NY

Religious liberty and protection to American citizens abroad; great public meeting at New York, Jan 26, 1854. Supplement to the February number of the American and foreign Christian union. New York 1854 64p
HCL

Review of the proceedings of the alumni of Columbia college; and an answer to the pamphlet entitled The duty of Columbia college to the community and its right to exclude Unitarians from its professorship of physical science. New York, John F. Trow 1854 15p
NY

Ruggles, S. B.
Duty of Columbia College to the community and its right to exclude Unitarians from its professorships. New York 1854 54p
Directed against Walcott Gibbs, professor of chemistry and philosophy. Ruggles was against exclusion of Unitarians.

Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, freiherr von
Die zeichen der zeit; briefe an freunde über die gewissenfreiheit und das recht der christlichen gemeinde. Leipzig, F. U. Brockhaus 1855
HCL
Signs of the times; in letters to Ernest Moritz Arndt on the dangers to religious liberty. London 1856

Simon, Jules
La liberté de conscience. Paris, L. Hachette & cie 1857
HCL
—Same. 2e ed Paris, L. Hachette & cie 1857 488p
HCL

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre de, 1811-1883
La liberte religieuse. Paris, Charpentier 1858 xxx,434p
LC

Adams, Andrews Napoleon
Our true policy of tolerance; a sermon. Holliston, Mass. 1859
HCL

Fish, William Henry
Christian liberty v. ecclesiastical depotism; a sermon. Albany, N.Y. 1859
HCL

Freedom of the press and Biblical Christianity re-considered; by a Bible Christian. Lodiana 1859 23p
B

Law, S. A.
Speech in support of freedom of conscience and in opposition to religious intolerance—the Mortara abduction. Albany 1859 14p

Stevenson, William
Letter to . . . Marmaduke C. Maxwell in reply to a pamphlet entitled "Religious intolerance," etc. Edinburgh 1859

1860-1870

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691
Life of Rev Richard Baxter. New York, American tract society [186-?] 144p
NY
The trial of the Reverend Richard Baxter also appears in Modern Reports 3:68-9; Howell's State trials 11:493; and in Vicker's Martyrdoms of literature, p381.

Forster, John, 1812-1876
Debates on the grand remonstrance, November and December, 1641; with an introductory essay on English freedom from Plantagenet & Tudor sovereigns. London, J. Murray 1860 xxvii,464p
LC TS

Liberté religieuse et la législation actuelle. Paris, Dumineray 1860
L

Langford, John Alfred
Prison books and their authors. London, W. Tegg 1861 357p
Covers: Boethus; Earl of Surrey; Cervantes; Walter Raleigh; Robert Southwell; George Withers; Lovelace; Bunyan; Dr Dodd; James Montgomery; Leigh Hunt; Thomas Cooper.

Vaughan, Robert, 1795-1868
English nonconformity. London, Jackson, Walford & Hodder 1862 xi,486p

Berg, J. F.
(tr.) History and literature of the Heidelberg catechism and its introduction into the Netherlands: tr. from the German of von Alpen. Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien 1863 166p
Recounts much of intolerance in Reformation period.

Farrer, A. S.
Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. (Bampton lectures 1862) New York 1863 46-487p

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
Lettres inédites sur la tolérance; publiées avec une introduction et des notes par Athanase Coque et fils. Paris, Cherbuliez 1863 xii,308p
B

Ephraím, pseud.
Doze proposições sobre a legitimidade religiosa da verdadeira tolerancia dos cultos. Rio de Janiero 1864
HCL NY

Smith, Goldwin
A plea for the abolition of tests in the university of Oxford. 1864

Brodrick, G. C., and Fremantle, W. H., eds.
Collection of the judgments of the judicial committee of the privy council in ecclesiastical cases relating to doctrine and discipline. London, Murray 1865

Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, freiherr von
Signs of the times; letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the dangers of religious liberty in the present state of the world. New York, Harper & brothers 1865 xii, 13-440p
HCL

Madden, R[ichard] R[obert] 1798-1886
Historical notice of the penal laws against Roman Catholics; . . . of partial measures of relief in 1779-1829, and of penal laws which remain unrepealed . . . by the latest so-called emancipation act. London, T. Richardson & son 1865 241p
NY

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797
Letters and reflections on the execution of the rioters in 1780. (In his: Works. 6:239-53) Boston, Little, Brown & co. 1866
NY Y

Censures des théologiens de Paris, par quelles ils avoyent faulsement condamné les bibles imprimées par Robert Estienne . . . avec la réponse d'iceluy Robert Estienne . . . Genève, Fick 1866
L

Rogers, Henry
Christianity vindicated from alleged tendencies to persecution. Good Words 7: 614-20 1866
Y

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869
A propos des bibliothèques populaires; discours prononcé dans la séance du Sénat le 25 juin 1867. Paris, Michel Lévy frères 1867 24p
B NY

Blacker, Maxwell Julius
Religious toleration. (In: Shipley, Orby, ed. The church and the world. 2:232-63) London 1866-1868
B NY

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American union. Boston, Little 1868
Contains discussions of liberty of speech, religious liberty, etc., as these are judicially considered.
—Same. 6th ed Boston, Little 1890

Gasparin, Agénor Etienne, comte de
Libertè morale. 2 ed Paris 1868 2v
HCL

Gillett, E. H.
Development of civil liberty in Connecticut. Historical Magazine 2d ser 4:1-34 1868

Giuliari, Giovanni Battista Carlo, conte, 1810-1892
I nuova apostoli in Verona e la libertà di coscienza; per Mons Canonico Giambattista Carlo, Conte Giuliari, Estratto dalla Rivista universale. Genova 1868 29p
B

Norman, Richard Whitmore
Earnestness and toleration, the duty of churchmen; a sermon . . . (In: English sermons, etc. v3. no. 8. Montreal 1868)

O'Leary, Arthur
Plea for liberty of conscience. (In: Buckley, M. B. Life and writings of the Rev Arthur O'Leary. p145-96 Dublin 1868)
NY
Works; edited by a clergyman of Massachusetts. Boston, Donahue 1868 56p
B

Sainte-Beuve, [Charles Augustin] 1804-1869
De la liberté de l'enseignement. Paris, Michel Lévy frères 1868 15p
NY
De la loi sur la presse; discours prononcé au Sénat le 7 mai 1868. Paris, Michel Lévy frères
NY

Stevens, Alexander W.
Gamaliel's counsel, let it prevail; a sermon. Cambridge 1868
HCL

Great Britain. Statutes
Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the utter suppression and abolishing of all stage-plays and interludes . . . Imprinted at London for J. Wright, 1647. London 1869 5p
B Y

Stewart, A.
History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs. 2d ed 1869

1870-1880

Burn, John Southerden
Star chamber; notices of the court and its proceedings. London 1870

Locke, John, 1632-1704
Four letters on toleration. London, J. Murray 1870 7, 400p
B

Melia [Pius] 1800-1883
Origin, persecutions and doctrines of the Waldenses, from documents, many now the first time collected and edited. London 1870

O'Gorman, Edith
Trials and persecutions of Miss Edith O' Gorman, otherwise Sister Teresa de Chantal of St Joseph's convent, Hudson City, N.J. Hartford 1871 264p

Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877
Debatable land between this world and the next, with illustrative narrations . . . New York, G. W. Carleton & co. 1872
Section 7 deals with "Religious toleration three hundred years ago," p70-2.

Buckle, Henry Thomas
History of civilization in England. New York, D. Appleton & co. 1873 2v
NY
Scattered matter on religious liberty.

Herbert, H[enry] earl of Pembroke, 1850-
Roots; a plea for tolerance. London, R. Bentley & son 1873
General discussion .
—Same. new ed London, R. Bentley & son 1888
TS

Bassett, E. P.
Calvinistic cruelty; Christian persecutions in the American colonies; protestantism on the rack; true enemy of civil and religious liberty. Toledo Sun April 15, 1874
TS
An extended historical account.

Clarke, R. H.
Mr Gladstone and Maryland toleration. New York, Catholic publication society 1875 24p
NY

O'Keeffe, Father P. P.
Ultramontanism versus civil and religious liberty. 1875

Shortland, John R.
Persecutions in Annam; a history of Christianity in Cochin China and Tonking. London 1875

Bennett, De Robique Mortimer
World's sages, infidels, and thinkers; being biographical sketches of leading philosophers, teachers, reformers, innovators, founders of new schools of thought, eminent scientists, etc. New York, The author 1876 1048p
TS
Gives short biographies of many who were punished as heretics in theology or sex morality.

Canning, Albert Stratford George
Intolerance among Christians. London, Smith, Elder & co. 1876 vi,206p
B

Morris, [John]
Troubles of our Catholic forefathers, related by themselves. 3d series 1877

Helmholtz, H[ermann Ludwig Ferdinand]
Ueber die akademische freiheit der deutschen universitäten. Berlin, August Hirschwald 1878 30p
NY

Hope,
Franciscan martyrs in England. London 1878 250p

Proceedings and addresses at the Freethinker's convention held at Watkins, N.Y., August 22d, 23d, 24th, and 25th, '78. New York, D. M. Bennett, liberal publisher 1878 398p
TS
During convention D. M. Bennett, W. S. Bell, and Josephine S. Tilton, were arrested for selling Ezra Haywood's "Cupid's Yokes". Resolutions demanding repeal of sex-censorship laws were adopted, p20-5. Much of the discussion hinged about freedom of speech.

Stephen's free thinking and plainspeaking. Nation 26:79-80 1878
Y

Virchow, Rudolf, 1821-1902
Freedom of science in the modern state; a discourse delivered at . . . Münich, on the 22d of September, 1877 . . . translated from the German with the author's sanction. London, J. Murray 1878 xxiii,65p
NY

Bagehot, Walter
Metaphysical basis of toleration. Contemporary Review 23:765-78 April, 1874; Same, in his Literary studies, 2:422-37 1879
HCL

1880-1890

Watson, James, 1799-1874
Linton, W. J. James Watson; a memoir of the days of the fight for a free press in England. Manchester, A. Heywood & son [1880] 93p
TS
Deals with stamp tax on papers, etc.

Brown, E. Woodward
Liberty of thought. Popular Science Monthly 21:60-70 1882
Y

Duckett, Sir George Floyd, 1811-1902
(ed.) Penal laws and test act; questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687-8 by James II, to the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of the counties of Bedshire, Berkshire, Bristol [etc.]; edited with notes and observations. London, [T. Wilson] 1882 492p
Y

—Same. London, [T. Wilson] 1883 (5), xxxvi,364p
B

Holley, Myron
Myron Holley and what he did for liberty and true religion. Boston 1882

Knox, Thomas Francis, 1822-1882
(ed.) Records of the English Catholics under the penal laws, The first and second diaries of the English colleges, Douay, and an Appendix of unpublished documents; with an historical introduction; Letters and memorials of William Cardinal Allen (1532-1594), with an historical introduction. n.p. 1878-82 2v

Folger, Peter, 1617?-1690
Looking glass for the times; or, The former spirit of New England revived in this generation. Providence, R.I., S. S. Rider 1883 [7]-12,24p
LC
In verse.
A reprint of the edition of 1763 with reproduction of original title page. On religious intolerance in New England.

Munger, Theodore T[hornton] 1830-1910
Freedom of faith. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1883 vi,397p
LC TS
Tries to increase intellectual hospitality by showing that there is really no conflict between believing in an imminent God and a personal one; in believing in natural law and miracles, verbal inspiration and reflected inspiration of the biblical authors.

New Jersey. Legislature
Celebration of the bi-centennial anniversary of the New Jersey legislature, 1683-1883. Trenton, N.J., Naar, Day & Naar, Printers to the House of assembly 1883 55p

Reinkens, J. H.
Lessing über toleranz; eine erläuternde abhandlung in briefen. Leipzig 1883
HCL

Utilitarian theories of persecution. Saturday Review 55:307-9 1883
Y
Editorial review of Leslie Stephen's "The suppression of poisonous opinions."

Great Britain. Court of Star chamber
Decree of Star chamber concerning printing; made July 11, 1637. Reprinted by the Grolier club, from the first edition by Robert Barker, 1637. [New York, Press of T. L. De Vinne & co. 1884] [83]p
LC

Holland, Frederic May, 1836-1908
Rise of intellectual liberty from Thales to Copernicus. New York, Henry Holt & co. 1885

Schaff, Philip, 1819-1893
Development of religious freedom. (In his: Christ and Christianity, p276-91. New York, Charles Scribner's sons 1885)
HCL

Daly, John Bowles
Radical pioneers of the eighteenth century. London, S. Sonnenschein, Le Bas & Lowrey 1886 xi,252p
LC TS
Chapter 3. Wilkes and liberty; chap. 5. Horne as a reformer; chap. 6. Liberty of the press; chap. 7. Radicals in action; chap. 8. Radical leaders; chap. 12. Government persecution; chap. 13. English political societies; chap. 14. Paine in France—close of Horne's career.

Brooks, Phillips, 1835-1893
Tolerance: two lectures addressed to the students of several divinity schools of the Protestant Episcopal church. New York, E. P. Dutton & co. 1887 111p
B HCL NY Y
"Tolerance is a disposition. Toleration is the behavior" resulting. Considers only the first.
—Same. London, Macmillan & co. 1887
TS

Cian, Vittorio, 1862-
Un episodio della storia della censura in Italia nel secolo XVI. L'edizione epurgata del Cortegiano. (In: Societa storico lombardo. Serie seconda, v4, anno 14 661-727p) Milano 1887
B Y

Spencer, Theodore C.
Struggle for religious and political liberty. New York, Truth Seeker co. [1887] 140p
TS
Covers a wide range in superficial historical discussion.

Hastings, H. L.
Few cold facts concerning preaching on Boston common, presented at a public hearing in the City hall, before a committee of the City council on the petition to repeal the city ordinance prohibiting the unlicensed preaching of the gospel on the public grounds of the city of Boston; Wednesday evening, February 29, 1888. Boston and London, Scriptual tract repository n.d. [1888] 12p
TS

Janmart de Brouillant, Léonce, 1862-
Liberté de la presse en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles; histoire de Pierre du Marteau, imprimeur a Cologne (XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles), suivie d'une notice d' un livre intitulé: Histoire des amours du Grand Alcandre . . . A Paris de l'imprimerie de la veusve Jean Guillemot . . . Paris, Maison Quantin 1888 324p
LC NY

Prime, Wendell
Fifteenth century Bibles: a study in bibliography. New York, A. D. F. Randolph 1888 94p
Pages 18-22 give information concerning suppression of Bibles.

[Fisk?]
The beginning of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Boston 1889

Henry, William Wirt
Reply to Dr Stillé upon religious liberty in Virginia. (Papers of the American historical association. 3:457-64) [New York 1889]
HCL

Ingersoll, Robert G., and Coudert, Frederick R., with Woodford, Stewart L.
Limitation of toleration; a discussion between Col Robert G. Ingersoll, Hon Frederick R. Coudert, Ex-Governor Stewart L. Woodford, before the Nineteenth century club, of New York, at the Metropolitan opera house. New York, Truth Seeker co. n.d. [1889] 44p
See also: Dresden edition of Ingersolls complete works.

Jones, Alonzo T[révier]
Civil government and religion; or, Christianity and the American constitution. Chicago, American Sentinel 1889 176p
NY

Randall, Richard William
Life in the Catholic church, its blessings and responsibilities; with a preface on the trial of Bishop of Lincoln. London, W. H. Allen & co. 1889 xv,349p

Rider, Sidney S[mith]
An inquiry concerning the origin of the clause in the laws of Rhode Island (1719-1783) disfranchising Roman Catholics. (Rhode Island historical tracts, 2d ser.) Providence, R.I., The author 1889 72p

Roberts, William
Earlier history of English bookselling. London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington 1889 341p
Pages 24 to 30 give some account of censorship in the 16th century. Page 101 tells of proclamation of 1680 against unlicensed printing.

Graves, Thomas
Historical sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Elizabeth, with a reprint of Bagshaw's True relation of the faction begun at Wisbech, and illustrative documents. 1889

1890-1900

Dilthey, W.
Streit Kants über die recht freier religiöse forschung. Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie 3:418-50 1890
PAR

Lea, Henry Charles, 1825-1909
Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the inquisition . . . Philadelphia, Lea brothers & co. 1890 xii,[15]-522p
LC Y

Phillipson, David
A Rabbi on religious liberty. American Sentinel 5:373-4 Nov 27, 1890
TS

Continued in the following number of the American Sentinel. Insists upon complete separation of church and state.

Reid, Walter E.
In prison! Dr W. E. Reid convicted. . . . Olive Branch 15 (n.s. 1):1-8 March-June, 1890
TS

Berliner, A.
Censur und confiscation hebräischer bücher im kirchenstaate; auf grund der Inquisitions-akten in der Vaticana und Vallicellana. Beilage zum jahresbericht des Rabbiner-seminars zu Berlin pro [5649-50] 1889-90. Berlin, Druck von H. Itzkowski 1891 65p
NY

Brown, Horatio F.
Venetian printing press, an historical study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons: London, J. C. Nimmo 1891 452p

Chapters 7-9 discuss laws for protection against printing art and various forms of censorship, 1495-1595. Chapter 11. Excessive legislation, clandistine press. Chapter 13, Inquisition. Chapter 14-16, Index. Chapter 18, Interdict of the church and attempt to supress its discussion. Chapter 21, Press legislation and guild in 17th century. Pages 205 to 429 reproduce many original documents and press laws seldom accessible elsewhere.

Döllinger, Johann [Joseph] Ignaz von, 1799-1890
Akademische vorträge. Munchen 1891 3v
HCL

Contains Die geschichte der religiöser freiheit.

Hunt, Theodore W.
Liberty of thought and its limitations. Treasury 9:295-9 1891
PAR

MacDonald, J. L.
Catholic pages of American history. New York, International Catholic truth society 1891? 36p
TS

Defends Catholics as promoters of religious liberty in Maryland and elsewhere.

Müller, Max
Freedom of religious discussion. Forum 11:38-49 1891
PAR

Onahan, William J.
Our rights and duties as Catholics and as citizens. New York, International Catholic truth society [1891] 19p
TS

Rabaud, Camille
Sirven; étude historique sur l'avènement de la tolerance. 2e éd Paris, Fischbacher 1891 231p
B

Bender, Hedwig
Märtyrer des freien denkens aus alter und neuerer zeit. Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Wissenschaftlicher Vorträge p413-52 1892
PAR

Fletcher, C[harles] R[obert] L[eslie] 1857-
Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons 1892 xviii,316p
NY

Jones, Alonzo Trévier
"Due process of law" and the divine right of dissent; a review. New York, National religious liberty association 1892 120p
B

Lauer, Paul E.
Church and state in New England. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins university press 1892

Also in Johns Hopkins university studies, nos. 2 and 3.

Montaigne, Michel de, 1533-1592
Essays; tr. by Charles Cotton; ed. with some account of the life of the author, and notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. New York, A. L. Burt p.d. 1892
TS

Of liberty of conscience, 2:123-8.

Religious equality; the bitter cry of dissenting clericalism. Church Quarterly Review 34:348-81 1892
PAR

Arndt, August
Kirchlichen bestimmungen über die herausgabe von büchern. Archiv für katholisches kirchenrecht p53-66 1893
PAR

Coleman, Leighton
Limits of legitimate religious discussion. North American Review 156:9-17 1893
PAR

Fitch, Charles E[lliott]
Civil and religious liberty in America. (University of the state of New York, 1784-1904. Extension dept. Syllabus 27) Albany, N.Y. 1893 20p
NY

Holyoake, George Jacob, 1817-1906
Sixty years of an agitator's life. London, T. F. Unwin 1893 2v
LC TS

Murphy, Joseph J.
Natural selection and spiritual freedom. London and New York, The Macmillan co. 1893

Wagener, Auguste
Liberté de conscience à Rome. Bruxelles 1893 64p
HCL

Döllinger, Johann [Joseph] Ignaz von, 1799-1890
Addresses on historical and literary subjects; in continuation of "Studies in European history"; translated by Mary Warre. London 1894
HCL
Contains, The history of religious freedom.

Intellectual liberty and contemporary Catholicism; by the author of the Policy of the pope. Contemporary Review 66:280-304 1894
Y

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Notes on the state of Virginia; reprint of the original edition of 1784; with the additions, corrections and illustrations, added by the author in all subsequent editions; ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N.Y. Historical printing club 1894 325p
LC
Religious liberty, p228-35.

MacDonald, George M.
Thumbscrew and rack; torture implements employed in the XVth and XVIth centuries. For the promulgation of Christianity. New York, Truth Seeker co. 1894 25p
TS

McIlwaine, Henry R[ead]
. . . Struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press 1894 67p
LC NY Y

Putnam, Samuel P.
400 years of freethought. New York, Truth Seeker co. 1894 864p
TS
In the course of many biographies gives much information about modern persecution upon all subjects from Mesmerism to sex-reform.

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas
Sectarianism: its evils, causes and cure. Ann Arbor 1894 16p
B

Allier, Raoul
Pour l'histoire de la liberté de penser. Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature p393-413 1895
PAR

Creighton, Mandell, 1843-1901
Persecution and tolerance. (Hulsean lectures, 1893-4) New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1895 xii,140p
B NY

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, 1854-
Books fatal to their authors. London, E. Stock 1895 xx,244p
LC NY TS
Contents: Theology; Fanatics and freethinkers; Astrology, alchemy and magic; Science and philosophy; History; Politics and statesmanship; Satire; Poetry; Drama and romance; Booksellers and publishers; Some literary martyrs; Index.
Historical treatment.

Dolan, J. G.
Nine of our martyrs, beatified in 1895. London, Catholic truth society n.d. 28p
TS
Deals with English persecution of Roman Catholics.

Jones, Alonzo Trévier
Rights of the people; or, Civil government and religion. Oakland, International religious liberty association 1895 378p
B

Kawerau, G.
Über lehrverpflichtung und lehrfreiheit. Zeitschrift für praktische theologie 17: 240-65 1895
PAR

Lamennais, Hugues F[élicité Robert] de
Essay on indifference in matters of religion; tr. by Lord Stanley of Alderly. London, J. Macqueen 1895 xl,300p
LC

Draper, John William, 1811-1882
History of the conflict between religion and science. New York, D. Appleton & co. 1896 xxii,367p
TS

Gee, Henry, 1858-, **and Hardy, William John,** 1858-
Documents illustrative of English church history; comp. from original sources. London and New York, The Macmillan co. 1896 xii,670p
LC

King, Henry Melville
Summer visit of three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651; an account of the visit of Dr John Clarke, Obadiah Holmes and John Crandall, members of the Baptist church in Newport, R.I., to William Witter of Swampscott, Mass., in July 1651: its innocent purpose and its painful consequences. Providence, R.I., Preston & Rounds co. 1896 vi,[7]-115p
LC Y

Powell, B.
Smith the censor. Free Review 5:337-51 Jan. 1896
TS
Describes the unofficial censorship of British newsstands.

Straus, Oscar Solomon, 1850-
Religious liberty in the United States. New York, B. Cowen 1896
HCL

Boudinhon,
Nouvelles règles sur l'interdiction et la censure des livres. Can Contemp p20 1897
PAR

Hart, Albert Bushnell
(ed.) American history told by contemporaries. New York, The Macmillan co. 1897
Pages 382-87, The trial of a woman Antinomian (Mrs Ann Hutchinson.) 1637.

Hoensbroach, P. von
Das kirchliche bücherverbot. Preussische Jahrbücher 89:385-95 1897
PAR

Leo XIII, Pope (Giovanni Vincenzo Raffaelio Luigi Pecci) 1810-1903
Constitutio apostolica de prohibitione et censura librorum. American Ecclesiastical Review 16:404-17 1897
PAR

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-
Books and their makers during the Middle ages; a study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman empire to the close of the seventeenth century. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons 1896-97 2v
LC Y
Part 3, 2:343-456; contains much historical data on censorship in Italy, 1498-1798; Germany 1450-1698; and France, 1500-1700. Book also contains other censorship data.

Rider, Sidney S[mith]
Soul liberty; Rhode Island's gift to the nation; an inquiry concerning the validity of the claims made by Roman Catholics that Maryland was settled upon that basis before Roger Williams planted the colony of Rhode Island. Providence, R.I., S. S. Rider 1897 viii, 86p
NY RIHS TS Y
Discredits Catholic claim of having first established religious liberty in America.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Comfort for [Mr] Monk; Free Lance society takes up the cudgel. Salt Lake Tribune Aug 30, 1897
TS
Resolution of 350 words, on constitutional grounds against inflicting religious worship upon unwilling convicts or legislators.

Vindex, pseud.
Perfect law of liberty; a plea for freedom of thought in the service of faith. London, G. Redway 1897 9-123p
TS
Contains general appeal for open-mindedness—duty of inquiry in matters religious.

White, Andrew Dickson, 1832-1918
History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. New York, D. Appleton & co. 1897 2v
TS
Gives historical data on religious opposition to intellectual freedom and progress.

Howard, George Broadley
Rise and progres of Presbyterianism; with appendixes on toleration and unity. London, J. Hodges 1898 210p

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-
Morality and the newspapers. Boston Investigator 68:2 Aug 6, 1898
Criticises the Washington Post for publishing the teachings of T. De Witt Talmadge and J. E. Gilbert, and for recommending the same as guides for school children and others, and asserting their immorality.

Smith, Sydney, 1771-1845
The Rev Sydney Smith on the English Society for the suppression of vice. New York, G. H. Richardson & son 1898
Proceedings of the Society for the suppression of vice. (E[nglish] Review 1809).
See also collected works of S. Smith.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Sectarianism; or, Inclusiveness and exclusiveness in religion. (Free church tracts no. 12) Tacoma, Wash., First Free Church 1899 21p
B

Burnichon, Joseph
Liberté d'enseignement. Etudes Publiées par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus 80:58-80, 207-23 1899

Il Congresso di Lione
La libertà d'insegnamento. Civiltà Cattolica 8:412-419 1899
Y

Locke, John, 1632-1704
Works of John Locke, including An essay on the human understanding, Four letters on toleration, Some thoughts on education, and an essay on the value of money. new ed, carefully rev London and New York, Ward, Lock & co. [1899?] xvi,649,722p
LC
Volume one and two, fourteenth edition of his Essay concerning human understanding. London 1753.

Pigge, Heinrich
Die religiöse toleranz Friedrich des Grossen nach ihrer theoretischen und praktischen seite. Mainz 1899
HCL

Popper, William
Censorship of Hebrew books . . . New York, Knickerbocker press 1899 viii, 156p
NY Y

Targile, Paul
Esprit nouveau et neutralité. Etudes Publiées par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus 80:800-12; 81:57-70 1899
La neutralité de l'enseignement supérieur dans l'université. Etudes Publiées par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus 79:198-225; 352-68 1899

Torau-Bayle, X.
L'education gréco-latine et les besoins de l'enseignement moderne. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 20:319-41 1899
Y
La reforme de l'enseignement. II. Méthodes nouvelles et programmes nouveaux. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 22:29-58 1899
Y

1900-1910

Blacé, Joseph de
Liberté de l'enseignement et l'université. Etudes Publiées par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus 82:236-45 1900

Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste, 1842-
Histoire de la liberté de conscience en France depuis l'Édit de Nantes jusqu' à juillet 1870. Paris, F. Alcan 1900 vi, 263p
B Y

Holland, Frederick May, 1836-1908
Sketches of the progress of freedom. Boston, Boston investigator co. 1900 75p
HCL

James, Charles Fenton
Documentary history of the struggle for religious liberty in Virginia. Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell co. 1900 272p
LC

Krause, Ernest
Unshackling of the spirit of inquiry. Open Court Nov, 1900
TS

Lezius, Friedrich
Toleranzbegriff Lockes und Pufendorfs; ein beitrag zur geschichte der gewissensfreiheit. Leipzig 1900
HCL

St John, Wallace
Contest for liberty of conscience in England; a dissertation . . . University of Chicago. Chicago, University of Chicago press 1900 153p
B Y

Abbott, Lyman, 1835-
Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1901 370p
HCL

Locke, John, 1632-1704
. . . Of civil government and toleration. London, Cassell & co. ltd. 1901 192p
LC TS

Points of history: The Inquisition; The Albigenses and the Waldenses; The massacre of St Bartholomew; The fifth of November or the gunpowder plot; Galileo and the Inquisition; Religious toleration a question of first principles. Reprinted from the London edition Boston, Marlier & co. 1901 260p
B

Ruffini, Francesco, 1863-
. . . La liberta religiosa. Torino, Fratelli Bocca 1901
Gives a select bibliography.

Sloane, William Milligan, 1850-
French revolution and religious reform, ecclesiastical legislation and its influence on affairs in France, 1789-1804. London, S. Low, Marston & co.; New York, Charles Scribner's sons 1901

Bamberger, M. L.
Dokumente zur geschichte der bücherzensur. Beitrag zur geschichte der Juden in Baden, aus anlass des 50-jährigen regierungs-jubiläums Sr Kgl Hoheit des Grosherzogs Friedrich veröffentlicht von rabbiner Dr M. L. Bamberger . . . Karlsruhe, G. Pillmeyer 1902 20p
LC

Cobb, Sanford Hoadley, 1838-
Rise of religious liberty in America; a history. New York and London, The Macmillan co. 1902 xx,541p
B NY Y
LC TS
In spite of thoro study of the past the author erroneously assumes that complete religious liberty exists.

Hauser, Henri
Liberté d'enseignement devant l'histoire et devant la raison. Revue Politique et Parlementaire 34:344-57 1902

Plumptre, Constance E.
On the progress of liberty of thought during Queen Victoria's reign. London, Watts & co. 1902 117p
LC TS
Historical and general speculative treatment. Chap. 2. Comparison between religious toleration of the 18th and 19th centuries.

Gallonio, [Father]
Tortures and torments of the Christian martyrs from "De SS. Martyrum Cruciatibus," now for the first time translated and adapted by A. R. Allinson. [London] Published for subscribers 1903

Johnson, Lucian
Religious liberty in Maryland and Rhode Island. Brooklyn, N.Y., International Catholic truth society 1903 56p
TS

King, Henry Melville
Religious liberty, an historical paper. Providence, R.I., Preston & Rounds co. 1903 vii,132p
LC

Pioneers of religious liberty in America. Boston, American Unitarian association 1903

Scorraille, R. de
Le projet de loi Chaumié contre la liberté d'enseignement l'égalité des grades. Etudes Publiées par des Pères de le Compagnie de Jésus 94:289-313 1903

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683
(ed.) Fourth paper presented by Major Butler to the Honourable committee of Parliament, for the propagating the gospel of Jesus Christ . . . Providence, R.I. Club for colonial reprints 1903 xxiii, 49p
B NY Y

Bolles, John Rogers, and Williams, Anna B.
The Rogerenes; some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut. Part 1. A vindication, by J. R. Bolles. Part 2. History of the Rogerenes, by Anna B. Williams. Boston, J. L. Rogers 1904 396p

Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste, 1842-
Les précurseurs de la réforme et de la liberté de conscience dans les pays latins, du XIIe au XVe siècle. Paris, Fischbacher 1904 viii,268p
B Y

Burgman, Charles F.
Case of Helen Wilmans. [Philadelphia, The author? 1904?] 8p
TS
Suppressed for sending thru mail claim to cure by religious mental methods.

Haynes, E[dmund] S[idney] P[ollock]
Religious persecution; a study in political psychology. London, Duckworth & co. 1904 xi,208p
LC TS
Contains historical review over wide range.

Hemmer, Hippolytus M.
Letter to a Christian lady on the liberty of the children of God; translated by G. T. London, Catholic truth society 1904 24p

Greene, Maria Louise
Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1905 xiii,552p
B TS Y
Exhaustive historical account.

King, Henry Melville, 1838-
Rev John Myles and the founding of the first Baptist church in Massachusetts; an historical address delivered at the dedication of a monument in Barrington, Rhode Island (formerly Swansea, Mass.) June 17, 1905. Providence, R.I., Preston & Rounds co. 1905 vii,112p
LC NY

Patoux, A.
Liberté de conscience en face des erreurs modernes. Arras, Sueur-Charrney 1905 xv,580p
B

Condon, P.
Religions in the United States. Constitutional freedom and revivals of religious intolerance. U.S. Catholic Historical Society 4:145-217 Oct, 1906
AMI '08

Oman, John
Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. New York, A. C. Armstrong & son 1906 xxiv,443p
B

Workman, Herbert Brook, 1862-
. . . Persecution in the early church, a chapter in the history of renunciation. London, C. H. Kelly; New York, Methodist book concern [1906] xx,382p
LC NY

Attacks on the confessional as obscenity. Law Notes 11:85-7 Aug, 1907

Bastide, Charles
John Locke; ses théories politiques et leur influence en Angleterre; les libertés politiques, l'église et l'état, la tolérance. Paris 1907
HCL

Hühner, Leon
Struggle for religious liberty in North Carolina, with special reference to the Jews. [Baltimore? The Society?] 1907 37-71p
LC NY Y

Lee, John
Religious liberty in South America, with special reference to recent legislation in Peru, Ecuador and Bolivia. Cincinnati, O., Jennings & Graham; New York, Eaton & Mains [1907] vii,266p
LC

Marx,
Der kampf gegen die öffentliche unsittlichkeit. Freiburg, Charitasverband für das katholische Deutschland 1907 62p
NY

Petre, M. D.
Catholicism and independence: studies in spiritual liberty. London and New York, Longmans, Green & co. 1907 186p

Putnam, George Haven, 1844-
Censorship of the church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature; a study of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, together with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons 1906-07 2v
B LC NY Y

Russell, William Thomas, 1863-
Maryland; the land of sanctuary; a history of religious toleration in Maryland from the first settlement until the American revolution. Baltimore, J. H. Furst co. 1907 xxxviii,621p
B LC NY

Sheavyn, Phoebe
Writers and official censors under Elizabeth and James I. Library 8:134-63 April, 1907

Writers and official censors under Elizabeth and James I. Library ns 8:134-63 1907

Dealey, James Quayle, 1861-
What are the legitimate limits of free speech in a republic? Reprinted from Proceedings of Baptist congress at Chicago, Ill., 1908 10p
TS
Argues for intellectual liberty in the pulpit and a liberal attitude generally.

Fell, E. F. B.
Foundations of liberty. London, Methuen & co. [1908?] vi,254p
TS
Religion, p84-5; Test acts, p91; Toleration, p222-4.
—Same. 3d ed London, Methuen & co. 1917 viii, 208p

Hilgers, Joseph, 1858-
Roman index and its latest historian; a critical review of The censorship of the church of Rome by George Haven Putnam; reprinted from the Catholic fortnightly review. Techny, Ill., Printed by the Society of the Divine word 1908 48p
LC NY TS

Lord's freeman. Spectator 101:665-6 Oct 31, 1908
RGS '07-15

Penn and religious liberty, interpreted by representatives of sixteen denominations. Founders' week, Philadelphia, October sixth, 1908. [Philadelphia, Ketterlinus 1908] 5-81p
LC

That Mariland edict of toleration. Searchlight 8:75-8 Nov, 1908
TS

By Randolph H. McKim republished from N.Y. Sun, Nov. 9, 1908. Discredits Catholic claim of first establishing religious liberty in America.

Ward, Louis
Psychology of religious persecution. Liahona, the Elders' Journal 16:888-9 July 23, 1908

Explains persecution of Mormans as due to an aversion to its superior holiness. Short article.

Bevan, J. O.
Birth and growth of toleration, and nineteen other essays. London, G. Allen 1909 364p

Lachèvre, Frédéric
Libertinage devant le Parlement de Paris; le procès du poète Théophile de Viau (11 juillet 1623-1er septembre, 1625). Publication intégrale des pièces inédites des Archives nationales. Paris, H. Champion 1909 2v
B

Marchesini, Giovanni
L'intolleranza e i suoi presupposti. Torino, Bocca 1909 266p

"This work treats of the domination of intolerance over life in the past and in the present, what is presupposed by religious intolerance, the logic on which it rests and by which it works, its relations to personality and to science, its moral and political presuppositions, how it affects church and state, and especially what its relation is to the school and its work." Review in Journal of Religious Psychology 3:390 July 1909.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890
The pope: how far does he control conscience? How far does he interfere with citizenship? New York, Columbus press 1909 191p
TS

"Cardinal Newman on the pope."

Pierce, William
An historical introduction to the Marprelate tracts: a chapter in the evolution of religious and civil liberty in England. London, A. Constable & co. 1909 370p

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864- comp.
Free press anthology. New York, Free speech league and Truth Seeker publishing co. 1909 267p
TS

Berchois, H.
Kepler et l'intolérance protestante. Études par des Fères de la compagnie de Jésus 123:165-80 1910
NY

Blake, Martin, 1593-1673
Chanter, J. F. Life and times of . . . with some account of his conflicts with the Puritan lecturers and persecutions. London, John Lane co. 1910 196p

Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie, 1845-
Liberté de conscience et liberté de science. Institut de France. Seances et travaux. ns 74:112-16 1910
NY

Chanter, John F.
Life and times of Martin Blake . . . London, John Lane co. 1910 196p

Hamel, Frank
English books in the indexes Librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum. Library 4:351-83 Oct, 1910

Martyrs of Rome. Part 2, Third general persecution. Dublin, Catholic truth society 1910 29-64p
TS

Reade, Winwood, i. e. William Winwood, 1838-1875
Martyrdom of man. 18th ed New York and London, John Lane co. 1910 lv,553p

Historical and general discussion of religious liberty among the rest.

—Same. 12th ed New York, Peter Eckler n.d. [8]-543p
TS

1910-1920

Bonche-Ledercq, G.
L'intolérance religieuse et la politique. n.p. 1911

Danks, William, 1845-
Clergy, conscience, and free inquiry. Hibbert Journal 9:365-74 Jan, 1911
RG '10-14

[International notes.] Mother Earth 6:221 Sept, 1911
TS

Moses, Ernest C.
Origin of religious liberty in America. Twentieth Century Magazine 3:411-16 Feb, 1911
TS

Historical discussion.

Nightingale, Benjamin
Ejected of 1662 in Cumberland & Westmorland, their predecessors and successors. Manchester, University press 191: 2v
LC

Paltner, J. W.
Repression of scientific inquiry in the ancient church. (In: Essays in modern theology and related subjects. p227-42 no. 18 1911)

Plomer, Henry R.
"Anonymous" royalist writer: Sir Edmond Pierce. Library 2:164-72 April, 1911
Gives brief statement of petitions ordered burned by hangman.

Smith, H. F. Russell
Theory of religious liberty in the reigns of Charles II and James II. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons viii, 144p 1911
HCLUSCS

Spiritual impudence. Independent 70:1328-30 June 15, 1911
RG '10-14

Weber, Bertrand L.
In the Appellate court of Illinois, first district, March term, . . . 1911. [City of Chicago, defendant in error, v. Bertrand L. Weber, plaintiff in error.] Brief and argument for plaintiff in error; C. Stuart Beattie, attorney for plaintiff in error. Chicago, Ill. Barnard & Miller n.d. 10p
TS
Upholds right of freethought lecturer to speak on streets.

In the Appellate court of Illinois, first district, March term, 1911. [City of Chicago, defendant in error, vs. Bertrand L. Weber, plaintiff in error.] Brief and argument for defendant in error. Chicago, Barnard & Miller [1911] 11p
Defendant was freethought lecturer and right to use of streets, it is believed was vindicated. But see decision.

Ahrens, Theodor
Der strafrechtliche schutz des religiösen gefühls im geltenden recht, im vor-entwurf und im gegen-entwurf. Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwurde der hohen juristischen fakultat der königliche Christian-Albrechts-universität in Kiel. Breslau, Schletter 1912

Burrage, Champlin, 1874-
Early English dissenters in the light of recent research. (1550-1641). New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons 1912 2v
USCS

Clark, Henry William, 1869-
Ejection of 1662 in relation to nonconformity. Contemporary Review 102:228-38 Aug, 1912
RG '10-14

Dr Horton and his Protestant brethren. Spectator 108:260 Feb 17, 1912
RGS '07-15

Forsyth, Peter Taylor, 1848-
Liberty and its limits in the church. Contemporary Review 101:502-12 April, 1912
RG '10-14

Haynes, E[dmund] S[idney] P[ollock]
Modern morality and modern toleration. London, Watts & co.; issued for the Rationalist press association 1912 24p
TS
General discussion.

McCormick, P.
Rome and liberty of conscience. Westminster Review 178:638-42 Dec, 1912
RG '10-14

Parker, Samuel Chester, 1880-
Textbook in the history of modern elementary education. [Religious toleration; bibliography,] p109-34. 1912 Ginn

Pohle, J.
History of toleration. (Catholic encyclopedia. 14:761-73 New York, Robert Appleton co. 1912)
TS

Relation between religion and freedom. Biblical World 40:3-8 July, 1912
RG '10-14

Ruffini, Francesco, 1863-
Religious liberty . . . tr. by J. Parker Heyes; with a preface by J. B. Bury. London and New York, G. P. Putnam's sons 1912 xxiv,536p
Y

Scott, Nancy Elnora
Limits of toleration within the Church of England from 1632 to 1642. Philadelphia [Lancaster, Pa., New era printing co.] 1912 vii,119p
LC Y

Selbie, William Boothby, 1862-
English sects; a history of nonconformity. New York, Henry Holt & company 1912
USCS

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
Toleration and other essays . . .; tr. . . . by Joseph McCabe. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons 1912 xix, 263p
LC TS Y
Chap. I. Toleration; in connection with the death of Jean Calas.
General.

Warschauer, J., 1869-
Liberty limited: a rejoinder to Dr Forsyth. Contemporary Review 101:831-9 June, 1912
RG '10-14

Assaulting a free press; archbishops Messmer, Schwebach, Schinner and Eis charged as conspirators to destroy a publishing company. Menace March 22, 1913
TS
Tells of suit to enjoin Catholic bishops from ruining Kuryer publishing company by boycot and religious fears. Plaintiffs paper critical of Romanist authorities.

Bury, John Bagnell, 1861-
History of freedom of thought. New York, Henry Holt & co.; London, Norgate & Williams 1913 v,7-256p
TS
Chapters 2, 3, 5, 8, deal with toleration historically and defend the broadest unabridged freedom.

Canfield, Leon Hardy, 1866-
Early persecutions of the Christians. New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1913 215p

Clark, William Lloyd
Reminiscences of a reformer's life; or, Twenty-five years on the skirmish line against political Romanism. [Milan, Ill., The author] 1913 229p
TS

Ferrer y Guardia, Francisco, 1859-1909
Origin and ideals of the Modern school; tr. by Joseph McCabe. N.Y. and London, Putnam 1913 147p
Chapter 14, A defensive chapter. Chapter 17, The closing of the Modern school. It was for the work of this school primarily that Terrer was subsequently condemned to death.

Graham-Barton, A.
Development of religious liberty. Westminster Review 180:326-30 Sept, 1913
RG '10-14

Haynes, E. S. P.
Taboos of the British museum library. English Review 16:123-34 Dec, 1913
Gives specific information of library censorship and criticises the same.

Hegarty, William J.
The struggle for religious liberty in Germany. American Catholic Quarterly Review 38:203-27 April, 1913

Lambert, W. A.
Liberty in teaching. Nation 97:11 July 3, 1913
RG '10-14

Menace publishing company, and others
In the District court of the United States; western district of Missouri, southwestern division. no. 253 [United States, plaintiff, vs. The menace publishing company, a corporation, Wilber F. Phelps, Bruce M. Phelps, Theodore C. Walker and Marvin Brown, defendants.] Brief of defendants on motion to quash and on demurrer. Kansas City, Mo., Smith-Grieves [1913] 200p
TS
Indicted for issues of The Menace for May 2, 1914; May 16, 1914; Jan. 24, 1914; July 18, 1914; July 25, 1914; Aug. 1, 1914; and for the book by Father Crowley; The Pope, Chief of White Slavers, High Priest of Intrigue; all alleged to be "obscene", court over-ruled the demurrer, but jury found matter not obscene and acquitted all defendants.

Mental science condemned by law. Lawyer and Banker 6:155-9 June, 1913
ILP '13

Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey, 1838-1911
United States versus Pringle: record of a Quaker conscience. Atlantic Monthly 111:145-62 Feb, 1913
RG '10-14

Religious liberty, by F. Ruffini. [Review.] Nation 96:84-5 Jan 23, 1913
RG '10-14

Religious liberty in the Balkans. Independent 75:361-2 Aug 14, 1913
RG '10-14

Roberts, R.
Tyranny of intolerance. Rationalist Press Association annual 1913

Robertson, John M.
Growth of tolerance; security from persecution is found only in absence or decay of religious belief. Truth Seeker 40:817-18 Dec 27, 1913

Vermeersch, Arthur
Tolerance; translated by W. Humphrey Page. London, R. & T. Washbourne 1913 ix,374p

Weber, Bertram L., 1886-
Chicago's fight for free speech; right to speak against the Knights of Columbus and the ignorant, brutal Irish police force in Chicago upheld—efforts of Secular union make it possible for a man to express his opinion in that priest-ridden city, by Franklin Steiner. Menace no. 140 Dec 20, 1913
TS
Gives full account of several cases in which Weber was arrested for freethought lectures, denouncing catholicism. Charge speaking on streets without a permit. Weber sustained by courts.

Wendte, Charles William, 1844-
(ed.) Freedom and the churches: the contributions of American churches to religious and civil liberty. Boston, Mass. American Unitarian association 1913 114p
USCS

Academic freedom at Lafayette college and the University of Washington, Educational Review 47:313-16 March, 1914
RG '10-14

Chamberlain, John D.
Disturbing religious meetings. Case and Comment 20:518-20 Jan, 1914
ILP '14

Freedom of teaching. Independent 77:146-7 Feb 2, 1914
RG '10-14

Garvie, A. E.
Nonconformity: its ideals and history. Constructive Quarterly 2:476-86 Sept, 1914
RGS '07-15

Gunn, John Edward, 1863-
Liberty of conscience. New York, America press 1914
USCS

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903
History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. rev ed New York and London, D. Appleton & co. 1914 2v
LC NY
On persecution, 1:353-405; 2:1-99. Historical treatment.

—Same. rev ed 2v New York, Daniel Appleton & co. 1900
TS

Literature of dissent, 1660-1760. (In: Cambridge History of English Literature 10:418-33 New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons 1914)
RGS '07-15

M'Laren, A. D.
Creeds, heresy hunting and secession in German Protestantism today. Hibbert Journal 12:721-32 July, 1914

[Watson, Thomas E.] 1856-
Claude L'Engle's paper, Dixie, is against free speech on the streets. Jeffersonian Jan 24, 1914 p6
TS
L'Engle is criticized for demanding suppression of street-speaking especially against Catholic church.

Academic freedom in Utah. New Republic 4:274-5 Oct 16, 1915
RG '15

Askowith, Dora, 1884-
Toleration and persecution of the Jews in the Roman empire; pt. 1. The toleration of the Jews under Julius Caesar and Augustus. New York, Bloch publishing company 1915 xiii,236p

Colligan, James Hay
Eighteenth century nonconformity. New York, Longmans, Green & company 1915 viii,175p
USCS

Corbin, John
Tyranny of police and press. (In: Shaw, B., and Corbin, J. Author's apology. p5-19) New York, Brentano's 1915 66p
Reprinted from N.Y. Sun, Nov. 5, 1905. Gives and criticizes police commissioner's excuse for suppression, including "besmirches sacredness of a clergyman's calling."

Cross-currents of anti-Roman Catholic controversy in the United States. Current Opinion 58:347-8 May, 1915
RG '15

Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-1918
(ed.) Patriot's manual, dealing with the irrepressible conflict between two mutually exclusive world theories of government; a compendium of facts, historical data, reasons and present-day chronicles, showing why every friend of fundamental democracy must oppose politico-ecclesiastical Romanism in its un-American campaign to make America "dominantly Catholic." Fort Scott, Kan., Free press defence league [1915] xii,244p
LC

Huss, John
Schaff, D. S. John Huss; his life, teachings and death, after five hundred years. New York and London, Charles Scribner's sons 1915 xv,349p

Robertson, John M.
Short history of free thought ancient and modern. 3d ed rev and expanded London, Watts & co. 1915 2v
TS
Gives historical information of persecution and the development of intellectual hospitality.

Rome would still burn heretics. Menace Aug 28, 1915
TS
Gives quotations of Catholics against larger tolerance.

Schaff, David Schley, 1852-
John Huss; his life, teachings and death, after five hundred years. New York and London, Charles Scribner's sons 1915 xv,349p

Watson, Thomas E., 1856-
How the liberty of the press is attacked in the Watson case. Jeffersonian 12:1-4 Dec 9, 1915

Opening speech to the jury of Mr Watson: what defence is; says he took up, in his drastic Roman Catholic hierarchy great points for democratic and Protestant point of view against monarchical and hierarchical points of view. Jeffersonian 12:1 Dec 2, 1915
Watson was being tried and was ultimately acquitted on charge of "obscene" exposure of Catholic confessional.

Zollman, Carl Frederick Gustav
Disturbance of religious meetings in the American law. American Law Review 49:880-903 Nov, 1915

Alger, Francis
Haverhill rioting; the "demonstration" against freedom of speech approved by certain Catholics. Truth Seeker 43:310 May 13, 1916
TS
Romanists created a riot to prevent Thomas Leyden from delivering an anti-Romanist lecture in a hall.

Case against the Menace: the Italian Pope's effort to destroy the freedom of the press. Jeffersonian Jan 6, 1916
TS

Coleman, William H., 1871-
Religious liberty. Washington, Congressional Record 53:5618-20 March 25, 1916

Do present plans endanger our religious liberties? symposium. Religious Education 11:259-76 June, 1916
RGS '16

Ekholm, Augustus Conrad
Paganism v. Americanism; or, The truth about Romanism. Atlantic City, N.J., Beacon publishing company 1916 64p
USCS

[Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-1918]
Free press lives—Menace acquitted; the Roman Catholic hierarchy and its allies in the government service ingloriously defeated in greatest legal battle of the ages . . . truth is mighty and shall prevail. Menace Jan 22, 1916
TS
Discussion of trial of publishers of Menace for alleged "obscene" criticism of Romanism.

Growth of liberal theology in England. (In: Cambridge history of English literature 12:309-32 New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons 1916)
RGS '07-15

Hodges, George, 1856-
Liberty of difference. Atlantic Monthly 117:784-93 June, 1916
RG '16

MacDonald, William, 1863-
(ed.) Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1913. New York and London, The Macmillan co. 1916 xii, 656p
LC
"Maryland toleration act"; 53-5.

Sanderson, Edgar
Jean Calas, one of the Protestant martyrs of France. Watson's Magazine 22:194-208; 22:250-6 1916

Schaff, David Schley, 1852-
Jerome of Prague and the five hundredth anniversary of his death. Bibliotheca Sacra 73:192-213 April, 1916
RGS '16

Sheppard, J. I.
Speech of J. I. Sheppard delivered to the jury at Joplin, Mo., January 14, 1916, in defense of The Menace and its staff, who were charged with sending obscene matter through the United States mails. Menace no. 251 Feb 12, 1916
The accused publications were attacks upon the Catholic priests and nuns. Defendants acquitted.

Slander, refusal of communion to church member. [Carter vs. Papineau (Mass.) Northwestern Reporter 111:358] University of Pennsylvania Law Review 64:756 May, 1916
ILP '16

Steiner, Franklin
Purity law vs. free press; purposes for which the Catholic church would avail itself of this statute. Truth Seeker 43: 198 March 25, 1916
Purity laws vs. free press; proceedings of the Catholic church under the statute in the case of [Thomas] Watson. Truth Seeker 43:214 April 1, 1916
Republished in Watson's Magazine 23:184-7, July, 1916. Tom Watson (now U.S. Senator) was arrested for "obscenity" in publishing translation of Roman Catholic literature. Later acquitted.

University of Colorado vindicated. Independent 86:321 May 29, 1916
RG '16

Watson, Thomas E.
Official record of case of United States v. Thomas E. Watson. Watson's Magazine 22:111-68 1916
Watson was indicted for sending "obscenity" by mail, which consisted of quotations from Catholic theologians. The jury disagreed.
Some unappreciated qualities and achievements of John Milton. Watson's Magazine 22:171-5 1916

Whitley, William Thomas
Baptist bibliography; being a register of the chief materials for Baptist history, whether in manuscript or in print, preserved in Great Britain and Ireland (comp. for the Baptist union of Great Britain and Ireland) London, the Kingsgate press 1916 236p
vi contains years 1526-1776. 300 titles on "Freedom to print" and "Freedom to speak, teach and worship" are noticed in "Index to subjects" p238.

Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie, 1845-
Liberty of conscience. International Journal of Ethics 28:59-69 Oct, 1917; Same. London Quarterly Review 128: 190-200 Oct, 1917

Gordon, Alexander
(ed.) Freedom after ejection; a review (1690-1692) of Presbyterian and Congregational nonconformity in England and Wales. (Manchester university publications. Historical ser., no. 30) New York, Longmans, Green & co. 1917 vii, 396p
USCS

Grant, Percy Stickney
Church forums and the war. Churchman 116:531-2 Oct 27, 1917

Hardwick, Thomas W.
Senator Hardwich on freedom of the press. Menace no. 331 Sept 1, 1917

Judges, editors and organizations hold that fundamental democracy must be preserved . . . comprehensive review of celebrated cases . . . Menace no. 328 Aug 11, 1917

Lockhart, Andrew Francis
Interesting account of [Free press defense] League's activities. . . . Persecuted editor [A. F. Lockhart] of "Chain Lightning" sentenced to Federal prison [for alleged obscenity in anti-romanist disclosures.] Menace no. 320 June 9, 1917 p1

Religious liberty. Columbia university studies in history, economics and public law 77:9-37 1917
PAIS '18

Riley, Elihu Samuel, 1845-
Maryland—the pioneer of religious liberty, the only Catholic colony of the thirteen and the first to establish civil and religious freedom. (Riley's historic ser. no. 2) Annapolis, Md., Elihu S. Riley, box 34 1917 61p
USCS

Riotous mob of "Catholic citizens" opposes freedom of religious discussion; Roman practices and teachings triumph over rights guaranteed by the federal constitution . . . Menace no. 330 Aug 25, 1917 9 columns

TS

Deals with mob suppression of Protestants with approval of the police and judicial action.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-

Judicial idol upset; a denial of the authority of Judge Blackstone to interpret our constitutions. Truth Seeker 44: 22-3 Jan 13, 1917

TS

Steiner, Franklin

Genesis of Joseph. Truth Seeker 44:695 Nov 3, 1917

Deals with the prosecution of editor of the Twin City Reporter, Twin City, Minneapolis, for republishing thru the mails a poem by "Williams" entitled "The ballad of Joseph." For the difficulties of this poem see: Schroeder, T. Ballad of Joseph.

Van der Weyde, William M.

Brave Richard Carlile; the year 1917 marks the centenary of his battle for freedom of the press. Truth Seeker 44: 561-3 Sept 8, 1917

Will democracy humbly submit to the prussianization of the national press. Menace no. 333:4 Sept 15, 1917

[Bannon, Fred]

Romish plot to scourge heretics goes "over the top" in Detroit, Mich. One salesman for the Menace arrested four times in one day before mayor could sign anti-heretic ordinance and make it effective. Menace July 6, 1918 p1

Cohen, Chapman

Views and comment. Freethinker (London) 38:193-4 March 31, 1918

Jesuit history and a free press. Menace no 387 p2 Sept 28, 1918

McKim, Randolph

Religious Liberty and the Maryland toleration act; a reply to Cardinal Gibbons. [Washington, D.C. 1918] 28p

Contends on historical grounds that Maryland Edict of Toleration, 1649, was due to Protestants not Catholics.

On freedom of reading. Truth Seeker 45: 164 March 16, 1918

An editorial on suppressing the Truth Seeker in the U.S. army, quotes part of the correspondence between Theodore Schroeder and Secretary of War Baker.

A Protestant might be hung for such. Menace no. 398:1-2 Dec 14, 1918

Roman index dean of censors. New York Evening Sun 31:9 Feb 7, 1918

Rome kidnapping an army . . . hierarchy attempts to dominate Polish army movement and by shrewd play has succeeded so well that post office department not comprehending the full import of the non-Catholic Polish protest, has ruled against the paper which criticizes the hierarchy's scheme. Menace no. 389·1 Oct 12, 1918

Tom Watson. Railsplitter 3:2 and 4 Dec, 1918

Reprinted from Primitive Baptist, Martin, Tenn.

Gives an account of Watson's cases and extracts of his speech. He was prosecuted and acquitted of "obscenity" in exposing Romanism.

Universal religious liberty. Missionary Review of the World 41:645-8 Sept, 1918

RG '18

Utah and the case of Bishop Jones. Survey 40:100 April 27, 1918

RG '18

Eastman, N. L. A.

Open door to hell; brief account of the trial of Bishop Eastman; every article for which he was indicted is herein printed. . . . Milan, Ill. Truth and Light publishing house n.d. [1919?]

Between 1905-8 was indicted 5 times and on 9 counts, in both state and U.S. courts, for libel and obscenity. See: People v. Eastman, New York Reporter 188:478. The original articles were all directed against Romanism, and appeared in the Gospel Worker, for May 1904; Feb. 1906; May, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1907. Finally acquitted on all.

Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-1918

(comp.) Story of the Menace trial; a brief sketch of this historic case with reports of the masterly addresses by J. L. McNatt and J. I. Sheppard. Aurora, Mo., United States publishing co. 1919 61p

TS

Trial resulted in acquittal on charge of sending "obscenity" through the mails, which consisted of criticism of Roman Catholic institutions.

Free speech case. Truth Seeker 46:596 Sept 20, 1919

TS

Criticises Oklahoma school board for dismissing Mr P. A. Oliver, a teacher, for not giving enough instruction in religion and patriotism.

Notes at large. Truth Seeker 46:152 March 8, 1919

Tells of rejecting a witness who cannot conscienciously take an oath upon the Bible.

Pagan, A. [pseud.]

Judicial authority. Crucible 3:1 Feb 22, 1919

Deals with the mobbing of anti-Catholic lecturers from anti-papal stand point.

Papal raids on St Louis book stores; prosecuting attorneys said by Rome to be leading the motley aggregation of "heresy" hunters. Menace no. 403:1 Jan 8, 1919

Protestantism and toleration. Truth Seeker 46:658 Oct 18, 1919

TS

Discussion based upon resignation of Bishop Kinsman because of the excessive toleration of his church.

Taylor, Graham

Bolshevism of Professor Ward. Survey 41:920-1 March 29, 1919

Verinder, Frederick

L[ondon] C[ounty] C[ouncil] censorship. Freethinker 39:541-2 Nov 2, 1919

TS

Reports controversy on prohibition of sale of literature of freethought, socialism and Russian revolution, in public parks.

1920—

Bloody record of Knights of Columbus. Railsplitter 5:1 July, 1920
TS
Gives account of many cases of mob violence used against opponents of Romanism.

Friends' plea for free speech. Literary Digest 65:42 April 3, 1920

King, L. J.
Murderous mob of roman Catholics attack Methodist service. Railsplitter 5: [4] Sept, 1920

Notes at large. Truth Seeker 47:601 Sept 18, 1920
TS
Gives an account of discrimination in police permits for street speaking. Free thinkers, socialists and bolshivists are prohibited.

Religious liberty association
Freedom, civil and religious; the American conception of liberty for press, pulpit and public, as guaranteed in the federal constitution. Washington, D.C. and New York, Review and herald pub. assoc. 1920 128p
LC

Romanism and persecution. Truth Seeker 47:516-17 Aug 14, 1920

Shakespeare and the Jew. Freethinker (London) 40:17 Jan 11, 1920
TS
Long discussion of prohibition of Merchant of Venice by school board of Newark, N.J.

Way to unconstitute authority. New Republic 21:306-8 Feb 11, 1920
Discusses charges and vindication of Rev Percy Grant for likening deported radicals to Pilgrim fathers.

Roberts, R.
Intolerance of Jesus. Literary Guide 299: 67-8 May, 1921
Reliance is upon such passages as Mark VI, II; John X.

Blasphemy

Alfred, Guy A.
Richard Carlile; his battle for the free press; how defiance defeated government terrorism. London, Guy A. Aldred 1912 40p
TS
Carlile and about a hundred friends went to jail for blasphemy.

Andrews, William Eusebius, 1773-1837
Examination of Fox's calendar of Protestant saints, martyrs . . . contrasted with a biographical sketch of Catholic missionary priests and others executed under Protestant penal laws, from 1335-1684; abridged from Parson's Examen and Challoner memoirs, with additional remarks. London 1826

Asgill, John, 1659-1738
Mr Asgill's defense upon his expulsion from the House of commons of Great Britain in 1707 . . . Manchester, A. Heywood & son 1881 80p
NY
An argument proving that according to the covenant of eternal life as revealed in the Scripture, man may be translated hence into that eternal life without passing thru death, altho the human nature of Christ himself could not be so translated till he passed thru death. For condenced account of his troubles see: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p318-22.

Aspland, Lindsey Middleton
Law of blasphemy: being a candid examination of the views of Mr Justice Stephen . . . with an appendix containing an essay on religious offenses indicted at common law, by the late Edgar Taylor and the speech of Lord Mansfield in the House of lords in 1767, in the case of the sheriffs of London—[Chamberlain of London v. Evans.] London 1884 48p

Aspland, Robert
Inquiry into the nature of the sin of blasphemy and into the propriety of regarding it as a civil offence. n.p. 1817

Bayley, Sir John
Speech in passing sentence on Richard Carlile, in the Court of King's bench, Nov 16, 1819, for publishing The age of reason and for reprinting Palmer's Principles of nature. London [1819]

[**Bible-blasphemy**; review of A special report of the trial of the Rev Vladimir Petcherine, in the court house, Dublin, 1856.] Edinburgh Review 40:200-52 1856

Blasphemy and blasphemous libel. Canada Law Journal 19:183-88 1883

Blasphemy laws; what they are and why they should be abolished. London, Committee for the repeal of the blasphemy laws 1912 4p

Blasphemy sentence. Spectator 56:313-14 1883
Y
Editorial on the imprisonment of G. W. Foote for blasphemy, in England.

Bonner, Hypatia Bradlaugh, 1858-
(ed.) Penalties upon opinion; or some records of the laws of heresy and blasphemy. London, Wells & co. 1912 111p
TS

Boy in the next seat. Truth Seeker 47:308-9 May 15, 1920
TS
Discusses exclusion of the Truth Seeker from U.S. mails when directed to Canadian subscribers.

Boyle, Humphrey
Report of the trial of Humphrey Boyle, indicted at the instance of the Constitutional association, as "a man with name unknown," for publishing an alleged blasphemous and seditious libel, as one of the shopmen of Mr Carlile; which took place before Mr Common

Sergeant Denman, and a common jury, at the Old Bailey sessions house, on the 27th of May, 1822; with a narrative of the proceedings against the defendant before trial; to which is attached, the trial of Joseph Rhodes, under the name of Wm. Holmes, as forced upon him, for publishing a copy of the same pamphlet. London, Printed by R. Carlile and published at the Koran society's office 1822 32p
LC NY

This was part of the movement headed by Richard Carlile. See Carlisle.

Brown, H. H.
Old Scots law of blasphemy. Juridical Review 30:1 March, 1918

Campbell, Theophila (Carlile)
Battle of the press, as told in the story of the life of Richard Carlile; by his daughter. London, A. & H. B. Bonner 1899 vii,319p
LC TS

Campion, W.
Report of the trials of W. Campion and others for the sale of anti-Christian publications in the shop of R. Carlile. London 1824

[Carlile, Jane?]
Report of the trial of Mrs Carlile, on the attorney-general's ex-officio information for the protection of tyrants; with the information and defence at large before Mr Justice Abbott and a special jury at the Guildhall, London. London, J. Carlile 1821 24p
NY Y

Carlile, Mary
Blasphemy; [being a denial of the charge of blasphemy brought against Richard Carlile and others.] [1821?]

Carlile, Mary-Anne
Bridge-Street banditti versus the press; report of the trial of Mary-Anne Carlile for publishing a New Year's address to the reformers of Great Britain . . .; with the noble and effectual speech of Mr Cooper in defence at large. London, R. Carlile 1821 53p
NY

Suppressed defence: the defence of Mary-Anne Carlile to the Vice society's indictment against the appendix to the theological works of Thomas Paine; which defence was suppressed by Mr Justice Best almost at its commencement . . . London, R. Carlile 1821 46p
NY

[Carlile, Richard] 1790-1843
Dialogue on the approaching trial of Mr Carlile for publishing the Age of reason; with the trial anticipated . . . London, T. J. Wooler 1819 16p
NY

Reprinted from Wooler's British Gazette, April 18, 1819.

Jail jottings (1820-1825); with an introductory account of Carlile's mock trial for blasphemy and his speech from the dock; edited and compiled by Guy A. Aldred. London, Bakunin press 1913 48p
TS

Carlile and 120 friends went to jail for blasphemy in selling Paine's Age of reason, etc.

Report of the proceedings of the Court of King's bench in the Guildhall, London, on the 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th days of October; being the mock trials of Richard Carlile for alleged blasphemous libels, in publishing Thomas Paine's Theological works and Elihu Palmer's Principles of nature . . . London, R. Carlile 1822 xx,203p
NY

Case of Michael Mockus for blasphemy. Outlook 115:111 Jan 17, 1917

See also numerous items in: Sankey-Jones, N. E. Theodore Schroeder on free speech. Also: Mockus.

Censorship again. Truth Seeker Feb 12, 1916
TS

Comments on suppression of The Masses for publishing The ballad of Joseph; also republishes the poem. See Schroeder's account for other suppressions, alleging "obscenity."

Christophilus, pseud.
Vindiciae Britannicae: Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers; a vindication of the people from the charge of blasphemy, and a defence of the freedom of the press. 2d ed altered and corrected (Pamphlets, v19) London 1822 161-99, 369-429p
B

General discussion of blasphemy and sedition.

—Same. London. Printed for W. Simpkin & R. Marshal 1821 v-xll,180p
TS

Cohen, Chapman
"Blasphemy" in Nigeria. Freethinker 37: 689-90

Fight for right; the decision of the House of lords in re Bowman and others v. the Secular society, limited; verbatim report, with introduction by Chapman Cohen. (Issued by the Secular society, limited) [Law Reports, Appeal cases, part 4, 406-478] 1917 London, Pioneer press [1918] 84p
TS

Contains an elaborate discussion of the blasphemy laws and reverses some former decisions. For critical review see: Lee, R. W. "The law of blasphemy," Michigan Law Review 16:149-57.

Coleridge, Sir John Duke Coleridge, baron Coleridge, 1820-1894

Law of blasphemous libel; the summing up in the case of Regina v. Foote and others; Revised and with a preface by the Lord chief justice of England. London, Stevens & sons 1883 32p
B

George W. Foote was sentenced to one year in prison. See: Cababe and Ellis Reports 1:126.

Conspiracy against the Menace. Menace March 22, 1913
TS
Long discussion of a proposed law to penalize in Colorado such matter as might have been called blasphemy in the 16th and 17th century.

Constant, F.
À propos de blasphème. Etudes Franciscaines 20:128-41 1908

Conway, Moncure D[aniel,] 1832-
Blasphemous libels . . . (Lessons for the day, no. 24) London, E. W. Allen [1883] p277-88
NY

Coulson, H. J. W.
Laws relating to blasphemy. Law Magazine and Law Review 9:158-73 1883-84
Y

Davidson, Thomas
Trial of Thomas Davidson for publishing a blasphemous libel in the Deists' Magazine; in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, London, on Monday, October 23d, 1820; with a prefatory letter to Mr Justice Best. London, R. Helder 1820 vii,9-58p
NY

Definition of blasphemy. Central Law Journal 17:38-40 July 6, 1883 (Quoting from Law Journal)
Y

De Laune, Thomas
Plea for the non-conformists showing the true state of their case: and how far the conformists separation from the church of Rome, for their popish superstitions & introduced into the service of God, justifies the non-conformists separation from them. Ballston [N.Y.] 1800 211p
TS

Dreiser, Theodore
The genius. New York and London, John Lane co. 1915 736p
TS
Suppressed for blasphemy and obscenity.

Dunlap, Andrew, [1794-1835]
Speech delivered before the Municipal court of Boston in defence of Abner Kneeland, on an indictment for blasphemy, January term, 1834 Boston, Printed for the publisher 1834 132p
HCL TS
An unusually erudite discussion. For decision on appeal see: Massachusetts Reports 37:206 (Pickering 20). For critical review and bibliography of Kneeland trial see: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p 72-88.

Eaton, Daniel Isaac
Trial of Daniel Isaac Eaton for publishing the last part of Paine's Age of Reason. 1812
Defendant convicted.

Foote, George William, 1850-
Defence of free speech; being a three hours address to the jury . . . before Lord Coleridge, on April 24, 1883 . . . London, Progressive publishing co. 1889 45p
TS
See R v. Ramsey & Foote, Cababe and Ellis Report (nisi prius) 1:126. Foote convicted.

Fox, William Johnson
Duties of Christians toward deists; a sermon preached Oct 24, 1819 on occasion of the recent prosecution of Mr Carlile for the republication of Paine's Age of reason. 2d ed London 1819
HCL

Fuld
Die gotteslästerung und das strafrecht. Archiv für strafrecht und strafprozess 39:142-7 1892
PAR

Gott, J. W.
Gott in jail for libeling Christianity. Crucible [Seattle, Wash.] No. 38 Dec 22, 1917
TS
Tells of his own conviction and that of J. J. Riley for blasphemy. This was Gott's second arrest for an expurgated edition of his "Rib ticklers." The first arrest was in Leeds, England; the second in Birmingham.
See also Pack, Ernest.

Special. Freethinker (London) 41:169 March 13, 1921
TS
Gives account of another conviction of this man, both for blasphemy and "obscenity." The latter consisted in imparting information for birth control. Republished in Truth Seeker 48: 216 April 2, 1921.

Great Britain. Statutes
Anno primo Gulielmi IV. Regis; cap LXXIII. An act to repeal so much of an act of the sixtieth year of His late Majesty King George the Third, for the more effectual prevention and punishment of blasphemous and seditious libels, as relates to the sentence of banishment for the second offence; and to provide some further remedy against the abuse of publishing libels. 23 July, 1830. [London, George Eyre & Andrew Strahan 1830] 689-91p
NY

Anno sexagesimo Georgii III. Regis; cap VIII. An act for the more effectual prevention and punishment of blasphemous and seditious libels. 30 December, 1819 [London, George Eyre & Andrew Strahan 1819] 61-4p
NY

Anno sexagesimo Georgii III. Regis; cap IX. An act to subject certain publications to the duties of stamps upon newspapers, and to make other regulations for restraining the abuses arising from the publication of blasphemous and seditious libels. 30 December, 1819 [London, George Eyre & Andrew Spottiswoode 1833] 65-74p
NY

[Herzog, Alfred W.]
Free speech. Medico-Legal Journal 34:9 May, 1917

Hetherington, Henry, 1792-1849
Full report of the trial of H. Hetherington, on an indictment for blasphemy . . . for selling Haslam's letters to the clergy of all denominations; with the whole of the authorities cited in the defence at full length. London, H. Hetherington 1840 32p
NY

Holyoake, George Jacob, 1817-1906
Last trial by jury for atheism, a fragment of autobiography. n.p. 1851

Trial of G. J. H. on an indictment for blasphemy . . . London, Anti-persecution union 1842 68p
NY

Part of the contents: Roll call of imprisoned friends; Agitators who gave trouble to juries and courts; Further calendar of friends whose fate needs explanation (1840-90); Trouble in the way; Arrest in Cheltham; Three weeks in prison for not taking oath; Six months in jail for answering a question in debate; Richard Carlile the publisher; "Holy war" of the unstamped press; Ernest Jones; etc.

Hone, William, 1780-1842
First trial of W. Hone . . . for publishing a parody on the late John Wilkes's Catechism of a ministerial member. 8th ed London, W. Hone 1817 48p
NY

First trial of William Hone . . . London, Dec 17, 1817 . . . for publishing the late John Wilkes's Catechism of a ministerial member. 2d ed London, W. Hone 1817 48p
NY

Proceedings at the public meeting Dec. 29, 1817, at the City of London tavern for the purpose of enabling William Hone to surmount the difficulties in which he has been placed by being selected by the ministers of the crown as the object of their persecutions . . . London 1818
HCL

Reprinted in his Three trials of William Hone (1880?) p192-243.

Second trial of W. Hone . . . Dec. 19, 1817 . . . for publishing a parody, with an alleged intent to ridicule the litany, and libel the Prince Regent, the House of lords, and the House of commons. London, W. Hone 1817 45p
NY

—Same. 2d ed London, W. Hone 1818 45p
NY

—Same. 3d ed London, W. Hone 1818 45p
NY

Third trial of William Hone, . . . for publishing a parody on the Athanasian creed, entitled "The sinecure's creed." 14th ed London, W. Hone 1818 44p
NY

Three trials of William Hone, for publishing three paradies; . . ., at Guildhall, London, before three special juries and Mr Justice Abbott on the first day, December 18th, 1817, and Lord Chief Justice Ellenborough, on the two last days, December 19th and 20th; with introduction and notes by William Tegg. London, W. Tegg & co. 1876 232p
TS

For publishing: Wilke's Catechism; a parody entitled: The political litany; a parody on Athanasian creed entitled The sinecurists creed. Acquitted by each jury.

Houston, George
Ecce homo! or, A critical inquiry into the history of Jesus of Nazareth; being a rational analysis of the gospels. New York 1827

—Same. 2d ed London, G. Houston 1813

The first English edition was published anonomously in 1799; the second in 1813. The latter resulted in two years imprisonment and a fine of 200£. See Schroeder's "Constitutional free speech defined and defended," p347, for an account of its suppression as blasphemous.

Hunter, William Alexander
Blasphemy laws: should they be abolished? Plymouth, Association for the repeal of blasphemy laws 1884 23p
NY

Ingersoll, Robert G.
Trial of C. B. Reynolds for blasphemy at Morristown, N.J., May 19th and 20th, 1887; defence by Robert G. Ingersoll. New York, C. P. Farrell 1888 84p
TS

Is this a question of religion? [Inquiry as to what caused the Truth Seeker to be suppressed.] Truth Seeker 45:750-2 Nov 30, 1918

The Truth Seeker was excluded for making an argument against Christianity by claiming that the Kaiser's mode of barbarous warfare was an imitation of that portrayed in Holy Writ .

Jackson, Thomas A.
"The devil is dead." Jerusalem Star (Bradford, England) no 21 [1919]

Gives brief account of several arrests of J. W. Gott for blasphemy, and quotes this: "The London Police comissioners are of opinion that no useful public purpose would be served by any further prosecutions for blasphemy."

Kneeland, Abner, 1774-1844
Introduction to the defence of Abner Kneeland, charged with blasphemy before the Municipal court in Boston, Mass., at the January term in 1834. Boston, Printed for the publisher 1834 43p
TS

Report of the arguments of the attorney of the commonwealth, at the trials of Abner Kneeland, for blasphemy, in the municipal and supreme courts in Boston, January and May, 1834. [Boston, Printed by Beals, Homer & co. 1834] 93p
B TS

See Massachusetts Reports 37:206; Schroeder, T. "Constitutional free speech," chap. 7. for critical review.

Review of the prosecution against Abner Kneeland for blasphemy; by a cosmopolite. Boston 1835 32p
HCL TS

See Schroeder, T. "Constitutional free speech," chap. 7; criticising Massachusetts Reports 37:206 (20 Pickering).

Review of the trial, conviction and final imprisonment in the common jail of the county of Suffolk, of A. K., for the alleged crime of blasphemy; written by himself. Boston, George A. Chapman 1838 132p
NY

Speech delivered before . . . the Supreme court, in his own defence, for the alleged crime of blasphemy . . . March 8, 1836. Boston, J. Q. Adams 1836 viii, [9]-44p
B LC NY TS

Decision in this case is officially reported in Massachusetts Reports 37:206 (20 Pickering).

Law of blasphemy. Irish Law Times and Solicitor's Journal 17:225-6 April 28, 1883

Law of blasphemy. London Magazine ns 19:360-2 1827

Law relating to blasphemy. Law Magazine 8:247-80 1860

Lee, R. W.
Law of blasphemy. Michigan Law Review 16:149-57 Jan, 1918
TS

Critical review of House of lords decision in the case of Bowman v. Secular society. [1907] Appeals cases, 406.

[Legate, Bartholomew]
Anglicans and dissenters under James I; a text without note or comment [relating to Bartholomew Legat, who was burned for heresy at Smithfield, in 1612.] British Review 5:208-12 1914
NY

See for this case: Howell's State trials 2:727; also: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p181-83.

Letter to Sir Samuel Shepherd, Knt., His Majesty's attorney-general, upon the subject of his prosecutions of Richard Carlile for publishing Paine's Age of reason. London, R. Carlile 1819 28p
NY Y

Lewis, W[illiam] D[raper]
On liberty of opinion, in relation to the law of blasphemous libels. (In: Papers read before the Juridical society, 1858-1863. 2:250-82 London 1863)
NYLI

MacDonell, John
Blasphemy and the common law. Fortnightly Review 39:776-89 June, 1883
Y

Maude, William Cassell, 1850-
Law of blasphemy. [Review of Bowman v. Secular society. 1917 Appeal cases 406] Month p320-8 April, 1918

Meaning of blasphemy. Truth Seeker 43: 132 March 2, 1918

An unsigned editorial commenting on a letter by Rev Francis E. Clark, founder of Christian Endeavor society, which letter had been published in the The New Republic, complaining of one of its editorials as being blasphemous.

Mimnermus, (pseud.)
Richard Carlile, 1790-1843. Freethinker 4: 612 Sept 30, 1917
TS

Mockus, Michael
At Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A., Rev Michael Mockus, Unitarian minister has been prosecuted for blasphemy. Freethinker 4:37 Feb 28, 1917

See: Schroeder T. Constitutional free speech, etc.

On scence of blasphemy trial of Michael Mockus. Truth Seeker 43:56 Dec 16, 1916

Moss, Arthur B.
Bible blasphemy. Toronto Investigator 2:11-14 May, 1912
TS

Republished from Freethinker (London). Inspired by London meeting, Jan. 15, 1912, protesting against the revival of blasphemy prosecutions.

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1697
A true account of the trial and suffering of Lodowick Muggleton one of the two last prophets and witnesses of the spirit, left by our friend Powell, who witnessed the trial and all his sufferings, therefore he gives a more full and particular account of the whole proceedings than the prophet has left on record, which is the cause of my printing it, that believers may see how patiently your prophet bore those sufferings on truth's account. . . . Printed for T. Fever 1808 24p
TS

Gives an account of trial for blasphemy on his book: The Neck of the Quakers broken. Trial in 1676. Pages 18, 31, 54 were held blasphemous.

New, John Fair
In the Supreme court of the United States. [John Fair New, petitioner, vs. United States of America, respondent.] Petition and brief to the Supreme court of the United States. n.p., n.d. 23p

In the Supreme court of the United States. [John Fair New, petitioner, vs. United States of America, respondent.] Ex parte petition and brief in forma pauperis. n.p., n.d. 22p

In the United States circuit court of appeals; ninth judicial district. [John Fair New, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendants in error.] Opening brief of plaintiff in error. n.p., n.d. 56p

The alleged fraudulent representations about immortality were in the indictment alleged also to be blasphemous.

Supreme court of the United States: October term, 1917. [John Fair New, petitioner, vs. The United States of America.] Washington, Judd & Detweiler 1918 171p

Convicted of fraudulent use of mails on claim of having attained personal physical immortality and other "supernatural" qualities. The indictment denounces him as "Imposter and heretic, a seeker of vain glory." His books used in evidence are: Newology or the New Bible, and New Life Theology. For only similar case see, Asgill, John.

Norton, John, 1606-1663
Heart of New England rent at the blasphemies of the present generation. Cambridge 1659
Y

Odgers, W[illiam] Blake
Law relating to heresy and blasphemy. Modern Review 4:586-608 1883
Y

Offence of blasphemy. Irish Law Times and Solicitor's Journal 17:146 March 17, 1883

On proceedings for blasphemous libel. Monthly Law Magazine 9:144-56 1840

Pack, Ernest
Trial and imprisonment of J. W. Gott for blasphemy. Bradford [England] Freethought socialist league n.d. 158p
TS

Prosecution for folder Rib ticklers, or questions for parsons, 1911. Again prosecuted on same charge at Birmingham. See Freethinker (London) July 22, 1917. Pack's book gives much information about past blasphemy cases.

Palmer, Elihu, 1763-1806
Principles of nature; or, A development of moral causes of happiness and misery among the human species. London 1802
NY

Reprinted in 1819 by Richard Carlile and R. C. convicted thereon.

Parody on the tent scene in Richard the Third. London, R. Carlile 1818 8p
NY

—Same; with T. J. Wooler's Appeal to the citizens of London. London 1817 32p
Y

Proposed statute regarding blasphemy. [England] Law Notes 17:78-9 July, 1913
ILP '13

Religious bigotry and persecution in the United States. Secular Thought 24:169-70 April 14, 1900
TS

Tells of excluding free-thought papers from Canada.

Repeal of the blasphemy laws. Spectator 59:476-7 1886

Editorial on bill of Mr Courtney Kenny, introduced in Parliament "to abolish prosecutions against laymen for the expression of opinion in matters of religion."

[Robins, David]
Free speech advocate; noted lawyer of Cos Cob [Conn.] who defends alleged "Blasphemer." News and Graphic, Greenwich, Conn. Dec 7, 1917

An appreciation of Theodore Schroeder in connection with the Mockus case.

Rome resurrects obsolete blue law to punish apostate Catholic. Menace no. 305 Feb 24, 1917

Cities case of M. X. Mockus.

Rosenthal, Elias
Theodore Dreiser's "Genius" damned. n.d. 1917 8p
TS

Deals with the suppression of the above book by a threat of prosecution for obscenity and for blasphemy.

Ross, Olin J.
Mockus blasphemy case. Crucible 7:1 June 26, 1921

Strictures on decision in case of State v. Mockus, Atlantic Reporter 113:39.

Ross, R. S.
Melbourne blasphemy case, by Alfred W. Forster. Truth Seeker 46:635 Oct 4, 1919
TS

Tells of conviction of R. S. Ross for an article entitled: Bolshevism has broken out in heaven; published in Ross's Magazine.

Row, C. A.
Mr Foote and the blasphemy laws. Spectator 56:1121-2 1883
Y

Deals with conviction of George W. Foote. For decision see: Cababe & Ellis Reports 1:126.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Argument on blasphemy; the former attitude of the English courts and recent changed constructions. Truth Seeker 43:822-4 Dec 23, 1916
TS

Ballad of Joseph. Truth Seeker 45:163 March 16, 1918
TS

Blasphemy analyzed; it disappears as a state offence when a state ceases to be a theocracy. Truth Seeker 45:177-8 March 23, 1918
TS

Blasphemy and free speech, being sample portions of an argument which a Connecticut judge refused to read. Printed to promote the repeal of the blasphemy laws. New York, Free speech league 1918 53p
TS

Blasphemy as it is in law; how an enlightened Christian judge might charge the jury in a pending prosecution. Truth Seeker 45:550-1, 570-1 Aug 31, Sept 7, 1918; Repeated in 45:650-1, 666-7 Oct 12, 19, 1918
TS

Reprinted as: Law of blasphemy, by Free speech league, 1919. 18p.

Blasphemy as it was; you were guilty once if you ridiculed any part of the Bible, even Jonah. Truth Seeker 45: 194-5 March 30, 1918
TS

Brief for free speech; the blasphemy argument brings up the history of toleration in New York; the animus of Justice Kent in the Ruggles case—his clerical antecedents; over-ruling of Justice Kent by Judge Parker in the case of Charles C. Moore. Truth Seeker 44:70-1, 86, 102-3 Feb 3, 10, 171 1917
TS

Freethinkers and radicals. Truth Seeker 45:184 March 23, 1918
TS

Intellectual liberty and literary style. Open Court 34:275-8 May, 1920; Republished in: Crucible 3:1-2 July 18, 1920

Liberty includes right to use scurrilous language, Prompted by Mockus blasphemy case.

Libertarian's ambition. Truth Seeker 45: 291 May 11, 1918
TS

Meaning of free thought. Truth Seeker 45:152 March 9, 1918
TS

A short preachment which ends with an appeal for money in the M. X. Mockus blasphemy case.

Measure of our sincerity. Truth Seeker 45:232 April 13, 1918
TS

Mockus case; attorney Schroeder's statement. Truth Seeker 44:787 Dec 15, 1917
TS

Mockus case again. Truth Seeker 45:167 March 16, 1918
TS

Mockus once more. Truth Seeker 45:651 Oct 12, 1918
TS

Reports disappearance of Mockus and indefinite postponement of case.

On the scene of the blasphemy trial. Truth Seeker 43:808 Dec 17, 1916
TS

On the M. X. Mockus case.

Opinion on blasphemy. Truth Seeker 45: 794 Dec 21, 1918
TS

Quotes opinion of Judge Persons of Waukegan, Ill. (March 3, 1917) holding in a prosecution against M. X. Mockus, that the constitution of Ill. annulled the commonlaw crime of blasphemy.

Rome resurrects obsolete blue laws to punish apostate Catholic; suppressors of free speech attempt to convict Mockus of blasphemy under an old colonial statute of Connecticut; public hears Rome's evidence against, but all except the priests ordered from the court room when he takes the stand in his own behalf. Menace no. 305 Feb 24, 1917
TS

Scope of blasphemy laws. Blackstone's critics. Truth Seeker 44:38 Jan 20, 1917
TS

Scope of the blasphemy laws; once associated with treason and covered what we call labor agitation. Truth Seeker 43:838-9 Dec 30, 1916
TS

Some odd blasphemy cases. Truth Seeker 44:547 Sept 1, 1917
TS

Toleration is a crime and 'tis blasphemy to advocate it, according to the blue laws and puritan idea. Truth Seeker 44: 1-2 Jan 6, 1917
TS

Twin of witchcraft; such is blasphemy; born of the same book, the same age, the same ignorance. Truth Seeker 43: 801-3 Dec 16, 1916
TS

Unique blasphemy case; in New Jersey it is unlawful to get too close up to God and Jesus. Truth Seeker 47:170-71 March 13, 1920

Ridicules conviction of Mason T. Huntsman alias Paul Blaudin Mnason as a blasphemer for having permitted himself to be worshipped as a son of God and for pronouncing false judgments.

Word with truthseekers. Truth Seeker 45:121 Feb 23, 1918
TS

Concerns Mockus blasphemy case.

Seymour, Horatio

Recent case in the House of lords. [Bowman v. Secular society, Appeal Cases 1917:406] Chicago Legal News 51:27 Aug 22, 1918
ILP '18

Snyder, William Lamartine, 1848-

(ed.) Great speeches by great lawyers; a collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries; by eminent lawyers; with introductory notes, analyses, etc. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co 1881 xvi,748p

Pinkney, William. Law of constructive treason, p38-46, in the defense of John Hodges; Erskine, Thomas, for the prosecution of Thomas Williams, p551-66, for publishing Paine's "Age of reason;" Mackintosh, James. In behalf of Jean Peltier, p567-612, indicted for a libel against Napoleon Bonaparte.

—Same. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1890
TS

Southwell, Charles

Plain answer to the query, "Ought there to be a law against blasphemy?" Birmingham, J. Taylor 1842 23p
NY

Trial of Charles Southwell, (editor of The Oracle of Reason) for blasphemy . . . January the 14th, 1842 . . . London, Hetherington 1842 104p
NY

Convicted. Received one year in prison and £100 fine.

Spira, Francesco

The second Spira, or the blasphemers reproved; setting forth an example of God's judgments on six profane young men at Brodney in Somersetshire.

[Anon] To which is added, A sermon preached on the occasion by the Rev Mr Simmons. Birmingham, Printed by S. Martin [1810?] 8p
B

Starr, Samuel
Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost; an essay. (In: Associate alumni of the General theological seminary of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States, p21-31. New York 1840)
B NY

Steiner, Franklin
Old Bailey prisoners; an account of some who went there a generation ago as "blasphemers." Truth Seeker 44:769-70 Dec 8, 1917
Deals mainly with case of G. W. Foote and reproduces his portrait.

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, bart., 1829-1894
Blasphemy and blasphemous libel. Fortnightly Review 41:289-318 March, 1884
Y

Talfourd, Thomas Noon, 1795-1854
Laws against blasphemy; speech for the defendant in the prosecution of the Queen v. Moxon, for the publication of Shelley's works, delivered in the Court of Queen's bench, June 23, 1841 and revised by T. N. Talfourd, sergeant at law. London 1841
Speech for the defendant, in the prosecution of the Queen v. Moxon, for the publication of Shelley's works . . . London, Edward Moxon 1841 58p
NY
The offending piece was: Queen Mab.

Taylor, Edgar
Religious offenses indictable at common law. (Reprint from Monthly Repository 1817, and in criticism of Attorney General v. Pearson. Merivals 3:353.)

Taylor, Robert, 1784-1844
Judgment of the Court of King's bench upon the Rev Robert Taylor on a conviction of blasphemy toward the Christian religion; with the whole of the speeches in this case, on the 7th of February, 1828. London, R. Carlile [1828?] 16p
NY
Trial of the Reverend Robert Taylor, A. B. M. R. C. S. upon a charge of blasphemy, with his defence as delivered by himself . . . October 24, 1827. London, J. Carlile 1827 31p
NY Y

Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge
Charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk, for the commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the opening of the Municipal court of the city of Boston, on the first Monday of December, A. D. 1832. Boston, Stimpson & Clapp 1832 22p
B

Tunbridge, William
Report of the proceedings, in the mock trial of an information . . . against W. Tunbridge, publication of a book called Palmer's principles of nature, as an alleged blasphemous libel upon the Christion religion, and the Holy Scriptures, of the Jews and Christians . . . to which is added the whole of the suppressed part of the defendant's defence . . . London, R. Carlile 1823 160p
NY

Waitham, [Robert] 1764-1833
Trial by jury and liberty of the press; the proceedings at the public meeting, December 29, 1817 . . . for the purpose of enabling William Hone to surmount the difficulties in which he has been placed by being selected by the ministers of the Crown as the object of their persecution. London, W. Hone 1818 26p
NY

Whitehead, William Bailey
Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers briefly vindicated in a letter to David Ricardo. 2d ed with cor London 1823 [Pamphleteer 22:495-520]
B

Wilkinson, Louis Umfreville
Blasphemy and religion; a dialogue about John Cowper Powys' Wood and stone, and Theodore Powys' The soliloquy of a hermit . . . New York, G. A. Shaw [c1916] [12]p
LC

Wright, John
Sermon delivered at the Long Room, Marble street, Liverpool, on . . . April 8th, 1817 . . . for which a prosecution is commenced on a charge of blasphemy. Liverpool, F. B. Wright 1817 26p
NY
After this publication of the offending sermon the prosecution was discontinued.

Wycliffe, John, ca 1324-1384
Johannis Wyclif tractatus de blasphemia; now first edited from the Vienna ms. 4514; with notes by Michael Henry Dziewicki. London, Trübner & co. 1893 xxxx,295p
B NY Y

Church and State

Address to Protestant-dissenters of all denominations on the approaching election of members to Parliament, with respect to the state of public liberty in general, and of American affairs in particular. London, J. Johnson 1774

Allen, Zachariah, 1795-1882
Bi-centenary of the burning of Providence in 1676; defence of the Rhode Island

system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty. Providence, R.I., Providence press company 1876 34p
LC TS
Has very little on religious liberty.

American secular union and free thought federation
Answers in reply to protests against our literature which was prepared for circulation to show the folly and illegality of Bible reading in the public schools. Chicago, American secular union [1903] 24p

Anne Boleyn; or, The suppression of the religious houses. London? 1854

Archbishop's committee on church and state
Report, with appendices. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge 1916 304p

Arguments of J. M. Wilson, A. B. Carlson and Bp Nathan Budge, in opposition to the constitution of the proposed state of Idaho. Adopted at Boise City, Aug 6, 1889. Washington 1890 41p
Deals with anti-Mormon clause of constitution.

Arkansas disqualifies "Agnostic" witnesses. Truth Seeker 45:591 Sept 14, 1918
Account of debate in Arkansas constitutional convention.

[Backus, Isaac] 1724-1806
Policy, as well as honesty, forbids the use of secular force in religious affairs . . . Boston, Printed by Draper and Folsom, and sold by Phillip Freeman in Union-street 1779 26p
LC

Bancroft, Aaron
Nature and worth of Christian liberty. Worcester 1816
HCL
—Same. 2d ed Worcester 1816
HCL

[Bannon, Fred]
Romish plot to scourge heretics goes "over the top" in Detroit, Mich. One salesman for the Menace arrested four times in one day before mayor could sign anti-heretic ordinance and make it effective. The Menace July 6, 1918 p1

Bautain, Louis Eugène Marie, 1769-1867
Religion et la liberté. Paris 1865
HCL

Bishop, Abraham
Proofs of a conspiracy against Christianity and the government of the United States; exhibited in several views of church and states in New England. Hartford 1802
Bishop was friend to Jefferson and leader of the Connecticut movement for a constitution and abolition of union of church and state.

Bonner, Hypatia Bradlaugh, 1858-, **and Robertson, John M.**
Record of the life and work of Charles Bradlaugh; with an account of his parliamentary struggle, politics and teachings, by John M. Robertson. London, T. F. Unwin 1895 2v
NY
Bradlaugh made great historic fight for right of an infidel to sit in House of commons. Also was arrested for distributing birth control information alleged to be "obscene."
See Bradlaugh v. Queen, Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division 3:607; 2:569. For blasphemy see R. v. Bradlaugh, Cox Criminal Cases 15:217-25; Whorton, Criminal law, 3:2116-18. He won out in all three cases.

[Bowdler, Thomas] 1754-1825
Liberty, civil and religious; by a friend to both. London, J. Hatchard 1815 73p
NY

Bretschneider, Karl Gottlieb
Sendschreiben an einen staatsmann über die frage: Ob evangelische regierungen gegen den rationalismus einzuschreiten haben? Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel 1830
HCL
Zweites sendschreiben an einen staatsmann. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel 1830
HCL

Brodhead, Jane Milliken Napier
Religious persecution in France 1900-1906. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. 1907 viii,260p
LC TS
"These considerations, written during the last six years' residence in France," present the papal viewpoint against disestablishment in favor of "a theocracy."

Brook, Benjamin
History of religious liberty from the first propagation of Christianity in Britain to the death of George III, including its successive state, beneficial influence and powerful interruptions. London, F. Westerly p.d. 1820 2v
NY TS Y
Lives of the Puritans, containing a biographical account of those divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth to the Act of uniformity in 1662. London 1813 3v

Broughan and Vaux, Henry Peter Broughan, 1st baron, 1778-1868
Observations on Mr Broughan's bill "For better providing the means of education for his Majesty's subjects," showing its inadequacy to the end proposed, and the danger which will arise from it to the cause of religious liberty. London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy 1821 30p
Religious liberty bill; speech July 27, 1855; with the bill schedules and notes. London 1855

Brown, Benjamin F.
Early religious history of Maryland: Maryland not a Roman Catholic colony, religious toleration not an act of Roman Catholic legislation. Baltimore, Innes & co. 1876 34p
LC

Brown, James Baldwin
Historical account of the laws enacted against Catholics, both in England and Ireland, . . . to which is added, a short account of the laws for the punishment of heresy in general; . . . with copious notes . . . London, Underwood & Black 1813 xxiv,366,180p
NY

Burlamaqui, J. J.
Principles of natural and politic law; tr. into English by Mr Nugent. 5th ed cor 2v Cambridge, Mass., Printed at the university press by W. Hilliard 1807
TS

Upholds doctrine that sovereignty implies right to judge what doctrines may be taught in the state, p120-2.

Butler, Charles
Historical memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation. 3d ed n.p. 1822 4v

Camm, Dom Bede
(ed.) Lives of the English martyrs, 1535-83, declared blessed by Pope Leo XIII in 1886 and 1895. London, Burns & Oates 1904-5 2v

Carlile, Richard, 1790-1843
Address to men of science: calling upon them to stand forward and vindicate the truth from the foul grasp and persecution of superstition . . . In which a sketch of a proper system for the education of youth is submitted to their judgment. 2d ed London, R. Carlile 1822 48p
NY

Cass, Lewis
Speech in the Senate, May 15, 1854, on the subject of the religious rights of American citizens residing or traveling in foreign countries. Washington 1854
HCL

Censorship in Turkey. Outlook 74:974-6 Aug 22, 1903

Chadwick, J. W.
Liberty and the church in America. (In: Free religious association. Freedom and fellowship in religion. 1875)

Chantôme, Paul
De la liberté; traité complet de la liberté d'éducation . . . Paris, Maire-Nyon 1844
L

Chassin, Charles Louis
Liberté de la press: lettres a M de Persigny. Paris, Pagnerre 1861
L

La presse libre selon les principes de 1789. Paris, Pagnerre 1862
L

Conder, E. R.
Relation of the church to the state. (In: Reynolds, H. R. Ecclesion. 1870)

Convention of the Czecho-Slovak free thought federation. Crucible 3:1 May 4, 1919

Includes resolution opposing suppression of foreign language meetings; demanding repeal of espionage law, and criticizing Czecho-Slovak nation for giving official recognition to Christianity.

Corporation and test acts. Westminster Review 9:1-21 1828
NY

Cougnard, Jean Louis Solomon
Le libre examen; discours par M le pasteur Cougnard. (Conférences sur les principes de la foi réformé, 97-138. Genève 1853)
B

Cowie, Benjamin Morgan, 1816-1900
Toleration. (In: Church and the age. 2: 183-211. London 1872)
B

Crooker, Joseph Henry
Winning of religious liberty. Boston, Pilgrim press 1918 284p
TS

Brief and thrilling account of the purpose of the effort of religious liberty and the great achievement of the Pilgrims in establishing complete separation of church and state.

Cross, Arthur Lyon
Schemes for Episcopal control in the colonies. American Historical Association Annual report, 1896 Washington 1897 1:233-41

Davis, George Lynn Lachlan
Daystar of American freedom; or, The birth and early growth of toleration in the province of Maryland. New York 1855
HCL

[Defoe, Daniel] 1661-1731
Case of the Protestant dissenters in Carolina, shewing how a law to prevent occasional conformity there, has ended in a total subversion of the constitution in church and state; recommended to the serious consideration of all that are true friends to our present establishment . . . London 1706 42,67p
LC

Dewey, Benoni, and others
True and concise narrative of the origin and progress of the church difficulty in the vacinity of Dartmouth college in Hanover, the same being the origin of President Wheelock's disaffection to the trustees and professors of the college with documents relative thereto; by Benoni Dewey, James Wheelock, and Ben J. Gilbert. Hanover, N.H., Printed by Charles Spear 1815
NYHS

Eaton, Charles
Hierarchs meet in Washington to interpret laws respecting establishment of religion and prohibiting free exercise thereof. Truth Seeker 46:614-15 Sept 27, 1919
TS

Quotes and discusses the Roman Catholic claim as to temporal authority.

Forney, John Weiss, 1817-1881
Address on religious intolerance and political proscription, delivered at Lancaster, Pa., 24th of September [1855]. Washington 1855 51p
B

Freeman, Daniel
In the Supreme court of the state of Nebraska. [The state of Nebraska ex rel Daniel Freeman, plaintiff in error, v. John Scheve, Henry D. Odell, and Matilda Collett, as members of the district board of school district no. 21 in the county of Gage and state of Nebraska, defendants in error.] Brief on behalf of Daniel Freeman. Omaha, Neb. Daily record print n.d. 41p
TS

Deals with the use of the Bible in the public schools.

French editor punished. Jeffersonian Jan 24, 1914 p7
TS

Criticises punishment of Frenchman for entering politics against wishes of ecclesiasts.

Geffcken, Heinrich
Church and state, their relations historically developed: translated and edited by E. Fairfax Taylor 1877 2v

Gerard, [Father]
The condition of Catholics under James I.; Father Gerard's narrative of the Gunpowder plot, edited, with his life by Father Morris, S. J. 1871

Gordon, John
Non-conformity and liberty; letters addressed to Thomas S. James, esq. on his History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charaties in England and Ireland between 1816 and 1849. London 1867

Governor Hammond appoints special prosecutor to fight battle for the Catholic church; sends M. C. Brady, Catholic attorney of Minneapolis, to Benson, Minn., at the public expense, to try and railroad critic of the Catholic church into jail and abuses the power vested in him by the people of the state. Minnesota Searchlight Sept 21, 1915
TS

A socialist lecturer was arrested on a complaint charging him with "unlawful assembly with intent to carry out the purpose of creating an ill will against the Roman Catholic church."

Healy, Patrick Joseph, 1872-1910
Valerian persecution: a study of the relations between church and state in the third century A. D. New York and London, Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1905

How religion may be taught in the public schools. Truth June 27, 1896
TS

Quotes and discusses views of Archbishop Ireland. Argues for teaching God and principles of Christ.

Hugenholtz, P. H., jr.
(ed.) Religion and liberty; addresses and papers at second international council of Unitarian and other liberal religious thinkers and workers held in Amsterdam, September, 1903. Leyden, late E. J. Brill 1904

Hughes, John, archbishop of New York, 1797-1864
Mixture of civil and ecclesiastical power in the middle ages. (In his: Complete works. v1 1865)

—and Breckinridge, John
Discussion of the question, Is the Roman Catholic religion in any or in all its principles or doctrines inimical to civil or religious liberty? And of the question, Is the Presbyterian religion, in any or in all its principles or doctrines, inimical to civil or religious liberty? Baltimore 1856
HCL

Hunt, Gaillard
James Madison and religious liberty. American historical association report 1:163-71 1901
HCL

Jenkins, J.
Laws concerning religious worship; also mortmain and charitable uses. n.p. 1885

Jenkins, John
Law relating to religious liberty and public worship. London, Hodder & Stoughton 1880
HCL?

Johnson, R. Z.
Idaho Test oath argument delivered in the Supreme court of Idaho. Salt Lake City, Utah 1888 45p

Relates to oath designed to exclude Mormons from voting.

Kingsbury, Harmon
Law and government: the origin, nature, extent and necessity of divine and human government, and of religious liberty. New York, C. M. Saxton 1849 viii,[13]-236p
B LC NY

Klein, Arthur Jay, 1884-
Intolerance in the reign of Elizabeth, queen of England. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin co. 1917 xi, 218p
LC

Krossnogeon, Michail
Religious freedom in Russia. Constructive Quarterly 1:763-76 Dec, 1913

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903
Democracy and liberty. new ed New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1899 2v
LC

Influence of separation of church and state, 1:118. Democracy and religious liberty, 1:505-59; 2:1-97.

—Same. new ed New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1903 2v
TS

Leland, John, 1754-1841
A blow at the root; being a fashionable fast-day sermon delivered at Cheshire, Mass., April 9, 1801. New London, Conn. Printed for J. D. Huntington for Charles Holt 1801 32p
NY

Libelli de lite imperatorum et pontificum saeculis XI et XII conscripti . . . Monumenta Germaniae Historica. Gesellschaft für Ältere Deutsche Geschichtskunde v1-3 1891-97
Y

Lorimer, J. G.
"Church and state in America," exposed and answered. J. Burns 1835 66p

Morton, Alexander S.
Galloway and the Covenanters; or, The struggle for religious liberty in the Southwest of Scotland. Paisley, Alexander Gardner 1914 484p

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley, 1799-1873
Essay on the union of church and state. London 1848

Owen, Robert, 1771-1858
A letter to the archbishop of Canterbury on the union of churches and schools. 1818

Palmer, Elihu, 1763-1806
Posthumous pieces . . . being three chapters of an unfinished work intended to have been entitled The political world . . . London, R. Carlile 1824 30p

Pitrat, John Claudius
Paul and Julia; or, The political mysteries, hypocrisy and cruelty of the leaders of the church of Rome. Boston, E. W. Hinks & co. 1855 319p
LC

President Westbrook on the Bible in the schools. American Sentinel 5:370-1 Nov 27, 1890
TS
Comment of W.'s address at secular congress, held at Portsmouth, N.H.

Pressensé, Edmond de
Liberté religieuse et la législation actuelle. Paris 1860
HCL

Putnam, Samuel P.
Christian amendment; opposing argument of Samuel P. Putnam before the judiciary committee of the House of representatives, March 11, 1896. n.p., n.d. 1896 24p
TS
Against proposed amendment of the United States constitution so as to recognize God and Jesus Christ as rulers.

Reed, Susan Martha, 1884-
Church and state in Massachusetts, 1691-1740. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois 1914 208p
LC

Religion in the schools. American Sentinel 5:371-2 Nov 27, 1890
TS
Discusses announcement of conference of Protestant denominations for getting religion taught in public schools.

Rhode, Paul
Wider die kirchenherrschaft über die allgemeine deutsche volksschule; ein beitrag zum kampfe gegen das schulunterhaltungsgesetz. (Sammlung Pädagogischer Vorträge 16:1-2) Minden, C. Marowsky [190-] 64p
NY

Rider, Sidney Smith, 1833-
Inquiry concerning the origin of the clause in the laws of Rhode Island (1719-1783) disfranchising Roman Catholics (Rhode Island historical tracts. 2d ser. no. 1) Providence, R.I. The author 1889 72p
NY

Rogers, Ammi
Memoirs of the Rev Ammi Rogers . . . persecuted in the state of Connecticut on account of religion and politics for almost twenty years and finally falsely accused and imprisoned [for fornication] in Norwich jail for two years . . . and of which he was absolutely as innocent . . . 9th ed with additions, omissions and alterations. Watertown, N.Y., For the author 1842
TS
Persecution and "frame up" resulted from insistance upon a separation of church and state in Connecticut.

Romish plot against heretic press uncovered; no less than nineteen Roman Catholic editors in various parts of the country helped to spring the trap on unwary heretics in Detroit. Menace no. 376:1 July 13, 1918

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919
President Roosevelt and the Lutherans. Searchlight 8:78-80 Nov, 1908
TS
Letter from Theo. Roosevelt on religious test for elective office especially as applied to Wm. H. Taft.

Satolli, F[rancis, cardinal, 1839-1910]
Loyalty to church and state. Baltimore, J. Murphy & co. 1895
WPL

Schaff, Philip, 1819-1893
Church and state in the United States: the American idea of religious liberty. New York, Charles Scribner's sons 1888

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Blasphemy and free speech, being sample portions of an argument which a Connecticut judge refused to read. Printed to promote the repeal of the blasphemy laws. New York, Free speech league 1918 53p
TS

Democracy yet to be; under its reign there will be no "spiritual" or other pretensions upheld by law. Truth Seeker 44:785-6 Dec 15, 1917
TS

Prayer in the legislature. Salt Lake Herald Jan 23, 1896
TS
Letter objecting on constitutional grounds to public prayers paid from public taxes.

To the rescue of Clark. Menace no. 30 Nov 11, 1911
TS

Clark was arrested for "obscenity" in the exposure of political Romanism. The occasion was his book; Hell at midnight in Springfield, Ill.

Wisconsin Alumni magazine. 17:162-3 Feb, 1916
TS

Without title, there is a discussion of the case of Prof. M. C. Otto, involving freedom of teaching philosophy of indirect irreligious tendency.

Sectarian issue in Pennsylvania. Menace 415:1 April 12, 1919
TS

$5,000,000 public money given to Romanism.

"**Secular** morality." American Sentinel 5: 386 Dec 11, 1890
TS

An editorial on effort of Dr Westbrook and American Secular union to provide substitute for teaching religious morality in public schools.

Shaftesbury, [Anthony Ashley Cooper] 1801-1885
Religious liberty in Turkey; the speech of the Earl of Shaftesbury in the House of lords on Friday, March 10th, on the manifesto of the Emperor of Russia. 2d ed London, J. Murray 1854 30p
J.C

Sikes, Thomas
Dialogue between a minister and his parishoners, concerning the Christian liberty of choosing his teacher. 3d ed London 1804

Smith, Gerrit, 1797-1874
Abstract of the argument in the public discussion of the question "Are the Christians of a given community of the church of such community?" in Hamilton, N.Y., April 12-14th, 1847. Albany, S. Green 1847 38p
B NY Y

Religious liberty, but rather scattered. Most sectarianism.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 1815-1881
Essays chiefly on questions of church and state, 1850-1870. London, J. Murray 1870

Steiner, Franklin
Exclusion of the Truth Seeker. Truth Seeker 45:634-35 Oct 5, 1918

Several issues of the Truth Seeker were excluded from the mails for criticising the Y. M. C. A., it being held that this Christian organization is part of the military establishment of the U.S. and during the war it is therefore seditious to make criticism. Commented on in: The Nation, under title "A humble inquiry." This latter quoted in The Call.

Stillé, Charles Janeway
Religious tests in provincial Pennsylvania; a paper read before the Historical society of Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia 1885
HCL

Stoughton, John
Church and state two hundred years ago; a history of ecclesiastical affairs in England from 1660 to 1663. London, Jackson, Walford & Hodder 1862 xv,467p
TS

Exhaustive historical account. Chapter 12, Conformist and non-conformist; chapter 13, Striving for toleration; chapter 14, Persecution. See also appendix.

Swanwick, J.
Considerations on an act of the legislature of Virginia, entitled, An act for the establishment of religious freedom; by a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia 1786
HCL

Thompson, Joseph Parrish, 1819-1879
Church and state in the United States. Boston, J. R. Osgood & co. 1873 166p
NY

Toulman, Joshua, 1740-1815
Historical review of the state of the Protestant dissenters in England under King William. London 1814

Chapter 5 contains a review of theological publications, many of them on toleration.

Tullsen, H.
Oliver case. Truth Seeker 46:576 Sept 6, 1919
TS

Oliver, a teacher at Gore, Oklahoma, was dismissed for liberal religious sentiments.

Turner, Henry E[dward]
Settlers of Aquidneck, and liberty of conscience; read before the Rhode Island historical society, February, 1880. . . . [Newport, R.I.] Historical publishing co. 1880 54p
Y

Underhill, E. B.
Struggles and triumphs of religious liberty: an historical survey of controversies pertaining to rights of conscience from the English reformation to the settlement of New England. New York 1851 242p

Vinet, Alexandre
Liberté religieuse et questions ecclésiastiques. Paris 1854
HCL

Viollet, Edouard
Les establissements congréganists et la loi du 4 décembre 1902 . . . Paris, H. Oudin 1903 139p
NY

Walsh, Patrick
Civil and religious liberty; the rights and privileges of American citizens. . . . n.t.p. Augusta. [Ga.] Chronicle job printing co. [1896] 39p
NY

Ward, Bernard Nicholas, 1857-
Sequel to Catholic emancipation: 1830-50. New York, Longmans, Green & co. 1915 2v

Ward, Percy
Atheism and Americanism; they are expelled together when a Chicago public

Ward, Percy —*Continued*
school pupil is suspended. Truth Seeker 46:734 Dec 27, 1919
TS
Reports case of Jacob Sacks and Albert Struve, expelled from Crane Junior College, Chicago for requesting to be excused for purely religious grounds from service requiring: "All faces will be turned to the east while heads will be bowed in prayer."

Webster, Noah
Rod for the fool's back. New Haven, Conn. 1800
A reply to Abraham Bishop, leader of opponents to the established church.

Weiss, Nathanaël, 1845-
La chambre ardente; étude sur la liberté de conscience en France sous Francois Ier et Henry II (1540-1550.) Suivie d' environ 500 arrêts inédits, rendus par le parlement de Paris de mai 1547 à mars 1550. Ouvrage accompagné de gravures et d'un index et publié pour le premier centenaire de la liberté de conscience . . . Paris, Fischbacher 1889 cli,432p
B Y

Wesley, John
Works. 15v London, Wesleyan conference off. 1866
TS
Volume 13, p136-8, contains Wesley's remarks on the Toleration act and its benefits denied to Methodists.

Willson, I. B.
History of the church and state in Norway from the tenth to the sixteenth century. 1903

Woman's national liberal union
. . . Report of the convention for organization, February 24th and 25th, 1890; ed. by Matilda Joslyn Gage . . . Syracuse, N.Y., Masters & Stone, printers 1890 92p
LC

Zollmann, Carl Frederick Gustav
American civil church law. New York, Longmans, Green & co. 1917 473p
Religious liberty in the American law. Illinois Law Review 10:190-208 Oct, 1915
ILP '15

Heresy

Aberdeen free presbytery; the case of W. R. Smith. [Aberdeen?]Daily Free Press Feb 15, 1878 p6 & 7
TS
Acquitted on charge of teaching false doctrine.

Bell, Bernard Iddings
Danger of tolerance in religion. Atlantic Monthly 114:92-5 July, 1914
Summarized in Current Opinion, September, 1914.

Bellows, Henry W[hitney] 1814-1882
Religious liberty; the alleged failure of Protestantism; a sermon preached in the Unitarian church, at Washington, on Washington's birthday, February 22, 1852. Washington, Kirkwood & McGill 1852 15p
Y

Bonner, Hypatia Bradlaugh, 1858-
(ed.) Penalties upon opinion; or some records of the laws of heresy and blasphemy. London, Wells & co. 1912 111p
TS

Brooke, William G.
Six judgments of the judicial committee of the Privy council in ecclesiastical cases, 1850-72; with an historical introduction. 3d ed n.p. 1874

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842
System of exclusion and denunciation in religion considered. (In his: Discourses p557-70 1830)
HCL

Chérot, Henri
Les Jésuites et la liberté d'enseignement sous le second empire. Le Carnet 14: 53-66 1902

Clark, William Lloyd, 1869-
Sterling's romanized mayor. Railsplitter 1:4-5 April, 1916

Conviction of heresy. Truth Seeker 33:756-7 Dec 1, 1906
Long editorial on the expulsion of Charles A. Crapsey from the Episcopal church for his book Religion and politics.

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1840
Defence of Dr Cooper, before the trustees of South Carolina college, Columbia. Boston, Printed at the Times & Gazette office 1833 64p
Himes, C. F. Life and times of Judge Thomas Cooper. Carlyle, Pa., Dickinson school of law 1918 70p
TS
Contains brief reference to trial for sedition. Also longer account of trial for teaching heresy to the students of Columbia [S.C.] college. Being published during the world war the author feared to discuss Cooper's conviction under Alien and sedition law.

Davis, William Franklin
Christian liberties in Boston; a sketch of recent attempts to destroy them through the device of a gag-by-law for gospel preachers. [With an appendix, containing the trial of W. F. Davis for preaching on Boston Common.] Chelsea, Mass., W. F. Davis 1887 82p
HCL TS
Supreme court of the United States; October term 1896. [William F. Davis plaintiff in error vs. the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.] In error to the Superior court of the county of Suffolk, state of Massachusetts; brief of James F. Pickering for plaintiff in error. 67p
TS
Decided in Massachusetts Reports 162:510; and United States Reports 167:43.

Doane, George Washington, 1799-1859
Trial of Bishop Doane, of N.J. epistle congratulatory to the Bishops of the Episcopal court at Camden. New York 1853 74p

Faulkner, John Alfred, 1857-
Should the ministerial heretic leave his church. Independent 71:685-7 Sept 28, 1911

Fawkes, Alfred
Famous heresy trial. Edinburgh Review 216:202-15 July, 1912
RG '10-14

Fish, William Henry
Ecclesiastical excommunications; a sermon. New York 1860
HCL

Free press defence league's victory a stunning blow to pro-papal censorship. The patriots of Saginaw, Michigan, rejoice over decisive court victory in the auditorium case. Board of trustees had abridged freedom of speech and assembly in denying patriots use of hall . . . Menace, no. 320 June 9, 1917 p1
TS
Free press defense league was devoted to protecting anti-Romanist propaganda.

Ganss, H. G.
Reformer and the persecution of heretics. Messenger 44:327-44 Oct, 1905
TS
Presents Catholic viewpoint and historical treatment of religious liberty.

Gates, Errett, 1870-
Another case of discipline in the Prussian church: Pastor Traub. American Journal of Theology 17:89-93 Jan, 1913
RGS '07-15
New Prussian heresy law and its workings. American Journal of Theology 16: 241-55 April, 1912
RG '10-14
Pastoral freedom in Germany: liturgical and doctrinal. American Journal of Theology 16:309-12 April, 1912
RG '10-14

Gladden, Washington
Natural history of the heresy hunter. Christian Literature 5:73-9 1891
PAR

Gorham case: judgment delivered, 1850; substance of a speech before the judicial committee; by Edw. Badeley, 1850. Apology for the plain sense of the doctrine of the prayer book on holy baptism; by Alexander Watson. 1850

[Grant, M. R.]
Americanism vs. Roman catholicism. Meridan, Miss., Truth publishing co. 1920 173p
TS
Chapter 10 quotes Romanist dignitaries on their divine authority to establish a censorship.

Gray, Andrew, 1805-1861
Duty and the liberty of a Christian asserted against popery, Puseyism and Erastianism. Edinburgh 1843
HCL

Great Britain. Parliament (1825) **House of Commons**
Authentic report of the debate in the House of commons, June 23, 1825, on Mr Burton's motion relative to the demolition of the Methodist chapel and mission house in Barbados, and the expulsion of Mr Shrewsbury, a Wesleyan missionary, from the island. London 1825
HCL

Heinemann, Franz
Inquisition, intoleranz, exkommunication, interdikt, index, zensur, sektenwesen, hexenwahn und hexenprozesse, rechtsanschauungen. Bern, K. J. Wyss 1908 xxi,216p
NY
. . . Inquisition, intolérance, excommunication, interdit, mise à l'index, censure, sectes et sectaires, sorcellerie et procès de sorcellerie, us et coutumes judiciaires; 2e cahier . . . de l'Histoire de la civilisation et des us et coutumes (folklore) de la Suisse. 2v Berne, K. J. Wyss 1908-09

Hendriks, Dom Laurence
The Carthusian martyrs under Henry VIII. London, Catholic truth society n.d. 28p
TS
Pro-Catholic and historical treatment.

Henson, H. H.
Sincerity and subscription, a plea for toleration in the church of England. London 1903 62p

Henson, Herbert Hensley, 1863-
Liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper considered with reference to the circumstances of the modern church; Lyman Beecher lectures delivered 1909, before the Yale divinity school, and three sermons. New Haven, Conn., Yale university press 1910 v-xi,293p
LC Y

Heresy hunters. Independent 86:321-2 May 29, 1916
RG '16

Heresy of Union seminary. Literary Digest 46:1337-8 June 14, 1913
RG '10-14

Hibbard, Henry
An appeal against sectarianism; written by a friend to universal man. Pittsfield, B. & M. Axtet 1850 24p
B

Himes, Charles F.
Life and times of Judge Thomas Cooper, jurist, scientist, educator, author, publicist; lectures before the Dickinson school of law. Carlyle, Pa., Dickinson school of law 1918 70p
TS

Lepage, Francis
Le clergé et l'université sous le ministère Guizot (1841-1846). Revue Politique et Littéraire 18:289-93 1902
Y

Lowry, Anna M.
Rome's awful persecutions. The author, Ritzville, Wash. 1914 85p
Author had been Catholic nun.

McCarthy, Michael J. F.
Jesuits and the British press. Edinburgh and London, Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier 1910 71p
TS

Deals with unofficial censorship and control of the press by Catholics. Protestant viewpoint.

Menace publishing company, and others
On trial for heresy. Menace Jan 8, 1916
TS

Call for support in approaching trial for "obscenity."

Mortara, Marco
Censur hebräische bücher in Italien und der canon purificationis. (In: Hebräischer bibliographie, 5:72-7, 96-101 1862)
NY

New way of extirpating heresy. Reformed Church Review 2:403-6 1898
PAR

Père Lagrande's submission. Independent 73:861-2 Oct 10, 1912
RG '10-14

Plomer, Henry R.
"Anonymous" royalist writer: Sir Edmond Pierce. Library 2:164-72 April, 1911
L

Gives brief statement of petitions ordered burned by hangman.

Quarrington, W.
Detroit, Michigan, minister's stand. The secular press of Detroit refused to print this discourse. Menace no. 376:1 July 13, 1918

Sermon criticizing ordinance of city council prohibiting sale of publications defamatory to religion or of any religious sect. Ordinance designed to protect Roman Catholicism.

Reese, Richard
Compendious martyrology, containing an account of the sufferings and constancy of Christians in the different persecutions, which have raged against them under the pagan and popish governments. 3v London 1812 498+448+557p

Ruggles, S. B.
The duty of Columbia college to the community, and its right to exclude Unitarians from its professorships. New York 1854 54p

Directed against Walcott Gibbs, professor of chemistry and philosophy. Ruggles was against the exclusion of Unitarians.

Schaff, Philip
Other heresy trials and the Briggs case. Forum 12:621-33 1891
PAR

Schulte, Theodore E.
Victim; being the heresy case of Dr Wm. D. Grant before the Presbyterian General assembly at Atlantic City, May, 1911. New York, Schulte press 1912
USCS

Smith, W[illiam] Robertson
Answer to the form of libel now before the Free church presbytery of Aberdeen. Edinburgh, D. Douglas 1878 3-64p
TS

Charged with teaching false doctrine of a dangerous and unsettling tendency toward disparaging the Divine authority and inspired character of Holy Writ. Later acquitted.

Additional answer to the libel with some account of the evidence that parts of the pentatuchal law are later than the time of Moses. Edinburgh, D. Douglas 1878 3-88p
TS

Relates to an unsuccessful prosecution before the Free church presbytery of Aberdeen.

Draft form of libel; the Free Presbytery of Aberdeen against Mr William Robertson Smith. [Aberdeen] Ordered by the Presbytery to be printed for the use of members 1877 20p
TS

Speech delivered at a special meeting of . . . the Free church, on 27th October, 1880 . . . to which are appended report of committee appointed . . . to examine the writings of Professor Smith, and reasons for dissent from that report . . . Edinburgh, Macniver & Wallace n.d. [1880] 3-32p
TS

Snow, Lorenzo
Pleas for religious liberty and rights of conscience; arguments delivered in the Supreme court of the U.S. in the 3 cases of Lorenzo Snow v. the U.S., on writs of error to the Supreme court of Utah; by George Ticknor Curtis and F. S. Richards. Washington 1886 60p

Deals with the Mormon problem and especially with polygamy.

Troublers of Israel. Independent 70:1123-5 May 25, 1911
RG '10-14

Turner, G. Lyon
Original records of early nonconformity under persecution and indulgence, transcribed and edited. London, T. F. Unwin 1911-14 3v

Wagstaff, William R.
History of the society of Friends. New York and London, Wiley & Putnam 1845 400p

A defense of Quaker eccentricities and excessive enthusiasm as result of persecution to verge of madness.

Wells, Guy F.
Dunster case. School and Society 3:572-3 April 15, 1916
RG '16

Dunster was the first president of Harvard, and was asked to resign because of his views on infant baptism.

Wylie, Andrew, 1789-1851
Sectarianism is heresy; in three parts, in which are shown, its nature, evils, and remedy . . . Bloomington, Ia. 1840 140p
B NY

Theater

Address to the public, on the immorality of theatrical amusements. n.t.p., n.p., n.d. 8p
B

Aiken, Samuel Clark
Theatrical exhibitions; a sermon. Cleveland, O., Penniman 1836 17-19p
B

—Same. Utica, N.Y. 1825 24p
Y

Alt, Heinrich
Theater und kirche in ihrem gegenseitigen verhältniss, historisch dargestellt. Berlin, Plahnsche buchhandlung 1846 vi,704,viip
LC

Archer, William
About the theatre: essays and studies. London, T. F. Unwin 1886 350p
Chapter 2, p101-71, The censorship of the stage.

Attempt to establish a play-house in New Hampshire, 1762. (Petitions for and against the project, and the Assembly's address to prevent acting plays.) (New Hampshire hist. soc. coll. v5) Concord, N.H. 1837 247-50p
B

Ballein, Johannes H.
Jeremy Collier's Angriff auf die englische bühne. Marburg, Friedrich 1909 xii, 107p
Y

Best, Thomas, 1787-1865
Sermons on theatrical amusements . . . ed. by R. E. Roberts . . . London [etc.] 1865 ix,293p
Y

Brainerd, Thomas.
Influence of theatres. Philadelphia 1840 16p
B

Buckley, James Monroe, 1836-
Christians and the theater. New York, Nelson & Phillips 1876 156p
B

Censorship of plays. Quarterly Review no. 213:352-76 1910
Y

[Censorship of the stage.] Blackwood's Magazine 186:852-6 1909
Y

Clergy and the theatre. Macmillan's Magazine v37 1889-90

[Cole, John William]
Defence of the stage; or, An enquiry into the real qualities of theatrical entertainments, their scope and tendency; being a reply to a sermon entitled "The evil of theatrical entertainments stated and illustrated" . . . by the Rev Dr John B. Bennett; including an examination of the authorities on which that sermon is founded; by John William Calcraft [pseud.] Dublin, Milliken & son 1839 vii,175p
LC Y

Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio
Bibliografia de las controversias sobre la licitud del teatro en Españo. Madrid, Est. tip. de la "Reo. de archivos, bibl. y museos" 1904 739p
B Y

Defence of the drama, containing Mansel's Free thoughts, extracts from the most celebrated writers, and a discourse on the lawfulness & unlawfulness of plays; by the celebrated Father Caffaro . . . New York, G. Champley 1826 294p
LC Y

Denman, John
Drama vindicated; with copious notes. Cambridge [1835] 120p
Y

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817
Essay on the stage: in which the arguments in its behalf, and those against it, are considered; and its morality, character and effects illustrated. Middletown, Conn., printed. London, Reprinted for Sharp, Jones & co. 1824 [10], 166p
B Y

Examining the examiner. Nation 89:147 Aug 12, 1909
Y
Review of the testimony of George A. Redford, examiner of plays in England, before the joint Committee of Lords and Commons on the censorship.

Fitz-Gerald, W. G.
Dramatic censorship in England. Harper's Weekly 51:947 1907
Y

Ford, James Lauren, 1854-
Plea for the free theater. Munsey's Magazine 28:148-52 Oct, 1902
Y

G., M. G.
Stage censor; an historical sketch: 1544-1907. London 1908 128p
Y

Great Britain. Statutes
Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the utter suppression and abolishing of all stage-plays and interludes . . . Imprinted at London for J. Wright, 1647. London 1869 5p
B Y

Greville, Robert Kaye, 1794-1866
Appeal to Christians on the subject of dramatic entertainments . . . Edinburgh 1830 12p
Y

Drama brought to the test of Scripture and found wanting. [Anon] Edinburgh, Oliphant 1830 131p
B

Hale, David, 1791-1849
Letters on the new theatre. [Boston 1827] 15p
B

Hatfield, Robert M.
The theater: its character and influence; an address. Chicago, Methodist book deposit 1866 40p
B

Henin de Cuvillers, Étienne Félix d', baron
Des comédiens, et du clergé; suivi de réflexions sur le mandement de Monseigneur l'archevêque de Rousen . . . Paris 1825 x,427p
Y

Housman, Laurence
A King's proctor for plays. Fortnightly Review 94:852-6 1910
Y

How England regulated the drama. Current Literature 48:72-3 1910

Leeds, Josiah W.
The theatre: an essay upon the non-accordancy of stage-plays with the Christion profession. Philadelphia, The author 1884 85p
B NY Y

—Same. [3d ed] 1886
B

Murray, Lindley, 1745-1826
(comp.) Extracts from the writings of divers eminent authors, of different religious denominations; and at various periods of time, representing the evils and pernicious effects of stage plays, and other vain amusements; with some additions. Philadelphia, Reprinted by Benjamin & Jacob Johnson 1799 24p
B

Palmer, John Leslie, 1885-
Censor and the theatres. London, T. F. Unwin 1912 307p
LC

"The larger half of the present essay is based upon the evidence given before the Joint select committee of 1909. . . . After discussing the origin of censorship, and . . . the law as it stands today, I propose to group the evidence for and against the censor, to outline . . . the . . . remedies . . . and to sum up . . . in favor of the . . . remedy of abolition, and the single licence for theater and dance-hall." Preface

—Same. New York, Mitchell Kennerley 1913 307p
TS

Plays that Catholics censor. Literary Digest 53:1603-4 Dec 16, 1916
RG '17

Plumptre, James, 1770-1832
Four discourses on subjects relating to the amusement of the stage: preached at Great St Mary's church, Cambridge [Eng.] 1808; with copious supplementary notes. Cambridge, England Printed by F. Hodson, for F. C. & J. Rivington 1809 xv,184p
LC Y

Press of New York on the law against Sunday theaters, etc. (New York Sabboth committee. Doc. 13) [New York 1860?] 24p
B NY

Styles, John
An essay on the character and influence of the stage on morals and happiness. 2d ed London, Williams & Smith 1807 xi,188p
B NY Y

Testimonies of pagans, of infidels, of Christian fathers, of councils, of states and sovereigns, and of members of the Church of England, on the nature and tendency of theatrical amusements; by a clergyman. 2d ed enl Sheffield 1819 16p
Y

The **theatre:** observations on a recent pamphlet, entitled "The pulpit justified, and the theatre condemned," by the Rev John East . . . London 1844 [7]-22p
Y

. . . **Theatrical** amusements! ! ! . . . Edinburgh 1821 20p
Y

Thompson, Elbert N[evius] S[èbring]
. . . The controversy between the Puritans and the stage. New York, Henry Holt & co. 1903 275p
Y

Thompson, Joseph Parrish, 1819-1879
Theatrical amusements; a discourse on the character and influence of the theatre. New York, Baker & Scribner 1847 40p
B NY Y

Tree, Viola
Censorship of stage plays. Nineteenth Century 67:164-72 1910
Y

Turnbull, Robert, 1809-1877
The theatre, in its influence upon literature, morals and religion. Hartford, [Conn.] Carfield & R. 1837 58p
B

—Same. 2d ed Boston, Gould 1839 vi,9-110p
B NY

Vignaud, Jean
Un précurseur du théâtre libre en 1773. Revue d'Art Dramatique n s 5:335-44 1898

Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794
Serious inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage: and a letter respecting play actors . . . Also a sermon on the burning of the theatre at Richmond; by Samuel Miller . . . together with an introductory address, by several ministers in New York, etc. New York, Whiting & Watson 1812 [5]-199p
B LC NY Y

Part VII. Sedition

After 1800 and other than under Alien and Sedition law. Everything hereunder covered in one alphabetical arrangement.

Abbott, Lawrence Fraser, 1859-
Roosevelt libel suit. Outlook 104:325-9 June 14, 1913
RG '10-14

[**Abuses** of the press; review of A treatise on the offense of libel, with a disquisition on the right, benefit and proper boundaries of political discussion, by John George. London, 1812] Edinburgh Review 22:72-88 1813
Y

Aldred, Guy A.
Dogmas discarded, revised, extended, and, in parts, abridged from an autobiographical fragment published in 1908; author's 1909 trial for sedition affixed. London, Bakunin press 1913 31p
TS

Anarchy on trial: being the speeches of George Etievant (sentenced to five years imprisonment on a charge of stealing dynamite cartridges), Jean Grave (sentenced to 2½ years for publishing his famous book Société mourant et l'anarchie) and Caserio Santo (who killed President Carnot), in 1894. Freedom pamphlets, no. 9) London, Freedom office 1896 30p
TS

Bacon, Francis (of Verulam)
Of seditions and troubles. New Republic 19:419-20 July 30, 1919
Fine statement of expediency of permitting free expression of discontent and removing the cause instead of the complaint.

Baudouin, Alexandre
Anecdotes historiques du temps de la Restauration suivies de recherches sur l'origine de la presse, son développement, son influence sur les esprits, ses rapports avec l'opinion publique, les mesures restrictives apportées à son exercise. Paris, Didot frères 1853 172p

Bettman, Alfred, and Hale, Swinburne
Do we need more sedition laws? Testimony of Alfred Bettman and Swinburne Hale, late captain military intelligence division, general staff, U. S. A., before the House of representatives. New York City, Published by the American Civil Liberties Union 1920 22p

Bignel, M. A.
Report of the meeting of the inhabitants of Calcutta held 5th January, 1835, to take into consideration the propriety of petitioning the Governor-general in council or the legislative council of India to repeal the press regulation passed in 1823 . . . Calcutta 1835
HCL

Biklé, Henry Wolf, 1877-
Jurisdiction of the United States over seditious libel. American Law Register 50:1-26 1902

Borah, William E., and others
Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5025-49 April 5, 1918
PAIS '18

Bouroff, B. A.
Freedom of the press in Russia. World Today 9:768-71 July, 1905

Carus, Paul, 1852-
Nature of the state. Chicago, Open court publishing co. 1894 vii,56p
LC Y
This book contains chapters on "The authority of the state and the right to revolution" and "Treason and reform" in which are discussed principles applicable to free speech.

Chandhuri, J.
Law of sedition in India. Juridical Review 10:385-94 1898

Chandler, Pelig Whitman, 1816-1889
Trial of J. P. Zenger . . . for two libels on the government, 1735. (In his: American criminal trials. Boston 1841-1849 1:151-209)
Y
Also reported in: Howell's State Trials.

Charpentier, Armand
Censure . sous Napoléon III. Nouvelle Revue 35:17-29 1905
NY

Christophilus, pseud.
Vindiciae Brittannicae: Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers; a vindication of the people from the charge of blasphemy, and a defence of the freedom of the press. 2d ed altered and corrected (Pamphlets, v19) London 1822 161-99,369-429p
B
General discussion of blasphemy and sedition.

—Same. London, Printed for W. Simpkin & R. Marshal 1821 v-xll,180p
TS

Claghorne, Kate Holladay
Alien and sedition bills up-to-date. Survey 42:590-2 July 19, 1919
TS
An account of pending bills.

Cobb, Frank I.
What the United States needs, restoration of free play of public opinion; otherwise the achievement of the war may be the prussianizing of ourselves. La Follette's Magazine 12:9-10 Jan, 1920
TS
Argues for tolerance toward open revolutionary propaganda as safest way of meeting it.

Cobbett, William, 1762-1835
Full and accurate report of the trial of W. Cobbett . . . July 17, 1831, in the Court of King's bench, Guildhall. London, W. Strange 1831 45p
NY Y
Porcupine's Political censor for Nov. and Dec. 1796, containing observations on the insolent and seditious notes to the United States. Philadelphia 1796

Cockburn, [Henry Thomas Cockburn] 1779-1854
An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinburgh, D. Douglas 1888 2v
LC Y

Conducting a Russian newspaper. World's Work 5:2975-7 Jan, 1903

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830
On the liberty of the press; or, An enquiry of how far government may safely allow the publication of political pamphlets, essays and periodical works. Pamphleteer (London) 6:205-38 1815

Constitutional association for opposing the progress of disloyal and seditious principles
Documents relating to libels. London, Ellerton & Henderson 1821 16p
NY

Cottu, [Charles] b. 1777?
Considérations sur la mise en accusation des ministres. 2d ed Paris, A. Dupont & cie. 1827 99p
NY Y

Crandall, Reuben
Trial of Reuben Crandall, M. D., charged with publishing seditious libels, by circulating the publications of the American Anti-slavery society; before the Circuit court for the District of Columbia, held at Washington, in April, 1836, occupying the court the period of ten days. New York, H. R. Percy 1836 62p
TS
Trial of Reuben Crandall, charged with publishing and circulating seditious and incendiary papers, etc., in the District of Columbia, with the intent of exciting servile insurrection; carefully reported and compiled from the written statements of the court and council; by a member of the bar. Washington, Printed for the proprietors 1836 48p
NY TS

Crémieux, Albert
. . . La censure en 1820 et 1821; étude sur la presse politique et la résistance libérale. Paris, E. Cornély & cie 1912 195p
LC HCL

Criminal libel and freedom of the press; the decision in the Panama libel case. Outlook 94:275 Feb 5, 1910

Czygan, Paul
Über die französische zensur während der okkupation von Berlin und ihren leiter, den Prediger Hauchecorne, in den jahren 1806-1808. Forschungen zur Brandenburgischen und Preussischen geschichte 21:99-137 1908
Y

Dacosta, John
Remarks on the vernacular press law of India; or, Act IX of 1878. London, W. H. Allen & co. 1878 40p
NY

Daly, John Bowles
Radical pioneers of the eighteenth century. London, S. Sonnenschein, Le Bas & Lowrey 1886 xi,252p
LC TS
Chap. 3. Wilkes and liberty; chap. 5. Horne as a reformer; chap. 6, Liberty of the press; chap. 7. Radicals in action; chap. 8. Radical leaders; chap. 12. Government persecution; chap. 13. English political societies; chap. 14. Paine in France—close of Horne's career.

Decision in the Panama libel case. Outlook 93:357-8 Oct 23, 1909

Disbarment for sedition. Law Notes 21:162 Dec, 1917
ILP '17

Erskine, Thomas Erskine, 1st baron, 1750-1823
The King v. Cuthell [bookseller]. (In: Erskine, Thomas. Speeches . . . on miscellaneous subjects. London 1812 p213-46)
NY
Speeches of the Hon Thomas Erskine, when at the bar, on subjects connected with the liberty of the press, and against constructive treasons; collected by James Ridgway. London, J. Ridgway 1810 4v
NY Y
Erskine took pride in prosecuting publisher of Paine's "Age of reason." Otherwise promoted larger liberty.
—Same. London 1812 v5
TS Y
—Same. 2v New York, Printed for Eastburn, Kirk & co. 1813
TS

Ervin, C. W.
Famous trials for sedition; first American sedition case. Free Press May 27, 1911
TS

Finds sedition bills must be modified. New York Times 59:3 Jan 25, 1920
TS
Interviews many on pending bills.

Fitzgerald, Percy [Hetherington]
Life and times of John Wilkes, M.P., Lord Mayor of London and Chamberlain. London, Ward & Douney 1888 2v
NY Y

Ford, Paul Leicester
(ed.) Journals of Hugh Gaines, printer. New York, Dodd, Mead & co. 1902 2v
Pages 56-62 tell of censorship in American colonies.

Forensic eloquence: sketches of trials in Ireland for high treason, etc., including the speeches of Mr Curran at length. . . . 2d ed Baltimore, G. Douglas 1805 40,433p
NY

Free Press persecution; or, The steel trust alarmed; information charging "seditious and criminal libel" against the alleged committee in charge of the Free Press. New Castle, Pa., Free press publishing co. [1910] 31p
TS
Revival of seditious libel in a case of industrial dispute. More of this can be found in writings of T. Schroeder. Defendants were McCarthy, Flannigan et al.

Freedom of opinion and the clergy. New Republic 21:303-5 Feb 11, 1920

Gitterman, A.
Zenger case. American Federationist 16: 213-15 1909
Y

Gompers, Samuel
Graham-Rice sedition bill would manufacture law-breakers. American Federationist 27:138-9 Feb, 1920

Great Britain. Court of Star chamber
Decree of Star chamber concerning printing; made July 11, 1637. Reprinted by the Grolier club, from the first edition by Robert Barker, 1637. [New York, Press of T. L. De Vinne & co. 1884] [83]p
LC

Great Britain. Foreign office
Correspondence respecting the suppression of the "Bosphore Egyptien." London, Harrison & sons [1885] 42p
NY Y
In Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers 1884-85, v89.

Greene, Richard Wilson
Report of the trial of James Forbes, William Graham, Mathew Handwich, Henry Handwich, and William Brownlow, for conspiracy to create a riot, and to insult and assault His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant, in the Theatre Royal, and also for a riot report. Dublin, Richard Milliken 1823 371p
TS
Deals with Orangemen's protest against a pro-Catholic lord lieutenant. Jury disagreed.

Hankin, Edward, 1747-1835
Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the licentiousness of the press, as destructive of the monarchy and the public morals . . . London, White, Cocrane & co. 1814 96p
NY

Hard, William
Perhaps the turning of the tide. New Republic 21:313-16 F 11, 1920
A critical review of the discussion of a proposed sedition law, before committee of U.S. Congress.

Hardwick, Thomas W., and others
Seditious acts and utterances: conference report. Congressional Record 56:6420-34 May 2, 1918
PAIS '18

Haynes, E. S. P.
Taboos of the British museum library. English Review 16:123-34 Dec, 1913
Gives specific information of library censorship and criticizes the same.

Hearst, William Randolph
Mr Hearst thinks a fight against a free press is a fight against the people. New York American Nov 16, 1909
TS
Deals with imprisonment of Carlo de Fornaro for libel against Mexican officials. This was revolutionary propaganda.

Henderson, Gerard Carl
What is left of free speech? New Republic 21:50-2 Dec 10, 1919

How the press may be Russianized. La Follette's Magazine 1:3-4 March 20, 1909
TS
Deals with libel case over Panama canal scandal. See also World, The, New York; Panama canal.

Huddleston, George
What sedition acts mean to free speech. The Searchlight (Wash, D.C.) 4:20-3 Jan 31, 1920
TS
This Congressman seems to approve all existing abridgements of free speech but believes there is no need of increasing restrictions.

Hunt, Frederick Knight, 1814-1854
Fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. London, D. Bogue 1850 2v
B LC NY TS Y
Historical treatment.

Johnson, H. W., and others
Seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:6501-23 May 4, 1918
PAIS '18

Kerr, James M.
"World" libel. Central Law Journal 68: 253-4 April 2, 1909
Correspondence on the prosecution of certain publishers by the federal government. "Panama Canal" case.

Langford, John Alfred
Prison books and their authors. London, W. Tegg 1861 357p
Covers: Boethus; Earl of Surrey; Cervantes; Walter Raleigh; Robert Southwell; George Withers; Lovelace; Bunyan; Dr. Dodd; James Montgomery; Leigh Hunt; Thomas Cooper.

Legislative measures in India for restraining the freedom of the press. Jurist; or, Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation 1:74 1827
Good historical essay.

Letters to the Marquis of Hastings, on the Indian press; with an appeal to reason and the British Parliament, on the liberty of the press in general; by a friend to good government. London, J. M. Richardson 1824 vii,120p
TS
Argues forcibly for free press as best protection against sedition, and applies the argument specially to British India.

Libanoff, G. M.
Russische zensurverhältnisse. Preussische Jahrbücher 94:269-96 1898
Y

Libel on a government; authority and precedent in libel cases. Law Journal 44: 42 Jan 23, 1909
Commenting on the libel suit by the United States government against the New York World.

Libeling a king. [United States ex rel Mylius vs. Uhl, Federal Reporter 210:860] Virginia Law Register ns 1:76 May, 1915
ILP '15

McCarthey, C. H., et al
Free Press spurns Dickey's compromise; Dickey offers compromise in seditious libel case; he would quash charge if the Free Press paid costs of prosecution, but he was turned down. Free Press 3:[1] June 17, 1911
TS
Defendants ultimately found not guilty yet penalized for costs of prosecution.

Not guilty of seditious libel is verdict of jury; . . . jury acquitted in hour . . . Attorney Marron scores prosecution for borrowing old English law to try Free Press under. Free Press 4:[1] Sept 23, 1911
TS
Gives extended report of trial and complete instructions of judge to jury.

Story of a proletarian newspaper, by Fred D. Warren. Appeal to Reason July 2, 1910 p2
Long account of defendants and their trial for seditious libel in New Castle, Penn. Defendants were acquited but penalized to the extent of costs of several prosecutions. For the incriminating articles see: Industrial relations. Final report and testimony. 11:10882-10891.

McKeever, Charles A.
In the superior court of Pennsylvania, fifth district. [Commonwealth, ex rel v. Robert Whaley, sheriff.] Rule for writ of habeas corpus and certiorari, returnable July 11th, 1911, at Philadelphia, Pa. Brief for relators. n.p., n.d. 46p
TS
Contains indictment of socialist editors of Free Press of Lancaster, Pa. for seditious libel.

Maclean, Charles, 1788-1824
Affairs of Asia considered in their effects on the liberties of Britain, in a series of letters, addressed to the Marquis Wellesley, including a correspondence with the government of Bengal . . . and a narrative of transactions involving the annihilation of the personal freedom of the subject, and the extinction of the liberty of the press in India; with the Marquis' edict for the regulation of the press. 2d ed London, C. Maclean 1806 172p
NY Y

McKeller, K. D., and others
Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5110-12 April 6, 1918
PAIS '18

Mackenzie, Peter
Life of Thomas Muir, esq., advocate . . . who was tried for sedition . . . with a full report of his trial. Glasgow, W. R. M'Phun 1831 v-viii,160p
NY

Martin, Harold
The Manila censorship. Forum 31:462-71 1901
Y

May, Thomas Erskine
Constitutional history of England since the accession of George III. 3v London, Longmans, Green & co. 1912
Chapters 9 and 10 of volume 2 give sedition trials in England during the French revolution and during the American revolution.

Mazzini and ethics of politicians. Westminster Review Sept, 1844
Contains matter on letter opening in the post office.

Mill, James, 1773-1836
On the liberty of the press for advocating resistance to government, being part of an essay written for the Encyclopedia Brittannica, 6th ed. 1821; introd. by T. Schroeder. New York, Free Speech League 1913 36p
TS

Moffatt, Cleveland
Ways to stop seditious speeches. New York Times Magazine Aug 26, 1917 p9

Montalembert, [Charles Forbes René] comte de, 1810-1870
Montalembert on constitutional liberty: a picture of England, painted by a Frenchman; being a complete translation of the memorable article entitled "A debate on India in the English

Parliament," which has subjected the author to the now pending state prosecution. 3d ed London, E. Wilson 1858 76p

—and Douniol, [Charles]
Late state prosecution in France: trial of M le Comte de Montalembert and M Douniol, before the Paris Correctional tribunal . . . 1858. London, E. Wilson 1858 24p
NY

Muir, Thomas, 1765-1798
An account of the trial of Thomas Muir, esq., younger of Huntershill, before the High court of justiciary at Edinburgh, on 30th and 31st days of August, 1793, for sedition. 3d Amer ed New York, Printed and sold by S. Campbell 1794 viii,9-110p
NY
Prosecution involved Paine's "Rights of man."

Myers, Henry L.
Another assault on freedom of expression launched in the Senate; Senator Myers of Montana . . . introduces bill aimed to penalize criticism of president, the government and congress. . . . Menace no. 331 Sept 1, 1917

Mylius, Edward F.
King George sues for libel. Current Literature March, 1911 p257-60
See also: Mylius case. Record of [English] trial.

United States circuit court of appeals for the second circuit. [The United States ex rel Eduard F. Mylius, appellee v. Byron H. Uhl, Acting commissioner of immigration.] Brief on behalf of appellee. n.p. [1913] 78p
TS
Unsuccessful effort to deport Mylius on conviction of having libeled King George of England.

Mylius case. Record of [English] trial for libeling England's king. New York, Allied printing trades council n.d. [1913] 26p
For conviction in England it was proposed to deport him from U.S. Effort failed.
See Federal Reporter 210:860.

Nations, Gilbert O.
Myers would re-enact sedition law. Menace no. 331:1 Sept 15, 1917

New Indian press act. Spectator 100:924-6 June 13, 1908
RGS '07-15

Nicoll, De Lancey
Panama libel case. [The United States . . . v. Press publishing co.] Writ in error . . . sued out by the government to review a judgment quashing an indictment charging the publication . . . of alleged libels printed in the New York World; argument of D. Nicoll, of counsel for the defendant before the Supreme court, Washington, Oct 24, 1910. n.p. [1910] 43p
NY

On the law of libel; with strictures on the self-styled "Constitutional association." London, J. Hunt 1823 73p
NY

Overman, Lee Slater, 1854-, and others
Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:4989-5002 April 4, 1918
PAIS '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5212-40 April 9, 1918
PAIS '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5278-310 April 10, 1918
PAIS '18

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809
Letter addressed to the addressers, on the late proclamation for suppressing seditious publications, etc. Philadelphia, Printed for H. & P. Rice 1793 43p
B

—Same. New York, T. Greenleaf 1793 38p
NY

Panama canal libel suits. Independent 66: 393 Feb 25, 1909
See: Criminal libel and freedom of the press. Also: World (N.Y.) How the press may be Russianized.

Panama libel case: United States Supreme court decision. Outlook 97:46-7 Jan 14, 1911
RG '10-14

Peltier, Jean [Gabriel]
Trial of John Peltier for a libel against Napoleon Buonaparte . . . 21 of February, 1803. Taken in shorthand by Mr Adams and the defense revised by Mr Mackintosh. London, Cox, Son & Baylis 1803 xxxii,312p
NY

Perpetual peril. Truth Seeker 47:52 Jan 24, 1920
TS
Discredits attitude of some U.S. Senators and contrasts with Francesco Ferrer.

Poindexter, Miles, and others
Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5143-70 April 8, 1918
PAIS '18

Seditious acts and utterances: conference report. Congressional Record 56:5944-8 April 24, 1918
PAIS '18

Post, Louis F.
Legal limitations upon the use of language. Public 11:147-9 May 15, 1908
TS

Proben schleswig-holsteinischer pressfreiheit; oder, Die deutsche in kampfe mit der dänischen presse. Leipzig, Weidmann'sche buchhandlung 1843-44 2v
LC

Problem of free speech. Bellman 24:287-8 March 16, 1918
RG '18

Red hysteria. New Republic 21:249-52 Jan 28, 1920
TS

Robbins, A. H.
Action of the government against the New York World as a revival of the offence of scandalum magnatum. Central Law Journal 68:135-6 Feb 19, 1909

Roberts, William
Earlier history of English bookselling. London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington 1889 341p
Pages 24 to 30 give some account of censorship in 16th century. Page 101 tells of proclamation of 1680 against unlicensed printing.

Roosevelt indictments. National Corporation Review 38:153 March 18, 1909
New York World and other papers indicted for their discussions of Panama canal matters. Indictment quashed.

Roosevelt's law of libel. Nation 90:104-5 Feb 3, 1910
Y

Rutherford, Livingston
John Peter Zenger, his press, his trial and a bibliography of Zenger imprints, also a reprint of the first edition of the trial. New York, Dodd, Mead & co. 1904 xiii,275p
B LC NY TS
For another report of this famous trial see: Howell's State Trials.

Savage, William
Dictionary of the art of printing. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans 1841 815p
Pages 517 to 533; 554 to 557; 664 to 661 quote statutes regulative of the press.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Declaration of independence in the Philippines. Public 14:656 July 14, 1911
TS

Free speech and flag idolatry. New Review 4:155-7 May, 1916
TS
Treats as absurd and impossible what actually came to pass when the United States entered the war.

Methods of constitutional construction, the synthetic method illustrated on the free speech clause of the federal constitution, with three supplements bearing on the rights of revolutionists, by James Mill, J. L. DeLolme and John Cartwright. New York, Free speech league 1914 106p
TS

Revival of seditious libel; by a legal expert. Free Press 2:2 June 4, 1910
TS

Seditious libel. [Editorial] Canadian Law Times 37:819-20 Dec, 1917
ILP '17

Seditious libels. Irish Law Times and Reporter 28:473-4 Sept 22, 1894
Reprinted from The Brief.

Seditious publications in the public library. Scientific American Supplement 85:112 Feb 16, 1918
RG '18

Sherman, L. Y., and others
Seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:6714-23 May 8, 1918
PAIS '18

Should the press be censored? Goodwin's Weekly 19:1 Aug 19, 1911
The question is answered with a hesitating "yes" and the argument is based on materials of Morman controversy.

Smith, John
Authentic copy of the minutes of evidence on the trial of John Smith, a missionary, in Demerara; held at the colony house, in George Town, Demerara, on Monday, the 13th day of October, 1823, and 27 following days; on the charge of exciting the negroes to rebellion; copied verbatim, from a report as ordered to be printed, by the House of commons, 22d of March, 1824. With appendix, including the affidavit of Mrs Jane Smith, the petition presented to the House of commons, from the directors of the London Missionary society, Letters of Mr John Smith, and other interesting documents. London, Simpkin & Marshall, & J. Nisbet 1824 179p
TS

Smith, Minna C.
Italian republican prisoners. Outlook 61: 919-24 1899
Y

Snyder, William Lamartine, 1848-
(ed.) Great speeches by great lawyers; a collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries; by eminent lawyers; with introductory notes, analyses, etc. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co 1881 xvi,748p
LC
Pinkney, William. Law of constructive treason, p38-46, in the defense of John Hodges; Erskine, Thomas, for the prosecuting of Thomas Williams, p551-66, for publishing Paine's "Age of reason"; Mackintosh, James. In behalf of Jean Peltier, p567-612, indicted for a libel against Napoleon Bonaparte.

—Same. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co. 1890

Söderhjelm, Alma
Le régime de la presse pendant la révolution française. Helsingfors, Impr. Hufvudstadsbladet 1900-1 2v
B NY

Stockdale, John, 1749?-1814
Trial of John Stockdale for a libel against the House of commons, before Lord

Kenyon, in the Court of king's bench. Richmond, Printed by S. Pleasants, jr. 1804 38p
LC NY

Accusation based upon certain passages concerning the impeachment of Warren Hastings and concerning the Commons of Great Britain, contained in a pamphlet published by Stockdale, entitled "A review of the principal charges against Warren Hastings, late governor general of Bengal".
Speech of Mr Erskine, counsel for the defense, p5-35.

Stockdale, [John Joseph]
Judgment in error in the case of Stockdale v. Hansard, by the Court of Common Sense. London, Longman, Orme, Brown 1840 190p
NY

Stone, Melville Elijah, 1848-
Removal of the Russian censorship on foreign news. Century Magazine 70:143-51 1905
Y

Threats to take life of the president. Harvard Law Review 32:724 1919

Treason on the street corners. Nation 105: 214-15 Aug 30, 1917
RG '17

Two letters; the first containing some remarks on the meeting . . . to celebrate the acquittal of Messrs Hardy, J. H. Tooke, Thelwall and others . . . the second containing a short comparative sketch of our practical constitution in ancient times and the present; with some observations on certain assertions made by the modern reformers; by a freeholder of Cornwall. London, J. Hatchford 1810 57p
NY

Venue for criminal prosecution in libel. [Editorial; United States v. Delevan Smith et al of Indianapolis News.] Virginia Law Register 15:557-9 Nov, 1909

Wallace, M. G.
Constitutionality of sedition laws. Virginia Law Review 6:385

Watson, James, 1799-1874
Linton, W. J. James Watson; a memoir of the days of the fight for a free press in England. Manchester, A. Heywood & son [1880] 93p
TS

Deals with stamp tax on papers, etc.

What is hostility to government? Outlook 104:351 June 21, 1913
RG '10-14

Woodsworth, J. S.
Bible a seditious and libelous book in Canada. Crucible 3:1-2 March 14, 1920

Woodsworth is indicted for quoting Isaiah 10: 1-2; 65:21-22.

Wooler, Thomas J.
Narrative of the trial of T. J. Wooler for a libel on His Majesty's ministers; and of Dr James Watson, Senior, for high treason. Glasgow 1817

World, The, New York
Roosevelt Panama libel case against the New York World and Indianapolis News; decision of Hon Charles M. Hough, judge of the United States court for the Southern district of New York, and Hon Albert H. Anderson, judge of the U.S. court for the district of Indiana; together with an account of the circumstances that led to the unprecedented prosecutions on the part of the U.S. government and a stenographic report of the trial of the New York World. [New York] Printed for the New York World 1910 109p
TS

Decision deals with place of trial in case of alleged seditious libel.

Roosevelt Panama libel case against The New York World. [The United States v. The Press publishing co.] a brief history of the attempt of President Roosevelt by executive usurpation to destroy the freedom of the press in the United States, together with the text of the unanimous decision of the United States Supreme court handed down by Mr Chief Justice White, affirming the action of Judge Hough of the United States court in quashing the indictment. New York, Printed for the New York World 1911 88p
TS

Worthington, George
An inquiry into the power of juries to decide incidentally on questions of law. Westminster Review 8:431-75 1827
NY

Writers and official censors under Elizabeth and James I. Library ns 8:134-63 1907

Yarmolinsky, A.
Censorship in Russia; a historical study. Russian Review 3:93-103 July, 1917

Zenger, John Peter, 1680?-1746
Brief narrative of the case and trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New-York Weekly Journal. New York, printed; Lancaster re-printed, and sold by W. Dunlap, at the New-printing office, in Queen-Street 1756 39p
LC

—Same. n.t.p. [Boston, J. Fleet 1738] 48p
B NY

. . . Press, . . . trial and a bibliography of Zenger imprints by Livingston Rutherford; also a reprint of the first edition of the trial. New York, Dodd, Mead & co. 1904 275p

Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, charged with having printed and published a libel against the govern-

Zenger, John Peter —*Continued*
ment. Added, the trial of W. Owen, near Temple-Bar, also charged with the publication of a libel against the government. London, J. Almon 1765 59p
B
Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the government; with the pleadings and arguments on both sides. 4th ed London, J. Wilford 1738 32p
B NY
The trial is also reported in Howell's State trials 17:675-764.

Zimmermann, F. W. Rudolph
Parlamentarische redefreiheit und der schutz dritter gegen den missbrauch derselben. Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft 63:392-453 1907

Part VIII. Sex Motive

General

Ackerly, Will W.
Constitutional freedom of speech and of the press. Case and Comment 22:457-60 Nov, 1915
TS
Quite elaborate review of judicial decisions. See: Morton, James F. in same issue.

Another victim. Woodhull & Claflin's Weekly 11:5 Dec 25, 1875
Arrest of John A. Lant. Promises that next issue will contain a full review. Next issue not accessible.

Anthony Comstock. (In: Lum Smith the Philadelphia crank and notorious swindler of advertisers. p21 Buffalo, N.Y. World's dispensary printing office n.d.)
TS
Smith, an eccentric, was once convicted of libeling our chief sex-censor. This pamphlet exposes Smith and mentions conviction of Dr Foote on p17.

Auerbach, Joseph Smith
Authorship and liberty; argument before the Appellate division of the Supreme court (first department), in the suppression of the Genius, by Theodore Dreiser. North American Review 207: 902-17 June, 1918
RG '18

Baginski, Max
Anthony B. Comstock's adventures. Mother Earth 1:27-9 Sept, 1906
TS
Ridicules Comstock and his sex censorship.

Barry, William Francis, 1849-
Literature; the word of life or death. London, Cassell & co. ltd. 1912 71p
LC

Bell, W. S.
Liberty and morality; a speech by W. S. Bell at the New York Free thinkers convention at Watkins, August 26, 1882. Boston, W. S. Bell 1882 36p
TS
Pages 16-19 oppose sex-censorship.

Bennett, De Robique Mortimer, 1818-1882
Anthony Comstock, his career of cruelty and crime; a chapter from the Champions of the church. New York, The author 1878 110p
NY TS
Gives account of sex-censorship. An earlier edition omits 27 pages of concluding remarks.
World's sages, infidels, and thinkers; being biographical sketches of leading philosophers, teachers, reformers, innovators, founders of new schools of thought, eminent scientists, etc. New York, The author 1876 1048p
TS
Gives short biographies of many who were punished as heretics in theology or sex morals.

Big fight on to bar fights, races and news of them; measures forbid events, the showing of pictures and printing of reports or odds; say committee favors it; special rule necessary to get vote at this session some opposition. Chicago Sunday Examiner Feb 19, 1911
TS
Discusses efforts to extend sex censorship into related "moral" fields.

Broun, Heywood
Where does censorship start? Collier's 67:14-15 May 14, 1921

Brunner, Julius C.
"Unzüchtige" schriftwerke. Augsburg, Augsburger buchdruckerei und verlagsanstalt 1914 50p
TS
Sex-censorship in Germany.

Buchanan, Robert Williams, 1841-1901
Fleshly school of poetry and other phenomena of the day. London, Strahan & co. 1872 ix,97p
B Y
On descending into hell; a letter addressed to the Right Hon Henry Matthews, home secretary, concerning the proposed suppression of literature. London, G. Redway 1889 38p
LC TS
Partly reprinted in Physical Culture 18:266-8, October, 1907, under title: Freedom in literature. Opposes sex-censorship.

Buss, Berta C. E.
In defence of "Heloise." Adult 2:327-9 Dec, 1898
TS
Heloise, a long poem by Bertha C. E. Buss and runing through Adult was denounced as "obscene" and this is a self-justification.

Chamberlain, Edward W.
In the midst of wolves. Arena 10:835-7 Nov, 1894
TS
Deals with "obscenity" cases of Moses Harman and Lois Waisbrooker.

Collier, John
Anthony Comstock—liberal. Survey 35: 127-30 Nov 6, 1915
TS
A post-mortem appreciation of the chief spy of our sex-censorship.

Lantern bearers; censorship and the National board. Survey 35:9-14 Oct 2, 1915
RG '15

Comstock, Anthony, 1844-1915
Combatting the moral cancer planters. The Light, tenth year, no. 53:58-63 Jan, 1907
TS
In defense of sex-censorship, by our Chief "smut hound."

Traps for the young; with an introduction by J. M. Buckley. New York, Funk & Wagnalls 1883 xii,[7]-253p
B LC NY
Postal censorship, sex, fraud, lotteries.

—Same. 3d ed New York, Funk & Wagnalls 1884 xii,[7]-253p
TS

The work of the New York Society for the prevention of vice, and its bearings on the morals of the young. Pedagogical Seminary 16:403-20 Sept, 1920

Comstockism with its ignorant censorship of the press exposed; fable of the spider and the bees, verified by facts, and press and pulpit comments which should command the serious attention of every American citizen. New York, National defence association 1881 62p
TS

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907
Liberty and morality; a discourse given at South Place Chapel, Finsbury. London, Freethought publishing co. 1878 15p
TS
Able criticism of sex-censorship.

—Same. (Truth Seeker tracts, no. 153) 11p

Corbin, John
Tyranny of police and press. (In: Shaw, B., and Corbin, J. Author's apology. p5-19 New York, Brentano's 1915 66p)
Reprinted from N.Y. Sun, Nov. 5, 1905. Gives and criticizes police commissioner's excuse for suppression, including "besmirches sacredness of a clergyman's calling."

Crawford, Mabel Sharman
Registry offices. (National vigilance association for the repression of vice and public immorality. Publications. no. 2) London 1886 6p
B

Criminal law, New York penal law section 43, obscene utterances. [People v. Tylkoff. New York Reports, Court of Appeals 212:197] Columbia Law Review 15:454 May, 1915
ILP '15

Crusade against free speech [and] Presidential despotism. Public 11:49-50 1908

Cushing, Marshall Henry, 1860-
Story of our post office; the greatest government department in all of its phases. Boston, A. M. Thayer & co. 1893 1034p
LC NY TS
Sex-censorship, p609-12; anti-lottery censorship p535, 538, 540-1, 546; frauds, p503, 567-78, etc.

D'Auvergne, Edmund B.
Case for the anti-puritan. New Weekly [England] 2:42 June 27, 1914

Democritus, pseud.
Corrupting the morals of her majesty's subjects. University Magazine 10:443-7 1898
NY

Discussing the social evil; decision of some Chicago post office censors. Nation 93: 308-9 Oct 5, 1911
RG '10-14

Doty, Elias, 1841-
Doty's commentaries on the moot courts of Iowa. [Cedar Rapids, Ia., E. Doty? 1903?] 155p
LC

Dreiser, Theodore
Life, art and liberty. Seven Arts Feb, 1917 p363-89
Abstract of in: Current Opinion 62:344-5, May 1917.

England's censorship mania. Literary Digest 44:483-4 March 9, 1912
RG '10-14

Exclusion of certain publications from the mails; hearings before the committee on the post office and port roads, of the House of representatives. Sixty-third congress, third session on H.R. 20644 and H.R. 21183, bills to exclude certain publications from the mails. Washington, Government printing office 1915 23p
TS
Futile attempt to make postal censorship include libelous matter and to deny all use of the mails to those circulating prohibited publications.

Famous through persecution. Hall's Journal of Health 23:496 Dec, 1876
TS
Comments on conviction of Dr E. B. Foote, sr. See: Blatchford Circuit Court Reports 13:418; Federal Case, 15128.

Foerster, F. W.
Religion and sexual education. Homiletic Review 65:323-7 April, 1913
AMI '13

Foote, Edward Bliss, 1829-1906
In the matter of the repeal or modification of a certain postal law. [Address by Dr E. B. Foote to the Committees on revision of laws in Senate and House of Representatives] New York, E. B. Foote 7p
TS
Attacks postal censorship.

Foote, Edward Bliss—*Continued*
Plea for liberty to apply sexology v. sexual chaos. Dr Foote's Health Monthly 19:2-11 Feb, 1894
TS
Revival of a bad bill in Congress. Dr Foote's Health Monthly 19:12 Feb, 1894
TS

Foote, Edward Bond, jr., 1854-1912
Free speech league presents this record of Mr Theodore Schroeder's writings in evidence that considerable work has been done. Broadside [1906?]
Plea for necessity of a free medical press. Eclectic Review 8:171-4 July, 1905
TS
Opposes sex-censorship.

Foster, J. Herbert
Mr Schroeder's vain contentions. Sexual Life no. 68 Nov, 1911
TS
Further abstract of Schroeder, T.: "Obscene" literature and constitutional law.
Necessities of censorship and of free inquiry. Sexual Life no. 35 Feb, 1909
TS
Argues that the motive of the author and the character of the readers should be criteria of guilt.

Fowlds, George, jr.
Postal censorship. (Leaflet) Republished from Eden Gazette, Oct, 1917

France. Ministere des affaires étrangères
. . . Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale relative à la répression de la circulation des publications obscènes (18 avril-4 mai 1910) Paris, Imprimerie nationale 1910 148p
LC NY

Free speech anarchist. Secular Thought 23: 310-13 Sept, 1907
Criticism of Theodore Schroeder's advocacy of freedom for sex discussion.

Free speech and a free press; Everybody's editor favors censorship. Toronto Investigator 1:8 Nov 11, 1911
TS
This is part of the discussion between Lincoln Steffens and Erman J. Ridgway.

Free speech league; its declaration. n.p., n.d. 4p
TS
In part consists of speech by Moncure D. Conway. Deals with Free speech league before incorporation.

[Goldman, Emma]
[Poor dear Anthony has passed away.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 10:260-1 Oct, 1915
TS
On death of Anthony Comstock; commends his work for having made plain that "sexual pleasure is rendered doubly enticing by a dash of indecency."

Great Britain. Home department
Correspondence respecting the international conferences on obscene literature and the "white slave traffic," held in Paris, April and May, 1910 . . . London, Pub. by H.M. Stationery office, printed by Darling & son, ltd. 1912 45p
LC

Great Britain. Parliament. Joint select committee on lotteries and indecent advertisements
Report; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendices. Ordered by the House of commons, to be printed, 29th July, 1908. London, Printed for H.M. Stationery office, by Vacher & Sons 1908 xviii,120p
LC NY Y

Harding, T. Swan
Conventional virtue's devious path. Open Court 34:371-81 June, 1920
TS

H[arman, Moses], 1830-1916
Equality before the law. Lucifer the Light Bearer March 30, 1888
TS
Among other matters discusses cases of George Francis Train, D. M. Bennett, Knoedler & Co.

Harris, Frank
Mr Sumner under the microscope. Pearson's Magazine 38:79 Aug, 1917
Deals with Sumner's management of the finances of the New York society for the prevention of vice, and his conduct as censor.
Mortal disease—the censorship. Pearson's Magazine 38:367-8 (no. 8)
Sumner and his vice. Pearson's Magazine 38:130 (no. 3)
Sumner and indecency. Pearson's Magazine 37:556-8 (no. 6)

Harvey, Alexander
The Bang. v9 no 24, March 6, 1916
The whole issue is devoted to ridiculing the judicial tests of obscenity.

Hatzipetros, Nicolaus
Begriff der unzüchtigen schrift und ihrer verbreitung. Berlin, H. Bahr 1896 51p
LC NY

Henderson, David B.
52d Congress, 1st session. H.R. 120. In the House of representatives, January 5, 1892. [Bill to enlarge postal censorship over "obscenity," report of crime, etc.]

Herzog, Alfred W.
Psychoanalyst of judges. Medico-Legal Journal 34: (no. 7)
Review of argument of T. Schroeder in the Mockus blasphemy case, later published as Constitutional free speech defined and defended.

Homans, T. S.
Comstockery and sex morality. Altruria 2:12-13 March, 1911
TS
Opposes sex-censorship.

Hurt, Walter
Comstockism is indicted; infamous law, framed solely to serve the ends of injustice, now being used by the Romish oppressor to destroy the Menace and

imprison its staff—Comstock's alliance with Catholicism is demonstrated beyond all doubt. Menace Oct 9, 1915 no. 233

TS

Vigorous attack on obscenity laws and some account of Hurt's arrest in 1899. Present article inspired by arrest of Menace editors for obscenity in attacking "political romanism."

Despotism. Assayer June, 1899 p9

TS

Hurt was arrested for alleged "obsenity" in his periodical the Gattling Gun. The real motive is said to have been to get even because he printed some inside facts about certain shady epochs in the career of Senator Hanna and his political friends.

Impurity, vulgarity, obscenity. Woodhull & Claflin's Weekly Oct 23, 1875

TS

A long editorial: vulgarity and obscenity then is not of the body but it is in the mind and thoughts of those who make complaint about it.

In the great exposition at Pittsburgh. Woodhull & Claflin's Weekly 10:3 Nov 13, 1875

"In the interests of virtuous tastes" the authorities draped "a stuffed gorilla".

Incompatibility of theater-going and dancing with membership in the Christian church. Philadelphia, Leighton 1872 31p

B

Is there a public? Nation 97:205 Sept 4, 1913

RG '10-14

Isle of Man. Statutes

Bill to make provision for the suppression of obscene publications and indecent advertisements. n.t.p., n.p. 6p

NY

James, C. L.

Appeal to the women of America in behalf of liberty and justice to and for the prosecuted and persecuted defenders of the wives and mothers of our land. Topeka, Moses Harman 1891 12p

TS

Deals with persecution of Moses Harman for "obscenity," and other sex-reformers.

Kearney, Patrick

Taboos of the vice agents. Freeman 1: 542-43 Aug 18, 1920

TS

Criticises various acts of sex censorship, including suppression of Freud's Leonardo da Vinci.

[Knowles, Freeman]

From the Free speech league. Lantern 4: [1] July 2, 1918

TS

Comment from various sources in editor Knowles' conviction.

Konda, Martin

In the United States circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit, October term . . . 1906; no. 1411. [Martin K. Konda, plaintiff in error, v. United States of America, defendant in error.] Brief and argument, John F. Geeting attorney for plaintiff in error. Chicago, Ill., Bernard & Miller n.d. 38p

TS

Transcript of record. In the United States circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit, October term, . . . 1906 . . . n.p., n.d. 56p

TS

For decision see: Federal Reporter 166:91; Circuit Court of Appeals Reports 92:75

[Larkin, James E. et al]

To the liberal public. [Broadside] 2p

TS

Deals with arrest of Charles L. Govan, James W. Adams, and James E. Larkin, for alleged obscenity. Acquited. Defendants were members of the Home Colony of anarchists in Washington.

Lavollée, René, 1842-

Fléaux nationaux; dépopulation, pornographie, alcoolisme, affaissement moral. Paris, Alcan 1909 306p

B

Le congres d'Arlon (20-24 Sept, 1908) et la campague contre la pornographie de langue française. Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Séances et Travaux ns 71:364-70 1909

Y

Leeds, Josiah Woodward

Common weal vs. the news-stand. [Philadelphia 1894] 16p

LC

Legal obscenity and sexual psychology. Medico-legal Journal 25:195-204 Sept, 1907

TS

Lemon, Courtney

"Free speech" in the United States. New York, Free speech league [1917]

TS

General plea for free speech in relation to sex, and appreciation of work of Theodore Schroeder. Repub from: Pearson's Magazine 36:531-9, Dec. 1916.

Lewis, E. G.

"Lese majeste." Woman's National Weekly 14:2 Aug 19, 1911

Shows how criticism of the postal officials in periodicals is punished by departmental action.

Lex, pseud.

Comstock laws; an infamous business; the privacy of the mails violated with impunity; the vilest outrages committed under the cloak of religion; "putting up jobs" . . . in order to punish the offender . . . Liberal Age 2:[1] Jan, 1883

TS

Searching criticism of detective methods used for sex censorship.

Linton, Eliza Lynn

Mrs Grundy's kingdom. Forum 8:697-704 1890

Personalizes our censorship in Mrs Grundy and makes a discrediting description of her. Partly republished in Egoist 1:6 May, 1890.

Literary revolt. Outlook 94:11-12 Jan 1, 1910

RG '10-14

Lockhart, Andrew Francis, 1890-
Lockhart case. Rail Splitter 3:1-2 March, 1918
TS
In his magazine, Chain Lightning, Lockhart attacked "political romanism" with vigor. This is said to supply real motive for arrest and conviction on an article alleged "obscene."

United States Circuit court of appeals; eighth circuit. No. 5004. [Andrew Francis Lockhart, plaintiff in error, vs. The United States of America, defendant in error.] Brief for plaintiff in error. n.p. [1917] 62p
TS
Convicted for circulating: Chain Lightning, Nov. 1916, as being obscene.

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph, 1851-
Responsibility of authors. Fortnightly Review 93:257-67 Feb, 1910
TS Y
Substance of an address before Author's club. Library censorship over sex-literature.

Look here! press censorship! another attempt to pass the infamous Henderson bill . . . shall freedom of the press be limited by postal censorship? Advertiser's Guide March, 1894 p3-10
TS
Opposes a bill proposing to extend the postal sex censorship.

MacDonald, Eugene M.
Colonel Robert Ingersoll as he is; a complete refutation of his clerical enemies' malicious slanders. New York, The Truthseeker co. 1896 100p
TS
In part defends against charge that Ingersoll favored total repeal of sex-censorship statutes.

Mailing obscene matter; from the Clarksburg, Va., News. Advertiser's Guide Aug, 1899
TS
Inspired by arrest of Walter Hurt.

Melody, John Webster
Why the Catholic church is opposed to sex instruction in the schools. New York American Dec 7, 1913
TS
Good presentation of Romanist viewpoint.

Menace publishing company, and others
In the District court of the United States; western district of Missouri, southwestern division. no. 253 [United States, plaintiff, vs. The Menace publishing company, a corporation, Wilber F. Phelps, Bruce M. Phelps, Theodore C. Walker and Marvin Brown, defendants.] Brief of defendants on motion to quash and on demurrer. Kansas City, Mo., Smith-Grieves [1913] 200p
TS
Indicted for issues of The Menace for May 2, 1914; May 16, 1914; Jan. 24, 1914; July 18, 1914; July 25, 1914; Aug. 1, 1914; and for the book by Father Crowley: The Pope, chief of white slavers, high priest of intrigue; all alleged to be "obscene", court over-ruled the demurrer, but jury found matter not obscene and acquitted all defendants.

On trial for heresy. Menace Jan 8, 1916
TS
Call for support in approaching trial for "obscenity".

Merriam, Clinton Levi, 1824-1900
Obscene literature; speech of Hon Clinton L. Merriam, of New York, in the House of Representatives, March 1, 1873, on the bill (S. no. 1572) for the suppression of trade in and circulation of obscene literature and articles of immoral use. Watertown, N.Y., Ingalls, Brockway & Skinner, printers 1873 8p
B LC NY

Montague, Gilbert Holland, 1880-
Censorship of motion pictures before the Supreme court. Survey 34:82-3 April 24, 1915
RG '15

Morton, James Ferdinand, jr., 1870-
Origin and working of the Comstock law. Birth Control Review 3:5-7 May, 1919
TS
Our foolish obscenity laws. Case and Comment 23:23-7 June, 1916
TS
Proposes an amendment liberalizing our sex-censorship.

National defense association
Brief for argument for the repeal of section 3893, title XLVI United States revised status. n.d. [1886?] 38p
TS
Opposes postal sex-censorship.

National liberal league
Circular to the auxiliary leagues for 1878 and 1879, containing address of the president and directors . . . New York, The author 1879 42p
TS
Gives resolutions and proceedings concerning postal censorship over "obscenity." On this issue the National liberal league was finally disrupted.

Third annual congress; held at Cincinnati, Ohio, September 13 and 14, 1879. New York, Liberal and scientific publishing house n.d. 1879 115p
TS

New England watch and ward society
Annual report, [4th]-27th, for 1881-1882—1904-1905. 2v Boston 1882-1905
B

Annual reports, numbers 14, 16-17, 20, 23-24. Boston
NY

New York society for the suppression of vice
Annual report. nos. 1-41 New York, The society 1875-1914
TS

Morals, not art or literature: laws and brief. New York society for the suppression of vice 1913 68p
USCS

Ominous signs of the times. Outlook 105: 68-70 Sept 13, 1913
For information see Schroeder, T. "obscene"
RG '10-14

Our censorship committee. Scribner's Magazine 51:762-3 June, 1912
RG '10-14

Our shadowy "obscenity" laws. Publisher's Weekly July 8, 1916 p93-100
TS

Reprints in full J. F. Morton's "Our foolish obscenity laws," and J. S. Sumner's "Obscene literature," from Case and Comment, with a long editorial.

Pareto, Vilfredo
Le mythe vertuiste et la littérature immorale. Paris, M. Rivière & cie 1911 186p
NY TS

Opposes sex-censorship with great cleverness.

Passing of the indecent. Outlook 106:795-6 April 11, 1914
RG '10-14

Paton, John Brown
Recreative instruction of young people. [London, National vigilence association for the repression of criminal vice and public immorality 1886] 7p
B

Pernicious use of frankness. Independent 75:604-5 Sept 11, 1913
RG '10-14

Poetic licenses: a forecast. Littel's Living Age Nov 23, 1889 p509-11
TS

A humorous short one act play founded on supposed censorship of songs. From Punch. During great war German songs were suppressed by mobs.

Police as literary censors. Literary Digest 44:533-4 March 16, 1912
RG '10-14

Pomeroy, "Brick"
Beggarly lot of liberals. Pomeroy's Advance Thought March, 1891
TS

Criticises liberals for not sustaining Moses Harman charged with "obscenity."

Postmaster general's order to his postmasters. Appeal to Reason no. 653 July 4, 1908
TS

Page of discussion about use of sex censorship to exclude the socialist papers from mails.

Press censorship; editorial from the Detroit Free Press, March 9, 1894. Advertiser's Guide April, 1894 p4-8
TS

Press censorship; revival of a bad bill in Congress. Advertiser's Guide Feb, 1894
TS

Contains also other items on the subject of press censorship. Opposes an extension of our postal censorship against "obscenity."

Press censorship! a revival of mediaeval animosity to the press, the old Henderson bill . . . the liberty of unlicensed printing in danger! shall an inquisition be established on American soil? Advertiser's Guide May, 1894 p4-8
TS

Contains interview with congressmen and extracts from report of congressional committee on extending the power of Postmaster general over the content of the mails, by extending the present sex-censorship.

Protest. Record of the Times 8:[1] April 1, 1892
TS

Purity law v. free press; "obscenity" an undefined crime, but generally involves unorthodox opinion. Truth Seeker 43: 166 March 11, 1916

Rawson, A. L.
Comstock's last case. Truth Seeker Oct 5, 1878
TS

Reid, Hugh
What's the matter with the post office. Public 22:1041-3
TS

Gives historical account of growth of post office censorship in the U.S.

Rogers, Lindsay
. . . Postal power of Congress; a study in constitutional expansion. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press 1916 189p
LC

"Portions of chapters 4 and 7 have appeared as articles on 'Federal interference with the freedom of the press,' and 'The extension of federal control thru the regulation of the mails,' in the Yale Law Journal (May, 1914) and the Harvard Law Review (November, 1913) respectively." Preface

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Absurdity of the obscenity laws. Physical Culture 17:85-8 Jan, 1907
TS

At the Sunrise club. Truth Seeker 43:388-9 June 17, 1916
TS

Censoring free speech advocates. Call Magazine Nov 16, 1919 p3 & 9
TS

Censorship of sex literature. Medical Council 14:91-8 March, 1909
TS

Concerning obscene literature. Secular Thought 33:325-6 Sept, 1907
TS

Same as I want your advice. Asks for objective standards of "obscenity".

Conflict between religious morals and ethical science, being a study in the uncertainty of the moral test of crime. New York, Free speech league 1911 21p
TS

Constitution and obscenity postal laws. Albany Law Journal 69:334-9 Nov, 1907
TS

Constructive crimes defined. Central Law Journal 67:469-75 Dec 18, 1908
TS

Constructive "obscenity" an unconstitutional crime. Physical Culture 17:363-4 May, 1907
TS

"Due process of law" in relation to statutory uncertainty and constructive offences, giving much needed enlightenment to legislators, bar and bench . . . New York, Free speech league 1908 74p
TS

Schroeder, T. A.—*Continued*

Evolution of Comstockery. Altruria 2: 13-17 March, 1907

TS

Censorship of "obscenity."

Free press anthology. New York, Free speech league and Truth Seeker publishing co. 1909 267p

TS

Free speech league to the rescue. Blue Grass Blade March 17, 1907

TS

Relates to case of Bernarr Macfadden arrested for "obscenity" published in: Physical Culture.

Freedom of the press and "obscene" literature; three essays. New York, Free speech league 1906 71p

TS

I want your advice. American Journal of Eugenics 1:101-2 Aug, 1907; Blue Grass Blade Aug, 1907; Purity Journal and Christian Life July-Sept, 1907

TS

Request for statement of objective criteria of "obscenity". No response received.

In defense of liberty: Macfadden's arrest. Physical Culture 17:301-2 April, 1907

TS

Bernarr Macfadden was arrested and afterward convicted for "obscenity" alleged to reside in a story published in Physical Culture and entitled: Growing to manhood in civilized society; written by John R. Coryell under nom de plume.

Judicial destruction of freedom of the press. Albany Law Journal 70:323-6 Nov, 1908

TS

Judicial test of obscenity applied. Alienist and Neurologist 31:497-501 Nov, 1910

TS

Legal obscenity and sexual psychology. Alienist and Neurologist 29:1-35 Aug, 1908

TS

The editor, Clark Bell, refused to complete the publication without editing it. Accordingly, it was withdrawn and was published in full in: Alienist and Neurologist 29:1-35 Aug. 1908.

Liberty of speech and press essential to purity propaganda; an address prepared for the National purity conference and to be delivered Oct 10th, 1906 . . . [New York, Free speech league 1906] 27-50p

TS

Liberty of the press essential to purity propaganda. Light 10:64-80 Jan, 1907

TS

Moral sentimentalizing. Pacific Medical Journal 50:704-10 Nov, 1907

TS

Much needed defense for liberty of conscience, speech and press, with special application to sex discussion. New York, Free speech league 1906 23p

TS

On the implied power to exclude "obscene" ideas from the mails. Central Law Journal 65:177-83 Sept, 1907

TS

On the liberty of conscience, speech and press. Liberal Review 3:333-41, 418-30 Aug, Sept, 1906

TS

Opposition to freedom of the press. American Journal of Eugenics 1:1-6 July, 1907

TS

Our prudish censorship unveiled. New York, Free speech league 1915

Psychic lasciviousness and purity legislation. Critic and Guide 7:109-11 Oct, 1907

TS

Psychologic study of judicial opinion. New York, Privately printed for the friends of free speech 1917 i.e. 1918 45p

TS

Also in California Law Review (Berkeley) 6: 89-113 Jan, 1918.

Psychologic study of modesty. Medical Council 14:18-22 Jan, 1909

TS

Reviews and [table of] contents of "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, a forensic defense of freedom of the press. New York, Privately printed for forensic uses 1911 16p

TS

Right of free speech; a peppery correspondence [with the editor of the Outlook.] Truth Seeker 36:34-5 Jan 16, 1909

TS

Rights of Moses Harman under the constitution; how they were denied. American Journal of Eugenics 3:13-15 April, 1910

TS

Harman was several times convicted of "obscenity" for advocating sex-reforms.

Saunders from Elizabeth City, N.C., a pen portrait of the publisher of Saunder's Weekly. Saunder's Weekly 1:3 May 6, 1916

TS

Saunders had come into frequent conflict with censorship laws, and soon this new paper of his was suppressed also.

Table of cases involving obscenity and kindred statutes. New York, Free speech league 1911 24p

TS

Test case on obscenity; statement of contentions, or why the obscenity laws should be annulled. Blue Grass Blade March, 1907

TS

Stimulated by Bernarr Macfadden's arrest for "obscenity."

Varieties in criteria of guilt in obscenity cases. Central Law Journal 71:150-6 Sept 2, 1910

TS

Varieties of official modesty. American Journal of Eugenics 1:229-308 Dec, 1907
TS

Vice society under fire. Truth Seeker 43: 277 April 29, 1916
TS

Reports debate before Sunrise Club between Schroeder and John S. Summer, Secretary of N. Y. Soc. for Sup. of Vice.

What is criminally "obscene." XV Congrés international de mèdecine (Lisbonne, Avril, 1906) section XVI—méd. légale separata. 18p
TS

Why do purists object to sex-discussion? American Journal of Eugenics 1:118-23 Sept, 1907
TS

Why "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, a forensic defense of freedom of the press, is not sold to you. [New York] Privately printed for forensic uses 1911 8p
TS

Why the "obscenity" laws should be annulled. Physical Culture 18:169-70 Sept, 1907
TS

—and Ellis, Havelock
Witchcraft and obscenity; twin superstitions. New York, Free speech league 1912 16p
TS

Schultze, Ernst, 1874-
Die schundliteratur: ihr wesen, ihre folgen, ihre bekämpfung. Halle, Verlag der buchhandlung des Waisenhauses 1911 172p
Y

Sercombe, Parker H.
Free speech? Not yet—not yet. Physical Culture 18:48 July, 1907

Deals with "obscenity". Also the mobbing of negro editor of Voice of the Negro.

Seymour, D. C.
Obscenity. World's Reformer and the People's Friend, Newport, Me. 285
TS

Criticism of sex censorship reproduced from: Lucifer.

Should moving pictures be censored. Current Opinion 70:652-5 May, 1921

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-
Critique of the trial of Ida C. Craddock. Boston Investigator 82:4-5 April 5, 1902

A review of the trial in New York City on the 17th of March, 1902. "History has one more record to make of a backslide in science, and a distinct restriction of personal liberty to the American citizen. Vice, indeed, won a victory, and tyranny scored a brilliant success."

Curse of taboo. Pacific Medical Journal 54:277-83 May, 1911

Discusses origin, nature and history of taboo. Sets forth claim that taboo is hindrance to progress in science and civilization.

Letters from Gotham, nos. 1-13. Boston Investigator May 9 to Aug 29, 1903

Some of these deal with Craddock case.

Miss Craddock within her rights. Truth Seeker 29:170 March 15, 1902

A brief note commending social value of Ida C. Craddock's publications, for which she had been arrested.

Nakedness and public morality. American Journal of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases 15:596-601 Nov, 1911

Reviews Dr. Havelock Ellis' "Psychology of sex" (6 volumes), and takes up the effect of nakedness on public morals, and upon both adult and young. Also the hygiene of nakedness is discussed.

Obscene literature and constitutional law. American Journal of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases 15:424-5 Aug, 1911

Favorable review of Theodore Schroeder's book of the same title, for the abolishment of "obscenity laws."

On the study of the question of sex. Alienist and Neurologist 39:109-17 April, 1918

Special stress is laid upon the importance of sex studies and the criminality of placing those studies under taboo. Many facts of uncommon knowledge are brought together and their significance discussed.

Release of Miss Craddock. Boston Investigator 72:8-9 July 5, 1902

Account of dinner given by the Free Speech League to Ida C. Craddock on her release from prison, with the address made by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt severely criticising court.

Smith, Lum
Colgate-Simmons-Comstock-Britton societies abject cowardice. Public Herald 10th year April, 1886
TS

Gives some account of Smith's arrest for libeling Britton, a detective for Mr Comstock's Society for the suppression of vice.

Comstock cornered. He comes to this city for wool and gets shorn . . . Agent's Herald 9th year May, 1885 p1617-19
TS

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 1866-
Free speech v. censorship. Everybody's Magazine 25:796-9 Dec, 1911
RG '10-14

Out of the muck. Riverside, Conn., Hillacre bookhouse 1913
USCS

Right of free speech. Everybody's Magazine 25:717-20 Nov, 1911
RG '10-14

Sumner, John S.
Comstock and Sumner. Journal of Education 82:458-9 Nov 11, 1915
RGS '07-15

Obscene literature—its suppression. Case and Comment 23:16-19 June, 1916
TS

Tasmania. Laws, statutes, etc.
Act prohibiting printing or sale of indecent publications. Police magistrates are given extensive discretionary powers; prosecutions must be authorized by attorney-general; power is given to deal with objectionable photographs, films, pictures and newspapers as well as books. (Passed Council August Assembly September 1917)
PAIS '18

Taylor, Rebecca, and Lawton, A. M.
Truth [a periodical.] (St Paul, Minn.) May 31, 1896 et seq
TS
This journal for over a year was devoted to an attack upon C. B. Gilbert, superintendent of schools. The circulation of affidavits against his sexual morality produced an arrest, trial and acquital of Taylor and Lawton for sending obscenity through the mails. Truth is devoted almost wholly to this contest Indictment came in spite of the fact that Post Office department held affidavits mailable.

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf
Philosophy of fiction in literature; an essay. New York and London, Longmans, Green & co. 1890
Chapter 13. Art, morals and science, p153-204.

To censor popular songs. Literary Digest 46:1181 May 24, 1913
RG '10-14

United States. Senate
In the Senate of the United States; May 25, 1892. (52d Congress, 1st sess. Report no. 747) Mr Mitchell, from the committee on post-offices and post-roads, . . . Washington, Government printing office n.d. 4p
TS

[Waisbrooker, Lois, and Penhallow, Mattie D.]
Our new contest. Discontent 4:1 March 26, 1902
TS
Gives an account of arrest for an article "The awful fate of a fallen woman" published in: Clothed in the Sun, (Home, Wash.) Dec. 1901. Penhallow was postmistress at Home, Wash. and arrested for forwarding the paper.

Wayland, J. A., Phifer, C. L., and Warren, Fred D.
In the District court of the United States, district of Kansas, third division. [United States, plaintiff, vs. J. A. Wayland, C. L. Phifer, and Fred D. Warren, defendants.] Brief of defendant Fred D. Warren, on demurrer. Kansas City, Mo., Smith-Grieves typesetting co., printers n.d. 168p
TS
Defendants, socialists, exposed sexual eccentricity of a warden at U.S. penitentiary. Discharged.

Williams, T. W.
Argument against the Comstock laws. n.p., n.d. 7p
TS

Wilson, George E.
In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, A. D. 1892. [George E. Wilson, plaintiff in error, vs. The United States, defendant in error.] Brief and argument for plaintiff in error. Chicago, H. O'Donoghue [1892] 43p
TS

Wisconsin. Statutes
Bill to create section 4590m, statutes of 1898, relating to obscene advertising; introduced by Senator Brazean. Typewritten sheet
NY

Woodhull, Victoria Claflin; Claflin, Tennie C., and Blood, James H.
Our petition. Woodhull and Claflin's Weekly 10:5-6 Jan 30, 1875
Publishes petition to United States for damages resulting from arrest for "obscenity" of testimony in the case of Tilton v. Beecher, as published in issue of Nov. 2, 1872. Also of an arrest to prevent lecture on: The naked truth. Cases dismissed.

Art

Art and morals: Anthony Comstock versus the rest of the city of New York. New York Evening Telegram Nov 17, 1887
Quotes many prominent artists and others, against prosecution of the Knoedler pictures.

Art museum fight kept up; the School protective league hopes to arouse public sentiment. Boston Morning Herald Sept 18, 1911
TS
Gives long account of effort to exclude Boston's school children from Art Museum.

Art Student's League raided by Comstock; catalogue studies intended to show city's high rank in painting responsible; girl bookkeeper held. New York American Aug 3, 1906
TS
After issuing a new catalogue with offending pictures omitted case was dismissed.

Berg, Leo
Gefesselte kunst. Berlin, Hermann Walther 1901 165p
NY

[Blushing post office and the fine arts.] [editorial]. Metropolitan Magazine 39: 6 March, 1914
TS
Gives an account of how the postmaster of New York temporarily suppressed this magazine for reproducing Wood nymph's dance, and Playfulness, both by Paul Manship.

Bürgner, Hans Heinrich
Verbotene plakate. Das Plakat 1914 p15-28
S

Censored faun. Current Opinion 60:176 March, 1916
Reproduces censored picture.

Comstock, Anthony
From Anthony Comstock. National Baptist March 1, 1888
Deals with and answers matter contained in: Comstock rebuked.

Morals, not art or literature; the people vs. ; laws and brief. n.p.,n.d. 53p
TS

A brief by Comstock, to be used in his cases of "obscenity," quoting extensively from judicial decisions.

Comstock dooms September morning; orders it out of art dealer's window. New York Times May 11, 1913
TS

This censorship resulted in a most extraordinary sale of this picture and numerous caricatures of it.

Comstock rebuked; our art censor's sad Philadelphia experience; told to hide himself; the public prosecutor and presiding judge throw his cases out of court. New York Evening Telegram Jan 25, 1888
TS

Seven cases respectively against Janentzky & Weber, John C. Ripka, John Francis, Frederick C. Pfeiffer, Lewis Kohn and Albert Snyder.

Comstock's Christmas present; case against Art Student's league bookkeeper finally dropped

After expurgating catalogue case.

Confiscated picture. Mother Earth 1:34-8 July, 1906
TS

Ridicules Mr Comstock, chief of the Moralists for revenue.

Coryell, John R.
Comstockery. Mother Earth 1:30-40 March, 1906
TS

Tells of suppression of Hans Markart's Triumph of Charles V, etc.

Dawson, Oswald
Millard and Thompson cases. Adult 2: 84-7 April, 1898
TS

Tells of acquittal on Book for women, and judicial condemnation of lantern slides of nude women used in lecture "for ladies only".

Drapes marble limbs of Cupid; emissary of Purity society astonishes guests of Bellevue-Stratford. Philadelphia Inquirer May, 1911
TS

Tells of attempted censorship against "Cupid", and "Delilah," W. W. Story sculptor.

Francesco Ferrer and Anthony Comstock. [Editorial] Mother Earth 5:277-8 Nov, 1910
TS

Tell of arrest of Geo. Bauer for "obscenity" of a picture entitled Montjuich. This is 19 X 24 inches and in centre has nude female 3 inches tall symbolizing humanity.

"Greek slave" that used to shock us now seems harmless; statue that was called an outrage to decency and its arrival here becomes on ordinary item in an art sale. New York Times Nov 13, 1913
TS

Tells of hostility to Hiram Power's statue when first brought to this country.

Hazeltine, Charles
Narcissus scrap-book; containing an account of the seizure of the nude statuette by the city marshal of New Bedford, the trial of the owner, his suit against the marshal, and comments of the press, with trial in the superior court. New Bedford, Mass. E. Anthony & sons 1873 60p
TS

Hearst's Magazine, February, March and April, 1916, arrested on account of pictures and dismissed by judge

Heywood, Angela F. T.
Sex-symbolism—the Attucks shaft. (Leaflet literature) Princeton, Mass., Word office
TS

Recounts the official censorship and modification made upon a public statue (the Attucks shaft) in Boston.

Irish war on immoral prints. Literary Digest 44:430 March 2, 1912
RG '10-14

Knoedler, Edward L.
Our art censor; Anthony Comstock and the harmless objects of his misguided criticism. What constitutes immorality? New York Evening Telegram Nov 16, 1887

This reproduces pictures on which Knoedler galleries were raided but defendants acquitted. See also: Pfeiffer, George E.

Lee, Frederick George
Immodesty in art: an expostulation and suggestion; a letter to Sir Frederick Leighton. 4th ed London, G. Redway 1887 5-23p
TS

Favors sex-censorship in art.

Macfadden, Bernarr
Comstock, king of the prudes; after applying to two magistrates without success, he manages to secure a warrant for the arrest of the editor of this magazine; the mental and moral perversion of Comstock affects the entire country; his distorted conception of the human body is that of sheer prudery, which is the curse of the present age. Physical Culture 14:561-3 Dec, 1905
TS

Arrested for "obscene" pictures in Physical Culture for Feb, 1904 and Nov, 1903. In the latter it was the cover design by Carl Victor that offended.

McKeown, E. J.
Censoring the moving pictures. Common Cause July, 1913 p8-16
TS

A Catholic viewpoint showing commercial advantage of censorship that was voluntary.

Moens, Herman M. Bernelot
Injustice to a Holland scholar by the Department of Justice. Medico-legal Journal 37:77-80 Sept, 1920
TS

This is a short but detailed account of the persecution of the author, his conviction, appeal, and final acquital on a charge of "obscenity" in photographic studies of race mixture, for scientific purposes. The fear-psychology of the war, induced groundless suspicions that Moens was a German spy.

Moens, H. M. B.—*Continued*

Court of appeals. [The people of the state of New York, plaintiffs and respondents, against August Muller, defendant and appellant.] Case on appeal. New York, C. G. Burgoyne 1884 48p

Court of appeals. [The people of the state of New York, plaintiffs and respondents, against August Muller, defendant and appellant.] Statement and points for appellant. New York, C. G. Burgoyne 1884 14p

Muller, August

As to indecency in art; August Muller convicted of selling improper photographs. New York Herald Dec 18, 1883

The pictures involved were reproductions of: Asphyxia, by Pata; After the bath, by Wencker; The Bather, by Perrault; La Repose by Chambord. Appelate court overruled conviction. See People v. Muller New York Reports 96:408.

This conviction for selling "obscene" art was reversed in New York Reporter 96:408-48; same case, American Reporter 48:635.

No saint, yet blush he did at Brooklyn's high art. New York World March 12, 1914

At Mr. Kuelling's request the Vanderveer Park taxpayers' association demands suppression of art works in the Brooklyn Institute of art, and Erasmus Hall high school. See also Evening Mail, New York, March 11, 1914.

Nudity is not indecent, Berlin court decides, but when noted artist paints stockings on an undraped female figure, judge, prosecutor and jury cry "disgusting." New York World May 17, 1914

Obscene literature and pictures. American Journal of Dermatology 15:442

Editorial telling of suppression of the issue of the same magazine for June, 1911, on account of an illustrated article by Dr W. P. Carr on scrotal surgery. Page 424 has a review by Shufeldt of 'Obscene' literature and constitutional law.

One view of the nude; Anthony Comstock wins the famous Knoedler art case; two naughty pictures; Justice Kilbreth decides that the dealers were technically not morally guilty. New York Herald March 24, 1888

TS

See also New York Star and other New York papers of same date.

Passing show. Agitator 1:1 April 15, 1911

TS

Pfeiffer, George E., and Knoedler, Edward

Police court, first district. [The people, etc, on the complaint of Anthony Comstock, vs. George E. Pfeiffer and Edward L. Knoedler.] New York 1888 17p

TS

Mr. Comstock raided the Knoedler galleries for alleged "obscene" paintings, which were reproduced in outline drawings, Nov. 16, 1887, in New York Evening Telegram. Court held pictures not "obscene".

Post card dealer scores Comstock; moral censor "confiscates" stock which he refuses to return after the case is dismissed. New York Call Oct 9, 1912

TS

Dealer's name is O. Fulda.

Prohibited postcards and photographs. Broad Arrow 95:448 Oct 15, 1915

LC

Schonheit-prozess. n.p., n.d. Broadside

TS

Tells of the trial and acquital in Berlin, of Karl Ludwig Vanselow for the magazines Schönheit and Geschlecht und Gesellschaft.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-

Prosecuted for "obscenity"; Case of the Polish people's publishing co. Truth Seeker 38:226 April, 1911

TS

Describes the "obscenity" on which arrest was made in interest of Catholicism. Reproduces offending cartoon.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-

Comstockery. New York World 47: Aug 7, 1906

Criticizing the seizure of the prospectuses of the New York Art Student's League by Anthony Comstock, and asking why he does not seize the Encyclopaedia Britannica on account of the article entitled "Metal work."

Mr Comstock's raid. New York Times 55:8 Aug 5, 1906

Severe criticism of Mr. Comstock's raid on N.Y. Art Student's League.

Prudery in medicine, in law, and in the fine arts. Medical Brief 32:852-55 Oct, 1904

Prudery opposed as against welfare of community, the arts and sciences. Supporting opinions of others quoted.

Science and art protective society. Medico-legal Journal 37:3-6 Jan, 1920

TS

Article inspired by prosecution of N. M. Berthelot Moens in D.C. for pictures of nudes made in course of studies in race mixtures.

Suppression of vice. [Editorial] New York Evening Post Nov 28, 1887

TS

Editorial against art censorship. Inspired by prosecution of Knoedler.

Työmies publishing company, Nummivuori, John, and Salminen, John

United States Circuit court of appeals for the sixth circuit. [Työmies publishing company, John Nummivuori, and John Salminen plaintiffs in error, vs. United States of America, defendant in error.] no. 2505 . . . Hancock, Mich., Työmies printing co. [1912] 16p

TS

Defendants convicted on caricatures published in Lapatossi for April 12 and Dec. 13, 1912. This was a Finnish periodical published at Hancock, Mich.

Birth Control

Abbott, Leonard D.

Historical side of the birth control movement. Mother Earth 11:451-56 April, 1916

Gives some account of legal suppression and violations of law, both in U.S. and Europe.

Present status of the Sanger case. Mother Earth 10:451-2 March, 1915

TS

Concerns William Sanger's arrest for imparting birth control information.

Reflections on Emma Goldman's trial. Mother Earth 11:504-7 May, 1916
TS

Trial and conviction of Emma Goldman for disseminating birth control information; 15 days in jail, $100 fine.

Sanger case. Mother Earth 9:379-80 Feb, 1915
TS

Tells of arrest of William Sanger for giving birth control information.

Allbutt, Henry Arthur
Artificial checks to population: is the popular teaching of them infamous? A history of medical persecutions. London, George Standring 1909 35p

Allison, Van K.
Supreme judicial court for the commonwealth; Suffolk county, March sitting, 1917. [Commonwealth v. Van K. Allison.] Brief for the defendant. n.p.,n.d. [1917] 26p
TS

Birth control information alleged to be "obscene" and otherwise violative of statute. Plead guilty. Appealed for failure to quash indictment. Sentence affirmed.

Allison case reviewed. Critic and Guide Sept, 1916 p37-8

Allison was convicted in Massachusetts for imparting birth control information.

Ashley, Jessie
Successful law-breaking. Masses Jan, 1917 p16-17
Woman's fight for free speech. New York Call Feb 27, 1916

Deals mainly with birth control information, but has some I. W. W. cases.

Battle over birth control. Current Opinion Nov, 1915 p339-40

Review of current events and discussion.

Beck, Carl
Birth control movement; ethical and legal defensibility and eugenic aspects. Liberal Review 2:23-6 Feb, 1917

Birth-control case; technical plea of guilty made; judge sentences Allison to two months' hard labor. Boston Evening Globe 90:1 Nov 21, 1916

Bonner, Hypatia Bradlaugh, 1858-, **and Robertson, John M.**
Record of the life and work of Charles Bradlaugh; with an account of his parliamentary struggle, politics and teachings, by John M. Robertson. London, T. F. Unwin 1895 2v
NY

Bradlaugh made great historic fight for right of an infidel to sit in House of Commons. Also was arrested for distributing birth control information alleged to be "obscene."

See Bradlaugh v. Queen, Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division 3:607; 2:569. For blasphemy see R. v. Bradlaugh, Cox Criminal Cases 15: 217-25; Whorton, Criminal law, 3:2116-18. He won out in all three cases.

Breckinridge, Harry
Persecution of Margaret Sanger. Mother Earth 9:296-7 Nov, 1914
TS

Ascribes opposition to birth control to capitalist's greed.

Bryant, Louise
A new adventure in Arcadia. Mother Earth 10:235-41 Sept, 1915

Reports arrest, conviction, appeal, and discharge of Emma Goldman and Ben Reitman, at Portland, Oregon, for giving birth control information.

Case of Mr Bradlaugh. Irish Law Times and Solicitor's Journal 17:225 April 28, 1883

Quotation from Law Journal.

Chervin, Harriet T.
Birth control propaganda in Oregon. Mother Earth 11:641-3 Oct, 1916
TS

Recounts conviction of Carl Rave for "obscenity" in selling birth control information.

Christian Life. [Magazine] vol. 3 no. 87 Nov 2, 1889
TS

Suppressed and the editor, J. B. Caldwell, arrested. Advocates "coition for offspring only."

Comstock defeated. Truth Seeker 7:652 Oct 11, 1879
TS

Tells of arrest and acquital of Peter F. Weil charged with selling "obscene" photos. Also case of E. W. Baxter acquited for selling contraceptives.

Control of births [editorial]. New Republic n.p., n.d. 4p
TS

Advocates freedom for birth control information.

Conway, Moncure D[aniel]
Charles Bradlaugh. Open Court 4:2707-8 Feb 19, 1891
TS

Reviews and criticises prosecution of Bradlaugh and Besant for selling Fruits of philosophy.

Deutsch, Mrs E. Z.
Is Dr Robinson a champion of womanhood? Critic and Guide 16:243-9 July, 1913

D'Joinville, Luigi A.
Necessity of birth control propaganda. Mother Earth 12:53-5 April, 1917
TS

Argues for freedom to instruct in birth control.

Eager crowd fills court to hear Allison case. Boston Traveler July 20, 1916
TS

Fawcett, James Waldo
(ed.) Trial of William Sanger, September 10th, 1915; with an introduction by James Waldo Fawcett. (Cover) Jailed for birth control: the trial of William Sanger, September 10, 1915; ed. by James Waldo Fawcett. (Inside title page) New York. Margaret H. Sanger, 104 5th av. n.d. 16p

Field, James Alfred, 1880-
[Publicity by prosecution; a commentary on the birth control propaganda. Survey 35:599-601 Feb 19, 1916
RG '16

Foote, Edward Bliss, 1829-1906
Anthony Comstock. Truth Dec 19, 1879
TS

Foote, Edward Bliss—*Continued*

Confidential pamphlet for the married; words of pearl for married people only. New York, The author 1875 32p

Up to page 19 this is the same as suppressed pamphlet of same title. Where formerly information on "reliable preventives" was given, it quotes and discredits statutes prohibiting such information.

Dr E. B. Foote's statement. Three Rivers, (Mich.) Reporter no. 807 Aug 13, 1876

TS

The law's vulgarity. Winsted (Conn.) Press July 27, 1876

TS

An outrage. Bergen (N.J.) Index Feb 12, 1876

TS

Step backward; in reviewing inconsiderate legislation, concerning articles and things for the prevention of conception. New York, Issued by the author [Murray Hill publishing co.] 1875 16p

Fuld

Der entwurf eines neuen patentgesetzes und die antikonzeptionellen mittel. Sexual-probleme der zeitschrift "Mutterschutz." 9:657-63 Frankfort 1913

[Gale, Linn A. E.]

Birth control and Paris Green. Gale's Magazine 1:3 and 18 Feb, 1918

Curse of birth control. Gale's Magazine 1: Dec, 1917

Goldman, Emma

Again the birth control agitation. Mother Earth 11:669-70 Nov, 1916

TS

Acquital of Bolton Hall and an opinion by Judge Wadhaus in a case of theft necessitated by large family.

[Birth control and free speech.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 11:533-4 July, 1916

TS

Reports arrest of Ida Rauh and Bolton Hall.

[Birth control propaganda.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 12:4 March, 1917

TS

Ben Reitman sentenced six months and $1,000 fine and Mrs Ralph D. Mitchell arrested.

[Conviction of Van K. Allison.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 11:562-3 Aug, 1916

TS

Three years imprisonment for this editor of The Flame for giving birth control information.

[Decency and morality are saved once more.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 11: 509-11 May, 1916

TS

Comments on her conviction for giving birth control information.

Despite Jehovah and the police. Mother Earth 11:730-3 Jan, 1917

TS

Tells of arrest of Ben Reitman for giving birth control information at Cleveland, Ohio. Later served term in jail therefor.

Emma Goldman before the bar. [The people of the state of New York v. Emma Goldman]. Mother Earth 9:496-507 May, 1916

Argument on trial for disseminating birth control information. Also published in The Masses, June 1916.

Emma Goldman's defense. Masses 8:27 (No. 8)

TS

Speech at trial for spreading birth control information. See also Mother Earth for March, 1916.

Margaret Sanger's case. [Editorial] Mother Earth 11:422 March, 1916

TS

Reports dismissal of Sanger case.

My arrest and preliminary hearing. Mother Earth 11:426-30 March, 1916

TS

Gives account of arrest for birth control lecture.

Social aspects of birth control. Mother Earth 11:468-78 April, 1916

Speech at Carnegie Hall, New York City March 1, 1916.

An urgent appeal to my friends. Mother Earth 11:450-1 April, 1916

TS

For support of trial on birth control charge, and of Mother Earth.

Goldstein

Das gesetzliche verbot der schwangerschaftsunterbrechung. Denkschrift zu § 218. Str. Ges B. Strafrechtscommission überreicht. Berlin 15p

Goldwater, A. L.

Abstract of Dr A. L. Goldwater's speech. Mother Earth 11:460-3 April, 1916

TS

Birth control mass meeting to protest against arrest of Emma Goldman et al. held at Carnegie Hall, New York City, March 1, 1916.

Gott, J. W.

Special. Freethinker (London) 41:105 Feb 13, 1921

TS

States the attitude of (British) National secular society to the latest arrest of J. W. Gott on charges of blasphemy and obscenity. The former for Rib tickler; the latter for How to prevent conception.

Special. Freethinker (London) 41:169 March 13, 1921

Gives account of another conviction of this man, both for blasphemy and obscenity. The latter consisted in imparting information for birth control. Republished in Truthseeker 48:216 April 2, 1921.

Howarth, Edmund

Birth control prosecution. The Liberator 1:2 n.d. [1920]

Indictment and account of trial of Howarth for circulating an "obscene" pamphlet, Large or small families, by George H. Suasey. Howarth found guilty in County Durham, England.

Interesting lawsuit; Mrs Annie Besant, a Malthusian, sues for libel; does Mrs Besant teach unchastity and unbridled sensuality? So an English rector de-

clared. Mrs Besant conducting her own case; the jury disagree. The Sun [Sunday, Nov, 1889] p24

TS

Mrs B. a candidate for school office was accused of teaching that "Chastity was a crime," etc., largely based on birth control opinions.

Is limitation of the family immoral? Judgment on Annie Besant's "Law of population," delivered in the Supreme court of New South Wales by Mr Justice Windeyer. London, Freethought publishing co. 1889 26p

Joinville, Luigi A. de
Necessity of birth control propaganda. Mother Earth 12:53-5 April, 1917

Louis, I. Balch
Remedial legislation relative to prevention of conception. Critic and Guide 1913 p210-12

McLeod, Hugh
Another Japanese problem. New Republic 25:184-86 Oct 20, 1920

TS

The author-physician, member of Japanese Exclusion league is asked by a Japanese resident here to give birth control information and is perplexed.

Morgan, J.
An important secret revealed; or, How to regulate the number of a family. London, E. Truelove 7p

For this Truelove was prosecuted.

Morris, Robert
Free speech and birth control dinner. Mother Earth 11:518-20 May, 1916

TS

Morton, James F[erdinand] jr., 1870-
Freedom of speech and birth control. Paladin 1:2 and 4 No. 3

Origin and working of the Comstock law. Birth Control Review 3:5-7, 18 May, 1919

TS

Mother Earth. [Magazine.] April, 1916

Birth control number, April, 1916. Centers around the prosecution of Emma Goldman for distribution of birth control leaflet.

Murphy, J. P.
Allison case. Survey 37:266-7 1916

Norwood, Paul
Birth-control, a new crime. Critic and Guide 1917 p78

Notes of cases. [Reg. v. Bradlaugh.] Criminal Law Magazine 4:592-3 1883

Reprints an article from the Law Times. For decision see: Law Reports, Queen's bench division 2:568, 1877.

Noyes, John Humphrey
Male continence. Oneida, The Oneida community 1872 24p

For this Noyes was prosecuted and convicted. This report to me has been later questioned.

Numbering the day of Penal section 1142. Survey 34:211 1915

Old playgoer, pseud.
Miss Goldman's trial. Pearson's Magazine 38:132-43 no. 3

Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877
Moral physiology; a treatise on popular questions, or means devised to check pregnancy; by a physician. New York, Printed for the author 1836 76p

Birth control information suppressed as "obscene."

Pennsylvania. House of representatives
An act introduced by Mr Stern, April 24, 1917; Mr McArdle, law and order, May 8, 1917. (File of the House of representatives, no. 1643; sess. of 1917) n.p., n.d. 1p

TS

A proposed law to penalize everything tending to diminish birth rate.

Points of law in the Bradlaugh prosecution. Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal April 28, 1883

Quoting the Law Times 17:224.

Protest of forty San Francisco women; addressed to Judge O'Keefe, of the court of special sessions. Mother Earth 11: 521-2 May, 1916

TS

Against conviction of Emma Goldman for giving birth control information.

Purves, [George]
Gray versus Malthus: the principles of population and production investigated, and the questions does population regulate subsistance, or subsistance population? . . . 1818

Queen vs. Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant. London, Freethought publishing co. 1877 355p

For official opinion see Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division 3:607. Convicts released on technical question.

Reinwald, Etta
Das recht der enterbten; ein wort für den neomalthusianismus. Leipzig 1897

Reitman, Benjamin L.
Cleveland myth. Mother Earth 11:761-5 Feb, 1917

Tells of trial and conviction of Reitman for giving birth control information.

"Pinched." Mother Earth 11:507-8 May, 1916

TS

Right of free speech strangled in St Louis. Melting Pot 14:3-6 no. 7

Deals with Margaret Sanger's birth control propaganda being suppressed by Catholic influence with theater owners.

Robinson, Victor
Pioneers of birth control. New York, Voluntary parenthood league [1919]

TS

Robinson, William Josephus
Birth control and war. Voice in the Wilderness 1:29 (no. 2)

For this magazine Dr Robinson was indicted under the Espionage act.

Birth control from the bench. Critic and Guide 1916 p401

Comstockian outrage. Critic and Guide 1915 p242

Robinson, W: J.—*Continued*

Country in which prevention of conception is officially sanctioned. Critic and Guide 1914 p173

Formula for prevention of conception. Critic and Guide Nov, 1907 p157

For this Dr Robinson was threatened with prosecution, though he offered formula only to physicians.

How to abolish the law against the prevention of conception. Critic and Guide 1915 p82

Most atrocious law; extracts from address made at Carnegie Hall meeting, March 1, 1916. Mother Earth 11:457-60 1916

TS

Protest over arrest of Emma Goldman and others.

An open letter to Anthony Comstock. Critic and Guide 16:225-6 July, 1913

TS

Deals with postal censorship on information for prevention of conception.

Ruppenthat, J. C.

Criminal statutes on birth control. Medical World; republished in Birth Control Review 2:10-13 and 16 Oct, 1918

Quotes all state and national laws penalizing the dissemination of information on the prevention of conception.

Sanger, Margaret H.

Case for birth control; a supplementary brief and statement of facts, prepared by Margaret Sanger to aid the court in its consideration of the statute designed to prevent the dissemination of information for preventing conception. New York, The author 1917 6-251p

TS

This was prepared as part of defense before the New York courts, on charge of circulating information for prevention of conception.

Fight for birth control. Physical Culture April, 1917

Letter from Margaret Sanger. Mother Earth 10:75-8 April, 1915

TS

Account of suppression of Woman Rebel for March, May, July, Aug., Sept. and Oct. 1914, and arrest of Mrs Sanger, its editor, on charge of "obscenity."

Shall we break this law? Birth Control Review Feb, 1917 (no. 1)

Supreme court, appellate division—second department. [People of the state of New York ex rel Margaret H. Sanger, Ethel Byrne and Fannie Mindell.] Appellant's brief in support of motion for stay of proceedings. New York, Hecla Press n.d. 56p

Mrs Sanger, Ethel Byrne and Fannie Mindell convicted for giving birth control information.

To my friends. Mother Earth 10:405 Feb, 1916

TS

A letter on postponment of prosecution for birth control discussion and request for agitation.

A victory, a new year and a new day. Birth Control Review 3:3-4 Feb, 1919

Tells of dismissal of obscenity case against her.

Woman rebel. New York

Magazine, suppressed because of birth control information.

Sanger, William

Trial of William Sanger, September 10th, 1915. [New York] 1917 15p

Convicted for giving birth control information.

Sanger case. Mother Earth 10:135 June, 1915

TS

Cases of William Sanger for birth control and Margaret Sanger as editor of Woman Rebel alleged "obscene".

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-

Abstract of Theodore Schroeder's speech [at birth control meeting, Carnegie Hall, New York City, March 1, 1916.] Mother Earth 11:463-7 April, 1916

TS

Meeting occasioned by arrest of Emma Goldman for circulating birth control information. Discusses mental attitude of judges and legislators.

Birth control and the German war. American Medicine 24:789-97 Dec, 1918

TS

Psychologic interpretation of feudal-mindedness in relation to the control of birth and death, and its influence in producing the world war.

List of references on birth-control. New York, H. W. Wilson co. 1918 52p

TS

Lists books, pamphlets and articles in English, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and other languages containing pleas from all points of view.

"Shall child-bearing be made compulsory?" New Review 2:430-2 July, 1914

Sperry, Lyman Beecher

Husband and wife. New York, Revell co. 1900

Argument in favor of birth control, p139-55. The early editions gave prohibited information. This part of the book was voluntarily suppressed by the publishers.

Swasey, George

Birth control speaker convicted. Birth Control Review 3:15 Sept, 1919

TS

Convicted for using the word "prostitute" in a street corner speech for birth control.

To the gentlemen of the drug trade who may be interested in the recent Comstock raids. Broadside n.p., n.d.

TS

Opposed suppression of birth control information and materials.

Trials of the birth control advocates. Survey 37:555 Feb 10, 1917

Truelove, Edward

In the High court of justice; Queen's bench division, February 1, 1878. [The Queen v. Edward Truelove, for publishing the Hon Robert Dale Owen's

Moral philosophy, and a pamphlet, entitled Individual, family and national poverty.] London, E. Truelove 1878 viii,125p

TS

Birth control information caused arrest on charge of "obscenity." Jury disagreed and was discharged.

Two months in jail sentence of Allison; birth control advocate given stay pending outcome of appeal to supreme court—denies giving pamphlets to factory girls. Boston Journal Nov 22, 1916

Uthoff, H. C.

Light sentence for prevention of conception propaganda. Critic and Guide 1914 p158

War on free speech. Truth Seeker 43:389 June 17, 1916

Deals with arrest of Emma Goldman, Bolton Hall and others for birth control propaganda.

Weinberger, Harry

And still they come. Public 19:464-5 1916

Reitman and Rochester. Mother Earth 12:44-6 April, 1917

TS

Tells of trial and acquittal of Benjamin Reitman at Rochester, N.Y. on charge of giving birth control information.

Willkürliche regelung der geburten im lichte des rechtes, der moral und der gesundheit: ein beitrag zur strafrechtsreform. Berlin, Zeit-verlag 1911 61p

Wittels, Fritz

Law against abortion—the greatest crime on the statute books. Critic and Guide 1915 p171-80

Law prohibits information where and how an abortion can be secured, also prevention of conception information.

Literature (General)

American railway literary union

Information and suggestions regarding pernicious literature. n.t.p., n.p. [1879] 43p

B

"Knowledge and virtue." The American railway literary union; its origin, history and constitution; for the United States and British American provinces, March, 1865. [Rochester, N.Y.] For the Union 1865 15p

LC NY

Anthony Comstock in the role of literary censor. Current Opinion 55:353 Nov, 1913

RG '10-14

Arrangement between the United States and other powers relative to the repression of the circulation of obscene publications. (U.S. Treaty ser. no. 559) American Journal of International Law 5: sup167-71 July, 1911

Y

Arrest of the editor. Pioneer Press Aug 5, 1899

TS

Revised and reprinted in form of a broadside. See Clifford, J. R. Also U.S. v. Clifford, Federal Reporter 104:296

Bacon, Corinne

What makes a novel immoral. rev ed New York, H. W. Wilson co. 1914 24p

LC

Discussion from conservative viewpoint of the librarian.

Balderston, John Lloyd

Freedom of the pen; a conversation with George Moore. Fortnightly Review 108: 539-51 Oct, 1917

RG '17

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706

Sur les obscénités; remarques par Pierre Bayle, pub. pour la première fois separement avec une notice bibliographique. Bruxelles, Gay et Doucé, 1879 106p

An English version of this is included in: Free press anthology, by Theodore Schroeder, Mr. Bayle's Historical and Critical dictionary, the second edition, London, 1738, 5:837-58. A fine criticism of the theory of sex-censorship.

Bennett, De Robique Mortimer, 1818-1882

For mailing prohibited matter. New York 1879

Open letter to Jesus Christ. (Truth seeker tracts, no. 54) [New York, Truth seeker publishing co.] n.d. 31p

TS

For this Mr. Comstock arrested Bennett on charge of "obscenity". Ingersoll used his influence at Washington and case was allowed to die a natural death.

Open letter to Samuel Colgate touching the conduct of Anthony Comstock and the New York Society for the suppression of vice. New York, D. M. Bennett 1879 93p

TS

Colgate was president of the New York society for the suppression of vice. Gives concrete information on operation of sex-censorship.

Bérenger, Réné

Manuel pratique pour la lutte contre la pornographie. Paris, P. Mouillot 1907 172p

NY

Béthléem, Louis

Romans à lire et romans à proscrire; essai de classification au point de vue moral des principaux romans et romanciers de notre époque (1800-1906); avec notes et indications pratiques. 3e éd Cambrai, Masson 1906 xxxii,382p

B NY

Blümml, Emil Karl, 1881-

Futilitates: beiträge zur volkskundlichen erotik . . . Vienna, G. Röttig & sohn 1908

LC NY

Boyd, Ernest

Adult or infantile censorship. Dial 70:381-85 April, 1921

TS

Asks abolition of private societies for censorship enforcement. Gives some account of censorship in France.

Brainard sure to be tried in January. New York Journal Dec 13, 1919

C. T. Brainard, President of Harper Brothers arrested for: Madeleine an Autobiography.

Broun, Heywood, and Lewis, E. M.
Heywood Broun comes to the rescue of "immoral" books. Current Opinion 67: 315-16 Dec, 1919
TS
Summarises a discussion by the two who argue about the arrest of C. T. Brainard of Harper Brothers for Madeleine. Also library suppression of W. S. Maugham's novel The moon and six pence.

Brown, Charles Turner
Legal discussion of the obscenity laws. Physical Culture 15:395-7 1906

Buchanan, Robert
On freedom in literature. Physical Culture 18:266-8 Oct, 1907
This is part of essay: On decending into hell.

Burrows, Ethelbert D.
Protest and a query or two. Lippincott's Monthly Magazine 93:383-4 March, 1914
RG '10-14

Case against the Menace; the Italian pope's effort to destroy the freedom of the press. Jeffersonian Jan 6, 1916
TS
Around the indictment of the Menace. Tom Watson writes a long criticism of the Romanist censorship.

Case of "Hagar Revelly." Green Bag 26: 115-19 March, 1914
ILP

Caverno, Charles
Christ and the physical basis of marriage. The Light, ninth year, no. 52 p233-38 Nov, 1906

Cleary, William
New York Supreme court, appellate division—first department. [People of the state of New York, respondent, against William Cleary, appellant.] Case on appeal. New York [1914] 31p
TS
Defendant convicted of selling Hagar Revelly by Daniel C. Goodman. Kennerley, the publisher was acquitted. Cleary's appeal dismissed by consent.

Sold "Hagar Revelly," gets ten day jail term. New York Call Dec 30, 1913
This clerk convicted in New York state court. Kennerley, his employer, acquitted in United States Court because same book not "obscene".

Coomer, Hobart
United States Circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit. No. 4050. Hobart Coomer, plaintiff in error. In error to district court of the United States for the western district of Oklahoma. New York 1914 24p
TS

Cuénoud, John
Littérature immorale et la criminalité: Conférence populaire donniée a Genève. Genèva, Wyss & Duchène 1894 47p
NY

Cusseres, Benjamin de
Case of prudery against literature; attack on Gautier's novel brings to mind many historic examples of law's moral censorship of books. New York Times section 7 p3 May 23 1920
TS
Historical discussion around trial of case of Halsey, Raymond D. vs. Sumner, John E. where damages were awarded for false arrest.

Defense of French immoralism. Current Literature 52:320-2 March, 1912
RG '10-14

Dreiser, Theodore
The "genius." New York and London, John Lane co. 1915 736p
TS
Suppressed for "obscenity and blasphemy."

Eastman, N. L. A.
Open door to hell; a brief account of the trial of Bishop Eastman; every article for which he was indicted is herein printed. *** Milan, Ill. Truth and Light Publishing House. n.d. [1919?]
Between 1905-8 was indicted 5 times and on 9 counts, in both State and U.S. courts, for libel and obscenity. See: People v. Eastman, 188 N.Y. Rep. 478. The original articles were all directed against Romanism, and appeared in the Gospel Worker, for May 1904; Feb. 1906; May, Aug. Sept. Oct. and Nov. 1907. Finally acquitted on all.

What constitutes "indecent" publication; interpretation of section 317 of the penal code; court of appeals. [People of the state of New York, appellant, vs. Newton L. S. Eastman, respondent.] New York Law Journal 27:1009 June 7, 1907
TS
For decision see New York Reports 188:478, and North Eastern Reporter 80:459. Deals with an ill tempered criticism of Catholic nunneries and their alleged immoralities.

Fight against poisonous literature. Current Literature 52:468-71 April, 1912
RG '10-14

Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-1918
Free press lives—Menace acquitted; the Roman Catholic hierarchy and its allies in the government service ingloriously defeated in greatest legal battle of the ages . . . truth is mighty and shall prevail. Menace Jan 22, 1916
TS
Discussion of trial of publishers of Menace for alleged "obscene" criticism of romanism.

Foote, Edward Bliss, 1829-1906
Purifying the mails. What is obscene literature?—The tyranny of ultra-morality; violating the rights of correspondence—a noted New York case. Times (Chicago) Aug 26, 1876
TS

Foote, Edward Bond, 1854-1912, **and Foote, Edward Bliss,** 1829-1906
To the press. Broadside n.d. probably about 1884
TS
Gives an account of suppression of a periodical, House and Home, for publishing an advertisement of Dr. Foote's Handbook of health hints. Also exclusion of Foote's Health Monthly from the U.S. when published in Canada; also refusal of New York papers to accept advertisements of these matters.

Foster, J. Herbert
"'Obscene' literature and constitutional law." Sexual Life no. 67 Oct, 1911
TS
A favorable review of T. Schroeder's book.

Germany poisoning French letters. Literary Digest 54:1331-2 May 5, 1917
RG '17

Harris, Frank
Sumner and his satellites. Pearson's Magazine 38:362-3 Feb, 1918
Sumner was secretary of the New York Society for the suppression of vice. This article refers to some of his activities as censor and charges financial dishonesty.

Sumner whipped for the third time running. Pearson's Magazine 38:15 (No. 1)

Harvey, Alexander
The Bang. v9 no. 23, Feb 28, 1916
The whole issue is devoted to John S. Sumner and the work of the New York Society for the suppression of vice. No title given.

Havel, Hippolyte
Immoral writer. Mother Earth 5:194-9 August, 1910
TS
Deals with M. Artzibashev approvingly.

Haynes, Edmund Sidney Pollock, 1877-
Taboos of the British museum library. English Review 16:123-34 Dec, 1913
RGS '07-15
Gives specific information of library censorship and criticizes the same.

[Hubbard, James Mascarene]
Public library and the school children; an appeal to the parents, clergymen, and teachers of Boston. Boston 1881 23p
LC NY

Hughes, Helen Sard
On the privileges of realists. North American Review 197:538-41 April, 1913
RG '10-14

Hunt, Albert F.
"Almost fourteen." North Tarrytown Telephone Sept 2, 1897
TS
Upholds book and denounces "Watch and Ward Society" for causing arrest of Hunt.

Immoral literature. (In: Shipley, Orby, editor. The church and the world. 3:252-89) London 1868
B

Impurity in the magazines. Literary Digest 47:178 Aug 2, 1913
RG '10-14

Indecent mail matter. Public 14:1067 Oct 20, 1911
AMI '11

Is censorship useless as a weapon against literary obscenity? Current Opinion 56: 298-9 April, 1914
RG '10-14

Johnson, William L.
Communications. Newburyport Item Aug 7, 1897
TS
Argues for freedom provoked by arrest of Albert F. Hunt for republishing Almost fourteen, by Mortimer A. Warren.

Kallen, H. M.
Protean censorship. Freeman 3:370-2 June 29, 1921
A discussion for larger freedom, around suppression of James B. Cabell's Jurgen.

Kampf gegen die schund-und schmutz-literatur; verfügung des Königlichen Konsistoriums der Provinz Sachsen vom 6 mai, 1910. Rötzeusec, Deutscher sittlichkeitsverein 1910 10p
NY

[Kennerley, Mitchell]
"Hagar Revelly" not immoral, says jury; takes more than five hours to acquit publisher Kennerley; Comstock not in court . . . New York Sun Feb 10, 1914
TS
Acquitted for selling Daniel Carson Goodman's novel because not "obscene". But see: Cleary, William.

Intent governs lewdness; otherwise, judge says, Bible could be excluded from mails. Jeffersonian Dec 4, 1913
TS
Quotes and comments on decision of Judge Hand in U.S. Court of N.Y. in case against Kennerley (Mitchell) for publishing Hagar Revelly, by D. C. Goodman.

Judges charge in the Hagar Revelly case, by William J. Robinson. New York Call Feb [11, 1914?]
TS
Criticises judge's instructions as to test of "obscenity" which the jury ignored and acquitted the publisher. Previously his clerk, William Cleary, had been convicted on the same book.

Knowles, Freeman
Convicted. Lantern 4:[1] May 28, 1908
TS
Comments on his own, conviction which was affirmed in Federal Reporter 170:409. The offending articles are republished in above article, also in Industrial relations. Final report and testimony, 11:10877-8.

Laporte, Antoine
Naturalisme ou l'immoralité littéraire; Émile Zola, l'homme et l'oeuvre. Paris, Chez l'auteur 1894 320p
B

Law and the classics. Case and Comment 17:128 Aug, 1910
Editorial, commenting on the decision that Balzac's works are not held obscene.

Liber, B.
Dr Liber and the post office. New Republic 20:61 Aug 13, 1919
TS
Tells of the suppression of his book on sexual life, on the pretense of its "indecency" but with private confession that it was because it was too radical in giving economic explanation of disease and prostitution.

Liberty to print. Physical Culture 19:309-10 1908
Editor Macfadden had been arrested several times for alleged "obscenity".

Literature and morals in England. Nation 94:205-6 Feb 29, 1912
RG '10-14

McManus, Patrick J.
What constitutes obscene literature? Physical Culture 19:125-6 1908

Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc.
Act protecting children under the age of eighteen from contact with certain contaminating literature. Public Laws, Chapter 242. 1917
PAIS '17

Mr Hall Caine banned. English Review 15: 310 Sept, 1913
Tells of library censorship against his: The woman thou gavest me.

Our library censors. New York Tribune June 14, 1919
Gives information of books suppressed in New York and Brooklyn public libraries.

Parsons, Elsie Clews
Forbidden stories. New Review 3:165 no. 2

Poisonous literature. Spectator 103:876 Nov 27, 1909
RGS '07-15

Police censorship in Toronto. Secular Thought 37:147-50 May, 1911
TS
Deals with case of Albert Britnell convicted of selling "Three weeks" and "The yoke."

Powell, B.
Smith the censor. Free Review 5:337-51 Jan, 1896
TS
Describes the unofficial censorship of British news stands.

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond, 1851-
Pernicious literature. Hibbert Journal 10: 462-8 Jan, 1912
TS
Defends sex-censorship of post and libraries.

"Rich, racy and rare." Anthony Comstock, alias J. G. Phillips, advertises a book for "sports"—a bad man posing as a Christian philanthropist while he is a canting hypocrite . . . Public Herald April, 1886
TS
The claim is that chief sex censor was himself selling "obscene" books.

[Robinson, William Josephus]
Forbidden book. Medical Critic and Guide 22:202-4 June, 1919
TS
Without naming the book it tells of the suppression by postal authorities of Maria C. Stopes' "Married love."

Rosenthal, Elias
Theodore Dreiser's "Genius" damned. n.d. 1917 8p
TS
Deals with the suppression of the above book by a threat of prosecution for obscenity and for blasphemy.

Ross, Albert
What is immoral in literature? Freethough March 21, 1891
TS
For general freedom. Republished from Arena.

Sanger, William W.
History of prostitution. New York, Harper & brothers 1876 685p
TS
"From its very name is clearly indecent and unfit to circulate through the mail." Post office department suppressing American Journal of Eugenics for Nov, 1907.

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Etiology and development of our censorship of sex literature. Pacific Medical Journal 53:213-22; 279-94 April, May, 1910
TS

"Obscene" literature and constitutional law, a forensic defense of freedom of the press. New York, Privately printed for forensic uses 1911 439p
TS
Argues that all laws against "obscene" literature are unconstitutional.

"Obscene" literature at common law. Albany Law Journal 69:146-9 May, 1907
TS

Our censorship of literature. Tomorrow 4:42-4 Nov, 1908
TS

Robert Ingersoll's conservatism. Freeman 2:498 Feb 2, 1921
Short letter interpreting Ingersoll in terms of emotional conflict. Quotes letter of Ingersoll critizing Burns, Byron and Shakespeare. "You cannot put genius enough with vulgarity to excuse the vulagrity."

To the rescue of Clark. Menace no. 30 Nov 11, 1911
TS

Unconstitutionality of all laws against "obscene" literature asserted in a brief. New York, Free speech league n.d. 1908 16p
TS

Shaw, George Bernard, and Corbin, John
Author's apology from Mrs Warren's profession; with an introduction by John Corbin, The tyranny of the police and press. New York, Brentano's 1915 66p

Shepard, Richard B.
In the Supreme court of the United States. [Richard B. Shepard, petitioner, vs. United States of America, respondent.] [Washington, D.C.] n.d. 30p
This appeal was denied, 1908.

United States circuit court of appeals; eighth district. [Richard B. Shepard, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendant in error.] Transcript of record. n.p. 1906 165p

United States circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit. [Richard B. Shepard, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendant in error.] Brief for defendant in error. n.p., n.d. 53p
This conviction involved: The New Epicurian, or the delights of sex; Amorous adventures of a Japanese gentleman; Boccaccio, Decameron, illustrated edition, 1903. Acquitted on: Fanny Hill. See: Federal Reporter 1908 for decision.

United States circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit. [Richard B. Shepard, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendant in error.] Statement of case, specifications of error and brief of argument of plaintiff in error. n.p., n.d. 118p

For decision adverse to Shepard see Federal Reporter 1908. For further information see Transcript of record.

In the Supreme court of the United States. [Richard B. Shepard, petitioner, vs. United States of America, respondent.] Brief and argument in support of petition for a writ of certiorari to be directed to the United States circuit court of appeals for the eighth district. n.p., n.d. 99p

United States circuit court of appeals for the eighth circuit. [Richard B. Shepard, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendant in error.] Plaintiff in error's petition for a rehearsing. Butte, Mont., McKee print. co., printer n.d. 75p

Skill, L. J., and King, J. C.
Skill and King were jailed for selling famous classics; crown restores freedom to men convicted of selling obscene books . . . minister of justice acquaints House with real reason for granting pardon . . . prisoners had served three months when released. Evening Telegram April 15, 1910 p26

TS

Convicted for selling Balzac, Petronius, etc. sentenced to one year, pardoned because books not "obscene", in opinion of Minister of Justice of Ontario.

Stall, Sylvanus
Not a toothache or a bad cold in the head. Philadelphia, Vir pub. co. 1905 27p

Suppressed by threat of prosecution from Anthony Comstock.

Steiner, Franklin
Genesis of Joseph. Truth Seeker 44:695 Nov 3, 1917

Deals with the prosecution of editor of the Twin City Reporter, Twin City, Minneapolis, for republishing thru the mails a poem by "Williams" entitled, The ballad of Joseph. For the difficulties of this poem see: Schroeder T., Ballad of Joseph.

Purity laws vs. free press; "obscenity" an undefined crime. Truth Seeker 43: 150 March 4, 1916; 43:166 March 11, 1916

Purity laws vs. free press; proceedings of the Catholic church under the statute in the case of [Thomas] Watson. Truth Seeker 43:214 April 1, 1916

Republished in Watson's Magazine 23:184-7, July, 1916. Tom Watson (now U.S. Senator) was arrested for "obscenity" in publishing translation of Roman Catholic literature. Later acquitted.

Purity laws vs. free press; purposes for which the Catholic church would avail itself of this statute. Truth Seeker 43: 198 March 25, 1916

Strachey's speech on demoralizing literature. Spectator 108:147-8 Jan 27, 1912

RGS '07-15

Summer, John S.
Truth about literary lynching. Dial 71:62-8 July, 1921

Describes and defends procedure of New York Society for the suppression of vice, especially on suppressions of the Little Review.

Tennyson, Charles
Libraries censorship. Contemporary Review 97:476-80 April, 1910

RG '10-14

Thomas, John L[ilburn] 1833-
Lotteries, frauds and obscenity in the mails. Columbia, Mo., Press of E. W. Stephens 1900 xviii,358p

NY TS

Abstracts all legal decisions on press censorship and reproduces statutes.

Umhauer, Erwin
Die bekämpfung der schundliteratur. Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychol-und Strafrechtsreform 7:585-93 1911

United States. Treaties, etc., 1909-1913
. . . Arrangement between the United States and other powers relative to the repression of the circulation of obscene publications. Signed at Paris May 4, 1910 . . . Washington [Government printing office] 1911 9p

LC

Vizetelly, Henry
Extracts principally from English classics showing that the legal suppression of M Zola's novels would logically involve the bowdlerizing of some of the greatest works in English literature. London 1888

TS

See also Coote, William Alexander.

Volunteer censorship of books by circulating libraries. Independent 67:1460-1 Dec 23, 1909

Y

Watchet, H. Mitchel
Arrest and trial of the editor [Bernarr Macfadden, of Physical Culture.] Physical Culture 15:582-4 1906

Watson, Edmund Henry Lacon, 1865-
Censorship of fiction, and some other matters. Dial 50:296-8 April 16, 1911

What is obscene. The novel, Hagar Revelly. [United States v. Kennerley, Federal Reporter 209:119] American Law Review 49:287-8 March, 1915

ILP '15

Wilson, George E.
Victim of Comstockism: being the history of the persecution of George E. Wilson, by the agent of the western society for the suppression of vice; compiled by R. Frankenstein. Chicago, Ill., Wilson publishing co. 6-100p

TS

Discusses suppression of Decameron of Boccaccio; Stolen sweets; Mysteries of the court of London; Bel ami; Madamoiselle de Maupin. Wilson v. U.S. in U.S. Supreme court, April, 1893; also Federal Reporter 58:76.

Reformers

[Arrest and conviction of Moses Harman.] [Editorial] To-morrow Sept, 1905 p13-14

TS

Harman was editor of Lucifer, a sex reform paper and often convicted of "obscenity".

Bedborough, George
Comstock rex. Adult 2:63-5 April, 1898

TS

Tells of the U.S. suppression of D. M. Bennett; The firebrand; Dr Kime, editor of the Iowa Medical Journal; Emil Ruedebusch's "Our new humanity;" Oswald Dawson's "Outcome of legitimation."

Bennett, De Robique Mortimer, 1818-1882
Eighth and last letter from Ludlow street jail, where obscenity is. (Truth Seeker tracts, no. 162) [New York 1879] 79p

TS

Reprinted from Truth Seeker, Aug. 2, 1879. (Truth Seeker tracts, no. 162) Bennett was convicted of circulating "obscene" literature.

From behind the bars; a series of letters written in prison. New York, Liberal and scientific publishing house p.d. 1879 565p

TS

"Imprisoned ostensibly for depositing prohibited matter in the mails, but really for entertaining and speaking his honest convictions."
Ezra Heywood's Cupid's yokes. Open letter to Samuel Colgate, president of the Society for suppressing vice; reprinted Truth Seeker, Feb. 22, 1879. Circular letter to publishers. Against the inquisition; reprinted Truth Seeker, June 7, 1879. Why sentence should not be passed against me. The sentence; reprinted Truth Seeker, June 7, 1879. Petition for pardon to President Hayes. Then follow editorials written from jail with much historical and academic discussion of free speech, and critical comment on court and Mr Comstock, secretary of the N.Y. Society for suppression of vice.

Boston. Citizens
Proceedings of the indignation meeting held in Faneuil Hall, Thursday evening, August 1, 1878, to protest against the injury done to the freedom of the press by the conviction and imprisonment of Ezra H. Heywood . . . Boston, B. R. Tucker 1878 68p

LC NY

Case of Chidley discussed in Parliament; inspector-general to report. Daily Telegraph, Sidney n.d. p11

TS

Deals with the suppression of Chidley's The answer, and with his arrest and sanity.

Casteel salty in answering negroes; tells New York Association writers advocating miscegenation due no smypathy. Daily Clarion-Ledger (Jackson, Miss.) April 21, 1920

TS

Lt.-Gov. Casteel justifies punishment of negro for selling the Crisis, and intimidation of his lawyer, which last is disputed.

Chamberlain, Edward W.
Our case; an opinion of the prosecution from a New York lawyer. Pioneer Press 18:[1] Sept 30, 1899

TS

Deals with case of Clifford, J. R. See also U.S. v. Clifford. Federal Reporter 104:296. Defendant convicted for issue of Pioneer Press (Martinsburg W.Va.) June 3, 1899, which intimated that a preacher and his wife had both committed adultery. In criminal libel prosecution truth might have been offered as a defense. Not so if "obscenity" is charged.

Our case. Letter no. 2. Pioneer Press 18: [1] Oct 7, 1899

TS

United States v. Heywood; why the defendant should be released; Mr Chamberlain's letter to President Benjamin Harrison. [Also Judge Carpenter's charge to the jury, and an abstract of the petition for pardon.] New York, National defence association 1891 21p

TS

Defendant convicted for Cupid's Yokes. See also: Heywood, Ezra.

Chidley, W. J.
The answer. Melbourne, Australian author's agency 1911 9-79p

TS

First edition ordered burnt. Revised edition resulted in several more arrests and a temporary incarceration in lunatic asylum. See: Case of Chidley discussed in Parliament.

Clark, Sam H., and Crockard, C. H.
United States circuit court of appeals, eight district. no. 4051. [Sam H. Clark and C. H. Crockard, plaintiffs in error, vs. The United States of America, defendant in error.] . . . Brief of plaintiffs in error. n.p., n.d. 221p

TS

Obscenity in magazine Jim Jam Jems for March 1912. Convicted. For decision see: Federal Reporter 211:916.

United States circuit court of appeals, eight circuit. No. 4051. [Sam H. Clark and C. H. Crockard, plaintiffs in error, vs. The United States of America, defendant in error.] In error to the district court of the United States for the district of North Dakota. Transcript of record. n.p. 1913 140p

TS

Clark, William Lloyd, 1869-
Lockhart's last journey. Rail Splitter 3: 4 Dec, 1918

An appreciation of Lockhart, convicted of "obscenity," because of his opposition to romanism, it is claimed.

Reminiscences of a reformer's life; or, Twenty-five years on the skirmish line against political Romanism. [Milan, Ill., The author] 1913 229p

TS

Gives account of mobbings for anti-Catholic lectures; also arrest for "obscenity" of his book "Hell in Springfield [Ill.] at midnight," and further arrests of himself and others.

Clifford, J. R.
I shall introduce him. Pioneer Press June 3, 1899

TS

This reflects on the chastity of Rev. J. C. Newman, and thereon the author-editor was convicted. See U.S. v. Clifford. Federal Reporter 104:296

Crane, Jonathan Mayo, and Morton, James Ferdinand, jr.
Moses Harman. Mother Earth 5:10-15 March, 1910
TS
Biographical data and appreciation of Moses Harman, a sex-reformer often convicted of "obscenity." See Federal Reported 34:872; 38:827; 45:414.

Dawson, Oswald
Millard and Thompson cases. Adult 2:84-7 April, 1898
TS
Tells of acquittal on Book for women, and judicial condemnation of lantern slides of nude women used in lecture "for ladies only."
Personal rights and sexual wrongs. London, Wm. Reeves 1897 62p
TS
Deals with Harman case and opposes sex-censorship.

Democritus, pseud.
Corrupting the morals of Her Majesty's subjects. University Magazine 10:443-47 1898
Darwin on trial at the Old Bailey. University Magazine 11:9-48 1899
TS
An imaginary trial promoted by and referring to the suppression of Dr Havelock Ellis' Studies in the psychology of sex.

Denson, James S.
Popular follies and crimes. Lucifer. The Light-bearer 1:409-410 1897 (ser. 3)

Don't fail to read. (Same as Wakeman et al. Words of warning.) Different title page

Ellis, Havelock
Note on the Bedborough case. London, University press 1898 23p
TS
A review of the pamphlet appeared in the Adult 2:343, December, 1898.
In the pamphlet Dr Ellis explains case and disapproves of plea of guilty. Charge included "obscenity" of Ellis' Studies in the psychology of sex. See: Bedborough.

Foote, Edward Bond, jr., 1854-1912
Comstock versus Craddock. n.p., n.d. 4p
TS
Relates to fifth prosecution of Ida Craddock for "obscenity". See: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p58-9, also: Craddock, Ida.
Sustain liberty's defenders now. New York, National defense association (Broadside 1891?)
TS
Deals with sex-censorship in case of Ezra Heywood.
From Freethought, April 11, 1891, p230.

Free press defence committee
An appeal to the people; the Bedborough case. Adult 2:189-91 Aug, 1898
TS
Appeal for defense money in case arising from sale of Havelock Ellis' Studies in the psychology of sex, etc.
Bedborough case. London, The author 1898 7p
TS
Reports, disapproving plea of guilty.
Bedborough case—balance sheet. [London? The author?] n.d. 8p
TS
General and financial report of the Committee.

Gilmour, J. P.
"Social purity" hallucination. University Magazine (University press, London) 8:177-89 May, 1897

Hanford, C. H.
Decision of Judge Hanford. n.p., n.d. 2p
TS
Opinion directing acquittal of J. E. Larkin and James W. Adams charged with sending "obscene" matter thru the mails. Free love discussion.

Harman, Lillian
The prosecution. Adult 2:163 July, 1898
TS
Case of George Bedborough for selling Havelock Ellis' Studies in the psychology of sex. For freedom.

Harman, Moses, 1830-1916
Digging for bedrock; campmeeting talks, observations and experiences. Valley Falls, Kan., Lucifer publishing co. [1890] 24p
See: Federal Reporter 50:291. Harman convicted.
Persecution and the appreciation. n.p. 1907 58p
Addresses lauditory of Harman often convicted for "obscenity" in seeking to further sex-reforms and education.
Whither are we drifting? n.d. 4p
TS
Republished from Lucifer the Light Bearer. Deals with conditions in House of representatives, March 3, 1873, when the "obscenity" postal censorship bill was passed.

Hawthorne, Julian
In behalf of personal liberty. (Twentieth century library, no. 34) New York, Twentieth century publishing co. 1891
TS
Deals with persecution of Ezra H. Heywood for "obscenity". Also statement by Moses Harman about one of his own similar prosecutions.
Reprinted in the Pioneer Press 18:111 Sept. 9, 1899.
Fourteen pages of bibliography on sexologic subjects.

Heywood, Angela F. T.
Leaflet literature. Princeton, Mass., Word office (Broadside)
TS

Howard, William Lee
Havoc of prudery; with a plain and practical suggestion for overcoming the most insidious enemy to the social life of this whole country. Pearson's Magazine Nov, 1910 p589-98
TS
In effect though not in terms opposing sex-censorship.

Hurlbut, E. P.
Liberty of printing; an address at second annual congress of the National liberal league, at Syracuse, Oct. 26, 1878. (Truth Seeker tract no. 150) 22p
TS
Favors sex-censorship of mails. Answered by Wakeman, T. B. "Comstock laws."

Hurt, Walter
Moses Harman, an analysis and an appreciation. To-morrow April, 1906 p26-8
TS
Harman was often convicted of "obscenity" when advocating sex reform.

Kansas fight for free press. The four indicted articles. Valley Falls, Kan., Lucifer publishing co. 11p

TS

Case of Moses Harman and sex-censorship.

Kerr, Dora F.

Conversion of Mrs Grundy. Adult 2:96-101 May, 1898

TS

Lecture before Legitimation league. Opposes sex-censorship.

[Larkin, James E. et al.]

Decision of Judge Hanford. Discontent 4:1 March 26, 1902

This opinion is republished in Schroeder's brief in the case of: United States v. Coomer, Federal Reporter 213:1.

Macfadden, Bernarr

Is it a crime to expose crime? Do criminals teach morality? n.d. 1907

Supreme court of the United States, December term, 1908. [Bernarr Macfadden, petitioner, against the United States of America, respondent.] Brief for petitioner. n.p., n.d. 54p

Two thousand dollars fine and two years in the penitentiary. Physical Culture 19:1-2 1908

Macfadden prosecution, a curious story of wrongs and oppression under the postal laws. n.d. 1908 16p

TS

Macfadden convicted by the U.S. courts, of "obscenity" for contents of Physical Culture (magazine.) See Federal Reporter 165:51.

McNatt, John L.

Speech of John L. McNatt, delivered to the jury at Joplin, Mo., January 14, 1916, in defense of the Menace and its staff who were charged with sending obscene matter through the United States mails. Menace no. 251 Feb 12, 1916

Editors of Menace were arrested and acquitted on charge of "obscenity in exposure of alleged eroticisms of Catholic priests.

Maeterlinck, Maurice

On the prosecution of "The Adult." Adult 2:202 Aug, 1898

TS

Letter approving of Fellis, by William Pratt published in The Adult, Feb. 1898, p26, and declared "obscene" in prosecution of George Bedborough.

Mrs Waisbrooker's case. Advertiser's Guide Nov, 1894 p7

TS

See also: Chamberlain, E. W. In the midst of wolves.

Morton, James Ferdinand, jr., 1870-

Free speech or slavery. To-morrow Nov, 1905 p48-50

TS

Victory! Discontent 4:[1] March 19, 1902

TS

Gives an account of the trial and acquittal of Adams and Larkin for sending thru the mail an article on "Free love." For opinion see Schroeder, T., United States Circuit court of appeals . . . Homer Coomer v. U.S.A., p5.

Nation, Carrie

Hatchet; magazine. July 1, 1906

For article A private talk to little boys, Mrs Nation was indicted in United States court Texas. Demurrer sustained, case dismissed. See: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p64.

Mrs Nation discharged; well known saloon smasher acquitted by Commissioner May; hearing was brief—few witnesses examined—Commissioner presented with pin by defendant. Hatchet Sept 1, 1906 p11

TS

This famous militant prohibitionist was arrested for circulating her magazine the Hatchet, issue of July 1, 1906. The offending article was entitled A letter to little boys.

Next revolution; or, Woman's emancipation from sex slavery. Valley Falls, Kan., Lucifer publishing co. 289 [1889?] 34p

TS

Contains matter on Harman case of postal sex-censorship.

Next revolution; or, Woman's emancipation from sex slavery (no. 2 [3]). Valley Falls, Kan., Lucifer publishing co. 290 [1890] 56p

TS

Contains matter on Harman case. See U.S. v. Harman, Federal Reporter 34:872; also Federal Reporter 38:827.

Next revolution; or, Woman's emancipation from sex-slavery (no. 4). Topeka, Kan., Lucifer publishing co. 1891

TS

Contains prison letter from Moses Harman, and information about arrest of Caldwell, editor of Christian Life, and opposition to sex-censorship.

Northcote, Orford

Ruled by the tomb; a discussion of free thought and free love. Light Bearer Library 1:1-20 Jan, 1898

TS

Gives account of Knowlton's Fruits of philosophy, on which Charles Watts was arrested and plead guilty. Then republished by Bradlaugh and Besant. Also gives account of conflicts between secularists on question of free speech for free love advocates.

Nourrison, Paul

La répression de la pornagraphie; le droit de poursuite directe des association. Réforme Sociale 62:164-81 1911

Y

Noyes, John Humphrey

Male continence. Oneida, The Oneida community 1872 24p

For this Noyes was prosecuted and convictetd. This report to me has been later questioned.

Parton, James, 1822-1891

Letter from . . . (In: Hurlbut, E. P. Liberty of printing, p62-3)

TS

Parton favors repeal of postal sex-censorship.

Pentecost, Hugh O.

A good man sent to prison. [Harman] (Twentieth century library. v1 no. 14) 1890 14p

TS

One of cases against Moses Harman.

Persecution and the appreciation: brief account of the trials and imprisonment of Moses Harman, because of his advocacy of the freedom of women from sexual enslavement and of the right of children to be born well; together with an account of the public reception given to him on his release from prison. [Chicago, Lucifer, the Light Bearer] n.d. [1907]

Persecution of Moses Harman. Our New Humanity 1: 5p Sept, 1895

TS

Reprinted from the Advertiser's Guide.

Pillsbury, Parker

"Cupid's yokes" and the Holy Scriptures contrasted in a letter from Parker Pillsbury to Ezra H. Heywood. Princeton, Mass. Cooperative publishing co. n.d. [1878] 14p

TS

Heywood was arrested for vending Cupid's yokes as "obscene." Hence this contrast as a defence.

Platt, William

The "Chronicle" and the unthinking. Adult 2:325-7 Dec, 1898

TS

Criticises sex-censorship and suppression of Havelock Ellis' Studies in psychology of sex in case of George Bedborough.

Free speech. Adult 2:172-5 July, 1898

TS

"Brilliant" and light.

In defence of free discussion. Adult 2: 292-3 Nov, 1898

TS

Criticises prosecution of George Bedborough for selling Havelock Ellis' Studies in psychology of sex.

Worship of ignorance. Adult 2:197-200 Aug, 1898

TS

Opposes sex-censorship.

Post, Louis F.

Advance of despotism in the United States: free speech and good order. Arena 40:72-4 July, 1908

Y

American postal censorship. Government 2:27-34 Oct, 1907

TS

Opposes postal sex-censorship.

Our despotic postal censorship. n.p.,n.d. 33p

TS

Reprinted from the Public, March 10, 1906. Same article also reprinted in Lucifer the Light Bearer, March 29, 1906, p485-7, 491-2.

Opposes postal sex-censorship.

Proceedings and addresses at the Freethinker's convention held at Watkins, N.Y., August 22d, 23d, 24th, and 25th, '78. New York, D. M. Bennett, liberal publisher 1878 398p

TS

During convention. D. M. Bennett, W. S. Bell and Josephine S. Tilton were arrested for selling Ezra Heywood's "Cupid's Yokes". Resolution demanding repeal of sex-censorship laws were adopted, 20-5. Much of the discussion hinged about freedom of speech.

Report of the Chicago vice commission debarred from the mails. Living Church 45:764-5 Oct 7, 1911

TS

Robinson, William Josephus

Story of Rose and Edward. Altruria 3: 20-2 Feb, 1908

TS

This number of the magazine (Altruria) was suppressed because of the "obscenity" of the story.

Rockhill, Sarah Stone, and others

Imperialism; robbery; obscenity; falsehood. n.p.,n.d. 2p

TS

Republished from Lucifer. Opposes postal sex-censorship.

Ruedebusch, Emil F.

Old and the new ideal; a solution of that part of the social question which pertains to love, marriage and sexual intercourse. Mayville, Wis., The author 1896 347p

TS

For mailing this book the author was convicted and fined in federal court.

Saunders, W. C.

Tom Watson marked. Down Homer 6:1-7 July, 1912

Tells of Watson's arrest for "obscene" criticism of Catholicism. Was never convicted.

Seymour, Henry

Literary "hall-mark" of the Old Bailey. Adult 2:323-5 Dec, 1898

TS

Suggested by Bedbourgh case and opposes sex-censorship.

Sheppard, J. I.

Speech of J. I. Sheppard delivered to the jury at Joplin, Mo., January 14, 1916, in defense of The Menace and its staff, who were charged with sending obscene matter through the United States mails. Menace no. 251 Feb 12, 1916

The accused publications were attacks upon the Catholic priests and nuns. Defendants acquitted.

Should the press be censored? Goodwin's Weekly 19:1 Aug 19, 1911

The question is answered with a hesitating "yes" and the argument is based on materials of Mormon controversy.

Stewart, Lucy

What do the censors want? Adult 2:232-4 Sept, 1898

TS

Criticises suppression of the Adult.

To define obscenity. Truth Seeker 33:676-7 Oct 27, 1906

Long editorial on meeting of National purity federation.

Toledo Sun. Woodhull & Claflin's Weekly Aug 14, 1875

TS

Gives account of arrest of John A. Lant for "obscenity" of an article by George Francis Train quoting Bible. See: Schroeder, T. Obscene literature p65, 309-10.

Tom Watson. Railsplitter 3:2 and 4 Dec, 1918

Reprinted from Primitive Baptist, Martin, Tenn.
Gives an account of Watson's cases and extracts of his speech. He was prosecuted and acquitted of "obscenity" in exposing romanism.

Train, George Francis
To postmaster Pearson. Geo. Francis Train's Paper Feb 22, 1884 p5

TS

Correspondence about admissibility of his paper to mails. As to his arrest see Schroeder, T. "'Obscene' literature and constitutional law," p65, 309-10.

Waisbrooker, Lois
Bible truth bursting its shell that it may express its larger meaning, also that hundred dollar article. n.p., n.d. 39p

TS

"That hundred dollar article," was also reprinted in a broadside. This is the republication of article on which she was convicted for "obscenity".

Great conspiracy. To-morrow Sept, 1906 68-72

TS

Criticises postal censorship in relation to radical sex and industrial reformers.

Wakeman, Thaddeus Burr, 1834-1913
Administrative process of the postal department; a letter to the president. n.p. 1905 16p

Comstock law unconstitutional; plain duty of all citizens. [n.p. 1879?] 52p

Comstock laws considered as to their constitutionality; being . . . Faneuil Hall speech, Replies to The Index, Judge E. P. Hurlbut's Liberty of printing, Mr Wakeman's reply, the laws in question various letters from eminent men, etc. New York, D. M. Bennett, Liberal publisher n.d. [1881?] 44p

TS

Liberty and purity . . . and address before the Committee on charitable and religious societies of the Assembly of the state of New York in opposition to a bill to largely increase the criminal jurisdiction and powers of the Society for the suppression of vice, March 23, 1881. New York, Liberal publishing co. 1881 92p

TS

—and Ingersoll, Robert G.
[Debate before the American Secular union? on obscenity laws.] Man [Magazine] Nov 1, 1880

—and others
Words of warning to those who aid and abet in the suppression of free speech and free press. n.p. 1879 60p

Walker, Edwin Cox, 1849-
An immigration bureau outrage. Adult 2:301-4 Nov, 1898

TS

Criticises exclusion from America of a woman not a prostitute who believed in freedom of love and acted upon it openly.

Who is the enemy; Anthony Comstock or you? New York, The author 1903 63p

Warren, Mortimer
Almost fourteen; a book designed as a gift from parents to their sons and daughters after those sons and daughters have passed the age of seven, and before they reach the age of fourteen. New York, Dodd, Mead & co. 1892 154p

Suppressed. See: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature, p63-4. For republishing this Albert F. Hunt of Newburyport, Mass., lost his position as a teacher.

Watson, Thomas E., 1865-
Attorney general does not realize the lawlessness of his threatened proceedings against Watson. Watson's Magazine 22:302-7 April, 1916

Deals with the effort to prosecute Watson outside the jurisdiction where his magazine is published.

How the liberty of the press is attacked in the Watson case. Jeffersonian 12:1-4 Dec 9, 1915

Gives considerable information of happenings behind the scene and extra legal motives for prosecuting Watson on "obscene" exposure of Catholic confessional.

Official record of case of United States v. Thomas E. Watson. Watson's Magazine 22:111-68 1916

Watson was indicted for sending "obscenity" by mail, which consisted of quotations from Catholic theologians. The jury disagreed.

Opening speech to the jury of Mr Watson; what defense is; says he took up, in his drastic Roman Catholic hierarchy great points for democratic and Protestant points of view against monarchical and hierarchical points of view. Jeffersonian 12:1 Dec 2, 1915

Watson was being tried and was ultimately acquitted on charge of "obscene" exposure of Catholic confessional.

Roman Catholic hierarchy; the deadliest menace to American liberties and Christion civilization. Thomson, Ga., Jeffersonian publishing co. 1912 267p

TS

Contains material on which was based Watson's trials for sending "obscenity" thru the mails. He was acquitted.

What constitutes an indecent publication? Central Law Journal 65:64-9 July 26, 1907

What constitutes "indecent" publication. Interpretation of section 317 of the penal code. Court of appeals; decided May 21, 1907. [The people of the state of New York, appellant v. Newton L. A. Eastman, respondent.] New York Law Journal 37:1009 June 7, 1907

TS

For same decision see People v. Eastman, New York Reports 188:478; North Eastern Reporter 81:459. Deals with Catholic confessional. Article entitled "An open door to hell," published in The Gospel Worker. Held not criminal.

Wickes, Edward Zeus Franklin
Alpha and Omega . . . Plea for liberty, the divine right of man, freedom of person, pen, press and mail . . . Arrest, trial, and complete vindication of Dr E. Z. Franklin . . . New York and Boston, Mutual benefit publishing co. 1884 112p
LC

Free speech, press, and mails, the divine right of man; plea for light, liberty, purity, and justice; Satan in society, his modern inquisition exposed; persecution, cruelty, and crime . . . by Dr E. Z. Franklin . . . New York and Boston, Mutual benefit publishing co. c1884 188p
LC

Illustrated domestic medical counsellor; laws and science of life, health and self-preservation . . . Boston, Mutual benefit publishing co. 1884 5v in 1
LC

Contains: Plea for liberty, the divine right of man, and Free speech, press, and mails.

Wilson, J. B.
Powerful plea for liberty. Pioneer Press 18:[1] Oct 13, 1899
TS

Deals with case of Clifford, J. R. Also U.S. v. Clifford. Federal Reporter 104:296.

Wright, Elizur
Free speech; [an address.] Index Aug 15, 1878 p393
TS

Speech at Faneuil Hall (Boston) meeting Aug. 1, 1878, in the interest of Ezra H. Heywood arrested for vending Cupid's Yokes, alleged to be "obscene".

Scientific and Medical

Allbutt, Henry Arthur
Trial of . . ., by the general medical council of Great Britain and Ireland, at 299, Oxford Street, London, on November 23rd, 24th, and 25th, 1887, for the publication of "The wife's handbook" at so low a price; with press criticisms on the same letter from Mr Joseph Latchmore, of Leeds, to Sir Henry W. Acland. Stanningley, J. W. Birdsall 1887 31p
TS

Anatomy out of gear; four museums turned inside out by Comstock and the police. New York Herald Jan 10, 1888
TS

Tells of raid on anatomical museums where sexual diseases were illustrated. Discussed at Medico Legal society.

[Bedborough, George]
Police and the press; Scotland Yard censorship. Review of Reviews 18:162 Aug 15, 1898
TS

Bedborough was arrested for selling Havelock Ellis' Studies in the psychology of sex. A financial backer of the publications of the University Magazine had a skeleton in his closet. For his protection Bedborough ultimately pleads guilty.

Berrier, Leroy
Judicial crimes. Light of Truth—1898 p10
TS

Berrier here criticises the "obscenity" laws under which he was convicted.

Bogart, G. Henri
One bane of prudery. Medicine Times 31: 341-6 Feb, 1912
TS

Sex-censorship and eugenics.

Caldwell, J. B.
Statement. Christian Life 3:19-22 Nov 6, 1890
TS

Arrested for obscenity in advocating "coition for offspring only" and for printing on June-Sept. issue of Christian Life, a defense of Moses Harman, a sex-reformer.

Chidley, William James
The answer; W. J. Chidley's appeal; magistrate's action upheld; chief justice dissents. Sydney Sun Apr 3, 1914
TS

Book challenged; court proceedings; bench orders destruction. Melbourne (Australia) Herald Oct 7, 1911
TS

Gives an account of cases involving Chidley's The Answer. One pleads guilty. Other judgment reserved.

Book challenged; order for destruction; novel method of advertising. Melbourne (Australia) Herald n.d.
TS

Chidley and other are declared guilty of "obscenity" on The Answer.

Chivied Chidley; his immurement as insane; he describes his Callan Park experiences; cries of souls in grievous agony. Truth; the People's Paper Sept 21, 1913
TS

Tells of temporary incarceration to investigate his sanity for writing The Answer. Released from asylum and, later arrested and given three months in jail for The Answer.

Chidley again; attack on social conditions; "married persons criminals." July 2, [1914?]
TS

After a lecture on sex, Chidley took up a collection. The lecture not being "obscene" he was sentenced for begging.

Holy horror. (In: Lum Smith the Philadelphia crank and notorious swindler of advertisers. p17 Buffalo, N.Y. World's dispensary printing office n.d.)
TS

Smith an eccentric on the borderland of insanity had attacked as "obscene" some medical advertising of Dr Pierce, and this is the reply.

Hunt, Albert F.
Arrested! The Item's editor the victim of political rings and newspaper enemies. . . . The book which we publish in chapters is on the shelves of the Baptist church . . . Newburyport Item Aug 7, 1897
TS

Alleges attacks upon political grafter to be real motive for arrest on "obscenity" of 9th chapter of Almost fourteen, by Mortimer Warren.

Hunt, Albert F.—*Continued*
Prosecution! Persecution! Malignity! The whys and wherefores of a bitter fight. Newburyport Item Aug 14, 1897
TS
Tells of arrest and asserts that Almost fourteen would not have been called "obscene" except for editor's criticism of corruption of police and city administration of Newburyport, Mass.

Judex, pseud.
De quelques condamnations littéraires à propos d'un livre sur la flagellation. Paris, C. Carrington 1902 99p
B

Justitia, pseud.
Survival of the Inquisition. Adult 2:329-30 Dec, 1898
TS
Defends Havelock Ellis' Studies in psychology of sex, against suppression in case of George Bedborough.

Kime, John W.
Unjust Kime prosecution, Edward W. Chamberlain. (Clipping perhaps from: The Cresset or other college publication about Feb, 1898.)
Convicted on contents of Iowa Medical Journal (Des Moines) issue of March, 1897.
Abstracted in: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p69.

Krauss, Friedrich
Erotsche zauberwahnprozesse zu Berlin im jahre 1913; beiträge zur geschichte der anthopophyteria-studien in Deutschland. Leipzig, Ethnologischer verlag 1913 69p
TS

Landis, Simon M.
Full account of the trial of Simon M. Landis, M.D. for uttering and publishing a book entitled Secrets of generation. Philadelphia, First progressive Christian church [1870] 76p
TS
For decision see: Commonwealth v. Landis. Philadelphia Reports 8:453.

Lewis, Denslow
Practical prophylaxis. Medical Record 72:594-600 Oct 12, 1907
TS
Gives account of various acts of sex censorship and opposes all such.

Malchow, C[harles] W[illiam]
Sexual life; a scientific treatise designed for advanced students and the professors. Minneapolis, Minn., The Burton co. 1904 308p
This book resulted in the conviction of its author as a criminal. See: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law.

Marcuse, Julian
Unterdrückung der schutzmittel durch gesetzgebung und rechtsprechung. Zeitschrift für bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten 13:160-91 1911

Moens, Herman M. Bernelot
Intermixture of races. Medical Review of Reviews 25:531-43 Sept, 1920
TS
Some of the pictures reproduced with black bands across the genitalia are the same as those upon which this author was convicted. See: Shufeldt, R. W.
Three black bands. Medical Review of Reviews 25:719-23 Dec, 1920
TS
Refers to his own prosecution and other legalized pruderies. Lists prominant persons who certify to the scientific and artistic value of the suppressed photographs.

Morton, James F[erdinand] jr., 1870-
Why "an act to prohibit advertisements concerning certain diseases" should not be reported favorably nor passed. [Brief for argument] 7p
TS

Obscene literature and pictures. American Journal of Dermatology 15:442
Editorial telling of suppression of the issue of the same magazine for June 1911, on account of an illustrated article by Dr W. P. Carr on scrotal surgery. Page 424 has a review by Shufeldt of Obscene literature and constitutional law.

Pankhurst, Christabel
Plain facts about a great evil. New York, Sociological fund of the Medical review of reviews 1913 157p
—Same. London, David Nutt 1913 156p
TS
Was suppressed for "obscenity."

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Protest of the Free speech league against the passage of senate bill no. 1790, assembly bill no. 650, New York legislature, 1911, which proposes to penalize certain medical advertising and intelligence. New York, Free speech league 1911 12p
TS

Seymour, Henry
Our conventional virtue. Adult 2:289-91 Nov, 1898
TS
Inspired by opposition to the prosecution of George Bedborough for selling Havelock Ellis' Studies in psychology of sex.
To the breech freemen! Adult 2:157-60 July, 1898
TS
Tells of arrest of George Bedborough for sale of Havelock Ellis' Studies in the psychology of sex.

Shaw, George Bernard
Prosecution of Mr Bedborough. Adult 2: 230-1 Sept, 1898
TS
For selling Havelock Ellis' Studies in psychology of sex.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-
Enemies of art and literature in America. Boston Investigator 69:2 March 3, 1900
A general dissertation on the attacks of the purists, the post office department, and the courts, on the scientific works and art pictures wherein nudity of the human form plays a part.
Enemies of art, sculpture and anatomy in the law courts of Washington, D.C. Medical Review of Reviews 25:599-604 Oct, 1919
TS
An adverse criticism of the trial of Professor N. M. B. Moens. A man of science, who was fined and sentenced to prison for having in his possession a series of anthropological photographs of women half-bloods, which were to illustrate a work on the subject upon which he was at the time engaged.

On the exhibition of the organs of sex in medical museums open to the public. Medical Review of Reviews 25:211-17 April, 1919

TS

This article was prompted by the custom of draping or putting out of sight altogether any models that in any way illustrate the sexual organs of man or other animals in the exhibition cases of the Army Medical museum. Also mentions without naming him the arrest of Professor N. M. B. Moens.

Suppression of the literature of human topographical anatomy in this country. Pacific Medical Journal 52:146-53 March, 1909

Opposes sex censorship, citing medical books for which the publishers may be punished, as Flint's "Text book of physiology" (ed. 1876), and many others.

Where the impurists would lead us. Pacific Medical Journal 55:402-09 July, 1912

A summing-up of the battles won by science over superstition and defends intellectual freedom for all, and facts of sexology for the general use of the public.

Thompson, W. M.

Liberty of the press; home office prosecution; the new censorship. Reynolds's Newspaper. Sept 11, 1898 p1

TS

Very long editorial disapproving of the prosecution of George Bedborough for selling Havelock Ellis' Studies in the psychology of sex.

Who is the offender? Winona Republican 45:[2] April 2, 1898

TS

Theater

Bartholomew, Robert O.

Report of censorship of moving pictures and of investigation of motion picture theaters of Cleveland, 1913. Cleveland, O., City council 1913 32p

TS

Holds censorship necessary.

Bellows, Henry Whitney, 1814-1882

. . . Address upon the claims of the drama, delivered before the president and members of the American dramatic fund society, 1857 . . .; with an introduction by J. B. Buckstone. London [1857] 29p

Y

Relation of public amusements to public morality, especially of the theatre to the highest interests of humanity; an address. New York 1857 53p

Y

Black, Hugh, 1868-

Free speech v. censorship. Everybody's Magazine 26:114-16 Jan, 1912

RG '10-14

Bostwick, Andrew Linn

Censorship of moving picture films. National Municipal Review 2:332-3 April, 1913

RGS '07-15

Censor's model rules for cinema films. Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reporter 61:60-1 Nov 11, 1916

ILP '16

Censorship of moving picture plays. American Playwright 3:242-4 July, 1914

AMI '14

Censorship of plays. Quarterly Review no. 213:352-76 1910

Y

Censorship of the plays. Theatre 14: 1889

Censoring the movies. Public 17:579-90 June 19, 1914

AMI '14

Censorship of moving picture films as an interference with the freedom of the press. [Note to Mutual film co. v. Industrial commission of Ohio, Federal Reporter 215:138] Virginia Law Review 2:216-18 Dec, 1914

ILP '14

[Censorship of the stage.] Blackwood's Magazine 186:852-6 1909

Y

Chicago movie censorship. il Literary Digest 48:702-3 March 28, 1914

RG '10-14

Cocks, Orrin Giddings, 1877-

Applying standards to motion picture films. Survey 32:337-8 June 27, 1914

RG '10-14

Coryell, John R. (Grant, Margaret, pseud.)

Indecency on the stage. Mother Earth 4:24-8 March, 1909

A dialogue ridiculing sex-censorship.

Craies, W. F.

Censorship of stage plays. Society of Comparative Legislation Journal ns 8: 196-202 1907

Y

Crane, Frank, 1861-

The lure. Forum 51:115-18 Jan, 1914

Dale, Alan

Dramatic censors and some new plays. Cosmopolitan Magazine 47:74-80 1909

Y

Dell, Floyd

Morality and the movies. New Review 3:190-1 Aug, 1915

Demoralizing plays. Outlook 105:110 Sept 20, 1913

RG '10-14

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert, 1877-

Theory and practice of the censorship. Drama no 18:248-61 May, 1915

RGS '07-15

Dimnet, Ernest, 1869-

Morals of French plays. Nineteenth Century 73:564-79 March, 1913; Same. Living Age 277:347-59 May 10, 1913

RG '10-14

Dramatic immorality denied and affirmed. Literary Digest 54:705-6 March 17, 1917

RG '17

Dramatizing vice. Literary Digest 47:577-8 Oct 4, 1913
RG '10-14

Examining the examiner. Nation 89:147 Aug 12, 1909
Y

Review of the testimony of George A. Redford, examiner of plays in England, before the joint Committee of lords and commons on the censorship.

Filth on the stage. Nation 97:246 Sept 11, 1913
RG '10-14

Fitz-Gerald, W. G.
Dramatic censorship in England. Harper's Weekly 51:947 1907
Y

Ford, James Lauren, 1854-
Plea for the free theater. Munsey's Magazine 28:148-52 Oct, 1902
Y

Freedom of speech and boards of censors for motion picture shows. [Mutual film corporation v. Industrial commission, Supreme Court Decisions 35:387.] [Editorial] Central Law Journal 80:307-8 April 23, 1915; Columbia Law Review 15:546 June, 1915; National Corporation Reporter 50:737 June 10, 1915
ILP '15

G., M. G.
Stage censor; an historical sketch: 1544-1907. London 1908 128p
Y

Hess, Gabriel L.
Censoring the movie. New York Times 69:section 8:11 Dec 28, 1919
TS

Superficial two column discussion arguing that moving pictures should be as free as newspapers and other theatres.

Howe, F. C.
Shall the motion picture show be censored? Outlook 107:412-16 June 20, 1914
AMI '14

Impropriety in plays and revues; a warning by the Lord Chamberlain. Justice of the Peace 79:236 May 15, 1915
ILP '15

Kliefeld, Kurt
Theaterzensur in Preussen. Berlin, Struppe & Winckler 1905 72p
NY

Krais, E.
Über theaterzensur; vom standpunkte des zensors. Gesellschaft 1:7-14
Y

McGuire, W. D., jr.
Censoring motion pictures. New Republic 2:262-3 April 10, 1915
RG '15

Moving picture censorship. Law Notes 18: 122 Oct, 1914
ILP '14

No censorship. Independent 77:432-3 March 30, 1914
RG '10-14

Passed by the national board of censorship. Review of Reviews 50:730-1 Dec, 1914
RG '10-14

Post-cards and movies censored. Literary Digest 50:1275-6 May 29, 1915
RG '15

Schroeder, Theodore Albert 1864-, **and Sumner, John S.**
Should the movies be censored? Surely, says vice-suppression chief. Why? asks free speech advocate. New York World, Editorial section:1 April 3, 1921
TS

Stoker, Bram (Abraham)
Censorship of stage plays. Nineteenth Century 66:974-89 Dec, 1909

Tree, Viola
Censorship of stage plays. Nineteenth Century 67:164-72 1910
Y

Tridon, Andre
"Damaged goods." New Review 1:382-4 March 22, 1913
TS

Gives review of play which because of censorship could not be given in theatre open to general public.

Twentieth century club, Boston. Drama committee
Amusement situation in the city of Boston; based on a study of the theatres for ten weeks, from November 28, 1909, to February 5, 1910 . . . Being a report prepared by the Drama committee of the Twentieth century club. [Boston? 1910] 35p
LC Y

Two held for film show called obscene. New York American May 13, 1919
TS

Short news item telling of arrest of A. D. Harsten, manager of Gotham Theater and I. Slutzer, a film distributor.

Watson, Edmund Henry Lacon, 1865-
Censorship of fiction and some other matters. Dial 50:296-8 April 16, 1911
RG '10-14

Will you stand with me? Woman's Home Companion 43:3 May, 1916
RG '16

With Everybody's publishers. Everybody's Magazine 25: Oct, 1911

This is an editorial argument for a censorship of the drama.

Trials and Legal Discussions

Bedborough, George
"Trial" of George Bedborough; verbatim report. Adult 2:333-8 Dec, 1898
TS

Bedborough, overwhelmed by fear of the competency and honesty of the lawyer provided for his defense, also fearing that an adequate defense would involve an unpleasant exposure to others, plead guilty on three counts: Ellis' Psychology of sex; The Adult [magazine]; and Oswald Dawson's Outcome of legitimation.

Bedborough prosecution; the indictment. London, Central criminal court 1898 [7]p

TS

Exact copy of indictment. Bedborough finally plead guilty to first three counts, covering: Ellis's Studies in psychology of sex; Dawson, H. Outcome of legitimation; The Adult for January, 1898. Dismissed as to others.

See also: Singer, George; Ellis, Havelock; Free press defence committee; Thompson, W. M.; Dawson, Gladys, and Oswald; Platt, William; Seymour, Henry; Buss, Berta; Democritus, pseud.; Kerr, Dora; Harman, Lillian; Maeterlinck, Maurice; Shaw, G. B. Stewart, Lucy; and Walker, Edwin C.

Bennett, De Robique Mortimer, 1818-1882
Circuit court of the United States, district of New York, second circuit. [The United States against De Robique M. Bennett, indicted as Debbigne M. Bennett.] Case and exceptions on motion for new trial. Abram Wakeman, counsel for De Robique M. Bennett. New York, C. G. Burgoyne 1879 30p

TS

See U.S. v. Bennett, Blatchford's Reports 16: 362; Federal cases, no. 14571.

Trial . . . in the United States circuit court; Judge Charles L. Benedict presiding. New York, March 18, 19, 20, and 21, 1879, upon the charge of depositing prohibited matter in the mail. Reported by S. B. Hinsdale, official stenographer of the court. New York, Truth Seeker office n.d. [1880] viii,5, 278p

TS

For Ezra Heywood's Cupid's yokes. For decision see: Blatchford Reports 13:418; same in Federal cases, no. 15128.

See also Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p46, 312-14.

Bennett, James Gordon
Bennett faces charge that sent Dunlap to prison; U. S. indictments call Herald personals "too indecent to set forth." New York American Oct 23, 1906

Convicted for "personal" advertisements allowed to be published in the New York Herald, because extraneous research disclosed prostitutes using such advertising.

[Comstock, Anthony] 1844-1915
[The people v. Geo. H. Richmond.] An appeal to the people from errors upon the trial, and from a verdict of "acquitted" . . . in the interests of public morality. n.t.p., n.p.. n.d. 26p

NY TS

Gives legal and moral justification for sex-censorship.

Constitutionality of laws against indecency. Case and Comment 15:222-3 March, 1909

Review of Theodore Schroeder's Due process of law, in relation to statutory uncertainty and constructive offences.

Republished in National Corporation Reporter 39:201 Sept. 30, 1909.

Coomer, Hobart
Brief of plaintiff in error; United States circuit court of appeals . . . Patrick S. Nagle, attorney for plaintiff in error Kingfisher, Oklahoma n.p.,n.d. 24p

TS

See: Schroeder, T. Also Federal Reporter 213: 1. Also: Industrial Relations 11:10882.

In the United States circuit court of appeals; eight circuit; no. 4050. [Hobart Coomer, plaintiff in error v. United States of America, defendant in error.] Brief of defendant in error. Isaac D. Taylor, United States attorney n.p., n.d. 28p

TS

Transcript of record; United States circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit; no. Nagle, attorney for plaintiff in error. v. United States of America, defendant in error.] In error to the district court of the United States for the western district of Oklahoma. n.p. 1913 28p

TS

See Federal Reporter 213:1.

Coote, William Alexander
(ed.) Pernicious literature; debate in the House of commons; trial and conviction [of Henry Vizetelly] for sale of Zola's novels. London, National vigilance association [1889] 32p

B

See also: Vizetelly, Henry.

Dawson, Gladys, and Dawson, Oswald
Free press fiasco; balance sheet and counter manifesto. Leeds, A. S. Fryer 1898 28p

TS

Devoted to the controversy which arose from Bedborough's plea of guilty. See Bedborough prosecution.

Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-1918
(comp.) Story of the Menace trial; a brief sketch of this historic case with reports of the masterly addresses by J. L. McNatt and J. I. Sheppard. Aurora, Mo., United States publishing co. 1916 61p

TS

Trial resulted in acquittal on charge of sending "obscenity" through the mails, which consisted of criticism of Roman Catholic institutions.

Glasgow, J. Wesley
In the Supreme court of the United States; October term, 1911. No. 1123. [J. Wesley Glasgow, appellant vs. Wm. H. Moyer, warden, appellee.] Brief for appellant. Columbian printing co. 1911 21p

TS

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1911. [J. Wesley Glasgow, appellant, vs. William H. Moyer, warden of the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Ga.] Brief for appellee. Washington, D.C., Government print. off. 1912 7p

TS

Glasgow convicted of "obscenity" on this. See Glasgow v. Moyer, United States Reports 225:420.

Glasgow, J. Wesley —*Continued*
In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1911. [J. Wesley Glasgow, appellant, vs. Wm. H. Moyer, warden appellee.] Reply brief for appellant. [Washington Columbian print. co., printer n.d. 6p
TS

Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1911. No. 1123. [J. Wesley Glasgow, appellant, vs. William H. Moyer, warden of the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia.] Transcript of record. n.p. [1912] 36p
TS

Obscenity in book Personal beauty and sexual science. Conviction affirmed in United States Reports 225:420.

Harman, Moses, 1830-1916
Free press: arguments in support of demurrer to the indictment of M. Harmon, E. C. Walker and Geo. Harmon under the Comstock law; also Judge Foster's decision overruling the demurrer. Valley Falls, Kan. Lucifer publishing co. 1889 43p
TS

In the District court of the United States for the district of Kansas. [The United States of America, plaintiff vs. Moses Harmon, George Harman and E. C. Walker, defendants.] Argument in support of demurrer to the indictment; by G. C. Clemens of council for the defendant. n.d. [1889] 22p
TS

In the United States Circuit court of appeals, for seventh circuit, October term 1904. [Moses Harman, plaintiff in error, vs. United States, defendant in error.] Brief and argument for defendant in error. n.p., n.d. 47p
TS

In the United States Court of appeals for the seventh circuit; October term, 1905. [Moses Harman, plaintiff in error vs. United States, defendant in error.] Brief and argument for plaintiff in error. n.p., n.d. 38p
TS

Transcript of record. In the United States Circuit court of appeals for the seventh circuit; October term, 1904. No. 1211. [Moses Harman, plaintiff in error v. The United States, defendant in error.] Seymour Stedman and Charles H. Soelke; counsel for the plaintiff in error; C. B. Morrison, counsel for defendant in error. n.p., n.d.
TS

—, Harman, George, and Walker, E. C.
In the district court of the United States for the district of Kansas. [The United States of America, plaintiff v. Moses Harman, George Harman and E. C. Walker, defendants.] Argument in support of demurrer to the indictment. Valley Falls, Kan., M. Harman & son n.d. [1889] 22p
TS

Heywood, Ezra Hervey
Free speech: report of Ezra H. Heywood's defence before the United States court in Boston, April 10, 11 and 12, 1883; together with Judge Nelson's charge to the jury, notes of Anthony Comstock's career of cruelty and crime; tragic and comic incidents in the malicious, savage persecution, suffered by moral scientists devoted to social evolution, and other interesting matter. Princeton, Mass., Co-operative publishing co. [1883?] 55p
LC

Judges, editors and organizations hold that fundamental democracy must be preserved . . . comprehensive review of celebrated cases . . . Menace no. 328 Aug 11, 1917

Keedy, E. R.
Criminal law meaning of obscene in federal statute. [Note to United States v. Kennerley, Federal Reporter 209:119.] Illinois Law Review 9:193-4 Oct, 1914
ILP '14

Knowles, Freeman T.
United States circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit. no. 2917. [Freeman T. Knowles, plaintiff in error, v. United States of America, defendant in error.] In error to the district court of the United States for the district of South Dakota; brief of plaintiff in error. Lead, S. D. Register n.d. 12p
TS

See: Knowles v. United States, Federal Reporter 170:409; Circuit Court of Appeals Reports 95:579. Also: Industrial Relations. Final Report and Testimony 11:10877-8 which reproduces article on which conviction is based.

Macfadden, Bernarr
Details of the prosecution of the editor; a brief history of the "case" which had for its purpose the railroading of the editor to the penitentiary—more drastic perversion of the law would be difficult to find. Physical Culture 23:130-6 Feb, 1910
TS

Fined $2,000 and given two years in penitentiary for: Growing to manhood in civilized society.

The long delayed trial. Physical Culture 18:363-64 Dec, 1907
TS

The editor of Physical Culture comments on his conviction.

Supreme court of the United States, December term, A.D. 1908. [Bernarr Macfadden, petitioner, against The United States of America, respondent.] Brief for petitioner. New York [1908] 54p
TS

Defendant convicted for "obscenity" in Physical Culture Magazine for Nov. and Dec. 1906-Jan 1907 containing: Growing to manhood in civilized society, by John R. Coryel under nom de plume.. Conviction affirmed. See: Federal Reporter 165:51; Circuit Court of Appeals Report 91:89; United States Reporter 213

Supreme court of the United States, April term, 1909. [Bernarr Macfadden, petitioner, vs. The United States of America, respondent.] no 720. On petition for rehearsing. Brief of petitioner. n.p., n.d. [1909] 10p

TS

Appeal dismissed.

United States circuit court of appeals for the third district, no. 15. October, 1908. [Bernarr Macfadden, plaintiff in error, vs. United States of America, defendant in error.] . . . Brief of plaintiff in error. New York, Appeal printing co. [1908] 21p

TS

Conviction affirmed. See: Federal Reporter 165:51; Circuit Court of Appeals Reports 91:89.

Moore, Charles C.

Behind the bars; 31498. Lexington, Ky., Blue grass printing co. 1899 5-303p

TS

From p225 on gives account of trial and conviction for sending "obscene" articles, published in Blue Grass Blade (Cleveland, O.) by mail. See U.S. v. Moore, Federal Reporter 104:296.

In separate trial, Hughes, a co-defendant was acquitted. Moore tried his own case. Hughes had a lawyer. Moore was also arrested for blasphemy in this same paper. See Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p60-4.

Richmond, George H.

City, county and state of New York; court of special sessions; the people vs. Geo. H. Richmond; an appeal to the people from the errors upon the trial, and from a verdict of "acquitted." Brief. n.p.,n.d. 26p

TS

Singer, George Astor

Judicial scandals and errors. 1. Press censorship and compromise. London, University press 1899 7-58p

TS

Gives part of proceedings and letters and articles on "Bedborough prosecution." See latter for more information.

Part IX. War Motive

General Discussions

Academic freedom. New York Evening Sun Oct 12, 1917

TS

Long editorial on Columbia university difficulties.

Academic freedom; from President Lowell's annual report to the board of overseers, 1916-17. Harvard Graduates' Magazine 26:524-7 March, 1918

RGS '18

Academic freedom in war time: American association of university professors takes stand for freedom of word and action on the part of teachers. New York Evening Post March 1, 1918

PAIS '18

Academic freedom not of today. New York Evening Sun Oct 11, 1917

Long editorial against academic freedom.

Addams, Jane, 1860-

Peace and the press. Independent 84:55-6 Oct 11, 1915

RG '15

American censorship in France. Review of Reviews 57:205-6 Feb, 1918

RG '18

Alden, Raymond Macdonald

Academic freedom in war time. Nation 106:401-3 April 4, 1918

RG '18

Allin, C. D.

Belligerent interference with mails. Minnesota Law Review 1:293-313 April, 1917

ILP '17

American press on the war. Literary Digest 51:528-9 Sept 11, 1915

RG '15

Americanism and free speech. Outlook 112: 879-80 April 19, 1916

RG '16

Angell, Norman, pseud. (Ralph Norman Angell Lane)

Freedom of discussion in war time. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 78:194-204 July, 1918

RG '18

Why freedom matters. New York, National civil liberties bureau, 70 5th ave. 1918 14p

PAIS '18

Another Ems message. World's Work 33: 9-11 Nov, 1916

RG '16

Another menace to the press. Nation 104: 205-6 Feb 22, 1917

RG '17

Anstey, Frank

Red Europe. Melbourne, Fraser & Jenkinson 1919

The author, a member of the Australian Parliament was imprisoned for this book. Gives some account of war censorship and deception.

Appeal demands justice for Pastor Russell's followers sent to prison for being sincere; religious persecution helped to land Russellites behind bars; followers of Pastor Russell, pursued by malice of "orthodox" clergy, were convicted and jailed without bail, though they

made every effort that was possible to comply with provisions of espionage law. Appeal to Reason no. 1216 March 22, 1919

Practically the whole issue of this paper is devoted to Russelite cause. These were religious opponents of war.

Are we living under martial law? suppression of the mass-meeting of the American rights committee. Outlook 113: 107-8 May 17, 1916
RG '16

Are we to have a reptile press? North American Review 209:9-12 Jan, 1919

Army's index. Literary Digest 58:31 Sept 21, 1918

Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer, 1851-
Government and the war. Nineteenth Century 77:1429-41 June, 1915

Atherly, Jones J.
Government and the war. Nineteenth Century June, 1916
LC

Bandwell, B. K.
Effect of the war on the newspaper. University Magazine 13:382-96 Oct, 1914
LC

Banks, William
Press censorship. Canadian Magazine 46: 152-5 Dec, 1915
RG '15

Barry, Richard, 1881-
Evils of organized censorship of press. Menace no. 397 p1 Dec 7, 1918

Reprint from North American Review and criticizes war censorship thru post office department.

"Freedom" of the press? North American Review 208:702-9 Nov, 1918
RG '18

Republished under title Muzzling the press, in La Follette's Magazine, 10:9-10, December, 1918. Describes some aspects of war censorship.

B[ates], H[enry] M.
Freedom of press and use of the mails. Michigan Law Review 29:728-31 May, 1921

A critical review of recent decisions of U.S. Supreme Court on the "tendency" test as limit of freedom. The discussion is around case of U.S. rel Milwaukee Social Democrat v. Burleson.

Belgium's clandestine journalism. Literary Digest 54:625 March 10, 1917
RG '17

Belligerent interference with postal correspondence. Columbia Law Review 16: 665-8 Dec, 1916
ILP '17

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-
Enemy press. Land and Water Sept 28, 1916
LC

Bennett, Arnold, 1867-
Public and the censor. Harper's Weekly 59:508-10 Nov 28, 1914
RG '10-14

Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel, 1866-
Press censors and war correspondents; some experiences in Turkey. Nineteenth Century 73:28-40 Jan, 1913
Y

Bigelow incident. New Republic 13:35-7 Nov 10, 1917
RG '17

Bigelow was seized by a mob of citizens and severely horse-whipped because of his pacifist views.

Blue pencil. Living Age 287:756-9 Dec 18, 1915
RG '16

Bonner, Mary Graham
Liberty or license? Outlook 117:637-8 Dec 19, 1917
RG '18

Concerning the loyalty to the U.S. government of foreign-born school teachers and pupils.

Borah, William Edgar, 1865-
Censorship heavier than Russian muzzle: Senator Borah characterized the espionage bill; Senator Cummings in voicing his opposition, criticises President Wilson. New York Times Magazine April 29, 1917 p2-3

Our apathy in war deplored by Borah . . . senator decries undue centralization of power and unamerican curb on free speech. New York Times Magazine June 3, 1917 p1-2

Bourne, Randolph Silliman, 1886-
Those Columbia trustees. New Republic 12:328-29 Oct 20, 1917
RG '17

Brewer, Daniel C.
Rights and duties of neutrals; a discussion of principles and practices. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons 1916 260p
LC

"Avoidance of false issues—expert service for the press," p48-55; "Expression of public opinion," p185-94

British censor suppresses news for America. American Monthly 10:74 May, 1919
TS

Concerns news of conduct of peace conference.

British censor's secrets revealed; efficient organization which trapped spies and intercepted messages; held up over $400,000,000; confused enemy propaganda, and discovered military and economic condition. New York Times 68:14 July 13, 1919

Long statement of war censorship's achievement.

British censorship of neutral mails. Independent 88:146 Oct 23, 1916
LC

British censorship of the United States. Independent 82:230 May 10, 1915
RG '15

Bromberg, Frederick George, 1837-
Correspondence of Frederick G. Bromberg with Central Law Journal, St Louis, Mo., on freedom of speech in

time of war and eighteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States, 1919 and 1920, and correspondence with Virginia Law Review. Mobile, Ala. 1920 13p

Brooks, Sydney
Lord Northcliffe and the war. North American Review 202:185-96 Aug, 1915
RG '15

Press in wartime. North American Review 200:858-69 Dec, 1914

Bücher, Karl
Unsere sache und die tagespresse. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1915 74p
LC

Bulletins of the department of Justice on the interpretation of war statutes. Washington, Government printing office 1919-

Campbell, Alexander
Censorship of the censor. English Review 22:58-63 Jan, 1916

Cary, William J.
Espionage bill: shall the Declaration of independence and the Bill of rights be deleted by a censor? Congressional Record 55:1949-52 May 5, 1917
PAIS '17

Case of fanaticism. New Appeal no. 1209:4 Feb 1, 1919
TS

Recounts demand for expulsion of Professor F. H. Hodder from University of Kansas for describing Theodore Roosevelt before his death, as a "typical Prussian."

Case of Professor Whipple. University of Virginia Alumni Bulletin 11:86-96 Jan, 1918
PAIS '18

Case of Victor L. Berger. Goodwin's Weekly Jan 11, 1919 p13

This deals with Berger's conviction under the espionage law. Unconscious of his humor the editor denounces the German tyranny while lauding the American form of exercising same kind of suppression.

Cass, Sherlock Bronson
Essence of democracy; reply to Mr Stewart. Nation 105:482-3 Nov 1, 1917
RG '17

Censor as Britain's deadly peril. Literary Digest 50:1238 May 22, 1915
RG '15

Censor Peregrinus, pseud.
University in a university court. Nation 106:732-4 June 22, 1918
RG '18

Censoriad; poem. Candid Quarterly Review of Public Affairs no. 6:369-72 May, 1915
RGS '07-15

Censorship. La Follette's Magazine 9:13 Oct, 1917

Reprinted from the Wisconsin State Journal, date not given.

Censorship. New York Tribune July 22, 1917 Review section p3

Censorship abroad. Nation 99:513-14 Oct 29, 1914
RG '10-14

Censorship and its effects. Quarterly Review 225:148-63 Jan, 1916
RG '16

Censorship and its effects: in America. Quarterly Review no. 446:160-3 Jan, 1916

Censorship and its effects: in England. Quarterly Review no. 446:148-59 Jan, 1916

Censorship and suppression. Nation 104: 424-5 April 12, 1917
RG '17

Censorship and the peace conference. New Republic 17:61-3 Nov 16, 1918

Censorship as finally enacted. Survey 38; 245-6 June 9, 1917
RG '17

Censorship muddle. Nation 104:648-9 May 31, 1917
RG '17

Censorship of opinion. Literary Digest 54: 1767-8 June 9, 1917
RG '17

Censorship of the press. Nation 105:361-2 Oct 4, 1917

Chafee, Zachariah, jr.
Danger of repression. Bulletin League of Free Nations Association 1:2-3, 5 March, 1920
TS

Stenographic report of speech. Pleads for more freedom but believes that "there are groups in the community who must be forbidden to speak."

Freedom of speech. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Howe 1920 431p

Freedom of speech. New Republic 17:66-9 Nov 16, 1918
RG '18

Freedom of speech and states rights. New Republic 25:259-62 Jan 26, 1921
TS

A critical analysis of recent decisions on rights of states to prohibit criticism of the war.

Freedom of speech in war times. Washington, Government printing office 1919 29p

Fine digest of decisions.

—Same. Reprint Harvard Law Review 32: 932-73 June, 1919

Chandra, Ram
Press censorship in India. Mother Earth 12:89-92 May, 1917
TS

Tells of suppression of 400 periodicals for sedition under war censorship.

Cobb, Frank I.
Press and public opinion. New Republic 22:144-7 Dec 31, 1919
TS

A good discussion especially of censorship against agitators for Soviet form of government.

Cohen, Chapman
War and freedom of the press. Freethinker 37:257-8 1917

Columbia professors and academic freedom. World's Work 35:123-4 Dec, 1917
RG '17

Conditions of war correspondence. Spectator 113:257-58 Aug 22, 1914
RGS '07-15

Congdon, Charles T[abor]
Coming despotism. (In his: Tribune essays. p187-91) New York 1869
NY

Congress fights censorship. Independent 90: 275-76 May 12, 1917
RG '17

Continues press censorship; Senate refuses to take muzzle off. La Follette's Magazine 11:20-1 Feb, 1919
Extracts from Senator Borah's speech in support of bill to repeal espionage law, and an account of the vote, etc.

Convention of the Czecho-Slovak free thought federation. Crucible 3:1 May 4, 1919
Includes resolution opposing suppression of foreign language meetings; demanding repeal of espionage law, and criticizing Czecho-Slovak nation for giving official recognition to Christianity.

Cook, Sir Edward Tyas, 1857-
Press censorship; interview given by Sir Edward T. Cook to the Associated press. London, Burrup, Mathieson & Sprague, ltd. 1916 12p
LC

Copeland, Morris A.
Free speech and the League [of nations.] New Republic 18:218-19 March 15, 1919
Fears tendency to restrain free speech pending award in international disputes.

Corwin, Edward Samuel
Constitutional law in 1919-1920; decisions of the Supreme court on freedom of speech and press. American Political Science Review 14:655-58 Nov, 1920

Freedom of speech and press under the first amendment: a resume. Yale Law Journal 30:48 Nov, 1920

Creel, George
Aid and comfort to the enemy; false newspaper reports. Independent 93: 446-7 March 16, 1918
RG '18

Public opinion in war time. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 78:185-94 July, 1918
RG '18

D., B.
Thinkers not wanted; the dismissal of Charles Neiderhauser. Crucible 3:3 March 23, 1919
An emotional explosion against Seattle school board.

Daily march of events vindicates Hearst papers' policy in telling the truth. New York American June 2, 1917

Danger ahead. Nation 108:186-87 Feb 8, 1919

Dangerous business of making martyrs. American Monthly 10:79 May, 1919
TS
Refers to Debs case and other matters of war censorship.

Davis, Richard Harding, 1864-1916
War correspondent: change from independence to close surveillance. Collier's Weekly 48:21-2 Oct 7, 1911
RG '10-14

Dawbarn, Charles
Abuse of the English press. English Review 21:490-6 Dec, 1915
LC

Debs, Eugene
Debs white book; full text of important documents in famous Debs case. Girard, Kan., Appeal to Reason n.d. 96p

Dent, Thomas
Press censorship. Central Law Journal 85:158-9 Aug 31, 1917
ILP '17

Dewey, John, 1859-
Conscription of thought. New Republic 12:128-30 Sept 1, 1917

In explanation of our lapse. New Republic 13:17-18 Nov 3, 1917

New paternalism. New Republic 17:216-17 Dec 21, 1918
Deals with propaganda by censorship and the mental attitude of habit brought on by submission to war censorship.

Public education on trial. New Republic 13:245-6 Dec 29, 1917

Dewey, Stoddard, 1853-
Behavior of war—criticism among the allies. Nation 102:614-15 June 8, 1916
RG '16

Press in France—censorship and propaganda. Nation 102:158-9 Feb 10, 1916
RG '16

Discipline for the civilian. Bellman 23:707 Dec 29, 1917
RG '18

Dodge, Henry Groff
How Paris gets the news. Harper's Weekly 62:209-10 Feb 26, 1916
RG '16

Duty of a newspaper. Spectator 115:649 Nov 13, 1915
RGS '07-15

Eastman, Max
Editorials. Liberator 1:5-7 Jan, 1919
TS
Contents: Right to speak; Right to know; Liberation of prisoners; End of organized libel. Dealing with war conditions from radical socialist point of view.

Max Eastman's address to the jury in the second Masses trial, in defence of the socialist position and the right of free speech. New York, Liberator publishing co. n.d. [1918] 46p
TS
Editors of the Masses were indicted for their published articles. On this occasion the jury for the second time disagreed.

Trial of Eugene Debs. Liberator 1:1-12 Nov, 1918
TS

—and Hilquit, Morris
Speeches of Max Eastman and Morris Hilquit at the Masses dinner, May 9, [1918]. Liberator 1:19-23 June, 1918
TS

Eaton, Walter Prichard, 1878-
Why the radical press is being throttled. Paladin 1:1 and 4 no. 3

Eaton, William D.
Press censorship calmly considered. Paladin 1:1 and 4 no. 3

Edgerton, Alice
Liberty in wartime; the issue in the United States today in the light of England's experience. Reprinted from the New York Evening Post of December 20, 1917. New York 1918

Elimination of Vorwärts. Literary Digest 53:1650 Dec 23, 1916
RG '17

Elser, Frank B.
Reporting the war from deskside. Outlook 112:693-9 March 22, 1916
RG '16

England's blindfold eyes. Literary Digest 50:100-1 Jan 16, 1915
RG '15

English and their censor. Current Literature 52:695-6 1912
Y

English newspaper in wartime. Cornhill Magazine n s 38:335-43 March, 1915
LC

Espionage act cases. Harvard Law Review 32:417 1919

Espionage and interference with neutrality: hearings before the Committee on the judiciary, House of representatives, sixty-fifth congress, first session on H.R. 291—Serial 53—part 2, April 9 and 12, 1917. Washington, Government printing office 1917 82p
TS

Espionage bill is a violation of the Constitution of the United States and a dangerous assault upon the most vital and fundamental liberties of the land. New York American April 30, 1917
Editorial full page.

Espionage bill is simply the infamous Alien and sedition laws under another name. New York American Feb 24, 1917

Espionage bill, now in House [of representatives] a menace to American liberties. New York American Feb 26, 1917

Evening Mail, New York
Gravest 366 days; editorials. New York Evening Mail 1916 622p
LC
"Mail seizures," p150-64

Ewing, A.
Army and the press in time of war. International Military Digest 3:44-5 Jan, 1917
LC

Fawcett, James Waldo
Free press: how to maintain it; read before the Woman's peace party of New York city, August 7, 1917. The Dawn 1:2-3 Sept 1, 1917

Feyler, F.
La crise politique suisse pendant la guerre. Lausanne 1916
Swiss under the General staff, 1914-1916. Advantages and disadvantages of censorship, p98

Fischer, Paul David
Internationale nachrichtenverkehr und der krieg. Leipzig, S. Hirzel 1915 45p
LC

Fite, Warner, 1867-
Free speech and democracy. Nation 105: 243 Sept 6, 1917
RG '17

Flag no longer shields the slanderer. American Monthly 10:87 May, 1919
TS
Deals with the boycott on George Sylvester Viereck because of his alleged German propaganda.

For a sensible censorship. Nation 104:518-19 May 3, 1917
RG '17

Foreman, Flora I.
To the Liberator—greeting! Liberator 1: 3 Jan, 1919
TS
An account of her own conviction under the espionage law.

France. Laws, statutes, etc.
Guerre de 1914; documents officiels, textes législatifs et réglementaires . . . Paris, Dalloz [1914-1915] 4v
LC

Free discussion of war and peace. Nation 103:531-2 Dec 7, 1916
RG '17

Free press. Survey 33:410-11 Jan 9, 1915
RG '15

Free speech. Independent 92:273 Nov 10, 1917
RG '17

Free speech and law. Outlook 112:364-5 Feb 16, 1916
RG '16

Free speech and peaceable assembly. Survey 38:144-5 May 12, 1917
RG '17

Free speech in Germany. New York Evening Post Jan 18, 1916
Long editorial on growing freedom for war discussion.

Free speech in Columbia university. Outlook 117:238-9 Oct 17, 1917
RG '17

Free speech in war. New York World Sept 22, 1918

Long editorial in favor of more freedom, based upon action of President Wilson overruling Post office department, which had excluded The Nation from the mails.

Free speech in wartime. [Editorial] New York Sun Sept 18, 1917

Free speech issue. Public 21:1283-4 Oct 12, 1918

RG '18

Free speech issue. Public 21:1283-4 Oct 12, 1918

Freedom. Forward 2:138 Dec, 1918

Refers to war-period suppressions.

Freedom of speech at Harvard university. School and Society 1:668 May 8, 1915

RG '15

Freedom of the press in France. Nation 108:305-6 Feb 22, 1919

Freer speech in Germany. New York Evening Post Jan 18, 1916 p8 col. 3-4

LC

French censorship and the truth about France. New York Evening Post Nov 20, 1915

Garrett, G. P.

Free speech and the Espionage act. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 10:71-5 1919

Geere, Frank

Press in time of war. Military Service Institution of the United States Journal 56:9-23 Jan, 1915

LC

George, Harrison

The I. W. W. trial. Chicago, Industrial Workers of the World n.d. 208p

Trial for conspiracy to impair military efficiency, and evidence based mainly on radical prewar publications.

German censor at work. Literary Digest 53:552 Sept 2, 1916

RG '16

German people deluded by lies; how censorship hid or falsified facts. New York Times 68:sec. 2:1 April 6, 1919

TS

Two column news item from Berlin on war censorship.

Germany, Switzerland, and free speech. Outlook 112:280-2 Feb 2, 1916

RG '16

Germany's muzzled press. Literary Digest 55:29-30 Aug 4, 1917

RG '17

Gibbs, Philip

Now it can be told. New York and London, Harper & brothers c1920

A record of a war correspondent.

[Goldman, Emma]

[Suppression of Rabochaya Rech.] [Editorial] Mother Earth 11:663 Nov, 1916

TS

Convicted of violating war censorship, conspiracy to promote violation of Draft act.

Goodrich, Herbert F.

Does the constitution protect free speech? Michigan Law Review 19:487-501 March, 1921

A review of judicial decisions under war censorship, from the viewpoint of a liberal.

Government's control of the press. Nation 105:283 Sept 13, 1917

RG '17

Graham, William R.

Looting the people's war chest; men who stole millions go free, congressman declares, while political prisoners are punished for opinion. La Follette's Magazine 12:121, 123 Aug, 1920

Graham was chairman of congressional committee on war expenditures.

Grane, William Leighton, 1855-

Public opinion and war. Contemporary Review 104:360-7 Sept, 1913; Same. Living Age 279:101-7 Oct 11, 1913

RG '10-14

Graves, John Temple, 1856-

Value of a free press. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 7:365-8 July, 1917

RGS '17

Great Britain. War office. Army

Memorandum on the censorship. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, ltd. 1915 5p

LC

Memorandum on the Official press bureau. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, ltd. 1915 3p

LC

Green, Francis Vinton, 1850-

Uses and misuses of censorship; modern war function has developed until many of its rules serve only to annoy people at home without concealing news from the enemy. New York Times Magazine April 28, 1918 p4 and 5

Green, William R.

Espionage bill; I. W. W. organization; powers of postmaster general. Congressional Record 56:6799-800 May 9, 1918

PAIS '18

Gregory, Thomas Watt, 1861-

Stronger espionage laws are needed. Attorney-general Gregory's warning. Official Bulletin 2:1-2 April 16, 1918

PAIS '18

What the department of justice is doing to curb espionage summarized by Attorney-general Gregory in a statement showing results accomplished under limitations of laws. Official Bulletin 2: 6-7 April 19, 1918

PAIS '18

Growing demand for the suppression of the German-American press. Current Opinion 63:151-2 Sept, 1917

RG '17

Gsell, Paul

A propos de la censure. Reuve de Paris 22:134-53 July 1, 1915

LC

Gunn, John W.
Reign of terror stamped out free speech in Minnesota during war. Appeal to Reason no. 1244 Oct 4, 1919
TS
Deals at length with mob rule in suppressing meetings of Non-partisan league and socialists done with express official sanction.

Haines, Austin P.
Borrowing with a club. New Republic 18: 273-5 March 29, 1919
TS
Tells of lawless suppression of speech and assembly during war, especially of the Non-partisan league.

Hale, William Bayard
Bolshevism or free speech—is this the only alternative? Viereck's American Monthly 10:135-8 July, 1919
TS
Severely criticises post-bellum activities of our war censorship.

Hall, Granville Stanley
Morale in war and after. Psychological Bulletin 15:361-426 Nov, 1918
TS
Several pages deal with the Morale and knowledge, discussing war censorships.

Halleck, Henry W.
Military espionage. American Journal of International Law 5:590-603 July, 1911
AMI '11

Hand, John
Socialist press throttled by the postal censorship. Social Revolution Aug, 1917 p2

Hapgood, Norman, 1868-
How fighting governments suppress opinion. il Harper's Weekly 61:76-8 July 24, 1915
RG '15

Hard, William
Mr Burleson, espionagent. New Republic 19:42-5 May 10, 1919; 76-8 May 17, 1919
TS
Gives considerable concrete information of literature suppressed by the post office department during the war.

Harden, Maximilian
Bethmann-Hollweg's peace plans. New York Times Magazine 4:1106-9 Sept, 1916
LC
Argues that censorship of the press in Germany is preventing the world from having a clear idea of the true feelings of the Germans regarding peace proposals. Is opposed to the censorship.

Hardships imposed by the censor. Literary Digest 49:308 Aug 22, 1914
RG '10-14

Harrison, Austin, 1873-
Lack of unanimity in the British press. English Review 21:317-23 Oct, 1915
LC
Gott strafe all intellect! English Review 24:470-3 May, 1917
RGS '17
Lion in blinkers. English Review 19:204-15 Jan, 1915
RGS '07-15
Responsibility of the press. English Review 21:113-23 Aug, 1915
RGS '07-15

Hart, F. G.
Power of government over speech and press. Yale Law Journal 29:410

Hayes, Ellen, and others
Freedom of speech, press and conscience. Intercollegiate Socialist Dec, 1917 p26-7
Report of speeches inspired by war censorship delivered at conference at Belfort, Long Island, Sept. 18 to 24, 1917.

Haywood, William D.
Evidence and cross examination of William D. Haywood. [Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu.] n.d. 312p
Evidence of one defendant for benefit of all, on trial for conspiracy to impair military efficiency.

Hazeltine, Annie Wetmore
Blood of the martyrs. Dial 66:93-4 Jan 25, 1919
Deals with political prisoners under various war statutes.

Headlam, Cecil
Censorship of the press. Quarterly Review 234:132-46 July, 1920

Hedin, Sven A.
With the German armies in the West; tr. from the Swedish by H. G. de Walterstorff. New York, John Lane co. 1915 402p
LC
German press, p318, 355; British press, p354-6

Hershey, Amos S.
So-called inviolability of the mails. American Journal of International Law 10: 580-4 July, 1916
ILP '17

Hibben, Paxton
News from the near east. New Republic 24:71-3 Sept 15, 1920
TS
Exhibits practical operation of censorship of news after the armistice.

Hilaire Belloc's hope for the free press in England. Current Opinion 65:250-1 Oct, 1918
RG '18

Humble inquiry. Nation 107:362 Oct 5, 1918
RG '18

Holmes, John Haynes
(ed.) Freedom of speech and of the press; striking passages from distinguished champions of freedom of expression. New York, National civil liberties bureau, 70 Fifth av.; Washington office, 647 Munsey bldg. 1918 30p
TS
Quotations selected to assist pacifists against war censorship.

Hough, Charles M.
Law in war time. Harvard Law Review 31:692-96 1918

House, S. Daniel
Inquisition in our public schools. New Republic 17:374 Jan 25, 1919

[Hurt, Walter]
Hold-up of Paladin is brought to end. Paladin 1:1 March 23, 1918

Hyde, Charles Cheney
Espionage act. American Journal of International Law 12:142-6 Jan, 1918
RGS '18

Imputations upon character. [That a man is a German.] Solicitors' Journal and Weekly Reporter 59:297-8 Feb 27, 1915; Irish Law Times 49:59 March 6, 1915
ILP '15

India's freedom in American courts. New York, Friends of freedom for India 1919 11p
TS
Gives brief statement of cases against Indian sympathisers who were prosecuted under espionage law.

Interference by belligerents with mails. American Journal of International Law 10:sup404-26 Oct, 1916
AMI '16

International Bible students freed. Menace no. 415:1 April 12, 1919
TS
Tells of the appeal and release on bail of "Russellites" convicted under espionage law.

Intimation why U.S. trade secrets are revealed thru British censorship of mails and cables. Saturday Evening Post 189: 61 Nov 11, 1916
LC

Is a charge of disloyalty or sedition libelous? Canada Law Journal 53:382-3 Nov, 1917
ILP '17

Is our free press free? recent tests by foreign agents. Everybody's Magazine 33:512 Oct, 1915
RG '15

Italian censorship. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 6:921-2 March, 1916
ILP '16

Jeze, Gaston
Régime juridique de la presse en Angleterre pendant la guerre. Revue de Droit Public et de la Science Politique 32: 229-65 April, 1915
LC

Johnson, Alexander
Free speech. Survey 41:778 March 1, 1919
For free speech after the war, not during it.

Johnson, Alvin
More educational inquisition. New Republic 17:305-6 Jan 11, 1919
Discusses case of a teacher dismissed who was for our success in the war but against crushing Germany.

Johnston, H. H.
Press and the government of the day. English Review 21:166-77 Sept, 1915
LC

Jordan, David Starr, 1851-
Freedom in wartime. Public 21:567-9 May 4, 1918

Keifer, Daniel
Our constitution as related to war. Paladin 1:1-4 March 23, 1918
Presents liberal view of a single taxer.

Kilmer, Joyce, 1886-1918
War censorship modeled on that of the church; Archbishop Bonzano, apostolic delegate here, says that nations of Europe got their idea of censorship from Index expurgatorius. New York Times Magazine Sept 2, 1916 p13-14
TS

King, Judson
Banking and steel interests and the Townley trial. Public 22:1089-90 Nov 22, 1919
TS
Shows economic motive behind the prosecution of Mr Townley of the Non-partisan league.

Kohler, Max J.
Right of asylum, with particular reference to the alien. American Law Review 51: 381-406 June, 1917
ILP '17

Kuttner, Alfred Booth
Study of American intolerance. Dial 64: 223-5, 282-5 March 14-28, 1918

Labadie, Ernest, 1845-
. . . La presse bordelaise pendant la révolution; bibliographie historique. Bordeaux, Impr. de Y. Cadoret 1910 xxii,299p
LC

La Follette, Robert M.
Free speech and the right of Congress to declare the objects of the war; speech of the Hon Robert M. La Follette of Wisconsin in the Senate of the United States, Saturday, October 6, 1917. Washington, Government printing office 1917 31p
TS
Reprinted in full in La Follette's Magazine, 9:4-11, November 1917.

Speech: hearings before the committee on privileges and elections, United States Senate, 65th congress, second session, on the Minnesota commission of public safety, petition for proceedings looking to expulsion of Senator Robert M. La Follette, on account of a speech delivered before the Nonpartisan league, at St Paul, Minn., on September 20, 1917. Washington, D.C. Government printing office 1918 161p
TS
Contains a thoro review of precedents, both judicial and congressional.

Lamar, William H.
Government's attitude toward the press. Forum 59:129-40 Feb, 1918

Landon, Perceval
War correspondents and the censorship. Nineteenth Century 52:327-57 1902
Y

Law of the Debs case; constitutional construction by the Supreme court. New York and Washington, National civil liberties bureau [1919] 4p
TS

Lawrence, David
International freedom of the press essential to a durable peace. Annals of the American Academy 72:139-41 July, 1917
RG '17

League for the amnesty of political prisoners
Recognition and anmesty for political prisoners. New York, League for the anmesty of political prisoners n.d. [1918] 8p
TS

Lee, James Melvin
Censorship of the press. Bellman 25:325-6 Sept 21, 1918
RG '18

Le Poittevin, Gustave, 1856-
. . . Liberté de la press depuis la révolution, 1789-1815. Paris, A. Rousseau 1901 330p
LC NY

Le Queux, William
Britain's deadly peril; are we told the truth? 4th ed London, S. Paul & company 1915 176p
LC
"Peril of the censorship," p66-80; "Peril of the press bureau," p81-95

Libels on "Germans." Law Journal 49:597 Oct 31, 1914
ILP '14

Liberty defense union; purpose: to organize popular support in behalf of persons prosecuted for the exercise of their constitutional right of free speech and free press. 138 W. 13th st., New York city [1918]

Liberty of thought and discussion. Economist 81:767 Nov 6, 1915
LC
"In sympathy with Lord Morley's appeal in the House of lords for fuller information to be allowed in the press."

License of the tongue. Public 22:258-9 March 15, 1919
Gives account of mob censorship and argues that "in . . . hours of public peril common sense admits that broad powers of repression may well be placed in the hands of approved and elected government."

Lies of the allies (periodical). Open Court 30:508-10 Aug, 1916
RGS '16

Limits of free speech. Nation 105:59-60 July 19, 1917
RG '17

Limits of free speech; Senator La Follette's speeches. Literary Digest 55:11 Oct 20, 1917
RG '17

Lippman, Walter
Free speech and free press as factors in international affairs. Bulletin League of Free Nations Association 1:1-2 March, 1920
TS
Stenographic report of speech. Demands freedom of information and discussion for peace-treaty material.

Lloyd, William Bross
Socialist party in trial. Liberator 1:10-13 Feb, 1919

Long term sentences. "The Nation" magazine calls atention to long terms given out for improper remarks. La Follette's Magazine 10:12 Dec, 1918

London, Meyer, and others
Espionage. Congressional Record 56:6652-64 May 7, 1918
PAIS '18

Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken, 1873-
Academic freedom in wartime. Nation 106:401-3 April 4, 1918
RG '18

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 1856-
Academic freedom. School and Society 7:619-22 May 25, 1918

Lundberg, Albert
Rationale of free speech. Nation 106:13-14 Jan 3, 1918
RG '18

MacDonald, William, 1863-
Press and the censorship in England and France. Nation 105:287-9 Sept 13, 1917
RG '17

McElroy, Robert McNutt
And he answered the red stranger. Arbitrator 2:7-9 Aug, 1919
TS
Answers Norman Thomas and A. De Silver. Denies that war censorship created political prisoners and opposes amnesty for such.

McKaig, Ray
New Minnesota despotism. Public 21:465-67 April 13, 1918

Magnes, Judah Leon
General amnesty demanded: United States lags behind other countries in granting pardon to its political prisoners. La Follette's Magazine 11:72-3, 76 May, 1919
TS
Full report of address made April 17, 1919 at Washington, D.C.
Set the prisoners free. Forward 3:45-6 March, 1919
Deals with industrial agitators under war censorship and with conscientious objectors.

March opposed censorship; kept news channels open between army and nation, says M. E. Pew, director of department's news bureau. New York Evening Sun 33:17 April 28, 1919
TS

Marshall, Louis
Free criticism a fine thing for nation at war. New York Times Magazine Jan 27, 1918 p9
PAIS '18

Martyring a newspaper; the Courrier de la Champagne (Rheims). Literary Digest 54:1782-3 June 9, 1917
RG '17

Martin, Frederick Roy, 1871-
Plea for an uncensored press. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 7: 360-4 July, 1917
RGS '17

Memorial to the Congress of the United States concerning conditions in Minnesota, 1918. By the National and state executive committees of the National nonpartisan league. [1918] 120p

Menace reader fined $100. Menace no. 398:3 Dec 14, 1918
David Wagar of Oneonta, N.Y., was convicted of attacking Knights of Columbus in The war chest unmasked. This was deemed a violation of the Espionage act.

Miles,
Criticism in war. English Review 23:538-42 Dec, 1916
RGS '16

National discipline. English Review 23: 159-62 Aug, 1916
RGS '16

Militarism and the cause of free speech. International 11:68-9 March, 1917

Military censorship in Santo Domingo. Nation 61:81 July 17, 1920
TS
Reproduces official rules of military censorship.

Millard, Thomas F.
War correspondent and his future. Scribner's Magazine 37:242-8 Feb, 1905
Y

Mr Burleson to rule the press. Literary Digest 55:12 Oct 6, 1917
RG '17

Misunderstood ambassador. Literary Digest 53:663 Sept 16, 1916
RG '16

[Mob in high places.] New Republic 17: 149-51 Dec 7, 1918

Moens, Herman M. Bernelot
Injustice to a Holland scholar by the Department of Justice. Medico-legal Journal 37:77-80 Sept, 1920
TS
This is a short but detailed account of the persecution of the author, his conviction, appeal and final acquittal on a charge of "obscenity" in photographic studies of race mixture for scientific purposes. The fear psychology of the war, induced groundless suspicions that Moens was a German spy.

Moffatt, Cleveland
Ways to stop seditious speeches. New York Times Magazine Aug 26, 1917 p9

[Moore, Charles A., jr.] Fra Carlos, pseud.
Things worth thinking about; a plea for Americans to be guarded in their exercise of free speech, so that our soldiers may be protected from treachery from within. Our Town [Greenwich, Conn.] 4:7 June 23, 1917

More condemned books. Literary Digest 59: 27 Oct 12, 1918
RG '18
Gives a list of books debarred from army camps.

Morse, E. L. C.
Excluding speakers from Harvard. Nation 104:158-9 Feb 8, 1917
RG '17

Mother Earth [magazine.] v. 12 June, 1917
Suppressed by the post office department for articles tending to discourage enlistment and conscription.

Must we go to jail? North American Review 206:673-7 Nov, 1917
RG '17

Muzzling the German press. Literary Digest 51:1344 Dec 11, 1915
RG '16

Nation and the post office. Nation 107:336-37 Sept 28, 1918
RG '18

Nation hits back. Literary Digest 54:1502 May 19, 1917
RG '17

National civil liberties bureau
Conviction of Mrs Kate Richards O'Hare and North Dakota politics. New York, National civil liberties bureau, 70 5th av. 1918 12p
PAIS '18

Outrage on Reverend Herbert S. Bigelow of Cincinnati, Ohio, October 28, 1917. New York, National civil liberties bureau, 70 5th av. 1918 15p
PAIS '18

Nelles, Walter
(comp.) Espionage act cases, with certain others on related points—new law in making as to criminal utterance in wartime. New York, National civil liberties bureau 1918 92p
TS
Extracts from judicial decisions and statute.

Retrial of the Masses case. Forward (Boston, Mass.) 2:116-17 no. 8

Neurasthenic press. Spectator 116:278 Feb 26, 1916
RGS '16

Newman, A. Evelyn
Plea for tolerance. Dearborn [Mich.] Independent 20:12 Jan 10, 1920
TS
Recounts and disapproves opposition of American Legion to industrial agitators and to German music and musicians. Portrait of author.

Newspaper in time of war. Living Age 285: 605-11 June 5, 1915
RG '15

Newspapers and war. Harper's Weekly 60: 184 Feb 20, 1915
RG '15

Newspapers for neutral countries. Broad Arrow 95:484 Oct 29, 1915
LC

Newspapers in wartime. Public 21:334-7 March 16, 1918
RG '18

New York Tribune and the government. Outlook (London) 37:632-4 May 20, 1916
LC

Not for editors only. Outlook 118:130-1 Jan 23, 1918
RG '18

[Notes on British censor of the mails.] Congressional record. 64th Congress, 1st session, v53, pt. 2:1675-76
LC

O'Brian, John Lord, 1874-
Civil liberty in war time. Washington [D.C.] Government printing office 1919 22p
LC

Paper presented at the 42d annual meeting of the New York state bar association held in the city of New York on Jan. 17 and 18, 1919.

O'Donnell, T. J.
Military censorship and the freedom of the press. Virginia Law Review 5:178-89 Dec, 1917
ILP '17

Off with her head. Nation 108:18 Jan 14, 1919

Tells of arrest of Theodora Pollock in Sacramento for having a copy of Solidarity in her possession, and an unpublished poem of hers on Peace, written before the war.

Official correspondence relating to the censorship of telegrams transmitted by cable and wireless. American Journal of International Law 9:spec sup270-313 July, 1915
RGS '07-15

O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, 1876-
Freedom of speech. Century 95:302-3 Dec, 1917
RG '17

O'Laughlin, John Callan, 1873-
Army and the press; address before the Army war college. Washington, Sudwarth co. [1913] 18p
LC

Relation of press correspondents to the Navy before and during war. Washington, Government printing office 1913 16p
LC

Olmstead, A. William
Prussian method. New Republic 17:168 Dec 7, 1918

On freedom of reading. Truth Seeker 45:164 March 16, 1918

An editorial on suppressing the Truth Seeker in the U.S. army, quotes part of the correspondence between Theodore Schroeder and Secretary of War Baker.

Our ferocious sentences. Nation 107:504 Nov 2, 1918
RG '18

Pacher, Gustav von
Die Dreiverbandspresse; ihr anteil an der kriegsentfachung und ein weg zu ihre bekämpfung. Leipzig, S. Hirzel 1915 79p
LC

Pacifist pilgrims. Literary Digest 55:16-17 Sept 15, 1917
RG '17

Palmer, Charles, and others
Press control in wartime. Nation (London) 17:607-8, 637-9, 677-8 Aug 7-21, 1915
LC

Palmer, Frederick, 1873-
Things you don't know about the war. il Collier's Weekly 55:5-6 April 17, 1915
RG '15

Partiality of the press. Independent 84:44-5 Oct 11, 1915
RG '15

Passionate sympathy. Independent 84:456-7 Dec 20, 1915
RG '16

Perris, George H.
Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium. London and New York, Hodder & Stoughton 1915 447p
LC

Censorship of the British and French press, p79-82

Pinchot, Amos
Masses case. Liberator 1:5-6 June, 1918
TS

Reports on first trial of the editors on charge of conspiracy to obstruct recruiting. The jury disagreed.

Protecting the old order; decision of Supreme court in Debs case abridges free speech amendment to constitution. Court mandate is looking backward. La Follette's Magazine 11:39 March, 1919
TS

Plea for contented ignorance. Independent 90:193-4 April 28, 1917
RG '17

Poindexter, Miles
Your right to speak freely. Forum 60:670-76 Dec, 1918

—and Simmons, Furnifold McLendel
Right of free criticism; after much talk about partisanship and disloyalty leaders of both political parties now uphold honest discussion of government's errors in war management. New York Times Magazine April 21, 1918 p2-3

Policy of mystification. Spectator 113:788-90 Dec 5, 1914
RGS '07-15

[Political and military censorship in Switzerland, and how it is applied during the war.] Revue Militaire Suisse Sept, 1915 p388
LC

Pollard, Albert Frederick, 1869-
Rumour and historical science in time of war. Contemporary Review 107:321-30 March, 1915
RG '15

Pollock, Frederick
Results of the spy mania; a distinguished English jurist says our courts during war were suffering from an "acute form of truculent panic." La Follette's Magazine 22:189 Dec, 1920
TS
Discusses case of Abrams v. United States. United States 250:616. Republished from: Law Quarterly Review Oct. 1920.

Post-office censors under fire. Literary Digest 55:19 July 28, 1917
RG '17

Post office, non-mailable matter, seditious publications. [Masses pub. co. v. Patten, Federal Reporter 246:24.] Michigan Law Review 16:387 March, 1918
ILP '18

Power, W. Kent
Rights of individuals in peace and war. Canadian Law Times 37:33-48 Jan, 1917
ILP '17

Press censorship. English Review 22:261-72 March, 1916
RGS '16

Press censorship. Living Age 284:124-6 Jan 9, 1915
RG '15

Press censorship in France. Nation 108:221 Feb 8, 1919

Press offences. Justice of the Peace 81: 137-8 April 7, 1917
ILP '17

Press in wartime; by a journalist. Fortnightly Review 85:528-36 March, 1906

Press under post office censorship. New York Times Magazine 7,pt1:235-66 Nov, 1917
RG '17

Problem of free speech. Bellman 24:287-8 March 16, 1918
RG '18

Professors in battle array. Nation 106:255 March 7, 1918
RG '18

Propaganda and censorship. Freeman 2: 197-98 Nov 10, 1920
TS
Exposes the fakery in the war-time exposures and claims of Mr Rotham of Providence Journal.

Protest against a muzzler press. Survey 38: 358 July 21, 1917
RG '17

Prussianism conquers the world. Independent 90:395 June 2, 1917
RG '17

Pry the lid. Wisconsin Alumni Magazine 19:30-1 Dec, 1917
Deals with the case of Professor Fiese expelled for speaking disparagingly of the Liberty loan.

Public confidence and the censor. World's Work 34:243-4 July, 1917

Public opinion in wartime. New Republic 12:204-7 Sept 22, 1917
RG '17

Public, the university and the professor. Independent 92:118-19 Oct 20, 1917
RG '17

Randall, James Garfield
Germany's censorship and news control. North American Review 208:51-62 July, 1918
RG '18

Recent American performance suppression of freedom. Arbitrator 3:13-14 Jan, 1921
Very brief recitals of cases of suppression of free speech.

Recruiting, and the censorship. Quarterly Review 222:130-58 Jan, 1915
RG '15

Red hysteria. New Republic 21:249-52 Jan 28, 1920
TS
Good discussion discrediting hysteria on which war censorship was largely based and bolshevik hysteria on which further laws are demanded. Incorporates important statement from Judge George W. Anderson.

Reds in Toledo [Ohio] riot as the police stop Debs' speech; convict agitator's followers storm city hall when admission is denied. New York Evening World 59:7 March 31, 1919
TS
Mayor Cornell Schreiber said no meeting would be permitted anywhere in the city where men of radical tendencies were to speak.

Reed, John
About the second Masses trial. Liberator 1:36-8 Dec, 1918
TS
Blessings of militarism. Liberator 2:29-30 May, 1919
TS
Quotes Guy Empey who in his magazine with impunity advocated mob violence against Bolshivists, although laws are enforced to punish unpopular persons for any advocacy of lawlessness.
An heroic pacifist [Bertram Russell] jailed in England for defending "consciencious objectors" to war. Masses 9:10 Nov, 1916
TS
On intervention in Russia. Liberator 1: 14-17 Nov, 1918
TS
Deals with suppression of information as to Russian conditions by our war censorship.

Regulations for printed matter sent out from Great Britain. Canadian Military Gazette Nov 14, 1916 p17
LC

Reithdorf, F. V.
Censor in Germany. Canadian Magazine 47:238-40 July, 1916
RG '16

Release of political prisoners. Dial 66:5-6 Jan 11, 1919

Requests for censorship by press of certain war news, as revised and urged upon all American publishers, are given out by the Committee on public information. Official Bulletin 1:10, 16 Dec 31, 1917
PAIS '18

Revocation of mailing privilege violation of espionage act. [Jeffersonian publishing co. v. West.] Virginia Law Register ns 3:537-41 Nov, 1917
ILP '17

Robbins, Alexander H.
Vital importance of a liberal construction of the Espionage act. Central Law Journal 87:145 1918

Robert Herrick's indictment of American war correspondents. Current Opinion 59:265 Oct, 1915
RG '15

Robinson, James Harvey, 1863-
Threatened eclipse of free speech. Atlantic Monthly 120:811-18 Dec, 1917
TS
Deals with wartime problems of censorship.

Robinson, William Josephus
Birth control and war. Voice in the Wilderness 1:29 no. 2
For this magazine Dr Robinson was indicted under the Espionage act.

Roe, Gilbert E[rnstein]
Free speech and free press; . . . discusses need, in time of war, of obtaining collective judgment of the people on the conduct of the war. La Follette's Magazine 9:8-10 Aug, 1917
Repeal of the Espionage law; an address delivered before the Civic club of New York, December 3, 1918. Dial 66:8-11 Jan 11, 1919
Recites some of its wrongs and demands repeal.

Rogers, Bruce
In Alaska. Liberator 1:45-6 Feb, 1919
Tells of his own conviction for publishing the statement: "To be an American patriot be willing to die in defense of the trade supremacy of the British Empire and her subjugation of India and Ireland." Also mentions other convictions.

Rome kidnapping an army . . . hierarchy attempts to dominate Polish army movement and by shrewd play has succeeded so well that post office department not comprehending the full import of the non-Catholic Polish protest, has ruled against the paper which criticizes the hierarchy's scheme. Menace no. 389:1 Oct 12, 1918

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919
Lincoln and free speech. Metropolitan Magazine May, 1918 p7-8
TS

Rotzel, Harold
Our political heretics. Forward 3:20-2 Feb, 1919
Deals with consciencious objectors to war and convicts under espionage law and for general amnesty.

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William, 1872-
Freedom of speech in England. School and Society 4:637-8 Oct 21, 1916
RG '16

Russian press since the revolution. New Statesman 9:176-77 May 26, 1917
RGS '17

Ryan, John Augustine
Freedom of speech in wartime. Catholic World 106:577-88 Feb, 1918
RG '18

Sampson, John, pseud.
Folly of penalizing speech. Paladin 1:3 March 23, 1918

Samuel, Herbert Louis, 1870-
Liberty of speech and of the press, New Statesman 9:223-5 June 9, 1917
RGS '17

Sandon, P.
War correspondents and the censorship. Nineteenth Century 52:327-37 Aug, 1902

Sargent, Noel
Press censorship. Central Law Journal 85:60-8 July 27, 1917
ILP '17

Schreiner, George Abel
The free pressers. Issues of Today 1:3 Jan 1, 1921
TS

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-
Free speech and the war. New Review 3:158-61 March, 1915
TS
Meaning of free speech (for pacifists). New York, Free speech league 1917 16p
TS
Political crimes defined. Michigan Law Review 8:30-44 Nov, 1919; Call Magazine Jan 11, 1920 p6-8
Outlines psychologic aspect of criminology, and illustrates it in cases of political offenders, in contrast with customary legal usage. European revolutionists should be protected here, and war's opponents here pardoned.
Where speech is not free. Call Magazine 2:8-9 Sept 5, 1920; 2:6-7 Sept 12, 1921; 2:6-7 Sept 19, 1920
This article summarizes all the laws of all the states of the United States which in any way abridged freedom of speech before the enactment of war censorship.

Secret journalism in Belgium. New York Times Magazine 6:136-7 April, 1917
RG '17

Seditious libel. [Editorial] Canadian Law Times 37:819-20 Dec, 1917
ILP '17

Seditious publications in the public library. Scientific American Supplement 85:112 Feb 16, 1918
RG '18

Sense and censorship. Literary Digest 54: 1318-19 May 5, 1917
RG '17

Sense and the censor. il Literary Digest 51:1076 Nov 13, 1915
RG '15

Sentenced to twenty years prison. New York, Published by the Political prisoners defense and relief committee [1919] 32p

Case of U.S. v. Jacob Abrams, Samuel Lipman, Hyman Lachowsky, Mollie Stimer. Jacob Schwartz died before trial. These were sentenced for twenty years for distributing a circular, the essence of which was these words: "Will you allow the Russian revolution to be crushed? The Russian revolution calls to the workers of the world for help." Also gives account of alleged "third degree" by the police, and some facts about the trial.

Sessions, Clarence W.
Right to criticise in wartime; a noted charge by . . . judge of Western district of Michigan on the right of speech. La Follette's Magazine 10:11 Jan, 1918

Shepherd, William Gunn
Forty-two-centimeter blue pencil. Everybody's Magazine 36:470-82 April, 1917
RG '17

Shoddy Prussianism in England; dismissal of Bertrand Russell from Trinity college. Literary Digest 53:559-60 Sept 2, 1916
RG '16

Sinclair, Upton
Censorship and secret treaties. Appeal to Reason no. 1219:2 April 12, 1919
TS

Tells how the Military intelligence arranged to have British censor exclude Upton Sinclair's [magazine] from England during war. Reprinted in the American Monthly 10:69-70, May, 1919.

Free speech in wartime. Upton's Sinclair's [Magazine] 1:3-4 Nov, 1918

Strangling the truth. Appeal to Reason 4:[1] May 3, 1919; New Justice 1:3-5 May 1, 1919
TS

Tells of suppression of news of Russian revolution.

Skeletons in the newspaper closet. Literary Digest 51:592-3 Sept 18, 1915
RG '15

Spanish espionage bill. Law Times 145:266 July 27, 1918
ILP '18

Special Debs number. New Justice no. 4:1 April 1, 1919
TS

Contains articles on Eugene V. Debs convicted under war censorship.

Spirit shown by American press since United States entered war is praised by Secretary Daniels. Official Bulletin 2:8 Feb 12, 1918
PAIS '18

Squires, Grant
Experiences of a war censor. Atlantic Monthly 33:425-32 1899
Y

Stamping out sedition in the Columbia faculty. Current Opinion 63:294-6 Nov, 1917
RG '17

Stanchfield, John Barry, 1855-
Peril of espionage. North American Review 203:830-40 June, 1916
RG '16

Steiner, Franklin
Exclusion of the Truth Seeker. Truth Seeker 45:634-35 Oct 5, 1918

Several issues of the Truth Seeker were excluded from the mails for criticising the Y. M. C. A., it being held that this Christian organization is part of the military establishment of the U.S. and during the war it is therefore seditious to make criticism. Commented on in: The Nation under title "A humble inquiry". This latter quoted in The Call.

Sterling, Jean
Silent defense in Sacramento. Liberator no. 12:15-17 Feb, 1919

These Industrial Workers of the World being tried for conspiracy under the Espionage act refused to speak in their own defense or to allow an attorney to do so. This is a fine account of the trial.

Stevenson, Archibald E.
The world war and freedom of speech. New York Times (Book Review Section) Feb 13, 1921

The manager of legislature's expulsion of socialists, and anti bolshevist raids here criticises Prof. Zachariah Chafee's liberal attitude on Freedom of speech.

Stewart, Charles David
General order number 38. Century 96:365-6 July, 1918
RG '18

Stewart, Herbert Leslie
Columbia university and the liberties of the citizen. Nation 105:451-2 Oct 25, 1917
RG '17
Free speech and democracy. Nation 105: 342-3 Sept 27, 1917
RG '17
Freedom of speech in wartime. Nation 105:219-20 Aug 30, 1917
RG '17

Stifling war correspondents. Literary Digest 49:585 Sept 26, 1914
RG '10-14

Stowell, Ellery Cory, 1875-
Rationalism v. sedition. Nation 105:538 Nov 15, 1917
RG '17

Sufficiency of indictments under the Espionage act. Central Law Journal 87: 400 1918

Suppressed edition of Vorwärts. Survey 34: 458 Aug 21, 1915
RG '15

Suppression of free speech, free press and rights of assemblage. Social Revolution (formerly the National Rip-Saw) 14:1 May, 1917

[Szinnyey, Stephen Ivor] 1873-
Neutrality? The crucifixion of public opinion, from the American point of view, by S. Ivor Stephen [pseud.] Chicago, The neutrality press 1916 227p
LC

Talcot, Norman
Freedom of the press. Our Town [Greenwich, Conn.] 6:2 Aug 24, 1918
Deals with resolution of Greenwich Bureau of business affairs placing a ban on The Irish World, presumably for anti-British attitudes during the war.

Teaching liberty to Santo Domingo—. Mother Earth 11:759-61 Feb, 1917
TS
Editorial quotes censorship proclamation of military governor under United States occupation.

Ten years for criticism; sentence given Mrs Rose Pastor Stokes. Literary Digest 57:13 June 15, 1918
RG '18
She had declared war to be for commercial, not democratic motive.

Thomas, Norman
Justice to war's heretics. Nation 107:547-9 Nov 9, 1918

—and De Silver, Albert
Amnesty for political prisoners. Arbitrator 2:1-6 Aug, 1919
TS
Recounts nature of many cases and gross results of war censorship. Answered same issue by R. M. McElroy.

To the American people; report upon the illegal practices of the United States Department of Justice. National popular government league, Washington, D.C. May, 1920 67p
An eminent committee headed by R. G. Brown, exhibits some of the official lawlessness under Espionage act and against industrial radicals.

Too dangerous for us to read. Literary Digest 54:1413 May 12, 1917
RG '17

Toward the new education; the case against autocracy in our public schools (being a reply to a pamphlet issued by the Schoolmaster's association of New York and vicinity and the American defense society, entitled "Unpatriotic teaching in public schools.') New York, Teachers' union of the city of New York [1918]

Towards academic freedom. Nation 106:77 Feb 14, 1918

Towards academic freedom; differences between trustees and faculty at Columbia university. School and Society 7:231-3 Feb 23, 1918
RG '18

Townsend, Arthur O.
Repression the path to peace. Arbitrator 2:1-6 May, 1920
This answers John Haynes Holmes' Repression the road to rebellion. This present issue contains also short rebuttal by Holmes. Townsend has florid rhetoric instead of observed facts.

Treason scented by suffragettes; suppressed number of Britannia. Literary Digest 52:166-8 Jan 22, 1916
RG '16

Treason on the street corners. Nation 105:214-15 Aug 30, 1917
RG '17

Trial and conviction of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman. Mother Earth 12:129-63 July, 1917
TS
Reprinted in book form with the address of Harold A. Content, ass't. U.S. att'y and defendants to the jury and other material pertaining to the trial and conviction under war censorship.

Turner, Edward Raymond, 1881-
Censorship and false news. Nation 99:280 Sept 3, 1914
RG '10-14

United States. General staff. War college division
Proper relationship between the army and the press in time of war. Prepared by the War college division, General staff corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States . . . Washington, Government printing office 1916 13p
LC

United States. War department
Annual reports, 1916. v 1 Washington, Government printing office 1916
LC
"Censorship of information in time of peace," p206-7
Recommendations of General Scott for strict censorship in peace and war. See also his annual report for 1915.

Unofficial news. Spectator 114:395-6 March 20, 1915
RGS '07-15

Uses of publicity. Spectator 114:288-90 Feb 27, 1915
RGS '07-15

Vagaries of the Russian censorship. Outlook 111:692 Nov 24, 1915
RG '15

Vance, W. R.
Freedom of speech and of the press. Minnesota Law Review 2:239 1918

Van Loon, H. W.
Tricks of newspaper correspondents. Nation 100:77 Jan 21, 1915
RG '15

Vardaman, James K.
Free speech the sheet anchor of our liberty; speech of Hon James K. Vardaman of Mississippi on proposed amendment to the espionage law in the Senate of the United States, Saturday, April 6, 1918. Washington 1918

Veil of secrecy that has dropped over the war. Current Opinion 61:160-1 Sept, 1916
RG '16

Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1872-
Allen Eaton case. Nation 105:537-8 Nov 15, 1917
RG '17
Professor Eaton was forced to resign from the staff of the University of Oregon, merely because he attended a meeting of the People's Council, and contributed a letter about it to an Oregon paper.

Villard, Oswald Garrison —*Continued*
Press as affected by the war. Review of Reviews 51:79-83 Jan, 1915
RG '15

Vital importance of a liberal construction of the espionage act. Central Law Journal 87:145-8 Aug 30, 1918
ILP '18

Vorse, Mary Heaton
Twenty years. Liberator 4:10-13 Jan, 1921
Briefly reviews almost unbelievable outrage of "justice" in the conviction of I. W. W. leaders for conspiracy under the Espionage law.

War and a free press. Outlook 116:56-7 May 9, 1917
RG '17

War and free speech. [Editorial] Case and Comment 22:515-16 Nov, 1915

War and public opinion. Popular Science Monthly 85:615-16 Dec, 1914
RG '15

War and the press. Spectator 113:222-3 Aug 15, 1914
RGS '07-15

War-correspondent of the new dispensation. Literary Digest 54:129 Jan 20, 1917
RG '17

War-time prosecutions and mob violence involving the rights of free speech, free press and peaceful assemblage (from April 1, 1917 to March 1, 1919). New York, National civil liberties bureau 1919 56p
TS
This list of cases is compiled from correspondence and press clippings; it is by no means complete.

Warner, Arthur H.
Sainte-Anastasie: the censorship in France. Outlook 116:258+ June 13, 1917
RG '17

Weinberger, Harry
Free speech and free press must not be destroyed in effort to destroy autocracy —an appeal for the fundamental rights of democracy. New York Evening Post April 10, 1917 p11 col. 1-2

Free speech in time of war. The Masses 9:34 July, 1917
TS

What an unjust censorship has done for England, the same censorship will do for the United States. New York American May 1, 1917

What the French are not allowed to learn. Independent 92:499-500 Dec 15, 1917
RG '18

What the censor senses. Literary Digest 53:967 Oct 14, 1916
RG '16

Where America stands. Evening Post 118: 10 Nov 15, 1919
Long editorial on decision of United States Supreme Court on conviction under Espionage law.

Where the censor might halt. Literary Digest 55:20 Dec 15, 1917
RG '18

While Palmer [U.S. general attorney] decides against Gene Debs, federal judge upholds right of opinion. Appeal to Reason no. 1220:1 April 19, 1919
TS

Whipple, Leon
Case of Leon Whipple; statement concerning dismissal from the University of Virginia. Nation 105:690-91 Dec 20, 1917
RG '18
Professor Whipple was dismissed because he expressed his views on pacifism during the recent war.

White, James W.
Textbook of the war for Americans. rev and enl Philadelphia, John C. Winston co. 1915 551p
LC

Why is Roosevelt unjailed? Nation 107:546 Nov 9, 1918

Wiley, William Foust, 1874-
Riding a wave of fanaticism in a sea of paternalism, the creatures of our own making seek our destruction. Cleveland, O., United press association 1917
USCS

Wilson, Woodrow
Let fools talk . . . President tells French Academy freedom of speech by such is greatest safety. New York American May 13, 1919
TS
Report of President Wilson's Paris speech.

Wise Minneapolis. Outlook 117:10 Sept 5, 1917
RG '17

Work of the war censor on field and at home. Literary Digest 57:46-53 April 20, 1918
RG '18

Zench, W. E.
Truth about Kate Richards O'Hare case. Appeal to Reason no. 1243 Sept 27, 1919
This whole issue is devoted to showing the political motives and feud to which Mrs O'Hare became an incidental victim.

—and O'Hare, Kate Richards
Truth about the O'Hare case, by W. E. Zench; and Kate Richards O'Hare's address to the court. St Louis, Mo., Frank P. O'Hare n.d. 1919 31p

Trials, Reports of, and Legal Treatises

Abrams, Jacob, et al
In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1918, no. 316. [Jacob Abrams et al plaintiff in error against United States of America, defendant in error.] In error to District court of the United States for the Southern district of New York. Brief of plaintiff in error. Harry Weinberger attorney for plaintiff in error
This brief reproduces the leaflets on which the defendants received a 20 year sentence. They

were anarchists opposed to Imperial Germany, but also opposed to intervention in Soviet Russia. Leaflets sought to stop that intervention.

Transcript of record. Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1918. [Jacob Abrams et al, plaintiff in error vs. the United States.] In error to the District court of the United States for the Southern district of New York. [1919] 268p

TS

Sentenced to 20 years for opposing intervention in Russia.

Twenty years in prison. New York, Political prisoners defense and relief com. 1919 32p

Berkman, Alexander, and Goldman, Emma

Anarchism on trial; speeches . . . before United States district court in the city of New York, July. n.p., n.d. [1917] 87p

TS

Convicted under war censorship. Reprinted with additions from Mother Earth. v. 12, July, 1917.

Borah, William E., and others

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5025-49 April 5, 1918

PAIS '18

Bringing the constitution into disrepute. New Republic 21:330-31 Feb 18, 1920

TS

Gives an account of the conviction of advocates of the pardon of political prisoners. "Crime" seven months after armistice.

Debs, Eugene Victor

Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1918. No. 714. [Eugene V. Debs, plaintiff in error against the United States of America: in error to the District court of the United States for the northern district of Ohio.] Brief of Gilbert E. Roe as Amicus curiae. New York [1919]

Debs case. New Republic 19:151 May 31, 1919

TS

Defends court decision in conviction of Debs under espionage law, and criticises former article of Ernst Freund. In a short note E. F. makes self defense.

Defense of Victor Berger. American Monthly 11:110-13 Dec, 1919

Reviews defense made in the hearing on which Victor Berger was expelled from the House of representatives.

Ferrari, Robert

Trial of political criminals here and abroad. Dial 66:647-9 June 28, 1919

TS

Makes the contrast in part by reference to trial of John Reed and Scott Nearing under espionage act.

Gallagher, Anne

Case of Louise Olivereaux. One Big Union Monthly 1:11-12 Oct, 1919

TS

Criticises Olivereaux defense as not in harmony with class conscious mass action.

Germany. Laws, statutes, etc.

Kriegs-notgesetze, nebst den ausführungsbestimmungen des Bundesrats und des preussischen handelsministers. Berlin, C. Heymann 1914-1916

LC

Goldman, Emma, and Berkman, Alexander

Fragment of the prison experience of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, in the state prison at Jefferson City, Mo., and the U.S. penitentiary at Atlanta, Ga., February, 1918-October, 1919. New York, Stella Comyn [1919] 25p

Convicted because of opposition to the war, these anarchists describe their treatment, and the discriminations made against intellectual offenders. Berkman's article was first published in The Contitution, Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 1, 1919.

Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1917. [Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, plaintiffs in error, against The United States, defendant in error.] no. 702. Brief on behalf of the plaintiffs in error. [New York 1917] 109p

TS

Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1917. [Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, plaintiffs in error, vs. the United States.] Transcript of record. n.p., 1917 545p

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

[Manual of emergency legislation, comprising all the acts of Parliament, proclamations, orders, etc., passed and made in consequence of the war to September 30th, 1914; edited by Alexander Pulling. London, Darling & son, ltd. 1914 572p

LC

Manuals of emergency legislation. Defence of the realm regulations made to May 23d, 1916, reproduced in consolidated form . . . with notes, tables of the regulations, and orders made under the regulations; edited by Alexander Pulling. 2d ed London, Darling & son 1916 102p

LC

—Supplement . . . 1914-1915. London 1914-1915 4v

LC

Hardwick, Thomas W., and others

Seditious acts and utterances: conference report. Congressional Record 56:6420-34 May 2, 1918

PAIS '18

Haywood, William D.

In the District court of the United States, northern district of Illinois, eastern division. [The United States of America, vs. William D. Haywood, et al.] Indictment on sections 6, 19 and 37 of the criminal code of the United States, and

Haywood, William D. —*Continued*
section 4 of the espionage act of June 15, 1917. Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu. [1917] 32p

Indictment of five counts against about 175 I.W.W.s for anti-war conspiracy.

Opening statement of Geo. F. Vanderveer in the case of the U. S. A. vs. Wm. D. Haywood, et al. Chicago, I. W. W. pub. bu. 1918 102p

On indictments for conspiracy to impair military efficiency. Speaker was attorney for I. W. W's.

Jeze, Gaston
Régime juridique de la presse en Angleterra pendant la guerre. Revue du Droit Publique Oct-Dec, 1915

Johnson, C. R.
Conviction of [A. C.] Townley. New Republic 20:18-20 Aug 6, 1919
TS

Townley is pursued because president of the Non-partisan league.

Johnson, H. W., and others
Seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:6501-23 May 4, 1918
PAIS '18

Karsner, David
Debs goes to prison. New York, Irving Kaye Davis & co. 1919
TS

King, Judson
Case of Mr [A. C.] Townley; judge refuses to admit testimony showing advocacy of liberty bond buying; defendant not allowed to address the jury. La Follette's Magazine 11:130-1
TS

Republished from The Nation (New York). Deals with trial of Townley, Joseph Gilbert, and Irving Freitag, of the Non-partisan league, before Judge Dean at Jackson, Minn.

La Follette, Robert M.
Speech: hearings before the committee on privileges and elections, United States Senate, 65th Congress, second session, on the Minnesota commission of public safety, petition for proceedings looking to the expulsion of Senator Robert M. La Follette, on account of a speech delivered before the Nonpartisan league, at St Paul, Minn., on September 20, 1917. Washington, [D.C.] Government printing office 1918 161p
TS

Contains a thorough review of precedents, both judicial and congressional.

Law and evidence in Debs case reviewed as Appeal's great popular trial closes. Appeal to Reason no. 1248 Nov 1, 1919
TS

Debs sentenced for socialist-pacifist speech.

Law of the Debs case; constitutional construction by the Supreme court. New York, and Washington, National civil liberties bureau [1919] 4p
TS

McKaig, Ray
Townley mistrial. Public 22:855-7 Aug 9, 1919
TS

Reports trial and conviction of A. C. Townley, president of the Non-partisan league, at Jackson, Minn., on charge of conviction to defeat draft.

McKeller, K. D., and others
Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5110-12 April 6, 1918
PAIS '18

Minor, Robert
I got arrested a little. Liberator 2:28-38 Dec, 1919
TS

Gives account of arrest in France for supposed treason as Bolshevist agitator, and much detail on treatment of such offenders.

National civil liberties bureau
Conviction of Mrs Kate Richards O'Hare and North Dakota politics. New York, National civil liberties bureau, 70 5th ave. 1918 12p
PAIS '18

Outrage on Reverend Herbert S. Bigelow of Cincinnati, Ohio, October 28, 1917. New York, National civil liberties bureau, 70 5th ave. 1918 15p
PAIS '18

Nonpartisan leaguers are convicted in farce trial. Appeal to Reason no. 1235 Aug 2, 1919
TS

Deals with conviction of A. C. Townley and Joseph Gilbert.

O'Leary, Jeremiah, A.
My political trial and experiences; including a biographical sketch of the author by Major Michael A. Kelly . . . with preface by Joseph W. Gavan, esq. New York, Jefferson publishing co., inc. 1919 546p

Deals with trial as pro-German conspirator of an agitator for Ireland's independence.

Olivereau, Louise
Louise Olivereau case; trial and speech to the jury in Federal court, Seattle, Wash. November 1917. . . . Seattle, Wash. Minnie Parkhurst publisher [1919] 64p
TS

Gives also address of prosecutor and judges charge to jury, brief report of trial by the publisher. Also circulars sent by defendant for the aid of conscientious objectors.

Overman, Lee Slater, 1854-, **and others**
Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:4989-5002 April 4, 1918
PAIS '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5212-40 April 9, 1918
PAIS '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5278-310 April 10, 1918
PAIS '18

Poindexter, Miles, and others
Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:5143-70 April 8, 1918
PAIS '18
Seditious acts and utterances; conference report. Congressional Record 56:5944-8 April 24, 1918
PAIS '18

Sherman, L. Y., and others
Seditious acts and utterances. Congressional Record 56:6714-23 May 8, 1918
PAIS '18

Supreme court vs. the supreme court. New Republic 21:235-38 April 21, 1920
TS
A critical review of decisions in three cases under war censorship, to illustrate how different the judicial mind works when property rights are to be protected.

Townley, A. C., and Gilbert, Joseph
State of Minnesota, in Supreme court, 1918. [State of Minnesota, plaintiff, vs. A. C. Townley and Joseph Gilbert, defendants.] Record. Minneapolis, Review pub. co., printers n.d. 11p
State of Minnesota, in Supreme court. [State of Minnesota, plaintiff, vs. A. C. Townley and Joseph Gilbert, defendants.] Brief for defendants. Minneapolis, Review pub. co., printers n.d. 53p
Defendants had been convicted for utterances alleged to discourage enlistment in army or navy. Conviction reversed.

Wood, Charles Erskine Scott
Free speech and the constitution in the war. . . . . being substantially a reprint of the argument against the constitutionality of the Espionage act, from the brief filed in the Marie Equi case, no. 3328 U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals ninth circuit, James E. Fenton, attorney. C. E. S. Wood of Council [Portland, Oregon, 1919] 29p
TS
On conventional legal grounds argues that law is unconstitutional.

Zench, W. E.
Truth about the Kate Richards O'Hare case. Appeal to Reason no. 1243 Sept 27, 1919
This whole issue is devoted to showing the political motives and feud to which Mrs O'Hare became an incidental victim.

—and O'Hare, Kate Richards
Truth about the O'Hare case by W. E. Zench; and Kate Richards O'Hare's address to the court. St Louis, Mo., Frank P. O'Hare n.d. [1919] 31p

Part X. Suppressed Publications

Alphabetical under author. Includes published lists of suppressed books but does not relist their contents.

Aggiunta all' editto sulla stampa per quanto riguarda il Sommo Pontefice e gli Inviati di Potenze estere presso la Santa Sede; ministro, Raeli (Grazia, Guistizia e culti) Dec 16, 1870 Roma 1870 3p
NY

Allbutt, Henry Arthur
The wife's handbook. London, R. Forder
For publishing this book Dr Albutt was adjudged (by the Royal college of physicians of Edinburgh and by General medical council of Great Britain) guilty of "infamous conduct," and his name was erased from the Medical register.
Numerous editions.

Anstey, Frank
Red Europe. Melbourne, Frager & Jenkinson 1919
The author a member of the Australian Parliament was imprisoned for this book. Gives some account of war censorship and deception.

Appeal to Reason [paper]. April 29, 1911
Caused arrest of editors and managers for "obscenity". Federal judge dismissed indictment.

Asgill, John, 1659-1738
Argument to prove that death is not obligatory on Christians; by the celebrated John Asgill, esq., M.P., with introductory essay, memoirs, notes and ministerial testimony by the Rev Tresham D. Gregg. New York, Ennis brothers 1875 9-135p
NY
Reproduces resolutions of English and Irish Commons for three separate burnings of this book. Case abstracted in: Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech, p318-22. For similar case see: New, John Fair.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691
Paraphrase upon the New Testament. London 1683
Holy Commonwealth or political aphorisms opening the true principles of government. London 1659
Burned at Oxford, 1688.

Beall, Edgar C.
Life sexual; a study of the philosophy, physiology, science, art and hygiene of love. New York, Vim pub. co. 1905 215p
TS

Belin, Jean Paul
. . . Commerce des livres prohibés à Paris de 1750 à 1789. Paris, Belin frères. 1913 129p
LC

Berliner, A.
Censur und confiscation hebräischer bücher im kirchenstaate; auf grund der inquisitions-akten in der vaticana und vallicellana dargestellt. Frankfort a M. 1891

Berrier, Leroy
Creative force and sexual natures. Twentieth degree book. Minneapolis, Minn., Author's publishing club 1897
TS

First lessons in sexual science; a treatise that solves the greatest problems of the age—the control and limitation of offspring. Minneapolis, Minn., Authors' publishing club 1897 7-61p
TS

Procreation and love . . . Minneapolis, Minn. Authors' publishing co. 1897 7-48p
TS

Procreation and love, sexual science and ethics Minneapolis, Minn., Sexual science and purity club 1896 55p
TS

Sexuality and its functions. *** Minneapolis, Minn. Sexual science and purity club? 1894?

Best, Paul, 1590-1657
Best submitted his opinions of unitarian theology, in document form, to a friend. The document was turned over to the authorities as blasphemous and Best was imprisoned for a number of years.

Betten, Francis Sales, 1863-
Roman index of forbidden books briefly explained for Catholic booklovers and students; with a summary of the index. St Louis, B. Herder 1909 69p
LC

Beverlandus, Hadrianus
De peccatum originale. Utrecht? 1679
This work was ordered to be burnt, the author being fined by the University of Leyden and afterwards banished from Utrecht on account of the obscenity of his writings.

Bible; quotations from suppressed
For information see Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law. p65-6; 310-11.

Bibliotheca arcana; seu, Catalogus librorum penetralium; being brief notices of books that have been secretly printed, prohibited by law, seized, anathematised, burnt or bowdlerised; by Speculator morum. London, G. Redway 1885 xxii,141,xxvp
LC NY

Bibliotheca scatologica. (Paris 1850)

Biddle, John, 1615-1662
Twelve questions or arguments drawn out of Scripture, wherein the commonly received opinion touching the Deity of the Holy Spirit is clearly and fully refuted. 1647
Ordered burnt by the hangman and Biddle imprisoned for five years.

Birth Control Review. Aug, 1918
Suppressed because of advertisement of Married love, by Marie E. Stopes.

The **Blast.** vol. 1, no. 15. July 1, 1916
TS
Publishes notice of hearing for depriving paper of postal privilege. Was suppressed by postal censor. Was devoted to anarchism and industrial agitation.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693
Anima mundi. 1675
Ordered suppressed by Bishop of London. Later publicly burnt.

King William and Queen Mary conquerors.
This was published anonymously, so the House of commons proceeded against the licenser, removed him from office, and ordered the book burnt.

Life of Apolonius Tyaneus. 1680
Reasons for liberty of unlicensed printing. 1693

Bolshevism and the Methodist church; an account of the controversy precipated by Professor Ward. Current Opinion 66:380-1 June, 1919
Deals with temporary suppression of some of Professor Harry F. Ward's books.

Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler
Verzeichnis der verbotenen bücher und zeitschriften 1903 bis ende märz 1914. Leipzig, Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler 1914 78p
LC

Boudinhon,
Nouvelles règles sur l'interdiction et la censure des livres. Can Contemp p20 1897
PAR

Bourdeille, Pierre de
Lives of fair and gallant ladies. Paris, privately printed 1901 914p

Bradford, A. B.
How do marsupial animals propagate their kind? (In: Eight scientific tracts. 7p Liberal and scientific publishing house 1876)
TS
For this book D. M. Bennett was arrested, by Anthony Comstock.

Bradlaugh, Charles, and Besant, Annie
Fruits of philosophy; a treatise on the population question. Garden City publishing [1876?] 22p
TS
The real author was Charles Knowlton. Preface tells of its various previous publications, arrest of Watts and his plea of guilty. Now republished to make test case. See: Law Reports, Queens Bench Division 3:607, where conviction reversed on a technicality.

[Brunet, Gustave] i. e. Pierre Gustave, 1807-1896
Livres cartonnés; essais bibliographiques; par Philomneste junior [pseud.] Brussels, Gay & Douce 1878 101p
LC NY

Bruno, Guido
Edna: The girl of the street
Why I wear men's clothes. Pearson's Magazine 39:198-206 Aug, 1918
TS
For this story the magazine was excluded from the mails as "obscene."

Burton, Henry
Babel no Bethel.
Author imprisoned and book suppressed.

Plea to an appeal.
Pouring out of the seven vials. 1628
Suppressed and author prosecuted.
Trial of private devotions. 1628

Butler, George F.
Love and its affinities. Chicago, G. P. Engelhard & co. 1899 133p
TS
Declared unmailable at Chicago, as "obscene." Stockyard puritanism could not stand being dissected.

Cabanes,
Curious bypaths of history; a series of studies and researches. Paris 1898 391p

Caine, Hall
Woman thou gavest me. Philadelphia, Lippincott 1913 584p

Carr, W. P.
Plastic operation for restoring the scrotum; with report of a case. American Journal of Dermatology 15:292-6 June, 1911
TS
The June, 1911, number the American Journal of Dermatology was excluded from the mails because of the illustrations in the above article.

Catalogue alphabétique des ouvrages condamnés, ou relevé de toutes les publications officielles faites au Moniteur, en exécution de la loi du 26 mai 1819, suivi d'un mémento des parquets. Paris, Au bureau du Journal du palais 1836 74,38p
LC

Catalogue des écrits, gravures et dessins condamnés depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1er janvier 1850; suivi de la liste des individus condamnés pour délits de presse. Paris, Pillet fils ainé 1850 202p
Y

Catalogue des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet soit de condamnations, soit de poursuites judiciaires, depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1er janvier 1843. Paris, P. Dupont 1843 86p
Y

Cate, Chester M.
De Bry and the Index expurgatorius. Bibliographical Society of America 11: 136-40 July, 1917

Chidley, W. J.
The answer. Melbourne, Australian author's agency 1911 9-79p
TS
First edition ordered burnt. Revised editions resulted in several more arrests and a temporary incarceration in lunatic asylum. See: Case of Chidley discussed in Parliament.

Clark, William Lloyd, 1869-
Devil's prayer book; or, An exposure of auricular confession as practised in the Catholic church. The author, Milan, Ill. 1911 64p
For selling this book Joseph Slattery, an ex-Catholic priest, was arrested, but never tried, and his bond never collected. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 1891.

Clarkson (or Claxton) Laurance
Single eye, all light no darkness, or light and darkness one. 1650 16p
For this the author was banished.

Clendon, John
Tractatus philosophico-theologicus de persona; or a treatise of the word person. London 1710

Clifford, J. R.
I shall introduce him. Pioneer Press June 3, 1899
TS
This reflects on the chastity of Rev J. C. Newman, and thereon the author-editor was convicted. See United States v. Clifford. Federal Reporter 104:296.

Combe, George, 1788-1858
Suppressed documents; or, An appeal to the public against the conductors of the Scottish Guardian. Glasgow, J. McLeod 1836 14p
NY

Coffin, Charles C.
Story of liberty.
This is the scarce first issue containing the chapters on the Roman Catholic church, suppressed in later issues.

Craddock, Ida C.
This woman was arrested in Denver, Chicago, Washington, D.C. and twice in New York City. Last time suicided to avoid jail sentence. See: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p58-9.

Letter to a prospective bride. 2d ed New York, The author 1898 18p
TS
Right martial living. 4th ed New York, The author 1901 44p
TS
Wedding night. 3d ed New York, The author 1902 24p
TS

Crane, Arthur
Great exorcism. San Francisco, A. Crane, 1278 Market st. 1915 70p
Suppressed because of the mystical healing, thought to constitute a fraud by the postal authorities.

Current Opinion [magazine.] Dec, 1918
TS
Suppressed because of article New approach to the solution of sex difficulties, a review of Dr Marie Stope's book, Married love. Magazine subsequently released because publisher's name not given.

D'Aurevilly, Jules Barbey
Weird women; a series of six marvellous stories. Paris 1900 2v

Defoe, Daniel, 1661-1731
Shortest way with Dissenters. 1702

Delaune, Thomas
Plea for the nonconformists. 1683
Delaune and his family died in prison.

Douglas, R. B.
Life of Sophie Arnould, the beautiful actress and witty-tongued courtesan, recounting her armours, intrigues, escapades, gay frolics, and liasons with famous men. Paris 1898

Drujon, Fernand, 1845-
Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'armour, aux femmes, au mariage
Catalogue des ouvrages, écrits et dessins et tout nature poursuivis, supprimés ou condamnés depuis le 21 octobre 1814 jusqu'au 31 juillet 1877; édition entièrement nouvelle, considérablement augm., suivi de la table des noms d'auteurs et d'éditeurs et accompagnée de notes bibliographiques et analytiques. Paris, É. Rouveyre 1879 xxxvii,430p
LC Y

Duro, Cesáreo Fernández
Catálogo sucinto de censuras de obras manuscritas, pedidas por el consejo á la real academia de la historia antes de acordar las licencias de impresión. Boletin de la Real Academia de la Historia 35:369-434 1899

Dusberrie, W.
Mightly day of the Lord.
A man was once fined £10 for merely having a copy of this in his possession.

Eaton, Daniel
Ecce homo; or, A critical enquiry into the history of Jesus Christ, being a rational analysis of the gospels. 2d ed 1813
Author was imprisoned two years and fined £200 for writing this book, which was ordered to be burnt by the common hangman.

Ellis, Havelock
Studies in the psychology of sex. 6v Philadelphia, F. A. Davis co. 1903
TS
Suppressed in England as "obscene;" the German edition is denied admission into the U.S., and prosecutions have occurred in the U.S. when sold to laymen.

Facetiae; one hundred merrie and delightsome stories: being a complete and unexpurgated translation of Les cent nouvelles nouvelles. Paris 1905 2v

Fanny Hill.
A much suppressed book of fiction. Has been known to sell for $40.

Farmer, C. E.
(comp.) How the saloons helped to trap a lovely girl; written by the girl. Do saloons pay the taxes? For business men and others. Fort Worth, Texas, The author 12p
TS
Republished from the Sentinel, March 4, 1911. On first publication was arrested for sending "obscenity" by mail. Federal Judge E. R. Meek held the article to be "obscene" as a matter of law. Later the jury overruled him as a matter of fact and acquitted.

Farrer, James Anson, 1849-
Books condemned to be burnt. London, E. Stock; New York, A. C. Armstrong & co. 1892 xi,206p
LC NY TS Y
Gives much exact historical data.

Faulkner, T. A.
From the ballroom to hell. Chicago, Henry brothers & co. 1894 61p
TS
See: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p63.

[Fernández del Castillo, Francisco]
(ed.) . . . Libros y libreros en el siglo XVI. Mexico, Guerrero hnos. 1914 608p
LC

Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
Madame Bovary; a tale of provincial life; tr. from the French. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson & brothers [1881] 19-384p
LC
Appended is the Trial of the author for writing the book, before the Correctional tribunal, Paris, with the speeches for the prosecution and defence and the judgment.
—Same. Paris 1902 468p
Y
—Same. Paris 1903 468p
Y

Foote, Edward Bliss, 1829-1906
Confidential pamphlet for the married; words in pearl for married people only . . . New York, The author 1870
TS
Author convicted of "obscenity". See: United States v. Foote, Blatchford Reports 13:418; Federal Cases no. 15128.
Flash lights. New York, Murray Hill pub. co. n.d.
After many years of circulation this was denied mails as being "obscene". Its contents are chapters from: Dr Foote's Home cyclopedia of popular, medical, social and sexual science.

Forel, Auguste Henry
Sexual question; a scientific, psychological study. New York, Rebman co. [c1908]
For vending this book several persons have been prosecuted as criminals.

Fowler, Sadie Bailey
Irene. [Philadelphia?] [1888?]
Suppressed in Philadelphia in 1888 or 9.

France, Hector
Chastisement of Mansour. Paris 1898 270p

Fraser, John F.
At last! the successful man does the right thing at the right time. [New York, The author] n.d. 15p
TS
Pamphlet suppressed because of notice of book "Science of man"; later held not "obscene."

Fraxi, Pisanus
Catena librorum tacendorum. London, Privately printed 1885
Centuria librorum absconditorum. London, Privately printed 1879
Index librorum prohibitorum. London, Privately printed 1877

Fry, John
Accuser ashamed; or a pair of bellows to blow off that dust cast upon John Fry a member of Parliament. London 1648
Clergy in their colors; or a brief character of them. London 1650 60p
For these Fry was "disabled to sit as a member of the House" and the books were ordered burned.

Gautereaux, Standley
Woman, I love you! San Francisco, The author 1907 171p
For this Gautereaux received a short prison sentence in United States Court, California.

Gay, Jean, 1837-
Saisie de livres prohibés faite aux convents des Jacobins et des Cordeliers à Lyon, en 1694; nouv. éd., augm. d'un répertoire bibliographique. Turin 1876 88p
LC

Glasgow, J. W.
Personal purity and sexual science. 9th ed Evanston, Ill., J. W. Glasgow 1911 108p
TS

Glyn, Elinor
Diary of a lost one

Good book which, under the law, as laid down in the Watson case, can never again circulate to the benefit of young men. The Jeffersonian 12:6 Dec 9, 1915

Watson [Thomas] had been arrested for "obscenity" in publishing translation of Romanist literature.

Goodman, Daniel Carson
Hagar Revelly. New York, Mitchell Kennerley 1913 428p
TS

Pages 168-175, 178, 199, 208, 214, 216, 219, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, were declared "obscene." See: Case of Hagar Revelly. Cleary, William, publisher acquitted.

Grannis, Elizabeth
Church Union [magazine]. June, 1895
TS

Suppressed for lottery scheme to secure subscribers.

Greg, P.
History of the U.S. from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union. Richmond 1892

Reported suppressed because of his views on the Revolution and the Civil war.

Hall, Joseph
Sober reply to Mr Higg's merry arguments from the light of nature for the tritheistic doctrine of the Trinity, with a postscript relating to the Rev Dr Waterland.

Last work to be burnt as an offence against religion.

[Hapgood, Hutchins]
Story of a lover. New York, Boni & Liveright 1919

Harland, Robert O.
Vice bondage of a great city; or, The wickedest city in the world; the reign of vice, graft and political corruption. Chicago, Young people's civic league 1912 200p
TS

Suppressed by Chicago authorities as "obscene", 1913.

Hart, Francis B.
Serious charges against the Supreme court of Minnesota; grievances set forth as cause for impeachment; attorney Hart cites decisions and demands inquiry whether they create just cause for impeachment proceedings. St Paul Dispatch Dec 9, 1907 p1 and 12
TS

For this criticism of the Supreme Court Hart was punished. See: Northwestern Reporter 116: 212, for decision. See, subdivision: Personal herein for briefs.

Hart, William, d. 1888
. . . Index expurgatorius anglicanus; or, A descriptive catalogue of the principal books printed or published in England, which have been suppressed, or burnt by the common hangman, or censured, or for which the authors, printers, or publishers have been prosecuted. London, J. R. Smith 1872-78 290p
LC Y

Haym, Hugo
Bibliotheca erotica et curiosa Monacensis. Berlin 1889
Bibliotheca germanorum erotica. Leipzig, 1885

Haynes, Edmund Sidney Pollock, 1877-
Taboos of the British museum library. English Review 16:123-34 Dec, 1913
RGS '07-15

Gives specific information of library censorship and criticizes the same.

Heckethorn, Charles William
Printers of Basle in the XV & XVI centuries: their biographies, printed books and devices. London, T. F. Unwin 1897 208p

Pages 72-3 tell of suppression by Lutherans of The book of the sacrament, by Carolstadius.

Henderson, William C.
New England Cupid. [magazine] Feb and March, 1898

Heyl, Carl, 1882-
Das indexrecht . . . Wurzburg 1909 81p
Y

Heywood, Ezra H.
Cupid's yokes; or, The binding forces of conjugal life; an essay to consider some moral and physiological phases of love and marriage, wherein is asserted the natural right and necessity of sexual self-government. Princeton, Mass., Co-operative pub. co. 1879 23p
TS

Basis of numerous prosecutions with varying results. See Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p312-13; also American Journal of Eugenics 1907; Albany Law Journal, Aug. 1908.

Hilgers, Joseph, 1858-
Index der verbotenen bucher. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche verlagshandlung 1904 xxi,638p
LC Y

Hollick, F.
Marriage guide; or, Physiological and hygienic instructor . . . 500th ed New York, American news co. 1901 xv,406p
TS

For advertising this and similar books by same author, in 1908, one G. H. W. Bates of Boston was arrested. A compromise was effected and publicity avoided by plea of guilty and discontinuance of sale.

Hopkins, Prince
More Prussian than Prussia? A survey of American conditions. n.p., n.d. 280p
TS

For this author arrested under war censorship.

Houston, George
Ecce homo! or, A critical inquiry into the history of Jesus of Nazareth; being a rational analysis of the gospels. New York 1827

The first English edition was published anonomously in 1799; the second in 1813. The latter resulted in two years imprisonment and a fine of 200£. See Schroeder, T. Constitutional free speech defined and defended, p347, for an account of its suppression as blasphemous.

—Same. 2d ed London, G. Houston 1813

Houghes, Marion
The Dam family. . . . The doings of the Dams, the devils demagogues, under the domes of anti-democracy, and political pot-pie well spiced and trimmed, ready to serve. M. A. Donohue & co. 1905 96p

TS

A severe arraignment of the government's economic legislation. Suppressed by government agents threat to prosecute. Thurland & Thurland, booksellers, Evanston, Ill.

Hurley, Timothy
Commentary on the present index legislation . . . with a preface by the Most Rev Dr Clancy . . . New York, Cincinnati [etc.] Benziger brothers 1908 xx, 252p

Y

Hurt, Walter
Gattling Gun [paper]. July, 1899

Il Martello (periodical.) July 20, 1919

This made the sixth issue of the radical Italian weekly to be debarred from the mails.

Importancia de la prohibicion de malos libros, esplanada en la defense que ha hecho de los Sres. obispos, así sobre este, como sobre otros puntos propias de su juris diccion, un literato oculto bajo el nombre de: El retirado; ó sea Cópia de las cartas que con dicha firma se han dado en el Registro oficial de esta ciudad. Mexico, A. Valdés 1832 3-87p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum
Catalogi librorum reprobatorum & praelegendoru ex iudicio Academiae Louaniensis; cum edicto Caesareæ Maiestatis euulgati. Pinciae, Ex officina Francis Ferdi. Corduben 1551 [New York, De Vinne press 1895?] [24]p

LC

Catalogus librorum a Commissione caes. reg. aulica prohibitorum: cum supplementis usque ad annum 1780. [Viennae 1781?] 318p

LC

Catalogus librorum reprobatorum ex iudicio Academiae Lovaniensis cum edicto caesareae maiestatis euulgatus; extravagans sanctissimi domini nostri, D. Iulij papæ tertij contra tenentes seu legẽtes libros prohibitos vel reprobatos. [New York, De Vinne press 1895?] [32]p

LC Y

The Louvain Index of 1550 was sent by Charles V to the Inquisitor-General Fernando de Valdés, with instructions that it should be printed in Spain. Of this, several reprints, known as the first Valdés Index, were issued in Spain in 1551, from Valencia, Toledo and Valladolid.

Cathalogus librorũ, qui prohibẽtur mandato illustrissimi & reverend D. D. Ferdinandi de Valdes Hispaleñ. . . . hoc anno MDLIX editus. Quorum iussu & licentia Sebastianus Martinez excudebat Pinciae. [New York, De Vinne press 1895?] facsim.:27 (i.e. 72)p

LC Y

Cathalogus librorum haereticorum; qui hactenus coligi potuerut à uiris catholicis, supplendus in dies, si qui alii ad notitiam deuenerint, de commissione tribunalis, sanctissimae inquisitionis Venetiarum. Venetiis apud G. Iulitum de Ferraris & fratres 1554 [33]p

LC Y

Censura generalis contra errores, quib recentes haeretici scripturam asperserunt, edita a supremo senatu Inquisitionis adversus hereticam prauitatem & apostasiam in Hispania, & aliis regnis, & dominiis Cesareae Magestatis constituto. Pinciae, Ex officina Francis Ferdinan. Corduben. . . . [New York, De Vinne press 1895?] facsim.: [54]p

LC Y

Index auctorum, et librorũ, qui ab officio Sanctæ Rom. et Universalis inquisitionis caueri ab omnibus et singulis in universa Christiana republica mandatur . . . Romae, Apud Antonium Bladum 1559 [69]p

Y

Index et catalogus librorum prohibitorum, mandato illustriss. ac reverẽdiss. D. D. Gasparis A Quiroga . . . ac in regnis Hispaniarum generalis inquisitoris, denuo editus . . . Madriti, Apud Alphonsum Gomezium 1583 96p

Y

Index expurgatorius librorum qui hoc seculo prodierunt, vel doctrinae non sanae erroribus inspersis, vel inutilis & offensiuae maledicentiae fellibus permixtis, iuxtra sacri Concilii tridentini decretum; Philippi II regis catholici iussu & auctoritate, atque Albani ducis consilio ac ministerio in Belgia concinnatus, anno MDLXXI. Antverpiae, Ex officina C. Plantini 1571 104p

LC

—Same. Accesserunt huic editioni Excerpta aliorum librorum expurgatorum, qui in indice hoc belgico desiderabantur, ex indice hispanico, illustrissimi ac reverendissimi D. D. Gasparis Quiroga . . . iuxtra exemplar, quod typis mandatum est Madriti, apud Alphonsum Gomezium . . . anno MDLXXXIV . . . Argentorati, Impensis L. Zetzneri 1609 449p, 451-521p

LC

Index librorvm expurgatorum, illustrissimi ac reverendis. D. D. Gasparis Quiroga . . . iussu editus . . . iuxta exemplar, quod typis mandatum est Madriti, apud Alphonsum Gomezium . . . anno MDLXXXIIII [i.e. 1584] Salmvri, Apud Thomam Portav 1601 158p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum a Sixto V, papa, confectus et publicatus: at verò a successoribus ejus in sede romana suppressus; edente Josepho Mendham. Londini, Apud Jacobum Duncan 1835 46p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum Alexandri VII, pontificis maximi; iussu editus . . . Romae, Ex typographia Rev. cam. apost. 1667 304p

LC Y

Index librorum prohibitum; auctoritate Pii IV, primum editus; postea vero a Sixto V auctus; et nunc demum S. D. N. Clementis papae VIII iussu recognitus, & publicatus; additis regulis, ac exequendæ prohibitionis ratione. Coloniae, Sumptibus B. Gualtheri 1621 123p

LC

Ein Index librorum prohibitorum aus den dreissiger jahren dieses jahrhunderts mitgetheilt. (In: Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekwissenschaft. 1880 p7-10)

Index librorum prohibitorum Clementis X, pontificis maximi iussu editus. Romae, Ex Typographia Reu. cam. apost. 1670 xxiv,333p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum, cum regulis confectis per patres a Tridentina synodo delectos, auctoritate sanctiss. D. N. Pij. IIII Pont. Max. comprobatus; cum appendice in belgio ex mandato Regiae Cathol. Maiestatis confecta . . . Antverpiæ, Ex officina Christophori Plantini 1570 108p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum cum regulis confectis per patres a Tridentina synodo delectos; auctoritate Pii IIII primum editus: postea vero a Syxto V auctus, et nunc demum A. D. N. Clementis papae VIII iussu recognitus, & publicatus. Coloniae, Apud G. Cholinum 1598 55p

LC Y

Index librorum prohibitorum et expurgatorum III. ac R. D. D. Bernardi de Sandoval et Roxas . . . Madriti, L. Sanchez 1612 739p

Y

Index librorum prohibitorum et expurgandum novissimus; pro catholicis Hispaniarum regnis Philippi IV . . . Antonii a Sotomaior . . . jussu ac studiis, luculenter & vigilantissimè recognitus . . . Madriti, Ex Typographia Didaci Diaz 1667 xxxi,[104],992p

LC Y

Index librorum prohibitorum Innocentii XI, pontificis maximi iussu editus. Romae, Ex Typographia reu. cam. apost. 1681 xxvi,296p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum Innocentii XI, P. M. iussu editus usque ad annum 1681; eidem accedit in fine appendix usque ad mensem junii 1704; juxta exemplar romanum. Pragae, Apud Josephum A. Schilhart 1726 411p

LC

—Appendix novissima ad Indecem librorum prohibitorum ab anno MDCCIV usque ad totum mensem martii MDCCXVI juxta exemplar romanum. Recusa Vetero-Pragae, Apud Josephum A. Schilhart [1726] 72p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum juxta exemplar romanum jussu sanctissimi domini nostri editum anno MDCCCXXXV; accesserunt suis locis nomina eorum qui usque ad hanc diem damnati fuere. Mechliniae, H. Dessain 1855 xlix, 370p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum Leonis XIII sum. pont. auctoritate recognitus SS. D. N. Pii P. X. iussu editus; praemittuntur constitutiones apostolicae de examine et prohibitione librorum. Romae, Typis vaticanis 1904 xxiii,317p

LC

Index librorum prohibitorum SSmi D. N. Benedicti XIV, pontificis maximi jussu recognitus atque editus. Romae, Ex typographia Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1758 xxxvi,304p

LC Y

—Same. Romae, Ex typographia Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1758 xxxix,268p

Index librorum prohibitorum sanctissimi domini nostri Pii Sexti pontificis maximi jussu editus. Romae, Ex typographia Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1786 vii-xliv,323p

LC

—Appendix in qua recensentur libri proscripti anno MDCCLXXXVI; usque ad diem 2 augusti anni MDCCXC. [Romae, Ex typographia Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1790] 6p

LC

—Appendix in qua recensentur libri proscripti ab anno MDCCXC usque ad diem 11 januarii anni MDCCXCVI. [Romae, Ex typographia Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1796] 5p

LC NY?

Index librorum prohibitorum SSmi D. N. Benedicti XIV pontificis maximi jussu recognitus, atque editus; adjectis in fine huius editionis appendicibus librorum novissime prohibitorum. Parmae, Apud P. Carmignani 1783 315p
LC

Index librorum prohibitorum sanctissimi domini nostri Gregorii XVI, pontificis maximi jussu editus. Romae, Ex typographia Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1835 xlviii,405p
LC

Index librorum prohibitorum ss. domini nostri Gregorii XVI pontificis maximi jussu editus, Romae MDCCCXLI. Monteregali, P. Rossi 1852 470p
LC Y

—Same. Romae, Ex typographia Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1841 xlviii, 422p
LC Y

Index librorum prohibitorum sanctissimi domini nostri Leonis XIII pont. max. iussu editus; editio novissima in qua libri omnes ab Apostolica sede usque ad annum 1880 proscripti suis locis recensentur, cum appendice usque ad mensem martii 1887 inclusive. Romae, Ex typographia polyglotta 1887 li,360p
LC

—Appendix in qua recensentur libri proscripti a die 10 julii MDCCXCVII; usque ad diem 9 decembris anni MDCCCVI. Romae, Apud Lazarinnm! typographum Reverendae camerae apostolica! 1807 8p
LC NY

Indice ultimo de los libros prohibidos y mandados expurgar: para todos los reynos y señoras del catolico rey de las Españas, el señor Don Carlos IV; contiene en resumen todos los libros puestos en el Indice expurgatorio del año 1747, y en los edictos posteriores, asta fin diciembre de 1789. Madrid, En la imprenta de Don Antonio de Sancha 1790 xl,305p
LC Y

Indices librorum prohibitorum des sechzehnten jahrhunderts gesammelt und hrsg. von. Fr. Heinrich Reusch Tübingen, Litterarischer verein 1886 598p
LC Y

Mandamēt der Keyserlijcker Maiesteit, vuytghegeuē int iaer xlvi . . . Ghedruckt te Loeuen, Seruaes van Sassen 1546 [New York, De Vinne press 1896] facsim.:[77]p
LC Y

Ordenung und mandat Keiser Caroli V, vernewert in april anno 1550; zu aussrotten und zu vertilgen. die secten und spaltung, welche entstanden sind, widder unsern heiligen christlichen glauben . . . [Brüssel 1550] [68]p
Y

Index librorum prohibitorum. Index expurgatorius

Exact reprint of the Roman Index expurgatorius; the only Vatican index of this kind ever published; ed. with a preface, by Richard Gibbings . . . Dublin, Milliken & son 1837 lxxxv,[14],608p
LC TS Y

Indicis librorum expurgandorum in studiosorum gratiam confecti . . . In quo quinquaginta auctorum; libri prae caesteris desiderati emendantur. Romae, Ex typographia R. cam. apost. 1607 742p
Y

—Appendix ad Indecem librorum prohibitorum a' mense aprilis MDCCXIV; usque ad totum mensem junii MDCCXLV. n.p. 1745? 573-5p
Y

—Appendix ad Indecem librorum prohibitorum a' mense martii MDCCXVI; usque ad totum maii MDCCXVIII. Romae, Typis Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1718 463-75p
Y

—Appendix novissima ad Indicem librorum prohibitorum ab anno MDCCIV usque ad totum mensem martij MDCCXVI. Romae, Typis Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1716 407-456p
LC

—Appendix novissimae appendici ad Indicem librorum prohibitorum a mense maii MDCCXVIII; usque ad totum mensem julii MDCCXXXIX . . . Romae, Typis Hieronymi Mainardi 1739 479-516p
Y

—Appendix ad Indicem librorum prohibitorum a mense junii MDCCXLVI; usque ad totum mensem octobris MDCCXLVI. n.p. 1746? 577-9p
Y

—Same. Romae, Typis Reu. camerae apostolicae 1704 11,405p
LC Y

—Appendix ad Indicem librorum prohibitorum a mense junii MDCCXLVI; usque ad totum mensem septembris MDCCL. n.p. 1750? [3]p
Y

—Raccolta d' alcune particolari operette spirituali, e profane prohibite orazioni, e divozioni vane . . . n.p. 17- 517-68p
Y

—Appendix novissimae appendicis ad Indicem librorum prohibitorum a' mense martii MDCCXVI usque ad totum maii MDCCXVIII. Romae, Typis Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1718 459-71p
LC

—Appendix ad Indicem librorum prohibitorum a' mense feb. MDCCXXXIX; usque ad totum mensum jul. MDCCXLII. n.p. 1742? 569-72p
Y

—Appendix ad Indicem librorum prohibitorum ab anno MDCCIV; usque ad totum mensem martii MDCCXVI. Romae, Typis Reverendae camerae apostolicae 1716 409-459p

Y

International Magazine. Jan, 1914

Because of the cover illustration this magazine was suppressed.

Iowa Medical Journal. (Des Moines, Iowa) March, 1897

TS

Jack, George N.

Suggestions adopted by the Depew board of health for the prevention of sickness, corruption, or crime, and as an evolutionary aid to humanity. Depew, N.Y. 1903

Author, a doctor, was arrested for circulating "obscene" literature.

James, I, King of England, 1566-1625

Book of sports. 1618

Ordered burnt in 1644 and all existing copies seized.

John, Henry

(Publisher) [Post cards.] St Paul, Minn.

TS

Excluded from mails as "obscene," Jan, 1910. This catalogue reproduced in minature the picture cards offered for sale. The offending pictures were mere scenes of kissing and hugging.

Jim Jam Junior

Jim jam jems. Bismark, S. D., Clark & Crockard Nov, 1916 5-61p

TS

Joyce, James

Ulysses; episode XIII. Little Review 7: 41-58

TS

For this story the publishers of the Little Review were fined on the charge of "obscenity."

[Judah, Samuel Benjamin Herbert] d. 1799

Gotham and the Gothamites; a medley. New York, S. King 1823 lvi,93p

NY

Suppressed and author and publisher imprisoned.

Kerr, R. B.

Up-to-date fables. New York, E. C. Walker 1905

Key, Ellen

War, peace and the future. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons 1916 271p

Kidder, M. Grier

"The Virgin Mary"; prefaced by Charles C. Moore. n.p., n.d. [11]p

TS

For this book, Charles C. Moore was arrested on allegation of its "obscenity," Defendant discharged.

Knapp, William Ireland, 1835-1908

Official editions and reprints of the Index librorum prohibitorum issued in the sixteenth century. New York, F. Hart & co. 1880 8p

Y

Knowlton, Charles

Fruits of philosophy; a treatise on the population question. London, J. Watson [about 1836]

Suppressed as "obscene." Republished by Charles Bradlaugh as challenge. See Bradlaugh edition. Also: Law Reports, Queen's bench devision 3:607.

Knuttel, Willem Pieter Cornelis, 1854-

Verboden boeken in de republiek der Vereenigde Nederlanden; beredeneerde catalogus. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff 1914 xii,140p

LC

Kropotkin, P.

Anarchist morality. London, Freedom office 1909 36p

TS

Both excluded from the post office of Hugo, Oklahoma in 1910.

Appeal to the young. London, Wm. Reeves n.d. 15p

TS

Leighton, Alexander, 1568-1649

Appeal to Parliament, or Sion's plea against prelacie. 1628

Leighton suffered the most horrible physical tortures and imprisonment.

Leo XIII, Pope (Giovanni Vincenzo Raffaelio Luigi Pecci) 1810-1903

Constitutio apostolica de prohibitione et censura librorum. American Ecclesiastical Review 16:404-17 1897

PAR

Lewis, Denslow

Gynecologic consideration of the sexual act.

This address delivered at the meeting of the American Medical Association in 1899 was barred from publication in the Journal of the American Medical Association.

Liber, B.

Dr Liber and the poet office. New Republic 20:61 Aug 13, 1919

TS

Tells of the suppression of his book on Sexual life, on the pretense of its "indecency" with the private confession that it was because too radical in giving economic explanation of disease and prostitution.

Library censorship. Truth Seeker 46:149 March 8, 1919

Tells of exclusion from Dover Public Library of: The Christ; The Bible; Six historic Americans; three free thought books.

Lilburn, John

Resurrection.

A man was once fined £10 for merely having a copy in his possession.

Lion's Paw, a Journal of the Gods. [magazine.] Sept, Oct, 1909

TS

Suppressed because it advertised: Schopenhauer's Woman, and The metaphysics of love; Fielding's Tom Jones; Machiaevilli's The prince, and Redbeard's Might is right.

Loti, Pierre

Spahi's love story; tr. from the French by R. B. Douglas. Paris 1907 342p

Louys, Pierre
Aphrodite; a romance of Cleopatra and ancient Alexandria; tr. from the French. Paris 1906 428p

Madeleine. New York, Harper & brothers 1919 328p

Malchow, C. W.
Sexual life.

Masoch, Sacher
Venus in furs; a romance of love and flagellation; tr. into English. Paris 1902 291p

Matthews, Brander i. e. James Brander, 1852-
Books that are barred. Munsey's Magazine 50:493-7 Dec, 1913
RG '10-14

Memorial of the Church of England humbly offered to consideration of all true lovers of our church and communion. 1705

Mendham, Joseph, 1769-1856
Account of the indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory, of the Church of Rome . . . London, Hatchard & son 1826 xii,187p
Y

Index of prohibited books, by command of the present pope, Gregory XVI in 1835; being the latest specimen of the literary policy of the Church of Rome. London, Duncan & Malcolm 1840 xxxv,72,[38], 73-130p
LC Y

Metropolitan Magazine. Feb, 1914
TS

Meyer, F. Hermann
Index librorum prohibitorum; mit besonderer bezugnahme auf Deutschland . . . (In: Mittheilungen der deutschen gesellschaft zur erforschung vaterländischer sprache und alterthümer in Leipzig. [138]-183p Leipzig 1883-90)
Y

Montalembert, [Charles Forbes René] comte de, 1810-1870
Montalembert on constitutional liberty: a picture of England, painted by a Frenchman; being a complete translation of the memorable article entitled "A debate on India in the English Parliament," which has subjected the author to the now pending state prosecution. 3d ed London, E. Wilson 1858 76p

More condemned books. Literary Digest 59: 27 Oct 12, 1918
Gives a list of books debarred from army camps.

Morrow, Prince A.
Social diseases and marriage; social prophylaxis. New York and Philadelphia, Lea brothers & co. 1904
Sylvanus Stall quoted much from this in a popular book entitled Social peril, which was suppressed as "obscene."

Mother Earth [magazine.] vol. 12 June, 1917
Suppressed by the post office department for articles tending to discourage enlistment and conscription.

Muggleton, Lodowick, and Reeve, William
Transcendant spiritual treatise. 1652
Authors imprisoned for six months on charge of blasphemy.

Neck of the Quakers broken.
Muggleton amerced £500, condemned to the pillory and his books ordered burnt.

Nani, Giovanni Battista Felice Gasparo, 1616-1678
Historia della republica Veneta. Venezia, Appresso il Lovisa 1718-22

Noyes, John Humphrey
Male continence. Oneida, The Oneida community 1872 24p
For this Noyes was prosecuted and convicted. This report to me has been later questioned.

Ottino, Giuseppe, 1841-1898, **and Fumagalli, G.**
Bibliotheca bibliographica italica . . . 4v Rome, L. Pasqualucci 1889; 2v in 1, Turin, C. Claussen 1895
NY
Pages 190-200 contain a bibliography of bibliographies of condemned books.

Palmer, Elihu, 1763-1806
Principles of nature; or, A development of moral causes of happiness and misery among the human species. London 1802
NY
Reprinted in 1819 by Richard Carlile.

Parisienne; [magazine]. 1:4 October, 1915
Suppressed for Look into your closet, a story of overwhelming love, by Howard P. Rockey.

Parke, J. Richardson
Human sexuality—a medico-literary treatise.
Author arrested but not convicted.

Peignot, Gabriel i. e. Étienne Gabriel, 1767-1849
Dictionnaire critique, littéraire, et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, suprimés ou censurés: précédé d'un discours sur ces sortes d'ouvrages. Paris, A. A. Renouard 1806 2v
LC NY Y

Petzholdt, Julius
Catalogus "Indicis librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum." Speciman quod maxime viris praenobilissimis et perillustribus praefectis bibliothecarum Berolinensis, Bruxellensis, Dresdensis, Florentinae, Gottingensis, Lipsiensis, Londinensis, Lovaniensis, Madritensis, Mediolanensis, Monacensis, Norimbergensis, Oxoniensis, Parisinae, Petropolitanae, Pragensis, Vaticano-Romanae, Venetianae et Vindobonensis, eo consilio, ut catalogum ex opidus suis corrigant, suppleant atque angeant, rite pie offert auctor J. Petzholdt. Dresdae, Blochmann & fil. 1859 34p

Pocklington, John, d. 1642
Altare christianum; or the dead vicar's plea. London 1637
Sunday no sabbath. London 1636
Burnt by the common hangman.

Retana y Gamboa, Wenceslao Emilio, 1862-
La censura de imprenta en Filipinas. Madrid, V. Suárez 1908 40p
LC
Reprinted from Nuestro Tiempo, Madrid, November, 1907.

Reusch, Franz Heinrich, 1825-1900
Index der verbotenen bücher; ein beitrag zur kirchen-und literaturgeschichte. 2v Bonn, M. Cohen & sohn 1883-85
LC Y
Die Indices librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum des 16. jahrhunderts. (In: Neuer Anzeiger für bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft. 1880 p257-264)

Robinson, William Josephus
American Journal of Urology and Sexology. October, 1918
This number suppressed by post office for reproduction of male nudes.
Formula for prevention of conception. Critic and Guide Nov, 1907 p157
For this Dr Robinson was threatened with prosecution, though he offered formula only to physicians.

Rogeard, Auguste i. e. Louis Auguste, 1820-1896
. . . Les propos de Labiénus; la critique historique sous Auguste. New York, H. de Mareil 1865 16p
LC NY
—Same. 11e éd belge Bruxelles 1866 79p
Y
—Same. 22e éd Bruxelles 1870 52p
Y

Rosenbaum, Julius
Plague of lust in classical antiquity. Paris 1901 672p 2v

Sanger, Margaret
Woman rebel. New York
Magazine, suppressed because of birth control information.

Sanger, William W.
History of prostitution. New York, Harper & brothers 1876 685p
TS
"From its very name, is clearly indecent and unfit to circulate through the mail." Post office department suppressing American Journal of Eugenics for Nov. 1907.

Saunders, W. O.
Blease ought to be shot. Down Homer 6:1-3 Feb, 1912
On account of this article Saunders was indicted.

Scot (or Scott), Reginald (or Reynold) 1538-1599
Scot's discovery of witchcraft. London 1654
This book was ordered burnt, after author's death.

Sepp, Christiaan, 1820-1890
Verboden lectuur; een drietal Indices librorum prohibitorum toegelicht door Christiaan Sepp . . . Leiden, E. J. Brill 1889 286p
LC

Serrano y Sanz, Manual
El Consejo de Castilla y la censura de libros en el siglo XVIII. Revista de archivo biblioteca 15:28-46; 243-59; 387-402; 16:108-16; 206-18 1906-7
Y

Sexual hygiene; compiled from books, articles and documents, many not heretofore published; by the editorial staff of the alkaloidal clinic. Chicago, Clinic publishing co. 1901 296p
TS
Suppressed by post office department.

Shaw, George Bernard
Mrs Warren's profession; an unpleasant play. New York, Brentano's 1913 84p

Sleumer, Albert, 1876-
Index romanus; verzeichnis sämtlicher auf dem römischen index stehenden deutschen bücher, desgleichen aller fremdsprachlichen bücher seit dem jahre 1870; auf grund der neuesten vatikanischen ausgabe . . . Osnabrück, G. Pillmeyer 1906 76p
LC
Index romanus; verzeichnis sämtlicher auf dem römischen index stehenden deutschen bücher, desgleichen aller wichtigen fremdsprachlichen bücher seit dem jahre 1750; zusammengestellt auf grund der neuesten vatikanischen ausgabe; mit kirchlicher genehmigung. Osnabrück, G. Pillmeyer (J. Jonscher) 1911 141p
LC

Snappy Stories [magazine] for March, 1916, was destroyed by New York Society for suppression of vice

Spencer, Henry Percival, 1883-
Rape of Hallowe'en. Boston, R. G. Badger 1911 107p
LC TS
Suppressed in New York and Boston. On page 64 is suggestion of priest being father of a child. This was held "obscene."

Sperry, Lyman Beecher
Husband and wife. New York, Revell co. 1900
Argument in favor of birth control, p139-55. The early editions gave prohibited information. This part of the book was voluntarily suppresed by the publisher.

Stall, Sylvanus
Not a toothache or a bad cold in the head. Philadelphia, Vir pub co. 1905 27p
Suppressed by threat of prosecution from Anthony Comstock.
Social peril; facts for the consideration of the men who say of a certain disease that they "would as soon have it as a toothache or a bad cold in the head." Philadelphia, [etc.] Vir publishing co. [1905] 325p
TS

Stockham, Alice (Bunker)
Karezza; ethics of marriage. Chicago, Stockham publishing co. [1903] 141p
TS
This book was declared unmailable by one postmaster.

Stopes, Marie Carmichael
Married love; or, Love in marriage. New York, Critic and guide co. 1918 179p
TS
Forbidden the mails by the postal authorities of the United States, but received in Europe, "enthusiastically and respectfully." Birth Control Review Aug. 1918 suppressed for advertising this book. Current Opinion for Dec. 1918 was temporarily held up by post office for review of this book. Released because publisher of book not named. In 1921 Dr. W. J. Robinson fined $250 for publishing.

Stratton, Benjamin Franklin
Sexual life, 6th ed Evanston, Ill., J. W. Glascow 1908 110p
TS
For mailing this Glasgow was given a prison sentence.

Suppressed and censured books. (In: Rosejar, New York. no 1, p1-13, 1904)

Suppression of Chicago Times. June, 1863

Swedenborg, Emanuel
Delights of wisdom pertaining to conjugal love.
Although this book had been on the market for over half a century, it was suppressed in Philadelphia in 1909.

Talmey, Bernard S.
Woman; a treatise on the normal pathological emotions of female love. New York, Stanley press corporation 1906 228p
TS

Thornton, Richard H.
English authors placed on the Roman 'Index' (1600-1750.) (In: Notes and queries, Oct 30, 1915, p333)

Timperley, C. H.
(comp.) Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote; being a chronological digest of the most interesting facts illustrative of the history of literature and printing from the earliest period to the present time . . . 2d ed London, H. G. Bohn 1842 996, 115, 12p
Contains many references and incidents of suppressed books.

Tindal, Mathew, 1653?-1733
Rights of the Christian church asserted against the Romish and other priests who claim an independent power over it. 2d ed 1706
Ordered burnt 1710.

Toland, John, 1670-1722
Christianity not mysterious. 1696

Tolstoi, Lyof N.
Kreutzer sonata; tr. from the original manuscript by Frederic Lyster. New York, Pollard publishing co. 1890 118p
TS

Vacherot, Etienne
La Démocratie
For this book the author was prosecuted in 1859, in France or Switzerland.

Veblen, Thorstein B.
Imperial Germany and the industrial revolution. New York, Huebsch 1915 viii, 324p

Veiby, John
Beyond marriage. South Bend, Ind. [1914] 20p
TS
Excluded from mails for "obscenity."

Vermeersch, Arthur
De prohibitione et censura librorum; constit. "Officiorum ac munerum" Leonis PP. XIII et dissertatio canonico-moralis Arthuri Vermeersch . . . 3 ed auctior et accuratior. Accedunt responsa S. Congregationis. Romae, Tornaci, typis Societatis Sancti Joannis, Desclée, Lefebvre & soc. 1899 135p
LC

Vignola, A.
Mes modèles. Paris, L. Chaubard [1913?]
Denied admission to the U.S. at the port of New York in 1913.

Villiot, Jean de
Woman and her master, or, Lashed into lust. Paris 1904 322p

Vizetelly
Extracts principally from English classics, showing that the legal suppression of M Zola's novels would logically involve the bowdlerizing of some of the greatest works of English literature. 1888

Volné Listy [magazine.] Nov 26, 1908
Suppressed for article Londynsti nezamestnanci.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
Lettres philosophiques sur les Anglais. 1733
This book was seized and burnt, and a warrant issued against Voltaire.

Warren, Mortimer
Almost fourteen. New York, Dodd Mead & co. 1892
Suppressed when republished by Albert F. Hunt in the: Newburyport [Mass.] Item. See: Schroeder, T. "Obscene" literature and constitutional law, p63. Also: Hunt, Albert F.

Weller, Emil [Ottokar] 1823-
Falschen und fingirten druckorte; repertorium der seit erfindung der buchdruckerkunst unter falscher firma erscheinenen schriften; deutscher und lateinischer theil . . . zugleich der "maskirten literatur" zweiter theil. Leipzig, Falcke & Rössler 1858 v,200p
LC Y

Winter, Calvin
Index of prohibited books. Bookman 34: 185-90 1912
Y

X....., Jacobus

Basis of passional psychology; a study of the physical and mental laws of love. Paris 1901 640p 2v

Ethnology of the sixth sense [i.e. the sexual]: its abuses, perversions, follies, anomalies and crimes. Paris 1899 500p

Untrodden fields of anthropology; being observations on the esoteric manners and customs of semi-civilized peoples. Paris 1898 909p 2v

Zola, Émile Éduard Charles Antoine, 1840-1902

J'accuse. Aurore Jan. 13, 1898

Convicted of libeling the military authorities and sentence was passed upon him imposing a fine of 5000 francs and six months imprisonment.

Novels. 1888

(Finis)

INDEX

Abbot, F. E., 144
Abbott, L., 71, 145
Abbott, L. D., 92, 188
Abbott, L. F., 171
Abrams, J., 92, 98, 224
Academic freedom, 112-
Ackerly, W. W., 71, 178
Acton, J. E. E., 51
Adair, J., 37
Adams, A. N., 138
Adams, E. F., 71
Adams, E. L., 118
Adams, J. C., 126
Adams, J. Q., 71
Addams, J., 209
Addison, A., 83
Adler, F., 107
Agoult, C. C., 58
Agricola, pseud., 83
Ahrens, T., 148
Aiken, J. F., 71
Aiken, S. C., 71, 169
Aikman, J., 136
Albert, A. H., 68
Alden, R. M., 209
Aldis, H. G., 71
Aldred, G. A., 93, 153, 171
Alexander, C. B., 71
Alexander, H. B., 71
Alexanderson, N., 69
Alger, F., 150
Alien and Sedition laws, 83-
Allard, P., 58
Allbutt, H. A., 189, 203, 227
Allen, Z., 160
Allestree, R., 6
Allier, R., 143
Allin, C. D., 209
Allin, T., 132
Allison, V. K., 189
Almon, J., 30, 32, 41
Almy, F., 107
Alt, H., 169
Alvimar, O., 58
American association of university professors, 112
American railway literary union, 193
American secular union and free thought federation, 161
Ames, J., 28
Ames, S., 126
Anarchists, 92-
Ancillon, J. P. F., 64
Anderson, F. M., 84
Anderson, G., 26
Anderson, M., 71
Anderton, W., 21
Andreas, V., 2
Andrews, W., 51
Andrews, W. E., 153
Andringa de Kempenair, R. L., 68
Angell, N., pseud., 209
Annett, P., 134
Anstey, F., 209, 227
Anvers, C., 25
Appleton, H., 71
Araujo, O., 58
Arber, E., 51
Archbishop's committee on church and state, 161
Archer, W., 71, 169
Arnall, W., 26
Arnauld, A., 22
Arndt, A., 142
Arroyo y Herrera, C., 49
Arvidsson, A. I., 70
Asgill, J., 18, 21, 153, 227
Ashley, J., 189
Askowith, D., 150
Aspland, L. M., 118, 153
Aspland, R., 153
Atherley-Jones, L. A., 210
Atherly, J. J., 210
Atkinson, W., 71, 87, 116
Atterbury, F., 19, 24
Auerbach, J. S., 178
Axon, W. E. A., 51
Backus, I., 32, 34, 36, 161
Bacon., 5
Bacon, C., 193
Bacon, F., 171
Bagehot, W., 140
Baginski, M., 104, 178
Bagshaw, E., 9
Bailey, W. S., 104
Baker, R., 10
Bakker, A.?., 16
Balderston, J. L., 193
Baldwin, W. J., 134
Ball, J., 118
Ball, W. V., 118
Ballein, J. H., 169
Balliet, T. M., 112
Bamberger, M. L., 145
Bamford, S., 51
Bancroft, A., 161
Bandwell, B. K., 210
Banks, W., 210
Bannister, S., 51
Bannon, F., 152, 161
Baraly., 47
Barbauld, A. L., 41
Barbeyac., 20
Barbier, G., 58
Barnard, T., 46
Baron, R., ed., 28
Barry, R., 210
Barry, W. F., 178
Bartholomew, J., 118
Bartholomew, R. O., 205
Barthou, L., 112
Barwick, G. F., 71
Bascom, J., 114
Basire, I., 9
Bassett, E. P., 139
Bastide, C., 146
Bastwick, J., 3, 4
Bates, C. A., 87
Bates, H. M., 210
Baudin, P. C. L., 41, 49
Baudouin, A., 137, 171
Bauer, A., 58
Bauer, B., 64
Baumeister, H., 64
Bautain, L. E. M., 161
Bax, E. B., 114, 119
Baxter, R., 13, 14, 15, 138, 227
Bayle, P., 20, 26, 193
Bayley, H., 51
Bayley, Sir J., 153
Bayly, T., 7
Bazille, C., and Constant, C., 58
Beale, W., 3
Bealey, J., 41
Beall, E. C., 227
Beard, C. A., 72, 112
Beardsley, S., 116
Beaufoy, H., 38
Beaumarchais, P. A., 35
Beaussire, E., 58
Beck, C., 189
Beck, J. B., 126
Beck, J. M., 87
Bedborough, G., 198, 203, 206
Bedford, A., 19, 23
Beecher, E., 105
Beecher, H. W., 136
Behaghel, A. A., 58
Beilby, S., 41
Belanger, A., 58
Belin, J. P., 227
Bell, B. I., 166
Bell, R. H., 107
Bell, W. S., 178
Bellamy, T., 10
Belloc, H., 210
Belloc, M., 52
Bellows, H. W., 166, 205
Belmont, A., 126
Bemis, E. W., 87
Bender, H., 142
Bennett, A., 210
Bennett, D. M., 140, 178, 193, 198, 207
Bennett, E. N., 210
Bennett, J. G., 207
Benson, A. L., 72
Bentham, J., 52, 114
Benzelstierna, G., 70
Berchois, H., 147
Bérenger, R.
Berg, J. F., 138
Berg, L., 186
Berkman, A., 88, 93, 95, 225
Berliner, A., 142, 227
Berrier, L., 203, 228
Berrington, J., 38, 39
Besant, A., 228
Besse, J., 28
Best, P., 228
Best, T., 169
Béthléem, L., 193
Betten, F. S., 228
Bettman, A., 171
Betz, I. H., 84
Beuf, J., 58
Bevan, J. O., 147
Beverlandus, H., 13, 228
Beze, T., 1
Biacchi, A., 119
Biddle, J., 8, 45, 228
Bidoire, P., 58
Bignel, M. A., 171
Biklé, H. W., 171
Billaud-Varenne, J. N., 40
Billault, A. A. M., 58
Billing, E., 10
Bilton, H., 23
Binney, B., 35
Birch, U., 132
Bishop, A., 161
Bishop, G., 9, 19
Biston, P., 59
Blacé, J. de, 144
Black, H. 72, 205
Black, H. C., 119
Blackburne, F., 133
Blacker, M. J., 139
Blackwood, W., 129
Blacow, R., 28
Blades, W., 52
Blair, R., 13
Blake, M., 147
Blanchard, W., 37
Blasphemy, 153-
Blood, J. H., 186
Blount, C., 13, 16, 228
Blount, J. H., 119
Blümml, E. K., 193
Bodel Nijenhuis, J. T., 68
Bogart, G. H., 203
Boissy, C. D., 36
Boland, H., 72
Bold, S., 14
Bolde, S. See Bold, S.
Bollan, W., 31, 32
Bolles, J., 28, 29
Bolles, J. R., 145
Bolshevists, 98-
Bonald, L. G. A., 59
Bonche-Ledercq, G., 147
Bonet-Maury, A. G. C. A. 145, 146
Bonnassies, J., 59
Bonner, H. B., 153, 161, 166, 189, 210
Bonney, C. C., 72
Borah, W. E., 107, 171, 210, 225
Born, E., 119
Borthwick, J., 52
Boston, C. A., 116
Bostwick, A. L., 205
Boudinhon., 143, 228
Bourbon, A., 10
Bourdeille, P. de, 228
Bourgeois, E., 59
Bourne, G., 116
Bourne, R. S., 112
Boutroux, E. E. M., 147, 151
Bowdler, T., 161
Bower, A., 29
Bowles, J., 46
Boyd, E., 193
Boyd, F. S., 104
Boyle, H., 153
Boyle, P., 129
Bracht, T. J. von, 136
Brackenridge, H. H., 72
Bradbury, T., 39
Bradford, A. B., 228
Bradford, W., 16
Bradlaugh, C., 228
Braght, T., 28
Brainerd, T., 169
Brandenburg, E., 64
Bray, T., 21
Brayer, F., comp., 59
Breckinridge, H., 189
Breckinridge, J., 163
Breckinridge, R. J., 126
Breever, D. J., 119
Bretschneider, K. G., 161
Brewer, D. C., 210
Brewerton, W. W., 119
Bridge, W., 4
Briellat, T., 47
Brinsmade, P. A., 126
Bristow, W., 41
Britannicus, pseud., 24
Brodhead, J. M. N., 161
Brodrick, G. C., 138
Bromberg, F. G., 210
Brook, B., 133, 134, 136
Brooke, W. G., 166
Brooks, J. G., 87
Brooks, P., 141
Brooks, S., 211
Brougham and Vaux, H. P. B., 52, 126, 161
Broun, H., 178, 194
Brown, B. F., 161
Brown, C. T., 194
Brown, E. E., 112
Brown, E. W., 140
Brown, H. B., 72
Brown, H. F., 142
Brown, H. H., 154
Brown, J., 19
Brown, J., 29
Brown, J., 30
Brown, J., 126
Brown, J., 133
Brown, J. B., 162
Browne, E. E., 72
Browne, R., 1
Brownson, R. R., 93
Bruce, A., 47

Brunet, G., 228
Brunetière, F., 59
Brunner, J. C., 178
Bruno, G., 102, 228
Bryant, L., 189
Brydall, J., 13
Buchanan, R., 194
Buchanan, R. W., 178
Buchanan, W., 52
Bücher, K., 64, 211
Buchholtz, A., 64
Buckingham, J. T., 127
Buckle, H. T., 139
Buckley, E. J., 104
Buckley, G., 127
Buckley, J. M., 169
Bugg, F., 14
Bühler, M., 70
Buisson, F., 59
Buniva, G., 67
Bunsen, C. K. J., 138
Bunyan, J., 30
Burgman, C. F., 88, 146
Bürgner, H. H., 186
Burke, E., 72, 127, 139
Burlamaqui, J. J., 162
Burn, J. S., 139
Burnaby, A., 41
Burnet, G., 15, 50
Burnett, T., 22
Burnichon, J., 144
Burrage, C., 148
Burroughs, J., 4
Burrows, E. D., 194
Burton, H., 3, 4, 228
Burton, T., 134
Bury, J. B., 149
Busher, L., 2
Buss, B. C. E., 178
Butler, B. F., 127
Butler, C., 162
Butler, G. F., 229
Butler, N. C., 72
Butler, N. M., 72
Butte, G. C. F., 72

Cabanes, 229
Caine, H., 229
Calamy, E., 23, 35, 36
Calderwood, D., 2
Caldwell, H. C., 116
Caldwell, J. B., 203
Calhoun, A. W., 107
Calmet, A., 59
Calvert, B., 93
Camm, D. B., 162
Cammerhoff, F., 114
Campbell, A., 211
Campbell, T., 154
Campion, W., 154
Candor, pseud., 30
Canfield, L. H., 149
Canneti, C., 67
Canning, A. S. G., 140
Capen, S. P., 72
Carey, M., 134, 135
Carlile, J.?, 154
Carlile, M., 154
Carlile, R., 154, 162
Caro, M., 58
Carr, F., 119
Carr, H., 14
Carr, Sir J., 127
Carr, W. P., 229
Carroll, T. F., 84
Cartault, A., 59
Cartwright, J., 52
Carus, P., 171
Cary, W. J., 211
Cass, L., 162
Cass, S. B., 211
Castro y Rossi, A. de, 137
Cate, C. M., 229
Catlow., 40
Cattell, J., 72
Cavazzoni Pederzini, F., 67
Caverno, C., 194
Cellier, E., 13
Cenni, E., 67
Censor Peregrinus, pseud., 211
Chadwick, J. W., 162
Chafee, Z., jr., 72, 88, 93, 211
Chamberlain, E. W., 178, 198
Chamberlain, J. D., 72, 149
Chamberlin, J. F., 127
Chancellor, W. E., 72
Chandhuri, J., 171
Chandler, P. W., 171
Chandler, S., 133
Chandra, R., 211
Channing, W. E., 166
Chanter, J. F., 147
Chantôme, P., 162
Chapin, R., 100
Chapman, A. B. W., 72
Charpentier, A., 171
Charrier, P., 119
Charters, Z. S., 107
Chassan, J. P., 59
Chassin, C. L., 59, 162
Chassarnan, J., 3
Chateaubriand, F. A. R., 52, 59
Chauncy, C., 27
Cheetham, J., 127
Cheever, G. B., 127
Chénier, M-J., 59
Chérot, H., 59, 166
Chervin, H. T., 189
Chester, S. B., 119
Chevaillier, A. A., 72
Cheyney, E. P., 72
Chidley, W. J., 198, 203, 229
Child, D. L., 127
Child, R. W., 119
Chillingworth, W., 15
Chotteau, L., 59
Christie, J. R., 119
Christophilus, pseud., 154, 171
Church and state, 160-
Cian, V., 141
Claflin, T. C., 186
Claghorne, K. H., 171
Clarendon, E., 12
Claretie, J., 59
Clark, H. W., 148
Clark, S. H., 198
Clark, W. L., 149, 166, 198, 229
Clarke, R. H., 140
Clarke, S., comp., 9
Clarke, S., 8
Clarkson, L., 5, 229
Clasen, D., 8
Claxton, L. See Clarkson, L.
Cleary, W., 194
Clempby., 68
Clendon, J., 229
Cleveland, A., 119
Cleyre, V. de, 93
Clifford, J. R., 198
Cline, F., 119
Coan, T. M., ed., 72
Cobb, F. I., 98, 172
Cobb, S. H., 145
Cobbett, W., 49, 52, 127, 172
Cobbin, I., 133
Cockburn, H. T. C., 172
Cocks, O. G., 205
Coffin, C. C., 132
Cohen, C., 107, 152, 154, 211
Cole, J. W., 169
Colebrook, Sir G., 45
Coleman, B. S., 100
Coleman, E., 12
Coleman, L., 142
Coleman, W. H., 150
Coleridge, Sir J. D. C., 127, 154
Coleridge, S. T., 52, 136
Coles, J., 135
Collet, C. D., 52
Collier, J., 17, 18, 179
Collier, N. C., 116
Colligan, J. H., 150
Collins, A., 22, 25, 26, 27
Combe, G., 229
Committee of inquiry on conditions at the University of Utah, 112
Communists, 98-
Comstock, A., 72, 179, 186, 207
Conder, E. R., 162
Condon, P., 146
Congdon, C. T., 211
Congreve, W., 132
Connolly, C. P., 116
Consentius, E., 64
Constant, C., 59
Constant, F., 155
Constant de Rebecque, H. B., 59, 172
Contempt of court, 116-
Conti, A., 64
Conway, M. D., 72, 155, 179, 189
Cook, C. V., 93
Cook, Sir E. T., 212
Cook, G. C., 73
Cooley, T. M., 139
Coomer, H., 107, 194
Cooper, H., 117
Cooper, J. F., 127
Cooper, T., 84
Coote, W. A., 207
Cope, E., jr., 107
Copeland, M. A., 212
Corbin, J., 150, 179
Corwin, E. S., 212
Coryell, J. R., 187, 205
Cosin, J., 27
Cosin, R., 2
Cotarelo y Mori, E., 169
Cotton, J., 4, 6, 8
Cottu, C., 59, 172
Coudert, F. R., 141
Cougnard, J. L. S., 162
Coulon, H., 59
Coulson, H. J. W., 155
Courtenay., 41
Courtney, J. C., 119
Cowie, B. M., 162
Craddock, I. C., 229
Craies, W. F., 205
Crandall, R., 105, 172
Crane, A., 229
Crane, F., 205
Crane, J. M., 199
Crawford, M. S., 179
Creel, G., 212
Creighton, J. E., 73
Creighton, M., 143
Crell, J., 3, 15
Crémieux, A., 172
Crevel, A., 60
Crivellari, G., 67
Crockard, C. H., 198
Croft, G., 41
Crook, J., 9
Crooker, J. H., 162
Cros, G., 60
Crosby, E., 88
Crosby, E. H., 93
Cross, A. L., 162
Cross, H. L., 119
Cross, M., ed., 73
Croswell, H., 127
Crottet, E., 68
Crowell, W. B., 119
Crutchfield, J. F., 73
Cucheval-Clarigny, M., 60
Cuénoud, J., 194
Cunningham, F., jr., 93
Curran, J. P., 73
Cushing, M. H., 179
Cusseres, B. de, 194
Czygan, P., 172

D., B., 212
Dacosta, J., 172
Dale, A., 205
Daly, J. B., 141, 172
Danks, W., 147
Dareste, P., 60
Daru, P. A. N. B., 60
Daubeny, C., 135
Daudville, C., 60
D'Aurevilly, J. B., 229
D'Auvergne, E. B., 179
Davenport, J., 93
Davidson, T., 155
Davis, E. G., 117
Davis, G. L. L., 162
Davis, R. H., 212
Davis, W. F., 166
Dawbarn, C., 52, 212
Dawes, M., 37
Dawson, B., 32
Dawson, F. W., 127
Dawson, G., 207
Dawson, O., 187, 199, 207
Day, T., 38
Dealey, J. Q., 146
Debs, E. V., 88, 108
De Coetlogen., 41
Defoe, D., 19, 21, 22, 162, 229
De Fonblanque, E. B., 73
Delaunay, J., 40
De Laune, T., 21, 155
Dell, F., 98, 100, 205
Delprat, E., 60
Democritus, pseud., 179, 199
Denison, S., 2
Denman, J., 169
Dennis, J., 17, 25
Dennis, J., 18
Denson, J. S., 199
Dent, T., 212
Depew, C. M., 73
De Silver, A., 73
Desjardins, A., 60
Despois, E., 60
Desprez de Boissy, C., 36
Deutsch, Mrs E. Z., 189
Devine, E. T., 73
Dewey, B., 162
Dewey, J., 73, 112, 212
Dewey, S., 212
Dicey, A. V., 73
Dickinson, T. H., 73, 205
Diels, H., 64
Digby, G., 3
Diggs, D., 5
Dijk, J., 38
Dillard, J. H., 73, 105
Dilthey, W., 142
Dimnet, E., 205
Disney, J., 20, 25, 41
D'Israeli, I., 52
Ditchfield, P. H., 143
D'Joinville, L. A., 189
Doane, G. W., 166
Dodd, W. E., 113
Dodge, H. G., 212
Doine, J. B., 136
Dolan, J. G., 143
Döllinger, J. I. von, 142, 143
Dolsen, J. H., 111
Donatelli, G., 136
Donisthorpe, W., 52
Dorrance, J., 127
Doty, E., 179
Douglas, R. B., 229
Douniol, C., 175
Dourdenevski, V., 60
Dow, L., 128
Drake, J., 17
Draper, J. W., 73, 143
Dreiser, T., 155, 179, 194
Dreyfus, R., 60
Drujon, F., 230
Drummond., 41
Dubois, A., 60
Dubois, F., 93
Dubois, L., 60
Duboy, H., 60
Dubroca, J. C., 60
Dubrowitz, H., 73
Duchaine, G., 51
Duckett, Sir G., 50
Duckett, Sir G. F., 140
Duckworth, L., 52
Ducos, L. F., 135
Duffield, G. H., 73
Duguit, L., 73
Duncan, J., 38
Duniway, C. A., 73
Dunlap, A., 155
Duplat, G., 60

Dupont-White, C. B., 60
Duro, C. F., 230
Dury, J., 2, 9
Dusberrie, W., 230
Dussant, E., 137
Dwight, T., 169
Dyer, C. M., 114
Dyer, G., 49
Eastman, M., 88
Eastman, N. L. A., 128
Eaton, C., 162
Eaton, D. I., 41, 46, 47, 155, 230
Eaton, David, 133
Eaton, S., 7
Eaton, W. D., 88, 213
Eaton, W. P., 213
Ebel, H., 64
Ebner, A., 64, 65
Edgerton, A., 73, 213
Edwards, G., 93
Edwards, P. L., 74
Edwards, T., 4, 6
Egger, A., 70
Ehrentreich, H., 65
Ekholm, A. C., 150
Eldon, J. S., 128
Eliot, C. W., 74
Eliot, F. P., 45
Eliot, J., 84
Eliot, S., 137
Elliot, J. B., 84
Elliott, E. C., 74
Elliott, G., 120
Ellis, H., 184, 199, 230
Ellys, A., 41
Elser, F. B., 213
Eltzbacher, P., 94
Elwall, E., 25
Ephraim, pseud., 138
Erbery, W., 8
Erskine, T. E., 46, 53, 172
Ervin, C. W., 84, 172
Esquiros, A., 60
European war, 209-
Evans, J., 133
Evans, Robert Harding. See Publicola, pseud.
Evans, T. A., 128
Evening Mail, New York, 213
Ewer, W. N., 98
Ewing, A., 213
Exline, F., 74
F., A. C., 120
F., S. A., 132
Fabreguettes, P., 60
Faivre, A., 60
Falkner, R. P., 74
Fanfernot, E., 60
Fantin des Odoards, A. E. N., 40
Farmer, C. E., 230
Farrand, M., ed., 74
Farrer, A. S., 138
Farrer, J. A., 230
Faulkner, J. A., 166
Faulkner, T. A., 230
Faure, G., 60
Fawcett, B., 34
Fawcett, J. W., 189, 213
Fawkes, A., 167
Fell, E. F. B., 146
Fell, J., 34, 35
Fenner, A., 127
Fenton, F., 74
Fernández del Castillo, F,. 230
Ferne, H., 4, 6
Ferrari, C., 67
Ferrari, R., 225
Ferrer y Guardia, F., 94
Feyler, F., 213
Fezer, J. J., 38
Field, D. D., 120
Field, J. A., 189
Fiennes, N., 4
Figueroa, P. P., 58
Fillmore, M., 135
Filmer, E., 20
Finch, J., 136
Finlason, W. F., 120
Fischer, P. D., 213
Fish, W. H., 138, 167
Fisher, J. R., 53, 120
Fisher, S., 11
Fisk,? 141
Fisk, T., 120
Fiske, A. K., 132
Fitch, C. E., 142
Fite, W., 213
Fitzgerald, P. H., 173
Fitz-Gerald, W. G., 169, 206
Fitzpatrick, H., 128
Fitzroy, A. H., 40
Fitzwater, E. W., 88
Flannigan, S. L., 108
Flaubert, G., 230
Fleetwood, W., 22, 23
Fleming, C., 27, 34
Fletcher, C. R. L., 142
Flitcroft, H., 31
Flodström, I., 70
Flood, J. C. H., 120
Flores Alatorre, A., 137
Flower, B., 128
Flower, B. O., 74, 88, 94, 150, 151, 152, 194
Flowers, S., 98
Foerster, F. W., 179
Folger, P., 140
Folkard, H. C., 120
Foote, E. B., 179, 180, 189, 190, 194, 230
Foote, E. B., jr., 180, 199
Foote, G. W., 155
Ford, D. M., 53
Ford, J. L., 169
Ford, P. L., 173
Forel, A. H., 230
Foreman, F. I., 213
Forney, J. W., 163
Forster, J., 138
Forsyth, P. T., 148
Foster, J. H., 180, 195
Foster, Sir M., 34
Foster, R., 74
Foubert, L., 108
Fouillée, A., 60
Foulis, H., 10
Foulke, W. D., 105
Fowell, F., and Palmer, F., 53
Fowlds, G., jr., 180
Fowle, D., 28
Fowler, S. B., 230
Fownes, J., 33
Fox, C. J., 42
Fox, G., 8
Fox, J., 74, 94, 100, 102
Fox, J. C., 117
Fox, W. J., 134, 155
Fra Carlos, pseud. See Moore, C. A., jr.
France, H., 230
France, J. I., 74, 88
France. Ministere des affaires étrangères, 180
Frank, G., 74
Franke, J., 65
Franklin, F., 94
Franklin, F. G., 112
Fraser, H., 120
Fraser, J. F., 230
Fraud, 99-
Fraxi, P., 230
Free, J., 29
Free speech committee, 95
Free speech league, 95
Freeman, A., 95
Freeman, D., 163
Freeman, E. A., 84
Frend, W., 46
Freund, E., 74
Fry, J., 230
Fry, R., 133
Fuld., 155
Fuller, W., 18
Fumagalli, G., 236
Furneaux, P., 29, 34
G., M. G., 206
Gale, L. A. E., 190
Gallier, H. de., 61
Gallonio, Father, 145
Gallagher, A., 225
Gannett, L. S., 88
Ganss, H. G., 167
Gardner, W. A., 120
Garner, J. W., 105
Garnett, E., 75
Garnett, S. J., 2
Garrett, G. P., 214
Garrison, W. L., 105
Garvie, A. E., 149
Gasparin, A. E., 136, 139
Gates, E., 167
Gautereaux, S., 230
Gay, J., 231
Gaynor, W. J., 120
Gee, E., 15
Gee, H., 143
Geere, F., 214
Geffcken, H., 163
Geiger, L., 65
Gentile, G., 67
Gentz, F., 53
George, H., 100
Gerard, J., 132
Germain, F., 61
Germany. Laws, Statutes, etc., 225
Gerrald, J., 48
Gerstenberg, H., 65
Ghis, P., 95
Gibbons, T., 34
Gibbs, P., 214
Gibson, J., 128
Giese, W., 65
Gilbert, J., 110
Gildersleeve, V. C., 75
Gillett, E. H., 139
Gillette, J. M., 113
Gilman, C. P., 113
Gilmour, J. P., 199
Giovannitti, A., 108
Girardin, E. de., 61
Gitterman, A., 173
Giuliari, G. B. C., 139
Gladden, W., 167
Glasgow, J. W., 207, 208, 231
Glassberg, B., 113
Glyn, E., 231
Gnau, H., 65
Goblet, R., 132
Godkin, E. L., 121
Goldman, E., 88, 93, 95, 98, 108, 180, 190, 214
Goldsmid, F. H., 135
Goldwater, A. L., 190
Gompers, S., 88, 102, 103, 173
Good, E. T., 103
Goodman, D. C., 231
Goodrich, H. F., 214
Goodwin, J., 7
Gordon, A., 151
Gordon, J., 163
Gordon, T., 28
Gosse, E., 53
Gott, J. W., 155, 190
Graham, L. H., 103
Graham, W. R., 214
Graham-Barton, A., 149
Grane, W. L., 214
Grannan, J. C., 75
Grannis, E., 231
Grant, F., 18
Grant, M. R., 167
Grant, P. S., 151
Grasty, C. H., 75
Grattier, A. de., 61
Graunt, J., 8
Graves, J. T., 214
Graves, T., 141
Gray, A., 167
Gray, J., 36, 53
Great Britain. Court of Star Chamber, 173
Great Britain. Foreign Office, 173
Great Britain. Home Department, 180
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 225
Great Britain. Parliament., 180
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons, 167
Greeley, H., 129
Green, B., 105
Green, F. V., 214
Green, J. C., 128
Green, W. R., 214
Greene, M. L., 146
Greene, R. W., 173
Greeson, W. G., 75
Greg, P., 231
Gregory, S. S., 117
Gregory, T. W., 214
Grenville, G., 32
Greville, R. K., 169
Grey, J. G., comp., 53
Griffith, M., 4
Grimke, F., 75
Griselle, E., 61
Groen van Prinsterer, G., 68
Grundy, J., 133
Gsell, P., 214
Guerlin de Guer, E., ed., 61
Guernsey, R. S., 114
Guichard, A., 61
Guillaume, J., 61
Gunn, J. E., 149
Gunn, J. W., 108
Guyot, Y., 61
Hadley, A. T., 75
Haeckel, E. H. P. A., 65
Haffer, P. R., 128
Haines, A. P., 89
Hake, A. E., 53
Hakewil, W., 4
Hale, B., 75
Hale, D., 170
Hale, J., 6
Hale, S., 171
Hale, W. B., 215
Halewyck, M., 51
Hall, E., 128
Hall, G. S., 215
Hall, J., 3, 8, 20, 231
Hall, R., 45, 47, 50, 134
Hallam, H., 53
Hallays-Dabot, V., 61
Halleck, H. W., 215
Haller, F., 103
Hallinan, C. T., 75
Hamel, F., 147
Hamilton, Lord A., 128
Hamilton, J. J., 89
Hammond, H., 4, 5, 6
Hampden, J., 14
Hand, J., 108
Hanford, C. H., 199
Hankin, E., 173
Hapgood, H., 75, 95, 231
Hapgood, N., 215
Hard, W., 103, 173
Harden, M., 215
Harding, T. S., 75, 180
Hardwick, T. W., 151, 173
Hardy, T., 48
Hardy, W. J., 143
Hare, F., 22
Hargreaves, W., 53
Harland, R. O., 231
Harman, G., 208
Harman, L., 199
Harman, M., 180, 199
Harris, F., 180, 195
Harrison, A., 215
Hart, A. B., 84, 143
Hart, F. B., 117
Hart, F. G., 215
Hart, W., 231
Hartman, F. L., 108
Harvey, A., 75, 95, 100, 108, 180, 195
Harvey, G. B. M., 75
Harvey, J. H., 53
Hasselt, W. J. C., 68
Hastings, H. L., 141
Hastings, W., 42
Hatch, A. F., 121
Hatchard, J., 128
Hatfield, R. M., 170

Hatin, L. E., 61
Hatzipetros, N., 180
Hauser, H., 145
Havel, H., 95, 195
Hawkes, Sir J., 49
Hawkins, J., 39
Hawthorne, J., 199
Hay, G., 49
Hay, J., 128
Hayes, E., 108
Haynes, E. S. P., 146, 148, 149, 173, 195
Haym, H., 231
Hays, A. G., 89
Hayter, T., 28
Haywarde, J., 2
Haywood, W. D., 100, 215, 225, 226
Hazeltine, A. W., 215
Hazeltine, C., 187
Headlam, C., 215
Heaford, W., 95
Healy, P. J., 163
Hearst, W. R., 173
Heckethorn, C. W., 231
Hedin, S. A., 215
Hedrick, B. S., 105
Hegarty, W. J., 149
Hegewisch, D. H., 47
Heinemann, F., 167
Helmholtz, H. L. F., 140
Hemenway, H. B., 75
Hemmer, H. M., 146
Henderson, D. B., 180
Henderson, G., 95
Henderson, G. C., 173
Henderson, W. G., 121
Hendriks, D. L., 167
Henry, W. W., 141
Henson, H. H., 167
Herbert, H., 139
Heresy, 166-
Hershey, A. S., 215
Hertell, T., 135
Hertz, B. R., 75
Hervé, E., 61
Herve, G., 95
Herzog, A. W., 156, 180
Hespe, J. C., 38
Hess, G. L., 206
Hetherington, H., 156
Heusde, A. C., 68
Hey, R., 35
Heyde, W. G., 65
Heyl, C., 231
Heymann, E., 121
Heywood, A. F. T., 187, 199
Heywood, E. H., 208, 231
Heywood, S., 40
Hibbard, H., 167
Hibben, P., 215
Hildrop, J., 27
Hilgers, J., 147, 231
Hilgrenreiner, K., 132
Hill, F. T., 96
Hill, M., comp., 75
Hill, M. A., 101
Hillard, S., 20
Hilquit, M., 213
Himes, C. F., 167
Hinman, R. R., 136
Histrio-mastix, 3
Hoadly, B., 22, 23, 26, 39
Hoar, G. F., 76
Hobbes, T., 8, 13
Hobhouse, Sir B., 46, 48
Hobson., 42
Hodges, G., 151
Hoefslach, A., 16
Hoensbroach, P. von, 144
Hoeven, A., 68
Hoffmann, L., 65
Hofstede de Groot, P., 69
Hogg, J. E., 121
Holbach, P. H. T., 32
Holbrook, A. H., 121
Holcroft, T., 48
Holland, F. M., 141, 145
Holley, M., 140
Hollick, F., 231
Hollis, Lord., 13
Holly, I., 31
Holm, A., 31, 33
Holm, P. E., 70
Holmes, J. H., 89, 215
Holyoake, G. J., 142, 156
Holt, F. L., 121
Holt, H., 89
Homans, T. S., 180
Hone, W., 156
Hope., 140
Hopkins, J. B., 54
Hopkins, P., 231
Horner, J. M., 76
Horowitz, J., 65
Horsley, S., 42
Hoss, M., 65
Hough, C. M., 215
Houghes, M., 232
House, F. B., 76
House, S. D., 215
Housman, L., 170
Houston, G., 156
Howard, G. B., 144
Howard, H., 2
Howard, L. C., ed., 76
Howard, W. L., 199
Howarth, E., 190
Howe, F. C., 76, 98, 206
Howe, J., 128
Hoy, O. P., 134
Hubbard, J. M., 195
Howgill, F., 11
Hubberthorne, R., 11
Hübner, L., 146
Huddleston, G., 173
Hudson, F., 114
Hugenholtz, P. H., jr., 163
Hughes, H. S., 195
Hughes, J., 163
Hughes, L., 49
Hughes, W., 4
Hugo, V. M., 65
Hume, D., 54, 76, 134
Hunt, A. F., 76, 89, 195, 203, 204
Hunt, F. K., 137, 173
Hunt, G., 163
Hunt, T. W., 142
Hunter, R., 128
Hunter, W., 39
Hunter, W. A., 156
Hurlbut, E. P., 199
Hurley, T., 232
Hurt, W., 89, 180, 199, 232
Huss, J., 150
Hutcheson, G., 54
Hutchings, R., 34
Hutchins., 33
Hyde, C. C., 216
Hyde, J. W., 54
Hyde, W. D., 113

Il Congresso di Lione, 144
Index librorum prohibitorum, 232-
Industrial workers of the world, 100-
Ingersoll, R. G., 141, 156, 202
Inglis, A., 96
Injunctions, 102
Isle of Man. Statutes, 181

Jack, G., 129
Jack, G. N., 235
Jackson, J., 101
Jackson, T. A., 156
Jacoby, A., 137
James, C. F., 145
James, C. L., 181
Jameson, M., 105
Janmart de Brouillant, L., 141
Jastrow, J., 113
Jay, W., 105
Jefferson, T., 143
Jeffreys, G., 18
Jenkins, D., 7
Jenkins, J., 163
Jenkins, John, 163
Jephson, H. L., 76
Jeze, G., 216, 226
Jim Jam Junior, 235
John, H., 235
Johns, D., 108
Johnson, A., 216
Johnson, C. R., 108
Johnson, H. W., 173
Johnson, L., 36, 145
Johnson, R. Z., 163
Johnson, S., 16
Johnson, W. L., 195
Johnston, H. H., 216
Joinville, L. A. de, 191
Joncieres, F., 61
Jones, A. T., 141, 142, 143
Jones, J., 25
Jones, M., 89
Jordan, D. S., 216
Joy, B., 121
Joyce, H., 54
Joyce, James, 235
Joyce, Jeremiah, 48, 134
Judah, S. B. H., 235
Judex, pseud., 204
Justitia, pseud., 204

Kahl, W., 65
Kallen, H. M., 195
Kannengieser, A., 76
Karl Theodor., 47
Karsner, D., 109
Kawerau, G., 143
Keach, B., 14
Kearney, P., 181
Keate, W., 42
Keating, J., 54
Keedy, E. R., 208
Keifer, D., 216
Kellogg, A. P., 109
Kelly, G., 24
Kelly, H., 76, 95, 96
Kelly, R. J., 54, 121
Kelsey, F. W., 121
Kennedy, C., 76
Kennerley, M., 195
Kenyon, J., 135
Kéralio, L. F. G., 42
Kerr, C., 76
Kerr, D. F., 200
Kerr, J. M., 174
Kerr, R. B., 235
Key, E., 235
Keysor, W. W., 121
Kidder, M. G., 235
Kidgell, J., 29
Kiefer, J. E., 121
Kilmer, J., 216
Kime, J. W., 204
King, H. M., 143, 145, 146
King, J. C., 197
King, John, 76, 115, 121
King, Judson, 109, 216
King, L. J., 153
Kingan, J., 129
Kingsburg, H., 163
Kingsdown, T. P.-L., 115
Kingston, G., 54
Kippis, A., 33
Kirk, E. E., 109
Kittle, W., 76
Klein, A. J., 163
Kliefeld, K., 206
Klotz, J. C., 31
Kluit, W. P. S., 69
Knapp, W. I., 235
Kneeland, A., 156
Knoedler, E., 188
Knowles., 129
Knowlton, C., 235
Knowles, F., 109, 208
Knox, T. F., 140
Knuttel, W. P. C., 235
Kohler, M. J., 216
Konda, M., 181
Krais, E., 206
Krause, E., 145
Krauss, F., 204
Kropotkin, P., 235
Krossnogeon, M., 163
Kruseman, A. C., 69
Kuh, E. J., 96
Kuttner, A. B., 216

Labadie, E., 216
La Boëtie, E., 51
Labor unionists, 103-
Laboulaye, E. R. L. de, 138
Lachèvre, F., 147
Lachowsky, H., 98
Lacombe, H., de., 76
Lactantius, L. C. F., 15
Lacy, G., 90
Lafayette, M. J., 61
Laferrière, E. L. J., 61
La Follette, R. M., 216, 226
Laidler, H. W., 109
Lalama, V. de., 70
Lamar, W. H., 216
Lambert, J., 48
Lambert, W. A., 149
Lamennais, H. F. R., de, 143
Lamotte, C., 17
Landis, S. M., 204
Landon, P., 216
Landriot, J. F. A. T., 61
Lane, W. D., 113
Langenhuysen, A. P., 69
Langford, J. A., 138, 174
Languet, H., 1
Laporte, A., 195
Larkin, J. E., 90, 181, 200
Larned, J. N., 76
Lassalle, F., 109
Lasteyrie, A. J., 61
Latour-Dumoulin, C., 62
Laud, W., 3, 17
Lauer, P. E., 142
Laurent, C., 51
Lavollée, R., 181
Law, S. A., 138
Law, T., 47
Law, W., 25
Lawrence, D., 217
Lawson, J. D., 122
Lawton, A. M., 186
Layer, C., 24
Lea, H. C., 142
Leach, J., 40
League for the amnesty of Political prisoners, 217
Leber, J. M. C., 62
Le Cène, C., 15
Lechevalier, J., 62
Lecky, W. E. H., 150, 163
Lee, F. G., 187
Lee, J., 146
Lee, J. M., 217
Lee, R. W., 157
Leeds, J. W., 181
Leffmann, H., 76
Legal treatises. 118-
Legate, B., 2, 157
Leggett, W., 105
Leighton, A., 6, 235
Leland, J., 132, 133, 136, 164
Lemarcier, A., 26
Lemon, C., 181
Leo XIII, Pope 144
Lepage, F., 167
Le Poittevin, G., 217
Le Queux, W., 217
Lerolle, P., 113
Leroy-Beaulieu, A., 113
Leslie, J., 129
L'Estrange, R., 10, 12, 13, 14, 15
Lewis, A. H., 90
Lewis, D., 204, 235
Lewis, E. G., 181
Lewis, E. M., 194
Lewis, Sir G. C., 54
Lewis, L., 122
Lewis, T., 23
Lewis, W. D., 122, 157
Lewinsohn, J. L., 113
Lewnisky, J., 65
Lex, pseud., 181
Lex rex. Rutherford, S., 5
Leydekker, M., 19
Leymarie, A., 62
Lezius, F., 145
Libanoff, G. M., 174
Libel, 114-
Liber, B., 90, 195
Lieber, F., 54
Liebich, K., 65
Lieby, A., 109
Liehl, O., 65
Lilburn, J., 5, 7, 235

Liliencron, R., 65
Lilly, W. S., 54
Limborch, P., 26
Lincoln, W. S., 105
Lindenberger, H., 65
Linton, E. L., 181
Linton, W. J., 54
Lipman, S., 98
Lippman, W., 77, 217
Lipsius, J., 3
Liszt, F. E., 65
Littell, P., 77
Little, J. J., 129
Littlejohn, D. C., 129
Livingston, E., 85
Lloyd, C., 30
Lloyd, H. D., 77
Lloyd, W., 15
Lloyd, W. B., 217
Locke, J., 16, 25, 31, 139, 144, 145
Lockhart, A. F., 151
Locré, J. G., 62
Lodge, Sir O. J., 182
Lodge, T., 1
Lodian, L., 77
Löffler, F. A., 65
Lofft, C., 38, 43
Lombard, D., 27
London, M., 217
London Missionary society, 105, 106
Long, J. L., 54
Long, J. R., 77
Loomis, H. N., 129
Loomis, W. W., 77
Lorbeer, J., 65
Lorimer, J. C., 123, 164
Loti, P., 235
Louis, I. B., 191
Louys, P., 236
Lovat, S. F., 28
Lovejoy, A. O., 113, 217
Lovejoy, J. C., 106
Lovett, R. M., 98
Lowell, A. L., 77, 90, 217
Lowry, A. M., 167
Lundberg, A., 217
Luzac, E., 28
Luzzatti, L., 67
Lyman, T., jr., 129
Lytton, E. R. B., 54

M., D. J., 70
McCabe, J., 96
McCarthey, C. H., 174
MacCarthy, D., 54
McCarthy, M. J. F., 168
McCartin, J. F., 123
MacClellan, G., 129
McCormick, P., 148
McCullagh, F., 54, 77
MacDonald, E. M., 182
Macdonald, G. E., 132
MacDonald, G. M., 143
MacDonald, J. L., 142
MacDonald, W., 151, 217
MacDonell, J., 157
McElroy, R. M., 217
Macfadden, B., 187, 200, 208
McGuire, W. D., jr., 206
McIllwaine, H. R., 143
Macirone, F., 123
McKaig, R., 90, 109, 217
McKeever, C. A., 109, 174
McKeller, K. D., 174, 226
Mackenzie, P., 174
McKeown, E. J., 187
McKim, R., 152
Mackinnon, J., 54
Mackintosh, Sir J., 129
M'Laren, A. D., 150
Maclean, C., 174
McLemore, C., 118
McLeod, H., 191
M'Loughlin, P., 129
McManus, P. J., 196
McMaster, J. B., 77
Mac Nair, W., 103
McNatt, J. L., 200
McVey, F. L., 113
McVicker, J. H., 77
Madan, S., 43
Madden, R. R., 138
Madrolle, A., 62
Maeterlinck, M., 200
Maffert, L., 62
Magee, J., 129, 130
Magnes, J. L., 90
Magon, R. F., 98
Mailhor, J. B., 62
Maitland, F. W., 123
Makemie, F., 19
Malchow, C. W., 204, 236
Malesherbes, C. G., 62
Mallock, W. H., 54
Mangasarian, M. M., 132
Mansfield, Sir J., 34
Marchegay, H., 62
Marchesini, G., 147
Marcuse, J., 204
Mareo, A., 67
Margarot, M., 48
Marolles, L., 39
Mar-Prelat, M., 50
Marshall, A., 128
Marshall, L., 217
Martin, F. R., 218
Martin, H., 174
Martin, I., 25
Martin, J., 43
Martin, P. J., 30
Martin, S., 31
Martin-Achard, A., 123
Maru, L., 68
Marx., 146
Masères, F., 54
Masfrand, R., 115
Masoch, S., 236
Masson, D., 55
Matagrin, A., 62
Mather, S., 27
Matthews, B., 236
Matuschka, M., 66
Maude, W. C., 157
Maudeville, B., 24
Mauduit, I., 33
Mavity, N. B., 77
May, T. E., 77, 174
Mayer, B., 77, 137
Mayer, F. A., 66
Mead, L., and Gilbert, F. N., 77
Mealmaker, G., 49
Mechlin, J. M., 77
Meiklejohn, A., 77
Melia Pius., 130
Melody, J. W., 182
Mence, R., 55
Mendelssohn, M., 66
Mendham, J., 55, 236
Menier, E. J., 62
Meredith, W., 30
Merillon., 62
Mermet, E., 62
Merriam, C. L., 182
Merrick, F. H., 109
Merrill, F. W., 77
Merrill, S., 115, 123
Merson, E., 62
Meyer, F. H., 236
Miles., 218
Mill, J., 55, 174
Mill, J. S., 55
Millard, T. F., 218
Miller, S., 130
Milton, J., 5, 12, 43, 55, 78
Mimnermus, pseud., 157
Minor, R., 98
Min'equiaga, V., 70
Mirabeau, H. G. R., 55, 62
Missimer, J. D., 123
Mitchell, J., 103
Mix, J. B., 115
Mockus, M., 80, 81, 157
Moens, H. M. B., 187, 188, 204, 218
Moffatt, C., 174, 218
Mole, T., 36
Montagu, B., 135
Montague, F. C., 55
Montague, G. H., 182
Montaigne, M. de, 142
Montalembert, C. F. R., 136, 174, 175, 236
Moore, C. A., jr., 218
Moore, C. C., 209
Moore, G., 78
Moore, G. H., 78
Moore, H., 9
Moore, J. W., comp., 78
Morgan, E. M., 90
Morgan, J., 191
Morland, S., 9
Morris, J., 132, 140
Morris, M. F., 78
Morris, R., 191
Morrison, F., 103
Morrow, P. A., 236
Morse, E. L. C., 109
Morse, S., 99
Mortara, M., 168
Morton, A. S., 164
Morton, J. F., jr., 78, 182, 191, 199, 200, 204
Mosby, T. S., 118
Moses, E. C., 147
Moss, A. B., 157
Mote, C. H., 102
Muggleton, L., 12, 17, 157, 236
Muijncq, A., 18
Muir, T., 48, 175
Muller, A., 188
Muller, K., 70
Müller, M., 55, 70, 142
Muller-Sanders, H., 66
Muncktell, S. U., 133
Munger, T. T., 140
Munster, S., 1
Muquardt, C., 51
Muriell, C., 2
Murphy, J. J., 142
Murphy, J. P., 191
Murray, J., 32
Murray, L., 170
Murray, L., comp., 49
Mussey, D. S., 78
Muston, A., 137
Myers, G., 99
Myers, H. L., 175
Myers, J. C., 123
Mylius, E. F., 96, 175

Nágorski, A., 66
Nalson, J., 13
Nani, G. B. F. G., 236
Nation, C., 200
National civil liberties bureau, 218, 226
National defense association, 182
National liberal league, 182
Nations, G. O., 175
Navarro, G., 14
Naylor, J., 23
Neal, D., 26
Nedham, M. See Needham, M.
Needham, M., 9
Neefe, F., 66
Nelles, W., 218
Nelson, W., 20
Nettlau, M., 96
Neville., 50
New, J. F., 99, 100
New England watch and ward society, 182
New Jersey. Legislature, 140
New York society for the suppression of vice, 182
Newell, M. L., 115
Newhall, F. H., 78
Newman, A. E., 218
Newman, J. H., 147
Newton, Mrs C., 37
Newton, W. W., 78
Nicholas, G., 85
Nicholson, W., 78
Nicoll, D., 175
Nightingale, B., 147
Noah, M. M., 130
Noel, B. W., 164
Non-partisans, 107
Norman, R. W., 139
North, F., 43
Northbrooke, J., 1
Northcote, O., 200
Norton, J., 158
Norway, A. H., 55
Norwood, P., 191
Norwood, R., 8
Nourrison, P., 200
Nowell, T., 31
Noyes, J. H., 191, 200
Noyes, T. W., 115
Nummivuori, J., 188

Oare, L. J., 78
Oberholtzer, E. P., 66
O'Brian, J. L., 219
O'Coigly, J., 49
Odescalchi, A., 68
Ogden, R., 79
Odgers, W. B., 123, 158
O'Donnell, T. J., 219
Ogg, F. A., 79
O'Gorman, E., 139
O'Hare, K. R., 111, 224, 227
O'Higgins, H. J., 219
O'Keeffe, P. P., 140
O'Laughlin, J. C., 219
O'Leary, A., 37, 139
O'Leary, J. A., 226
Old Playgoer, pseud., 191
Olivereau, L., 226
Ollivier, E., 62
Olmstead, A. W., 219
Oman, J., 146
Onahan, W. J., 142
Onesimus, pseud., 134
Opdyke, G., 130
Oppenheimer, M., 110
Otis, H. G., 85, 115
Ottino, G., 236
Overman, L. S., 175, 226
Owen., 43
Owen, G. E., 90
Owen, J., 10, 11
Owen, R., 134, 164
Owen, R. D., 132, 139, 191

Pacher, G. von, 219
Pack, E., 158
Pagan, A., pseud., 152
Pagani, P., 68
Paguet, B., 68
Paine, T., 39, 46, 47, 175
Palladium of conscience, 34
Palmer, C., 219
Palmer, E., 158, 164
Palmer, F., 219
Palmer, J., 36
Palmer, J. L., 170
Palmer, S., 43
Palmer, T. F., 47
Paltner, J. W., 148
Pankhurst, C., 204
Pappafava, V., 66
Pareto, V., 183
Parke, J. R., 236
Parker, A. B., 90, 102
Parker, S., 11, 15
Parker, S. C., 148
Parker, T., 106
Parsons, E. C., 196
Parsons, J., 132
Parton, J., 200
Paterson, J., 56
Paton, J. B., 183
Patoux, A., 146
Patterson, M., 2
Patterson, T., 91
Patterson, T., 118
Paull, H. M., 56
Pearce, S., 44
Peignot, G., 62, 135, 236
Pelletan, E., 63
Peltier, J., 130
Peltier, J. G., 175
Pemberton, T., 56
Penhallow, M., 97, 186
Penington, I., 10
Penn, W., 11, 12, 15, 25, 137
Pennypacker, S. W., 115

Pennsylvania. House of representatives, 191
Pentecost, H. O., 200
Perkins, W., 2
Perrinchief, R., 11
Perris, G. H., 219
Perrot, J., 9
Persigny, J. G. V. F., 63
Peterson, M. C., 70
Petit, G. A., 63
Petkoff, P., 63
Petre, M. D., 146
Pett, P., 10
Pettit, E., 14
Petzholdt, J., 236
Pfau, L., 70
Pfeiffer, G. E., 188
Phelps, E. B., 79
Phifer, C. L., 111, 186
Philagatharches, pseud., 133
Philipe, L., 56
Phillips, W., 106
Phillipson, D., 142
Philomusus, S., 25
Phil-Theodosius., 44
Phipps, C., 24
Pickering, T., 85
Pierce, W., 147
Pigge, H., 144
Pillsbury, P., 201
Pinchot, A., 110, 219
Pitcairn, R., 56
Pitrat, J. C., 164
Place, F., 56
Plato., 56, 79
Platt, W., 201
Plockhoy, P. C., 9
Plomer, H. R., 148, 168
Plumer, W., 106
Plumer, W. S., 137
Plumptre, C. E., 145
Plumptre, J., 170
Pobyedonostzef, K. P., 66
Pockington, J., 237
Pohle, J., 148
Pöhlmann, R., 66
Poindexter, M., 219, 227
Poitou, E. L., 63
Pollard, A. F., 219
Pollock, F., 220
Pollock, J., 56
Polonius, Junius Brutus, pseud. See Crell, J.
Pomeroy, B., 183
Poole, E., 99
Pooley, W., 14
Popper, W., 144
Porée, C., 26
Porter, J. N., 123
Post, L. F., 96, 100, 201
Potter, H., 106
Pound, R., 79, 123
Powell, A. C. J., 56
Powell, B., 143, 196
Power, W. K., 220
Price, R., 35
Pressensé, E. de, 164
Priestley, J., 31, 32, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 134
Prime, W., 141
Pringle, C. G., 149
Prinn, W. See Prynne, W.
Pritchett, H., 79
Proast, J., 16, 19
Proffatt, J., 123
Professor Ordinarius, pseud. 113
Property, 104
Proscopos, pseud., 79
Pryn, W. See Prynne, W.
Prynne, W., 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 130
Publicola, pseud., 56
Puibaraud, L., 63
Puiglanch, A., 134
Puissant, V., 51
Pulszky, A., 56
Purves, G., 191
Putnam, G. H., 144, 146
Putnam, S. P., 143, 164
Pyburn, G., 79
Quarrington, W., 168
Quinet, E., 63
R., E. R., 69
Rabaud, C., 142
Radcliff, E., 33
Radu, R., 68
Rae, W. F., 79
Rainolds, J., 3
Ramsay, J., 18
Randall, J. G., 220
Randall, R. W., 141
Rapier, J. L., 100
Rath, J., 124
Rawnsley, H. D., 196
Rawson, A. L., 183
Ray, J. M., 37, 44
Raynaud, T., 8
Reader, W., 147
Redbeard, R., 96
Reed, J., 110, 220
Reed, R., 79
Reed, S. M., 164
Reedy, W. M., 79, 91
Reese, R., 168
Reeve, W., 236
Reformers, 198-
Reid, H., 91, 100, 183
Reid, W. E., 100, 142
Reinkens, J. H., 140
Reinwald, E., 191
Reithdorf, F. V., 220
Reitman, B. L., 96, 191
Religious freedom, 132-
Retana y Gamboa, W. E., 237
Reusch, F. H., 237
Reuterskiöld, C. A., 70
Reynolds, E. S., 79
Reynolds, J. B., 91
Reynolds, J. N., 100
Rhode, P., 164
Rich, R. A., 124
Richardson, S., 6
Richings, B., 136
Richmond, G. H., 209
Richter, L., 63
Rickaby, J., 133
Riddell, W. R., 124
Rider, S. S., 141, 144, 164
Riley, E. S., 151
Ringwalt, J. L., ed., 80
Ritchie, D. G., 56
Rivet, A., 3
Robbins, A. H., 176, 221
Roberts, R., 80, 149
Roberts, W., 45, 141, 176
Robertson, J. M., 149, 150, 161, 189
Robertson, W., 20
Robins, D., 158
Robinson, J. H., 221
Robinson, R., 39, 133
Robinson, V., 191
Robinson, W. J., 191, 192, 196, 201, 221, 237
Rockhill, S. S., 201
Rocquain, F., 63
Rodgers, E. C., 118
Roe, G. E., 96, 110, 118, 221
Roebuck, J. A., 56
Rogeard, A., 237
Roger., 63
Rogers, A., 164
Rogers, B., 221
Rogers, H., 139
Rogers, L., 80, 183
Roland de Villargues, J. J. F., 63
Romilly, Sir S., 38
Roosevelt, T., 124, 164, 221
Root, R. K., 80
Rose, J. H., 80
Rosenbaum, J., 237
Rosenburg, B., 80
Rosenthal, E., 158, 196
Roser, H. H., 112
Röslin, K. L. C., 66
Ross, Albert, 80
Ross, Alexander, 12
Ross, E. A., 80, 91
Ross, O. J., 158
Ross, R. S., 158
Rossi, G., 68
Roth, C., 66
Rotzel, H., 221
Rousseau, J. J., 29
Rousset, G., comp., 63
Routledge, J., 80
Row, C. A., 158
Row, W., 137
Rowan, A. H., 48
Royer-Collard, P. P., 63
Ruedebusch, E. F., 201
Ruffini, F., 145, 148
Ruggles, S. B., 138, 168
Ruppenthat, J. C., 192
Rusden, G. W., 115
Rush, B., 130
Russdorf, R., 66
Russell, B. A. W., 221
Russell, G. W. E., 57
Russell, J., 57
Russell, S., 130
Russell, W. T., 146
Rutherford, L., 176
Rutherford, S., 5, 7
Ryan, J. A., 221
S., E., 96
S., H., 63
Sabotage, 104
Sacheverell, H., 20, 21
Saint-John, H., 26
St. John, W., 145
Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 139
Sait, E. M., 133
Salminen, J., 188
Salter, W. M., 97
Sampson, E., 80
Sampson, J., pseud., 221
Sampson, W., 130
Samuel, H. L., 221
Sancroft, W., 16
Sanderson, E., 151
Sandon, P., 221
Sanger, M., 237
Sanger, M. H., 192
Sanger, W. W., 196, 237
Sankey-Jones, N. E., 80
Sarada y Salvany, F., 63, 80
Sargent, N., 221
Sarkis, S., 57
Satolli, F., 164
Saunders, W. C., 201
Saunders, W. O., 237
Savage, W., 57, 176
Scapinelli, E., 68
Schaff, D. S., 150, 151
Schaff, P., 80, 141, 164, 168
Schaffer, K. O., 66
Scheltema, J. F., 69
Schenk, C., 70
Schierbrand, W., 80
Schimmel, G. W., 69
Schletter, H. T., 66
Schmid, R., 71
Schreiber, C., 110
Schreiber, W., 124
Schreiner, G. A., 221
Schroeder, E. A., 66
Schroeder, T. A., 80, 81, 85, 91, 97, 101, 110, 115, 118, 124, 141, 147, 152, 158, 159, 164, 176, 183, 184, 188, 192, 196, 201, 206, 221
Schuermans, H., 63
Schulte, T. E., 168
Schultze, E., 185
Schumacher, K., 124
Schuyler, L. R., 81
Schwarz, W. E., 50
Schwarze, F. O., 66
Schwarze, L. F. O. von, 110
Scorraille, R. de, 63, 145
Scot, R., 237
Scott, A., 130, 134
Scott, J., 50
Scott, L., 81
Scott, N. E., 148
Scudder, V. D., 113
Seaton, A. A., 57
Secrétan, C., 63
Sedgwick, W. T., 81
Sedition, 171-
Sedition laws, 83-
Ségur, L. G., 63
Selbie, W. B., 148
Seligman, E. R. A., 81
Sénigon, T., 63
Sepp, C., 237
Sercombe, P. H., 91, 185
Serrano y Sanz, M., 237
Sessions, C. W., 222
Seuffert, H., 97
Severance, C., 81
Seward, W. H., 106
Sex, 178-
Seymour, D. C., 185
Seymour, H., 159, 201, 204
Shaftesbury, A. A. C., 165
Shaw, G. B., 196, 204, 237
Sheldon, J. P., 118
Sheavyn, P., 146
Shepard, A. G., 104
Shepard, R. B., 196-
Shepherd, A. R., 131
Shepherd, W. G., 222
Sheppard, J. I., 151
Sherlock, T., 39
Sherman, L. Y., 176, 227
Shillady, J., 110
Shillady, J. R., 91
Shipler, G. E., 81
Shipley, W. D., 37
Short, W. M., 101
Shortland, J. R., 140
Shortt, J., 57
Shrewsbury, J. T., 135
Shufeldt, R. W., 91, 185, 188, 204
Shuman, E. L., 124
Sidgwick, H., 57
Sighele, S., 63
Sikes, T., 165
Simmons, F. M., 219
Simon, J., 138
Simons, H. A., 99
Sinclair, U., 222
Singer, G. A., 209
Skill, L. J., 197
Skirving, W., 48
Skork, E., 66
Slander, 114-
Slavery, Chattel, 104-
Sledd, A., 106
Sleumer, A., 237
Sloane, W. M., 145
Slocum, W. F., 81
Smalbroke, R., 25
Smet, J. de, 115
Smith, A. D., 81
Smith, B. B., 136
Smith, C. E., 115
Smith, F., 13
Smith, G., 138
Smith, Sir G. M., 82
Smith, H., 82
Smith, H. F. R., 148
Smith, Jeremiah, 82, 104, 125
Smith, John, 49, 106
Smith, Joseph R., 113
Smith, L., 116, 185
Smith, M. C., 176
Smith, M. J., 131
Smith, S., 136
Smith, S., 144
Smith, S. S., 125
Smith, T. S., 134
Smith, W., 10
Smith, W. C., 101
Smith, W. H., 106
Smith, W. R., 168
Snijders, J. B., 69
Snow, L., 168
Snyder, W. L., 125, 159, 176
Socialists, 107-
Söderhjelm, A., 176
Somers, J. S., 18
Southwell, C., 159
Spalding, N. J., 106
Spaulding, H. G., 116
Specker, K., 116
Spencer, A., 131
Spencer, H. P., 237
Spencer, T. C., 141
Spender, H., 82
Sperry, L. B., 192, 237

Spillman, W. J., 91
Spingarn, J. E., 113
Spira, F., 159
Spotswood, J., 12
Sprading, C. T., 82, 91
Squire, F., 27
Squires, G., 222
Staley, W., 13
Stall, S., 197, 237
Stanchfield, J. B., 222
Stanford, J. L., 113
Stanley, A. P., 165
Stanton, E. C., 106
Starkie, T., 125
Starr, S., 160
Steffens, J. L., 82, 92, 97, 101, 185
Steiner, F., 151, 152, 160, 165, 197, 222
Steinschneider, M., 66
Stennett, S., 33
Stephen, Sir J. F., 57, 160
Stephen, Sir L., 57
Stephenson, G. T., 125
Sterling, J., 101
Stern, D., 64
Sterne, C., 82
Stevens, A. W., 139
Stevenson, A. E., 222
Stevenson, W., 138
Stewart, A., 139
Stewart, C. D., 222
Stewart, H. L., 222
Stewart, J., 11
Stewart, L., 201
Stillé, C. J., 165
Stillingfleet, E., 13
Stimer, M., 98
Stimson, F. J., 82
Stockdale, J., 44, 131, 176, 177
Stockham, A., 238
Stoker, B., 206
Stone, M. E., 110, 177
Stopes, M. C., 238
Storey, M., 131
Stoughton, J., 165
Stow, J., 131
Stowell, E. C., 113
Strahan, J. A., 82
Strahan, W., 21
Stratton, B. F., 238
Straus, O. S., 143
Strong, A. L., 101
Strong, D., 131
Stroud, G. M., 106
Stuart, M., 135
Stubs, J., 11
Sturgion, J., 10
Styles, J., 170
Sullivan, J., 85
Sumner, J. S., 185, 197
Sunderland, J. T., 143
Suppressed books, 227-
Sutherland, D., 116
Swanwick, J., 38, 165
Swasey, G., 192
Swedenborg, E., 238
Swift, J., 45
Sykes, A. A., 23
Symon, J. D., 57
Syndicalists, 111-
Szinnyey, S. I., 222

Talbert, R. E., 118
Talcot, N., 223
Talfourd, T. N., 160
Talmey, B. S., 238
Tanner, H., 107
Targile, P., 144
Tarica, A., 64
Taylor, E., 135, 160
Taylor, G., 99
Taylor, H., 82
Taylor, Jeremy, 6, 9, 136
Taylor, John, 131
Taylor, R., 134, 160, 186
Taylor, W. C., 57
Teachers, Freedom of, 112-
Telmann, F., 82
Tennyson, C., 82, 197
Terrada, C. de., 58
Thacher, M., 131
Thacher, P. O., 160
Thatcher, C. A., 131
Theater, 169-, 205-
Thewall, J., 48
Thilo, E., 66
Thomas, B., 35, 36
Thomas, J. L., 100, 118, 197
Thomas, N., 223
Thomas, T. P., 114
Thompson, D. G., 186
Thompson, E. N. S., 170
Thompson, J. P., 165, 170
Thompson, N., 14
Thompson, W. M., 205
Thomson, J., 85
Thomson, S., 131
Thornton, R. H., 238
Thorpe, H. A., 92
Tillotson, J., 14
Timperley, C. H., 238
Tindal, M., 17, 20, 25, 50, 238
Tirelli, L., 68
Toland, J., 238
Tolstoi, L. N., 238
Tomkins, T., 11
Tonnere, C., 45
Torau-Bayle, X., 64, 144
Toulman, J., 35, 40, 50, 165
Towers, J., 39, 38
Towers, W. K., 125
Towgood, M., 33
Townley, A. C., 110, 227
Townsend, A. O., 111, 223
Townsend, C. C., 118
Townshend, C., 30
Townshend, J., 125
Train, G. F., 202
Traubel, H., 111
Tree, F. J., 69
Tree, V., 170, 206
Trench, F. C., 92
Trevelyan, G., 82
Trials, 126-, 206-, 224-
Tridon, A., 206
Truelove, E., 192
Tucker, J., 34, 35
Tucker, St. G., 85, 133
Tullsen, H., 165
Tumbridge, W., 160
Turnbull, R., 170
Turner, E. R., 223
Turner, G., 116
Turner, G. L., 168
Turner, H. E., 165
Turner, J., 97
Tutchin, J., 16
Tweedie, W. K., 136
Twentieth Century Club, Boston, 206
Työmies publishing company, 188
Tytler, W. F., 131

Ulrich, K., 125
Umhauer, E., 197
Underhill E. B., 51, 165
Underwood, J. R., 137
Upham, T., 131
Usher, J., 3, 13
Usóz i Rio, L. de., 70
Uthoff, H. C., 193

Vacherot, E., 238
Vance, W. R., 223
Van der Weyde, W. M., 152
Van Loon, H. W., 82, 223
Van Tricht, V., 51
Vardaman, J. K., 223
Vargas, I. R., 58
Varma, B. I. P., 131
Vassall, W., 28, 131
Vaughan, B., 131
Vaughan, R., 138
Veblin, T. B., 114, 238
Veeder, V., 82, 125
Veiby, J., 238
Verinder, F., 111, 152
Vermeersch, A., 149, 238
Viereck, G. S., 125
Vignaud, J., 170
Vignola, A., 238
Villard, O. G., 82, 223, 224
Villedieu, E., 64
Villiot, J. de, 238
Vincent, N., 11
Vindex, pseud., 144
Vinet, A., 133, 165
Vingtain, L., 64
Viollet, E., 165
Virchow, R., 140
Vizetelly, H., 197
Völsing, K., 66
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, 29, 36, 138, 148, 238
Vollenhoven, A. M., van, 125
Vorse, M. H., 102, 224

W., G., 126
Wadsworth, W. S., 82
Waeyen, G. D., 27
Wagener, A., 143
Wagstaff, W. R., 168
Waisbrooker, L., 92, 97, 186, 202
Waitham, R., 160
Wakefield, G., 45
Wakeman, T. B., 202
Waldman, L., 111
Walker, E. C., 97, 202, 208
Walker, G., 37
Walker, J., 22
Walker, T., 46
Wallace, M. G., 177
Wallas, G., 92
Wallez, J. B. G., 69
Wallis, J. P., 82
Walsh, P., 165
Walthoe, J., 22
Warburton, W., 31
Ward, B. N., 165
Ward, L., 147
Ward, N., 6
Ward, P., 165, 166
Warfield, E. D., 87
Warner, A. H., 224
Warr, J., 7
Warren, F. D., 111
Warren, H. C., 114
Warren, M., 202, 238
Warren, M. R., 99
Warschauer, J., 148
Watchet, H. M., 197
Watson, E. H. L., 197, 206
Watson, J., 140, 177
Watson, R., 133
Watson, T., 126
Watson, T. E., 150, 151, 202
Watt, R., 57
Watts, R., 22
Wayland, J. A., 111, 186
Weatherly, U. G., 114
Weber, B. L., 148, 149
Webster, J., 22
Webster, N., 166
Weill, A., 64
Weinberger, H., 98, 193, 224
Weinstock, H., 102
Welcker, C. T., 67
Weller, E., 67, 238
Wells, E., 114
Wells, G. F., 168
Wells, H. G., 98, 111
Welschinger, H., 64
Wendte, C. W., 149
Wesley, J., 28, 166
West, H. L., 82
Wettstein, O., 71
Wharton, F., 82, 87
Wharton, P., 24
Whipple, L., 114
White, A. D., 144
White, B., 111
White, E., 98
White, G. A., 57
White, I. D., 82
White, J., 4
White, J. W., 224
White, T. R., 82
Whitehead, G., 8
Whitehead, J., 8
Whitehead, W. B., 160
Whitfield, G., 27
Whitgift, J., 1, 18
Whiting, James, 132
Whiting, John, 22
Whitley, W. T., 151
Whitman, B., 135
Whyte, A., 47
Whyte, J., 102
Wickes, E. Z. F., 203
Wieder, C., 83
Wielding, C. J. F. W., 116
Wightman, E., 2
Wigmore, J. H., 126
Wild, R., 11
Wiley, W. F., 224
Wilgus, W. H., 92, 98
Wilkes, J., 29, 30, 32
Wilkinson, L. U., 160
Wilks, M. Athaliah, 49
Willard, A. J., 83
Willemsen, W., 69
Williams, A. B., 145
Williams, B. W., 132
Williams, D., 33,36
Williams, E., 27
Williams, J. A., 132
Williams, R., 5, 8, 57, 137, 145
Williams, T., 83
Williams, T. W., 186
Williams, W., 83
Willis, R., 17
Willmy, M., 67
Wills, E. V., 87
Willson, I. B., 166
Wilmer, L., 83
Wilson, E., 57
Wilson, G. E., 186
Wilson, J. B., 203
Wilson, W., 224
Wilton, S., 35
Winter, C., 238
Winterbotham, W., 48
Winthrop, J., 83
Withers, P., 126
Witherspoon, J., 170
Witmer, L., 111
Wittels, F., 193
Woehlke, W. V., 102
Wolcott, R., 29
Wolff, P. F., 67
Wollrych, H. W., 137
Wood, C. E. S., 227
Wood, R. B., 92
Woodbridge, H. E., 83
Woodfall, H. S., 32
Woodford, S. L., 141
Woodhull, V. C., 186
Woodin, G. W., 126
Woodruff, C. R., 83
Woods, A., 92, 102
Woods, C. A., 83
Woodsworth, J. S., 177
Woodward, J., 116
Woodward, P. H., 83
Wooler, T. J., 132, 177
Woolley, W., 48
Workman, G., 6
Workman, H. B., 146
World, The, New York, 177
Worthington, G., 177
Wortman, T., 83
Wright, E., 203
Wright, J., 134, 160
Wycliffe, J., 160
Wylie, A., 168
Wynne, W., 24
Wyvall, C., 133

X, J., 239

Y., H., 83
Yarmolinsky, A., 83, 177
Young, A. A., 83

Zanettini, G. B., 68
Zaretsky, O., 67
Zench, W. E., 111, 224, 227
Zenger, J. P., 27, 28, 31, 177, 178
Zimmermann, F. W. R., 67, 178
Zola, E., 64, 239
Zollman, C. F. G., 150, 166
Zöllner, F., 67
Zung, L., 67
Zuviria, F., 58
Zwicker, D., 10